



**ARMY ORDERS**

**HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.**

**ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,**

*11th January 1932.*

---

---

11th January 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 1. Ceremonial.**—The following telegram was sent to His Majesty the King-Emperor by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

“ Sir Philip Chetwode presents his humble duty and offers Your Majesty on behalf of the Army in India their most loyal good wishes for 1932.”

The following reply has been received by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from His Majesty the King-Emperor :—

“ Please convey to the Army in India my sincere thanks for their loyal message.”

B.-18307/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 2. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 26.**—List No. 26 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 3. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49,** dated 3rd December 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 49, dated 3rd December 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 4. Qualifications for M. T. Drivers.**—In future the qualifications for the grading of M. T. drivers employed with Royal Artillery, Signal and Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport) units will be as stated below :—

*3rd grade.*—To be capable of taking charge of, driving, and being responsible for the satisfactory running of the particular types of vehicles on which his instruction was completed. This includes :—

(1) a thorough understanding of—

(a) his own vehicle equipment,

(b) necessity for cleanliness of petrol and oil before use and systematic cleaning of filters,

(c) how to oil and grease his vehicle,

11th January 1932.

- (d) uses and abuses of brakes and use of gears as brakes,
- (e) necessity for tightening nuts and bolts throughout the vehicle and where to look for them,
- (f) road repairs to, and correct fitting and removal of, tyres, and of the wheels of his own vehicle,
- (g) use of jacks, especially with reference to working on a slope,
- (h) use of tools issued with his vehicle,
- (i) cleaning of vehicles,
- (j) fire precautions and how to treat fires in vehicles in barracks or on roads,
- (k) correct tyre pressures for his vehicle and the use of pressure gauge.

(II) an elementary knowledge of—

- (a) inspection and adjustment of minor faults to prevent development into workshop repairs,
- (b) roadside repairs,
- (c) principles of the internal combustion engines,
- (d) transmission system,
- (e) starting systems, their uses and abuses,
- (f) principles of carburation, effect of incorrect carburation on petrol consumption and power out-put,
- (g) tracing of simple faults in firing or electrical system, such as loose terminals,
- (h) lubrication systems of engines and cooling systems and the effect of weather on radiators,
- (i) steering gear, and to recognise signs of wheels being out of alignment,
- (j) various lubricants for different portions of the vehicle,
- (k) care of body work,
- (l) Systems of parking vehicles

2nd grade.—In addition to the above—

- (a) to be capable of taking charge of one type of vehicle, either gate change or epicyclic geared,
- (b) to be able to drive his vehicle over any condition of road or across-country likely to be encountered under active service conditions,
- (c) to be able to tow another vehicle and to know how to couple it up,
- (d) to have a thorough knowledge of all items at (I) above in respect of any vehicle of the type taken charge of,
- (e) to have a good general knowledge of all subjects in (II) above,
- (f) to know what to do in case of accidents and how to tow a damaged vehicle.



11th January 1932.

1st grade.—In addition to the above—

- (a) to be capable of taking charge of and driving every type internal combustion lorry and motor cycle (excluding trolleys) on the strength of the company with which he is associated under all conditions.
- (b) to have a thorough knowledge, in reason, of subjects at (I) and (II) above in respect of all types of vehicles,
- (c) to have a general knowledge of—
  - (i) electrical equipment,
  - (ii) tracing of intricate faults in firing or electrical system,
  - (iii) adjustment of brakes for even pressure,
  - (iv) springing systems, method of springing and car springs,
  - (v) all types of tyres in use, their correct pressure and effect of using wrong pressures.

First grade drivers will not be required to be able to drive at speed as a necessary qualification for that grade.

B.-16057/A.G.

I. A. O. 5. Foreign Service—I. A.—The standing orders for Indian units proceeding to TAIPING (F. M. S.) are published as an annexure to this order.

I. A. O. 457 of 1925 and the annexures to that order are cancelled.

B.-13608/A.G.

I. A. O. 6. Office Organization.—With reference to India Army Order 260 of 1930 and 213 of 1931. With effect from the 10th November 1931 the appointment of the Officer-in-Charge, Central Revision Section, of India Army Department, Simla, has been made permanent, and will be designated Director, Regulations and Forms, Government of India, Department, Simla. Correspondence will be addressed accordingly.

B.-9564-A.G.

I. A. O. 7. Compensation.—Local military authorities are not empowered to dispose of claims for compensation in respect of loss of life or injury to human or animal, or damage to private property, due to accidents caused by members of His Majesty's military forces in India, and will report such cases to the Adjutant General in India for the orders of Government.

2. Claims will be submitted through the Controller of Military Accounts and the Command Headquarters concerned accompanied by full report and a recommendation as to the amount of compensation proposed. Each case of damage to a private vehicle will show whether the vehicle in question was insured or not.

3. India Army Order 485 of 1926 is hereby cancelled.

B.-17761/A.G.

11th January 1932.

I A. O. 8. Books—Home War Establishment for a Survey Company, Royal Artillery.—“ Home War Establishment for a Survey Company, Royal Artillery (For a Corps of 2 or 3 Divisions) ” has been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929, as amended by Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

24832/S.D.-1.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

**Annexure to India Army Order 5, dated 11th January 1932.**

***Standing Orders for Indian Units Proceeding to Taiping (Federated Malay States).***

1. *Duration of Service.*—Units will proceed to Taiping for a period of three years, which will be considered Foreign Service.

2. *Administration.*—For purposes of command and of administration, the units in Taiping are under the orders of the G. O. C. Troops, Malaya.

3. *Establishment.*—Units detailed for duty in Taiping will proceed at peace establishment.

4. *Furlough and leave.*—The grant of furlough to Indian ranks will be regulated by paragraph 932 R. A. I.

Furlough and leave will be suspended during the tour, unless the tour extends beyond 3 years.

5. *Furlough on compassionate grounds.*—The grant of furlough on extreme compassionate grounds will be ruled by paragraph 932 R. A. I.

6. *Intelligence.*—(i) On being warned for Malaya relief, the unit detailed will apply to the Headquarters, Malaya Command, Fort Canning, Singapore, for any intelligence publications which the latter may see fit to send.

(ii) On arrival at Taiping, the relieving unit will take over all publications and notes relating to intelligence from the outgoing unit.

7. *Medical.*—The medical examination of all ranks and followers before leaving their stations will be carried out in accordance with Mobilization Regulations, India.

8. *Voyage rations.*—Voyage rations will be issued at the scales laid down in Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C., section I, table 4, and section 2, table 9, for British and Indian troops and followers, respectively.

9. *Drafts.*—The despatch of drafts for the unit overseas from training battalions and similar draft finding units is under the control of the Adjutant General in India.

The procedure is as follows :—

The G. O. C. Troops, Malaya, submits to the Adjutant General in India on about the 1st July each year, a demand for an annual draft stating the number of Indian officers, Indian other ranks and followers that are required to bring the unit up to peace establishment. This demand specifies the specialists or particular individuals required, and also states definitely the class and caste of combatants and followers to be sent. On the receipt of this demand a draft of the necessary strength is prepared by the training battalion or similar draft finding unit, and when the individuals have completed their overseas leave the draft is despatched as soon as possible under arrangements made by the Quarter Master General in India. Except in emergent cases this demand is limited to one draft annually, and it is forbidden that any demands should be made by any channel except through the G. O. C. Troops, Malaya and the Adjutant General in India.

This procedure is not applicable to the despatch of leave details who will be returned automatically without demand when their leave has expired.

10. *Families.*—Free passages between India and Taiping for the families of British officers are admissible under provisions of the War Office Allowance Regulations.

As accommodation exists in Taiping for the families of Indian Officers and Indian other ranks, such may, to the extent authorised in Appendix XV, R. A. I., accompany the unit to Taiping. Any families not so despatched will be disposed of in accordance with the rules in Passage Regulations, India.

11. *Followers, recruitment of.*—Indian army units will not enrol regimental followers locally when serving at stations beyond the seas and bring them back to India or Burma, as extra expense to the state is involved if such followers claim on being discharged or invalided to be returned to the station where they were enrolled.

Units proceeding overseas will, as far as possible, take their full authorized establishment of regimental followers. If owing to casualties, it becomes necessary to employ local followers, they may be engaged temporarily, but all those so engaged must be discharged before the unit returns to India or Burma.

12. *Animals.*—(i) *Chargers.*—Conveyance at the public expense is authorized for officers' chargers up to the number admissible, *vide* Pay and Allowance Regs. of the Army in India, Part II. Officers receive syce allowance and free forage for authorized chargers. Suitable compensation will be granted by the Government of the Federated Malay States to officers whose chargers are killed or rendered useless for military purposes as a result of employment in the field in local interests.

Replacements are obtained from India.

(ii) *Mules.*—Equipment mules will not be taken from India; the relieving battalion will take over the mules left behind by the relieved battalion. Replacements are obtained from India.

13. *Ordnance and clothing stores.*—(a) *Clothing and necessities.* Indian troops and followers proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.) will take with them their Indian peace scale of clothing and necessities which include three blankets; these blankets are required for use on the voyage.

Any extra issue blankets will be withdrawn and returned to the clothing depot on which the unit is dependent, unless they are required, in addition to the personnel blankets, for use during the train journey to the port of embarkation. These extra issue blankets will be handed over, before the unit embarks, to the Ordnance Officer at the port of embarkation. Articles to complete to the authorised scales at Taiping will be taken over from the relieved battalion and demands submitted to D. A. D. O. S., Malaya Command to make up deficiencies. While serving at Taiping, Indian troops and followers will, for purposes of clothing, be governed by the rules current in Taiping and not by Indian rules.

No stocks for renewals of clothing and necessities, except those peculiar to the unit will be taken from India. Stocks of articles peculiar to the unit to be taken from India will be determined by the Officer Commanding. Stocks on hand of made up garments, materials and necessities provided under regimental arrangements may also be taken, all freight charges incurred thereby being borne by the unit.

14. *Personal and regimental equipment and ammunition.*—Personal and regimental equipment and ammunition as detailed in Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, Appendix 42, will be taken by infantry battalions proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.). The relieving battalion will hand over to the relieved battalion the rifle and pistol ammunition brought from India and the latter will return to India with this ammunition even if it is in excess of the allowance of 20 rounds per rifle and 12 rounds per pistol. If the ammunition handed over by the relieving battalion is not sufficient to provide 20 rounds per pistol and 12 rounds per revolver for the relieved battalion, the deficiency will be made up from stocks at Taiping. All other ammunition at Taiping will be taken over by the relieving battalion.

15. *Servants baggage and stores.*—The scales admissible are laid down in Passage Regulations, India, paragraphs 338, 339, 341, 347, 359 Table A, and 362.

16. *Tents.*—Tents will be returned to the arsenal on which the unit is dependent before the unit leaves its station for the port of embarkation.

17. *Pay and allowances.*—(i) *King's Commissioned Officers.*—King's Commissioned Officers of the Indian Army and the Indian Medical Service receive :—

- (a) Pay, staff, additional, or overseas pay at Indian rates.
- (b) A special allowance of 25 per cent. on their pay, staff pay, and additional pay.
- (c) A colonial allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.
- (d) Syce and forage allowance or free forage in lieu if entitled under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.

NOTE 1.—The colonial allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem is continued during privilege leave up to a maximum period of 90 days in a year.

NOTE 2.—The special allowance of 25 per cent. on their pay and staff pay is continued up to a maximum of 60 days in the following cases :—

- (i) When officers are required to proceed to Burma for short periods of duty unconnected with the ordinary administration of their units.
- (ii) When officers proceed to India to attend courses of instruction.

NOTE 3.—Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by :—

- (1) Officers who on the date of their appointment to Service, had their domicile elsewhere than Asia.
- (2) Officers who have a wife or legitimate child in Europe.

Officers other than those mentioned above will draw overseas pay in Rupees.

(ii) *Indian ranks and followers.*—Indian ranks and followers receive :—

- (a) Pay and allowances at Indian rates.
- (b) A special allowance of 25 per cent. on their pay, good conduct, proficiency or good service pay.
- (c) Expatriation allowance.

NOTE.—Under the terms of the rule laid down in Note 3 to paragraph 86-A. P. and A. Regulations, Part I, expatriation allowance is admissible to Indian officers and other ranks attending courses of instruction in India ; with this exception the special allowance of 25 per cent. and the expatriation allowance are inadmissible when absent from Malaya.

Pay and allowances are paid by the officer commanding the unit out of funds provided by the Federated Malay States Government through the Command Paymaster, Malaya. The accounts are audited by the Controller of Military Accounts, Burma.

18. *Band allowance, etc.*—Band contract and other allowances are admissible to the unit under paragraph 236, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.

19. *Income-tax.*—British and Indian officers serving in the Federated Malay States are exempt from payment of Indian income-tax on salaries drawn in those States, *vide* paragraph 60, Chapter X, Appendix II, Financial Regulations for the Army in India, Part II.

20. *House-rent*.—British officers are exempt from the payment of house rent, but are required to pay hire for the furniture supplied by the Federated Malay States Government.

21. *Legal suits in civil courts in India*.—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pending before civil courts in British India to which persons subject to Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained, in proper cases, under the "Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925" (for which see pages 509 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law). The exceptions are pre-emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interests are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature.

There are also arrangements, which were made in 1910 and 1911, under which civil courts in British India are required to fix the date of hearing of suits to which an Indian soldier serving in the Straits Settlements (which is held to cover Taiping) is a party so as to allow a period of 3 months between the date of posting the summons or notice and the date for hearing of the suit. See pages 164 and 165, Manual of Indian Military Law.

## 22. *Books and Stationery*—

(a) *Books*.—The commander, the district or independent brigade areas in which the training depots of the units serving in the Federated Malay States are located will arrange for the supply to the units abroad of the revised or new copies of books of Indian regulations.

(b) One year's supply of army forms, army books, Indian army and other forms will be taken. Headquarters, Malaya Command is empowered to indent direct on the Deputy Controller (Forms), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary, in accordance with the rules laid down in I. A. F. Z.-2001, three months before the existing supply is exhausted. Stocks on hand when a relief takes place should be handed over to the relieving unit.

(c) *Stationery*.—One year's supply of stationery will be taken. Headquarters, Malaya Command is empowered to indent direct on the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, 3 Church Lane, Calcutta for any fresh supply necessary three months before the existing supply is exhausted.

23. *General information*.—Information of value to individuals and units ordered to proceed to Taiping is contained in the appendix to these orders.

24. *Amendment of standing orders*.—Suggestions from the unit serving in Malaya for amendments of these standing orders will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India through Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore.

1. *General*.—The Federated Malay States (Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang) together with the Straits Settlements (Singapore, Malacca, Province Wellesley, the Dindings and Penang) and the territory of British North Borneo, come under the command of the G. O. C. Troops Malaya, whose headquarters are at Fort Canning, Singapore.

British Malaya consists of :—

- (a) *Colonies*.—Singapore, Malacca, Province Wellesley, the Dindings, Penang, Labuan, Christmas Island and the Cocos or Keeling Islands.
- (b) *The Federated States*.—Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang.
- (c) *The Unfederated States* (under British protection).—Johore, Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis and Trengganu.

The seat of the federal government is located at the federal capital Kuala Lumpur, in Selangor State.

In 1895 the federation of the four states mentioned above was formed on the signing of a treaty by the rulers of the states in question, who among other matters 'undertook to give each other material assistance in men and money': the wealthier states were to help those needing assistance, any money advanced being considered as in the nature of a loan. These rulers also undertook to raise and equip a force of Indian troops for service throughout the states, and to make them available for the defence of the Straits Settlements in the event of Great Britain being at war with any foreign power.

These troops, consisting of a battalion of infantry and a pack battery, were known as the Malay States Guides. On the conclusion of the Great War they were disbanded and their place taken by a battalion of Indian infantry, for whose maintenance the Federation now pays the Indian Government.

In the unfederated states the several Sultans or rulers are recognised as sovereign rulers under British suzerainty. Each ruler has accepted the advice of a British civil officer who is in the nature of a resident, but who is directly responsible to H. E. the High Commissioner. These officers are styled "British Advisers", except in Johore where the title is the "General Adviser". The internal affairs of these states are controlled by State Councils.

The unfederated states were formerly under the nominal suzerainty of Siam, but during the period 1909-1923 British advisers were accepted under various treaties and agreements between Great Britain on the one hand and Siam and the several states on the other.

The status of the British advisers with the unfederated states, and of the residents with the federated states is similar to that of the residents in the larger feudatory native states of India.

The Straits Settlements are Crown Colonies; for administrative purposes, Penang, Province Wellesley and the Dindings are grouped together to form one unit.

The chief civil officers in Penang and Malacca are styled Resident Councillors.

Since 1900 certain outlying British possessions have been annexed as dependencies to the Straits Settlements, viz., Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Islands, and Labuan. The Resident of the protected state of Brunei in North Borneo is under the High Commissioner for the Malay States.

2. *Climate*.—Dampness is the chief characteristic of the Malayan climate, and this is felt to a greater degree on the west of the peninsula than on the east. The seasonal variation is slight, and the moist heat persists throughout the year. Long spells of drought are unknown.

The continuous humidity is mitigated by the coolness of the nights, which to a certain extent counteracts the enervating effect of the climate. Exercise, however, is essential to the preservation of good health. In other respects the climate is not unhealthy, and the local government is active in combating malaria.

In the past the absence of hill stations has been greatly felt. Considerable strides have now been made in the development of such stations at Cameron Highlands and Fraser's Hill, for which development committees exist. A number of bungalows have been built and dairies and agricultural gardens are maintained.

3. *Accommodation*.—The only military station at which regular Troops are quartered in the F. M. S. is Taiping (Perak), situated some 58 miles from Penang in the Larut plain, an extensive mining area now being re-developed.

One Infantry Battalion is accommodated in the Barracks built for the former "Malay States Guides".

(A) *Barrack accommodation*—

(A) The Barracks are situated near the Government Offices in the north part of the town, within easy reach of the Railway Station and Post and Telegraph Office. They are built as detached bungalows in 2 squares one entirely and one partially surrounding a grassed parade ground. These parade grounds are too small for exercising a Battalion as a whole, but admit of three football grounds. There are also two detached bungalows near the Transport Lines, excellently adapted for housing M. G. Coy.

Besides the barracks, and clearly separated by a main road are spacious well-shaded Married Lines which can easily accommodate 100 families.

The barracks are mainly of bricks and wood, 2 storeyed, except in the married lines, and in good repair. There is no overcrowding. Each barrack has its own Latrine, Cookhouse and Ablution Room.

Sanitation is excellent throughout the town, including the Barracks. There is a net-work of concrete drains scrupulously cleansed daily by the Civil Sanitary Board. Every building in Barracks and Lines is surrounded by similar drains. The local Government also provide a coolie establishment for cutting grass and cleaning up generally. The conservancy system is "Removal"—refuse being taken away by special scavenger motor lorries, and night-soil by a motor conservancy van.

In fact, so good is the construction of the lines and the conservancy system that from time to time detachments of British soldiers from the Battalion at Singapore have been quartered in one of the barracks, during Musketry practice, a procedure entailing a certain amount of discomfort and "closing up" of the Indian troops, but productive of a very good spirit of "camaraderie" in a possibly unique situation, so far as peace conditions go. There are also excellent covered standings for the Battalion L and V G mules with saddlery and forage rooms hard by.

The Battalion Hospital is located near the centre of the barracks.

There are no Bells of Arms, but a small armoury attached to an admirably equipped armourers' shop, and ample accommodation for Battalion Stores, Institutes, etc. There is also a large covered Gymnasium.



### (B) Ranges—

The classification range is a station one, and has to be made available for use by the Police and Local Volunteers also. The range is a gallery one, accommodating 12 pairs of targets, with up-to-date fittings. It has recently been renovated and the firing points up to 600 yards realigned and adjusted. From 600 yards exclusive to 1,000 yards inclusive the firing platforms can accommodate 8 men. The range is well provided in the way of a Target Store and shelters for waiting men and protection from rain. There is also an elaborate Trolley system for moving targets and the range can be used for individual Field Practices including Lewis and Vickers Guns.

*Short Range.*—A serviceable 30 yards range has been constructed about 5 minutes march from barracks. The Firing platform is covered to admit of firing in wet weather and there is a shelter for waiting men also.

### (C) Training and Field Firing Grounds—

Owing to the provisions of the State of Perak Enactment No. 12 of 1905 the acquisition of these is, unless taken in hand well in advance, liable to complication. The general nature of the country is also adverse to high military training, and the "Military Land" in the immediate neighbourhood of Taiping including an artillery range has been allowed to lapse and is now largely leased to Mining Companies. The Polo ground is available as a "Parade ground" officially, but is surrounded by a Race Course and in part Golf Links.

In 1923 a field firing ground was acquired near Pusing (60 miles South-East of Taiping on the Railway Branch Line) and an adjoining "Manœuvre Area" proved rather a failure owing to its distance from the Camp Site and shortage of water. The field firing ground was safe and admitted of excellent exercises provided not more than one platoon at a time participated. The Camp Site accommodated 2 companies.

In the years 1924 and 1925 an excellent camp for three companies and Vickers Gun Section was established at Kroh in the extreme North of the State of Perak on the Siam Frontier. The camp has proved a great success, and resulted in great benefit to the unit from a training point of view.

### (D) Housing—Officers—

Very liberal—No house-rent charged by the Government.

4. *Medical.*—Amongst the various non-European communities, *e.g.*, Chinese, Malays, Indians, the most prevalent diseases are Tuberculosis, Malaria and Venereal. Cholera and Plague are almost unknown.

In Taiping during the year 1923 Malaria accounted for 33 per cent. of admissions into the Regimental Hospital, Influenza 19 per cent., and Venereal Disease 10 per cent. Most of the malaria cases were relapses from previous infection. Diseases of the enteric group and Diarrhœa are practically absent in the Battalion owing to the excellence of the Sanitation and conservancy in the lines and Barracks. There have been no cases of Infectious Diseases during the stay of the Battalion in Taiping up to the end of December 1924.

5. *Packing and Postal.*—The Postal system for official correspondence is as follows:—

A regimental officer (usually the Adjutant) is franking officer, and all correspondence franked by him pass through the F. M. S. and Straits Settlements Post Offices without Postal labels. There are no "Service" Postage stamps and letters proceeding *ex-F. M. S.* and *S. S.* have to be stamped with ordinary Postage stamps. Mails to Europe are rather irregular, but Mail notices are put up in the Officers' Mess and Clubs; giving dates of sailings of mail steamers, and the hours and dates mails close at the Taiping Post Office.

**Minimum rate of Postage for letters—**

Within F. M. S. and S. S. ..	..	..	Cents 5
Ex-F. M. S. and S. S. ..	..	..	Cents 6

In the smaller villages, the Post Office is usually at the Nearest Railway Station.

**Banking.**—The following are the principal banks :—

A. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (Branches at Taiping, Ipoh and Singapore).

B. The Mercantile Bank (Branch at Penang).

C. The Anglo Chinese Bank (Branch at Penang).

The currency is in dollars and cents, 1 dollar = approx. 2s. 4d. = 100 cents. Paper money is much used.

Currency notes of the following denomination exist—cts. 10, \$1, \$5 00, \$10.00, \$50.00, \$100.00, \$1000.00.

The rate of exchange between Dollars and Rupees is constantly fluctuating, and is declining. Rs. 155 = \$100.000 may be taken as an average.

**N.B.**—The local Post Office will not return Payee's Receipts for sums remitted by Money Orders unless a fee of cents 10 is paid over and above commission.

**Telephone and Telegraphs.**—The Telegraph service comes under the Postal Department, as does the telephone.

Telegraphic rates are as follows :—

Cablegram to Europe per word \$1 23.

Cablegram to India per word 60 cents

Telegram Inland per word 5 cents.

The telephone service is good and one can converse by its means with Penang and Kuala Lumpur, and several other towns in the F. M. S. but as yet not with Singapore

**G. Sports.—Games.**—Considerable enthusiasm is shown over games throughout the Protectorate, and, notwithstanding the heavy rainfall, most games can be played throughout the year. Nearly every township and many of the larger villages, have their "Padang" (maidan) which is a recreation ground and almost invariably rises to an Association Football pitch, if nothing much else. Football is the game, and the natives prefer Association to Rugby. Rugby Football and Hockey are played mainly by the European Communities, but all go in for cricket with enthusiasm notwithstanding the frequently difficult wickets and dead out-fields, which are conducive to low scoring. The conditions under which cricket is played are strenuous and sawdust has to be used a lot by European bowlers, however fine the weather, to cope with the profuse perspiration play engenders.

There is keen competition between the various states, and in most cases, there is ample field for a good selection, as players are often willing to go 100 miles or so in order to participate in a Trial Game.

An Association Football League exists in Taiping and there is generally no difficulty in fixing up numerous friendly games between Battalion and Company teams and various European and Native Teams.

**Polo.**—Is played in most of the larger towns, the standard is not high but the players are keen. Malay and Chinese gentlemen participate, and His Highness the Sultan of Perak and his entourage are keen patrons of the game, and also turn out. His Highness has a Polo Club under his direct patronage at his Capital, Kuala Kangsar.

Polo ponies are generally imported from India and cost \$550 to \$600. A cheap one may occasionally be picked up at race meetings having failed as a racing pony.

*Racing.*—Penang, Ipoh (Perak), Kuala Lumpur (Selangor) and Singapore are the chief centres. However many of the smaller townships have their Race Course (there is one at Taiping) in which smaller meetings are indulged in. The civilian population, European, and otherwise are keen on this sport.

*Boxing.*—Is much encouraged among the local schools, and by various associations. Frequently the Battalion is asked to put up competitors for special contests arranged as extras to the programme and for which valuable prizes are offered.

*Golf.*—Popular throughout the Protectorate amongst Europeans.

*Lawn Tennis.*—Very popular amongst the Europeans and Chinese. The latter hold most of the championships and are extraordinarily keen on the game, and the standard of play among them is very fairly high. Earth, gravel concrete and grass courts are played on throughout the year whenever the weather permits.

*Shooting.*—Big game shooting is poor owing to the density of the forests and jungles. Tiger is abundant, but most difficult to get at. Pig and Crocodile are the most usual game brought to bag. The shooting of the former is much encouraged as they do considerable damage to crops, and from the nature of the country pigsticking is out of the question.

Of small game the most sporting birds are snipe, and a small green fruit pigeon. The snipe shooting is very fine only the "going" is considerably harder than in India or Burma. The Krian Rice cultivation area, about 20 miles North-West of Taiping is famous for the abundance of birds and fine bags can be made. The Pigeon shooting is indulged in in the so called dry season and is flight shooting pure and simple and to enjoy it to the full one is rather dependent on the good will and hospitality of the neighbouring planters.

Gun and Game licences and a permit for the purchase of ammunition are necessary. They can be obtained through the Assistant Commissioner of Police, North Perak, and the fees are very small. Non-European residents are permitted to possess firearms and shoot if duly licensed, and the Police Authorities are not averse to issuing these licences to other ranks provided the number of private firearms in each company is limited. At present every officer is allowed to be a licensee and 4 other ranks per company including Headquarters Wing.

7. *Travel.*—(a) *Within the Malay Peninsula.*—(i) *Railway.*—The Federated Malay States Government owns the railways both in the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements (Singapore Island, Malacca, Province Wellesley) and the unfederated states of Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. It has leased the Johore State Railway (121 miles), extending from Johore Bahru at the southern extremity of the peninsula opposite Singapore Island, to Gemas on the boundary between Johore and the Federated Malay States. A causeway carrying two lines of rail and a roadway across the Johore Straits connects the Island of Singapore with the mainland. At Gemas the line branches into the West Coast and the East Coast lines.

The West Coast line runs north-north-west through Negri Sembilan, Selangor, Perak and Province Wellesley to Prai—the port opposite Penang harbour about 488 miles from Singapore. From Bukit Mertajam, seven miles from Prai, the line proceeds through Province Wellesley and the unfederated states of Kedah and Perlis to the Siamese frontier station of

Padang Besar, 580 miles from Singapore. Through traffic with the royal state railways of Siam was opened on 1st July 1918, the distance between Singapore and Bangkok being 1,194 miles.

The East Coast line proceeds northward from Gemas through Negri Sembilan and Pahang towards Tumpat, in Kelantan. It is completed and opened for traffic as far as Merapoh Station, 43 miles beyond Kuala Lipis, the capital of Pahang, 184½ miles from Gemas and 321½ miles from Singapore. Merapoh is the last station in Pahang territory and is about three miles from the frontier. At the other end a section of 63 miles extending from Tumpat—the port of Kelantan—to Manek Urai, at the crossing of the Lebir River, has been completed and opened for traffic. This line when extended southward will meet the line from Gemas and provide through direct communication with Singapore from Kelantan. Construction is in progress southwards of Manek Urai towards Pahang. A branch line 13 miles long has been made from Pasir Mas in Kelantan to the Golok River at the Siamese boundary, where it joins the Siamese line running to Haad Yai Junction, 145 miles distant, the junction for the main Bangkok-Penang-Singapore line. Through working between the Federated Malay States and Kelantan via the royal state railways of Siam started on 1st November 1921.

Branch lines connect the main line with the ports on the West Coast at Malacca, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson Wharf and Port Weld.

(ii) *Roads*.—In 1929 there were approximately 3,000 miles of metalled roads in the F. M. S. and some 600 miles in the Straits Settlements (exclusive of those within municipal limits).

The metalled roads are well graded and kept in good condition for motor traffic of which there is a considerable amount.

There are numerous well-equipped rest houses in all the states; permission to occupy must be applied for in advance from the civil authorities.

(iii) *Coastal*.—Numerous small steamers ply between the various ports, particularly on the west coast.

(b) *Without the Malay Peninsula*.—Excluding India, the countries most easily reached are :—

(i) The Dutch Indies (particularly Sumatra and Java).

(ii) Siam.

(iii) Australia.

(iv) Indo-China, China and Japan.

Of these (i) and (ii) are easily reached.

The Dutch government encourage tourists to visit Java, Sumatra and Bali. Immigration formalities are negligible and the customs authorities are most courteous towards British tourists. It is advisable to obtain a passport bearing the visa of a Dutch consulate or consular agency.

Java is the most advanced island in the Dutch East Indies, and possesses an excellent railway system, enabling tourists to visit with ease and comfort nearly all the places of interest; the hotels are good and travelling if done leisurely, is not expensive. Brief rushed tours by motor car should be avoided.

Roads are severe on tyres and it is hardly advisable to take one's own car. Bandoeng, Garoet and Djokjakarta are good centres. The merits of Tosari as a hill station are apt to be exaggerated as it is cramped and the climate is marred by the prevalence of fog for about nine months of the year.

Tosari probably owes much of its reputation as a tourist resort to the proximity of the famous 'Sand Sea' and 'Bromo Volcano'. Many of the well-known volcanoes of Java being dormant or extinct, are disappointing when compared with Etna or Vesuvius. The majority are volcanic mountains covered in forest, which at some period in history have erupted and caused heavy loss of life. Of the more famous the following may be mentioned :-

Radeng, in the extreme east of the island ; remote and inaccessible. Still active.

Smerue, south of Tosari. The highest mountain in Java ; remote. Dormant.

Merapi, near Djokjakarta in central Java. Has been active centuries.

Gedeh, south-east of Buitenzorg. A lofty dormant volcano.

Of those still in eruption the most famous are Galovenggoeng and Papan in the Preanger Regencies. Both are accessible without much difficulty.

The ruins of the Borobudur and Brambanan temples near Djokjakarta though considerably restored, are well worth a visit.

Sumatra has been less opened up than Java. Its chief attraction to the tourist from Malaya lies perhaps in the hill station of Brastagi (4000 feet). It is easily reached *via* Penang, the Dutch port of Belawan and Medan. It is 77 Kilometres from the last named town. There are hotels at Brastagi with tennis courts and two indifferent golf links. Climate is ideal and there is good riding country in the neighbourhood. (Ponies of the Deli breed, not unlike Burma ponies, are easily obtained.

Bali is chiefly famous for its Hindu temples. There are no railways but a round trip of the island can be done by motor car.

*Siam*.—For touring in Siam, Bangkok would probably be the best starting point.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of photographic stores.

*To Amateur Photographers.*

Large quantities of as new unused photographic stores for sale. Priced list apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

---

## Corrigenda.

—  
List No. 1.  
—

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order 574 of 6th October 1931, regarding Service Dress—Marching Order will be amended as follows to bring this Order in line with Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931, Section 3, para. 3 :—

Line 7 *delete* "and weapon".

Line 15 *after* "of trousers" *insert*—

"Detailed regulations affecting the dress for annual range courses are laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931, Section 3."

Line 15 *delete* from "For annual" to end of sentence.

For first two lines on page 528 *substitute*—

"Modification for India No. 2, item 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931, is cancelled."

32526[G.S., M.T.-1

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 1, dated the 11th January 1932.

-----

2. I. A. O. 522 current as amended by corrigenda list No. 43, dated 6th October 1931, item 5 :—

*Light and Mountain Artillery.*

Chain E—

*Delete* serial No. 1 [3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery (F. F.)] and *alter* the existing serial Nos. 2 and 3 to 1 and 2 respectively.

In column 6 against serial No. 2 [16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery] *for* "Peshawar" *read* "Nowshera"

*Sappers and Miners.*

*Q. V. O Madras Sappers and Miners.*

Chain A—



Serial No. 2 (No. 9 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "8-3-32" and "14-3-32" read "9-3-32" and "16-3-32" respectively.

*Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.*

Chain D—

Serial No. 1 (No. 17 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "7-3-32" and "13-3-32" read "10-3-32" and "16-3-32" respectively.

Serial No. 2 (No. 20 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "14-3-32" and "20-3-32" read "15-3-32" and "21-3-32" respectively.

*Indian Cavalry.*

Chain C—

Serial No. 1 (19th Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "11-1-32" and "3-2-32" read "10-1-32" and "7-2-32" respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Lancers)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "5-2-32" and "27-2-32" read "9-2-32" and "2-3-32" respectively.

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 1, dated the 11th January 1932.

---





Issued with India Army Order 2, dated 11th January 1932.

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC. . . . .

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 26.

---

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Army Headquarters.

Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army, Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. G. McConaghy, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 11th November 1931.

07140-27/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District, to be officiating Officer Commanding, Mechanical Transport Depot, Chaklala, *vice* Colonel S. L. Wace, Indian Army, appointed officiating Officer Commanding, Chaklala. Dated 12th November 1931.

06700-32/M.S.-1.

Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Veterinary Services in India, Army Headquarters in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. J. Williams, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., British Service, on leave. Dated 10th December 1931.

07140-57/M.S.-1.

Captain J. S. Hewick, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, to be officiating Staff Captain, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. G. Pidsley, D.S.O., M.C., Army Educational Corps, on leave. Dated 21st October 1931.

07492 1-4/M.S.-1.

Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., 8th Armoured Car Coy., Royal Tank Corps, to be Staff Officer to the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps (G S. O.-2), Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 2nd November 1931.

07122-44-6/M.S.-1.

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., Assistant Judge Advocate General (Extra), Judge Advocate General's Department, Army Headquarters, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Bt Major R. E. Banks, I.A., appointed Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command. Dated 7th October 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 682, dated the 7th December 1931 (List No. 24), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major W. T. Fletcher, I.A., and Captain H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., as Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters and Assistant Judge Advocate General, Western Command, respectively, is hereby cancelled.]

07591-2/M.S.-1.

Captain 'C. E.' Wakeham, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, to be officiating G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. Gleeson, I. A., on leave. Dated 7th December 1931.

06461-8|M.S.-1.

Captain L. B. Burrows, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Staff Captain, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st December 1931.

07122-78-2|M.S.-1.

Captain S. Greeves, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. J. Fry, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 3rd December 1931.

07554-3|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Pengelley, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Headquarters, Eastern Command. Dated 15th November 1931.

Case 19868|Q-5.

Lieut.-Colonel A. V. T. Wakely, M.C., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Peshawar District. Dated 22nd October 1931.

06746|M.S.-2.

Major A. C. Macrae, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Meerut District. Dated 17th October 1931.

Captain S. D. Gupta, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Lucknow District. Dated 14th November 1931.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain G. W. A. Painter, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, Staff Captain, Rawalpindi District, to be G. S. O.-2 in that District, *vice* Captain C. A. Osborne, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st December 1931

07122-62-5|M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments

Captain R. C. Muller, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C., 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 23rd November 1931.

07345-3|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Howell, M.V.O., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Brooke, M.C., retired. Dated 28th November 1931.

Major G. M. FitzGerald, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Howell, M.V.O., M.C., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 28th November 1931.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

## 1st Bn.

Captain J. C. Gain, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy, but to remain seconded. Dated 10th December 1931.

## 3rd Bn.

Captain D. M. A. Herbert, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th December 1931.

5th Bn.

Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Wilson, M.C., transferred. Dated 30th August 1931.

Captain E. H. Lea, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 30th August 1931.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

## 3rd Bn.

Captain D. Barker, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major H. P. Radley, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 19th May 1931.

0730-2/M.S.-3.

### *8th Punjab Regiment*

*1st Bn.*

Captain J. B. F. Austin, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity Dated 1st December 1931.

02418-20S/M.S.-3.

*5th Bn (Burma)*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Wilson, M.C., Second-in-Command,  
5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel  
E. H. Pemberton, retired. Dated 30th August 1931.

0736-2 M.S.-3.

10th Bn.

Captain D. L. D. Macadam, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd December 1931.

06519 7-24 M.S.-3

*9th Jat Regiment*

## 11th Br.

Captain G. Salt, 2nd Bn (Mooltan Bn), is attached temporarily.  
 vice Captain E. C. le Patourel, M.C., 2nd Fr (Mooltan Bn), vacated.  
 Dated 3rd December 1931

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. R. O'N. Moriarty, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. C. Taylor, D.S.O., 3rd Bn. (Queen Mary's Own), vacated. Dated 26th November 1931.

06519-9-32|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*5th Bn.*

Major C. Leslie-Smith, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, transferred. Dated 2nd December 1931.

*10th Bn.*

Major B. H. Bonham-Carter, Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major C. Leslie-Smith, transferred. Dated 2nd December 1931.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant Yadunath Singh, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached provisionally in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Naranjan Singh Gill, 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 30th November 1931.

06519-18-25|M.S.-3.

*Bombay Pioneers.*

*2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn.*

Captain R. D. Whitehill, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th November 1931.

06983|M.S.-3

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave *ex-India* as stated :—

Colonel H. Holderness, D.S.O., Indian Army, Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, two months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 2 months and 14 days, with effect from the 2nd January 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07600-4|M.S.-1.

Major P. Grey, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from the 12th January 1932, or date of availing.

06770 7|M.S.-1.

Bt. Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 1 day, with effect from the 23rd March 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 42 current (List No. 3) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

07122-41-9/M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. B. Seager, The Bombay Pioneers, G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 18th March 1932, or date of availing.

06205-21/M.S.-1.

Captain J. E. Nelson, M.C., Army Educational Corps, Instructor, Class "C", British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 7 days, with effect from the 22nd January 1932.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on 1st April 1932.

06815/M.S.-1.

Captain A. R. McIvor, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from 10th February 1932, or date of availing.

This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1932.

07167-5/M.S.-1.

Lieut. L. G. Man, 2nd Bn., 9th Ja. Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Peshawar Wing, Small Arms School, 1 month and 28 days' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 2nd January 1932.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 1st March 1932.

06603-6/M.S.-1

### LEAVE OFFICERS IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated below

## REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

### *Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.*

Private J. AGER.

### *Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.*

Trooper Sir Edward F. BARBER, Kt.

Trooper J. H. IRELAND-JONES.

### *Chota Nagpur Regiment.*

Company Serjeant Major E. BARNARD.

Private T. C. MURRAY.

Private W. HUGHES.

### *IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A.*

Serjeant J. TURNER.

### *1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant W. HENDERSON.

Lance Corporal F. E. HARRINGTON.

Private W. H. H. CROXSON.

Private J. M. HOLLAND.

Private L. W. SMITH.

Private F. E. WARD.

### *2nd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Lance Serjeant G. E. MILLER.

Private E. R. BLACK.

Private O. S. ALEXANDER.

Private E. C. MAYNE.

Private H. S. FISHER.

Private E. L. BASSETT.

Private W. T. POWELL.

Private F. T. DAVIS.

Private M. C. ROUTLEFF.

### *3rd Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Company Quartermaster Serjeant F. W. WELSHMAN.

Serjeant A. WRIGHT.

Serjeant A. M. COLLISS.

Private W. E. BARWICK.

Private S. SMYTHE.

Private J. R. TYDD.

Private J. B. C. SCOTT.

Private F. L. C. BOWDER.

Private J. MORVILLE.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion.*

Serjeant W. C. GIBSON.  
Serjeant E. E. GALBRAITH.  
Serjeant J. E. HEPPOLETTE.  
Serjeant S. B. MATHEW.  
Corporal W. G. A. HOLDER.  
Corporal H. PRITCHARD.  
Private H. AMBROSE.  
Private R. F. BELING.  
Private L. M. BECK.  
Private H. S. CLARKE.  
Private W. J. CUMMINS.  
Private T. J. FRANCIS.  
Private E. H. GWYTHYR.  
Private J. W. GOODALL.  
Private A. C. GASPER.  
Private E. HALL.  
Private S. C. LIEBENHALS.  
Private E. W. MONKS.  
Private R. E. OEHME.  
Private D. A. ROGERS.  
Private R. A. ROUSSAC.  
Private A. C. WILLOX.  
Private W. W. WRIGHT.

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment*

Serjeant C. E. McNAMARA

*2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment*

Private R. A. KING CHAMARETTE

*3rd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment*

Serjeant F. N. HAMMOND

Latte Serjeant C. W. CHERRYMAN

Private D. F. BEANLAND

Private B. S. POTTS



Private S. McCOY.

Private J. J. WILLIAMS.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.*

Rifleman J. S. WILLIAMS.

*1st Bn., The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Corporal A. B. CRIZZLE.

Private A. V. BARRACLIFFE.

Private F. X. GRAY.

Private W. A. BLANCHE.

*2nd Bn., The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Private F. W. BIRD.

*The Madras Guards.*

Private J. F. LEMOS.

*The Bareilly Contingent.*

Private E. E. WYLDE.

*The Eastern Bengal Company.*

Private P. H. GEORGE.

*The Poona Rifles.*

Rifleman D. B. COOPER.

*The Delhi Contingent.*

Serjeant J. S. GRATTON.

Private H. LOCKE.

Private A. REBEIRO.

B.-17264|A.G.-9.

---

### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 257 of 1931 in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, for 'combined with furlough for 4 months' read 'combined with furlough for 3 months and 20 days'

07140-34-5|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 516, dated 7th September 1931 in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major E. J. D. McElwaine, O.B.E., 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, as Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, for "5th August 1931", read "6th August 1931".

0729-2|M.S.-3.

Issued with India Army Order 3, dated 11th January 1932.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE,

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L.V.S., O.B.E.	5th Bn., (Q. V. O. C. of Guides) 12th F. F. Regt.	..	30-12-31.	
Major ..	Crossfield, E.A.K., M.C.	1st Bn., 10th Gur- kha Rifles.	5 days.	10-3-32.	
Captain	Forrest, G,	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	..	29-2-32	M. C.
Major ..	Minchin, H. C. S.	2nd Bn., (Sikhs) 12th F. F. Regi- ment.	10 days.	14-2-32.	

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA,

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Maj.-Genl.	Twiss, W.L.O., C.B., C.B.E., M. C.	I. A. .. ..	1-11-31.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	O'Reilly, H. R. H.	2nd Bn., (P. W. O.) 6th Rajputana Ri- fles.	India by 6-2-32.
Major ..	Wilkinson, R.J., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 13-2-32.
S./Sgt. ..	Banks, V. H. L.	I. C. C. ..	India.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
M.-Col.	Clarke, G. A. ..	Corps Hd. Qtr. Bombay Pnsr.	1st Dec. 1931.	
Captain	Jenkyn, O. R. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	23rd Nov. 1931 (Invalided).	
Captain	Norris-Hall, D. ..	4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	16th Dec. 1931	Retired under terms of A. I. (L) 1013.

# RETIREMENTS—*contd.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Captain (Dy. Commy.).	McCrea, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	10th Dec. 1931.	
Captain	Silver, G. J. ..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	29th Nov. 1931	Retired un A. I. 101/30.

## RESIGNATION.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Captain	Hinksman, J. F.	I. M. S. ..	9th September 1931.

## DEATH.

Major ..	Meade, M.E.M. ..	2/6th Rajputana Rifles.	25-11-31.
----------	------------------	----------------------------	-----------

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI.

15th January 1932.

---

---

15th January 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 9. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 4th January 1932 :—

No. 33779, dated 11th December 1931.

**I. A. O. 10. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 27.**—List No. 27 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991[M.S.

**I. A. O. 11. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 50,** dated 10th December 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 50, dated 10th December 1931 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II[M.S.-8.

**I. A. O. 12. Soldiers Service—B. A.**—War Office letter No. 19[Gen.]8445 (F. 3-S.) dated the 30th November 1931, is published below :—

In view of the large number of enquiries which have been received regarding the pension position of soldiers who continue in the service beyond 21 years, subsequent to 1st October, 1931, particularly for the purpose of pulling up boy service, I am commanded by the Army Council to confirm that continuance in the service does not in any way affect the entitlement of the soldier concerned to pension on a particular scale.

A soldier's entitlement to pension on the 1919 scale is determined, under Army Order 192[31, entirely by the date on which he re-engaged to complete 21 years' service, or otherwise engaged to serve with the colours for a period sufficient to entitle him to a service pension. The phrase "21 years' service" in the Army Order means service for pension under Article 1077, Pay Warrant, 1931, and not "qualifying service" for pension as defined in Article 1079.

A soldier who, having re-engaged to complete 21 years' service, subsequently prolongs his service on his current attestation by continuance beyond 21 years, either for the purpose of completing 21 years' *qualifying* service (i.e., unforfeited colour service over the age of 18) or for any other purpose, does not thereby surrender any right he may already possess under Army Order 192[31 to pension at the 1919 rates. He will surrender such right only in the event of discharge and re-enlistment, other than under Army Order 355 of 1927.

A soldier who has re-enlisted on a 12 years' engagement with at least 9 years' former service comes under the new scales under Army



15th January 1932.

2. All the receipts and expenditure of this Serum will be included by hospitals in their Monthly Vaccine and Sera Returns, I. A. F. (Medical)-20.

B. M. H. Peshawar.	B. M. H. Quetta.	B. M. H. Mhow.
C. I. M. H. Kohat.	B. M. H. Karachi.	B. M. H. Secunderabad.
B. M. H. Rawalpindi.	I. M. H. (Br. Section) Loralai.	Connaught M. H. Poona.
B. M. H. Lahore.	B. M. H. Meerut.	B. M. H. Bombay.
C. I. M. H. D. I. Khan.	B. M. H. Delhi.	B. M. H. Bangalore.
B. M. H. Lucknow.	B. M. H. Calcutta.	B. M. H. Maymyo.

Z-9620|D.M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 15. Indian Army List.—The Indian Army List will, in future, be issued half-yearly instead of quarterly as at present and will be published on 1st of April and of October every year.

The annual Supplement will, in consequence, be published on 1st of April each year.

The first issue of the Indian Army List and its Supplement for the year 1932 will therefore be dated the 1st April 1932.

20346|A.D.-5, A.L.

I. A. O. 16. Office Machinery.—Typewriters, duplicators, cabinets, and other office appliances, will only be obtained through the Deputy Controller of Stationery, Calcutta, and are not to be purchased direct from any firm.

4857|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 17. Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field for an Indian Pioneer Battalion (includes Hazara Pioneers), 1932.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager,

15th January 1932.

Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and 'independent brigade headquarters.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">           { 6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies).            2 .. ..         </div>	For units administered.  For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals & O. O., Lahore Depot	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance & clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop	1	
12	Indian pioneers—A battalion headquarters and active company.	10	

2. The scale of books, forms, stationery, etc., issued under I. A. O. 375 of 1931, is hereby cancelled.

4413/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 18. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—A revised War Establishment for a British Infantry Battalion and an Indian Infantry Battalion has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.



# I. A. Os. 18—18-II

15th January 1932.

These revised War Establishments supersede the War Establishments contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I, and in Army Headquarters letters Nos. 32064/II/2/S.D.-1, dated 25th May 1931 and 32064/III/3/S.D.-1, dated 1st June 1931.

32064-I/S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 18-I. Books—Amendments No. 6 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1930.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 220 of 1930.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. This amendment is a translation as necessary of Amendment No. 6 to Defence Against Gas, 1927.

27430/M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 18-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931.**—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above together with Modifications for India No. 1 have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of Training Manuals, 1929").

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

Headquarters, Formations	..	..	..	..	Twice D.
Headquarters, Malaya and China Commands	..	..	..	..	4 copies.
Embarkation Commandants	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
M. S. to H. E. the Viceroy	..	..	..	..	2 copies.

## Schools—

Staff College .. .. . Scale B.

Equitation, Education, Artillery, Tanks, Signals  
Physical Training, I. A. O. C. and I. A. S. C. .. .. . Scale C.

## Small Arms—

(India)	..	..	..	..	3 copies.
(Pachmarhi)	..	..	..	..	35 copies.
(Ahmednagar)	..	..	..	..	22 copies.

15th January 1932.

Kitchener College	..	..	..	..	4 copies.
F. of W. R. I. M. C. and K. G. R. I. M.	..	..	..	..	2 copies.

## Cavalry—

British and Indian Cavalry Regts.	..	..	..	..	Scale C.
Bodyguards	..	..	..	..	Scale D.

Artillery—	..	..	..	..	Scale D.
------------	----	----	----	----	----------

A. A. Batteries, R. A. T. C., M. A. T. C., R. A. Survey Sect. and Frontier Post Groups.	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
---	----	----	----	----	---------

Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	..	Scale D.
--------------------	----	----	----	----	----------

Signals	..	..	..	..	Scale D.
---------	----	----	----	----	----------

Infantry	..	..	..	..	Scale C.
----------	----	----	----	----	----------

Pioneers	..	..	..	..	Scale C.
----------	----	----	----	----	----------

Tanks	..	..	..	..	Scale C.
-------	----	----	----	----	----------

O. C. Chakdala & I. A. S. C. Records	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
--------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

Defention Barracks	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
--------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

Arsenals, Ordnance Depots, Clothing Depots and Factories	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
--	----	----	----	----	---------

Remount Squadrons	..	..	..	..	1 copy.
-------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

Auxiliary Force (India)	..	..	..	..	Scale D.
-------------------------	----	----	----	----	----------

I. T. F. units and U. T. C. units	..	..	..	..	Scale D.
-----------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----------

29867/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 18-III. Books—Roman Urdu edition of Village Uplift in India.—The above publication is hereby cancelled.

All copies in possession of units and formations should be destroyed.  
India Army Order 269 of 1929 is cancelled.

27237 M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 18-IV. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 9.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334 G.S., M.T.-2.

# I. A. Os. 18-V—18-VI

15th January 1932.

I. A. O. 18-V. Books—Driver's Handbook Royal Tank Corps Medium Tanks, Mks. I, IA and II, 1929—Amendments No. 1.—Copies have been distributed by the Chief of the General Staff direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 100 of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

27630/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 18-VI. Books—I. A. F. F-980-171 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Training Company (Camel), I. A. S. C., 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	<div> <div>6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)</div> <div>2 .. ..</div> </div>	For units administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot.	6	Plus 4 additional copies each for R. P. A. and Q. A.
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	Animal Transport Training Company (Camel), I. A. S. C.	2	

4152/C.R.S., A.D

15th January 1932.

I. A. O. 18-VII. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII-D, A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Sections XII-C, 1921, XII-D, 1921 and VI-E, 1925, issued under I. A. O. 1229 of 1921 and Army Instruction (India) 95 of 1925, respectively, are cancelled.

4143|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 18-VIII. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services (Home), Part 1, 1929, Amendments No. 15.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4065|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 18-IX. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces. (Artillery) a Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L.-2.75-inch Guns, 1929.—Copies of Correction List No. 8 of 1932, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4708|C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,*Adjutant General in India.*


---

# NOTICE.

---

Sale of photographic stores.

To Amateur Photographers.

Large quantities of as new unused photographic stores for sale. For priced list apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

## NOTICE.

---

### Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India)—Publication of Handbook on Boxing.

The Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India) propose to publish a separate Handbook on Boxing containing the articles of the Association, rules of boxing, list of winners, rules for the Individual and Team Championships and rules for the organisation of Tournaments, so that all matter connected with Boxing, except training, will be found in this book. The cost of the book will be approximately Annas four per copy post free. Will units notify the Honorary Secretary, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India), Ambala, their requirements by the 15th February, 1932.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of soda-water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed in crates. Price Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz *ex-where* lying.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Army and R. A. F. Inter-unit Team Championships, 1932.

#### *Boxing :*

It is notified for information that the Army and Royal Air Force Inter-Unit Team Boxing Championships, 1932, will now be held at RAWALPINDI and *NOT* at Lahore.

# Corrigenda.

## LIST No. 2.

Nos. 1-7.

1. The following amendments should be made to India Army Order 427, dated 22nd July 1931 :—

1. (a) *Delete* para. 6 and *renumber* existing paras. accordingly.

(b) At the end of para. 7 (new para. 6) *add* the following :—

“Cases have recently occurred of British units arriving in the United Kingdom short of their proportion of trained instructors.

British units, when moving in relief from India, should have taken advantage of vacancies at all schools, up to the date of relief.”

2. School of Artillery.—Pages 358 to 360 are cancelled and the following substituted :—

Course.	Nos. of Students.		Dates.	Subjects. (see below.)
	R. A.	I. S. F.		
1st Course	21	..	11th January to 5th March	A.
British N. C. Os.				
2nd Course	22 3 (b)	..	14th March to 21st May ..	B.
British Officers				
3rd Course	16	..	Ditto ..	B.
British N. C. Os.				
4th Course	18	20	30th May to 23rd July ..	A.
Indian Officers and N. C. Os.				
5th Course	18	..	Ditto ..	B.
Indian Officers and N. C. Os.				
6th Course	22 3 (b)	..	1st August to 24th September.	A.
British Officers				
7th Course	21	..	Ditto ..	A.
British N. C. Os.				
8th Course	12	..	3rd to 15th October.	
Senior Officers, Royal Artillery.				
9th Course	8 1(b)	..	10th to 15th October ..	(a)
Senior Officers of all arms				
10th Course	16	..	24th October to 17th December.	B.
British N. C. Os.				



**Notes :—**

- A. Gun drill, gunnery and equipment.
- B. Survey, rangefinding and battery staff work.
- (a) Students must be of field or higher rank.

Will be detailed as under :—

Army Headquarters	..	..	..	2
Northern Command	..	..	..	6

(b) Officers of the Royal Air Force.

**3. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—British Officers.**

Page 361, 2nd Course—Sappers and Miners and Pioneers Officers.

- (a) *Delete* " Southern .. .. 1 "
- (b) *Delete* " Eastern .. .. 3 "
- (c) *Against* S. and M., in the column headed 'Pioneers', *insert* "1".
- (d) *Insert* " Burma .. .. 3 "

**4. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—Other Ranks.**

Pages 363 and 364 are cancelled and the following *substituted* :—





*Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)—Other Ranks.*

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment.						Remarks.
			British.		Indian.				
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	S. & M.	Pioneers.	
1st—N. C. Os. (Infantry).	British—9th January to 26th March. Indian—6th January to 23rd March.	Northern	..	9	..	60	..	..	*8 vacancies on the 3rd course are for N. C. Os. of Indian Platoons of B. I. Bns. O. C. B. I. Trng. Coy., Jullundur, will notify command headquarters of N. C. Os. nearing promotion to I. O.; only such N. C. Os. should attend and then only if unable to attend a command course. See Note 1.
		Western	..	4	..	25	..	..	
		Eastern	..	9	..	35	..	..	
		Southern	..	10	..	17	..	..	
		Burma..	..	2	..	..	..	..	
2nd N. C. Os. (Infantry)	British—9th April to 25th June. Indian—6th April to 22nd June.	Military Detention Corps	..	12	..	..	..	..	
		Indian States Forces	..	..	..	21	..	..	
		Total	..	36	..	158	..	..	
		Northern	..	10	..	40	..	..	
		Eastern	..	10	..	16	..	..	
3rd N. C. Os. (Cavalry, R. & M. and Pioneers)	British—9th April to 14th May. Indian—6th April to 11th May.	Southern	..	10	..	20	..	..	
		Burma..	..	2	..	..	..	..	
		Indian States Forces	..	..	..	20	..	..	
		Total	..	32	..	96	..	..	
		Northern	2	..	10	..	..	6	
Total		Western	..	..	3	..	..	2	
		Eastern	2	..	6	..	..	..	
		Southern	1	..	4	..	..	4	
		Burma..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
		Indian States Forces	..	..	12	..	..	..	
Total		S. & M.	..	..	..	..	14	..	
		Total	5	..	35	..	14	14	



*Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing)—Other Ranks—contd.*

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment.						Remarks.
			British.		Indian.				
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	S. & M.	Pioneers.	
4th N. C. Os. (Cavalry)	British—21st May to 25th June. Indian—18th May to 22nd June.	Northern ..	2	..	25	..	..	..	See Note 1.
		Western ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	
		Eastern ..	2	..	11	..	..	..	
		Southern ..	1	..	10	..	..	..	
		Indian States Forces ..	..	..	12	..	..	..	
		Total	5	..	63	..	..	..	
5th N. C. Os. (Infantry)	British—3rd September to 19th November. Indian—7th September to 25th November.	Northern ..	..	10	..	50	..	..	
		Western ..	..	3	..	13	..	..	
		Eastern ..	..	12	..	30	..	..	
		Southern ..	..	10	..	34	..	..	
		Burma.. ..	..	1	..	10	..	..	
		Indian States Forces ..	..	..	..	21	..	..	
		Total	..	30	..	158	..	..	

- NOTES—(1) Students from Cavalry units will be accepted on the 3rd and 4th courses only; and from S. & M. and Pioneer units on the 3rd course only.
- (2) Vacancies required for the permanent instructional staff of A. F. I. units will be found from command, etc.; allotments.
- (3) The I. S. F. allotment includes 2 state officers and 3 Indian officers per course.



5. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing—Non-Regular Corps :—

(a) 2nd Course, *delete* "Assam" .. .. 1"

(b) 5th Course, *against* Assam, for "1", read "2".

(c) Amend totals accordingly.

6. Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing.

*For the existing entries on pages 366 and 367 substitute the following :—*



*Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing).*

Course.	Dates.	Command, etc.	Allotment.								Remarks.
			British.				Indian.				
			Officers.		N. C. Os.		Officers and N. C. Os.				
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	
1st—long (Infantry) ..	9th January to 12th March.	Northern	..	16	..	7	..	20	See notes 2 and 4.		
		Western	..	9	..	3	..	8			
		Eastern	..	14	..	7	..	10			
		Southern	..	7	..	7	..	10			
		Burma..	..	2	..	..	..	4			
		Indian States Forces	..	..	..	..	..	7			
		Total	..	48	..	24	..	59			
2nd—Squadron and Company Commanders.	23rd May to 9th July	Northern	..	15	..	..	..	..	See note 5.		
		Western	..	6	..	..	..	..			
		Eastern	..	9	..	..	..	..			
		Southern	..	8	..	..	..	..			
		Total	10	38	..	..	..	..			
3rd—Warrant Officers and Sergeants.	29th May to 9th July	Northern	..	..	2	0	..	..	See note 6.		
		Western	..	..	..	2	..	..			
		Eastern	..	..	2	7	..	..			
		Southern	..	..	1	0	..	..			
		Burma..	..	..	..	1	..	..			
		Total	..	..	5	22	..	..			





Date	Command, etc.	Allotment.								Remarks.
		British.				Indian.				
		Officers.		N. C. Os.		Officers and N. C. Os.				
		Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	
24th May to 6th July	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 6 11 9 2	See notes 3 and 7.
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
15th July to 17th September	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma Indian States Forces	9 1 6 1 ..	11 1 5 11 ..	3 .. 3 1 ..	6 .. 7 6 2	7 2 3 3 ..	20 .. 8 8 ..	..	..	See notes 2 and 4.
	Total	20	28	7	20	15	45	..	..	
15th September to 1st October	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma I. S. F.	..	..	..	7 2 7 7 1	..	20 7 12 12 1 8	..	..	See note 2.
	Total	..	..	..	24	..	60	..	..	



Page 368—NON-REGULAR CORPS.

*Against 1st Long (Infantry), for "1", read "2".*

*Against 5th Long (Cavalry and Infantry), for "2", read "1".*

7. ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

*For pages 370 to 373, substitute the following :—*

## Regimental—Indian Army.

*Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).*

Lieutenant A. A. J. Danvers, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 15th December 1931.

04272-191|M.S.-3.

### *9th Jat Regiment.*

*1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry).*

Lieut.-Colonel A. C. M. Binny, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. F. D. Burnett, M.C., vacated. Dated 25th December 1931.

Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. C. M. Binny, to be Commandant. Dated 25th December 1931.

Captain M. R. Keene, Supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed in that capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., to be Second-in-Command. Dated 25th December 1931.

0737|M.S.-3.

### *15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Major G. N. Bignell, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. Edwards, retired. Dated 25th December 1931.

Major J. E. Shearer, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. N. Bignell, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 25th December 1931.

0743-2|M.S.-3.

### *9th Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain G. B. Matthewman, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major R. V. Brandon, deceased. Dated 8th August 1931.

0750|M.S.-3.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel A. H. Watts, Indian Army, Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 27 days' furlough, with effect from the 1st March 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06700-36|M.S.-1.

Major R. M. Trill, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 7 months' furlough, with effect from the 23rd February 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 26th April 1932.)

07006-7|M.S.-1

Captain W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Signals, Staff Officer to the Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th January 1932.

(This officer will vacate his staff appointment at Army Headquarters on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

07122-51-4|M.S.-1.

Captain E. G. Savage, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Indian Wing, Army School of Education (India), 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 3rd March 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07553-4|M.S.-1.

### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 634 current (List No. 22) in so far as it relates to the vacation of appointment by Captain W. T. Sandy, I.A.O.C., for "11th January 1932" read "21st October 1931".

### REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following awards of Meritorious Service Medals with annuity, and Long Service and Good Conduct Medals with, and without, gratuity, to non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army, have been made for the year ending 31st December 1932.

#### I. INDIAN CAVALRY, SAPPERS AND MINERS, INDIAN SIGNAL CORPS, PIONEERS, INFANTRY, ETC.

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 48 Regimental Dafadar Major JAFFAR ALI KHAN, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry), with effect from 1st March 1931, *vice* No. 44 Farrier Major SHIB LALL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 99 Regimental Dafadar Major RAGHUNATH SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers), with effect from 1st January 1931, *vice* No. 52 Dafadar SUJAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 21 Squadron Dafadar Major KEHAR SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry, with effect from 1st September 1930, *vice* No. 234 Trumpet Major SANTA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2273 Squadron Dafadar Major TARLOK SINGH, The Guides Cavalry (10th Queen Victoria's Own Frontier Force), with effect from 1st April 1931, *vice* No. 2245 Regimental Quartermaster Dafadar SIAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 10073 Regimental Dafadar Major MUHAMMAD ZAMAN KHAN, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, with effect from 1st October 1930, *vice* No. 10023 Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar JASWANT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1005 Farrier Major MUHAMMAD AMIN, 20th Lancers, with effect from 1st October 1930, *vice* No. 1001 Farrier Major MUHAMMAD KHALIL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3847 Havildar RANGASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st August 1931, *vice* No. 3786 Havildar VELLAYYAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1997 Havildar NUR HASSAN, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 6th December 1930, *vice* No. 1929 Havildar ALLU KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2027 Havildar CILANAN SINGH, King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners, with effect from 11th June 1931, *vice* No. 1983 Company Havildar Major BARYAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3910 Company Havildar Major LADHU KHAN, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st July 1931, *vice* No. 3859 Company Havildar Major SILER KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4053 Havildar BISHAN SINGH, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st October 1931, *vice* No. 3882 Havildar INDAR SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 233 Havildar BALASUNDRAM, Corps Headquarters, The Madras Pioneers, with effect from 14th January 1931, *vice* No. 9 Havildar SYED ABDUL GHAFAR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 179 Havildar MUNISAMI, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers, with effect from 11th November 1930, *vice* No. 177 Havildar V. ABRAHAM, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2990 Bugle Major PURAN SINGH, Corps Headquarters, The Bombay Pioneers, with effect from 1st September 1930, *vice* No. 194 Havildar JABAR KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1870 Havildar LAL SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st November 1930, *vice* No. 31 Havildar JAGAT SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 927 Company Quartermaster Havildar KARAM SINGH, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st April 1929, *vice* No. 907 Havildar MUHAMMAD BAKISH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3069 Havildar SHEODAYAL PATHAK, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st December 1929, *vice* No. 3025 Havildar GANGA PARSHAD MISIR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4056 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar SADIU SINGH, I.D.S.M., 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st April 1931, *vice* No. 58 Havildar TARA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2037 Havildar BHOLE KHAN, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 10th June 1931, *vice* No. 2015 Havildar HABIB ULLAH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4077 Havildar BAHADUR KHAN, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 10th August 1930, *vice* No. 4034 Havildar FATEH KHAN, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 37 Havildar ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, with effect from 1st June 1930, *vice* No. 26 Havildar LAKHAN DIN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 931 Havildar MUHAMMAD SHAFI, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 1st April 1931, *vice* No. 6772 Havildar FATEH MUHAMMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2738 Battalion Havildar Major RUURA RAM, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's), with effect from 1st April 1931, *vice* No. 2702 Havildar JOSEPH D'CRUZ, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3744 Havildar BISHAN SINGH, 5th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), with effect from 5th December 1930, *vice* No. 3674 Pipe Major (Havildar) MIR MUHAMMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 901 Havildar NUR DIN, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati), with effect from 1st November 1930, *vice* No. 938 Havildar SAFDAR ALI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 881 Havildar HARI SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's), with effect from 15th November 1930, *vice* No. 821 Havildar KANHA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1693 Havildar ABDUL BASIT, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), with effect from 1st May 1931, *vice* No. 1691 Drum Major MUHAMMAD ISMAIL KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3350 Havildar SURAJBALI SINGH, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, with effect from 15th March 1931, *vice* No. 3438 Havildar WALI MUHAMMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 2910 Havildar HARNAM SINGH, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 16th December 1930, *vice* No. 2916 Drum Major MUHAMMAD SHER, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 4076 Battalion Havildar Major NAND SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), with effect from 1st February 1931, *vice* No. 4029 Battalion Havildar Major DILWARA SINGH, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 650 Havildar LABH SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs), with effect from 5th August 1931, *vice* No. 2582 Havildar CHANDA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 703 Havildar LABH SINGH, 10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, with effect from 1st August 1931, *vice* No. 655 Havildar DAYA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1532 Havildar KAMAL KHAN, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st July 1931, *vice* No. 1535 Havildar AWAS KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 6093 Battalion Havildar Major SANTA SINGH, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Sinde), with effect from 21st July 1931, *vice* No. 6031 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar BAHADUR ALI, transferred to pension establishment (Annuity only. Already in possession of M. S. Medal.)

No. 259 Havildar HABIB KHAN, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 27th March 1931, *vice* No. 223 Havildar ISAR SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 243 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar SURJAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st March 1931, *vice* No. 141 Havildar SHAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 319 Havildar BAZ KHAN, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal), with effect from 1st July 1931, *vice* No. 4399 Havildar CHANNU KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 223 Battalion Havildar Major BIKRAM SINGH, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 4th October 1931, *vice* No. 4093 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar LAKHU, transferred to pension establishment.



No. 103 Havildar GANGA SINGH NEGI, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, with effect from 1st June 1931, *vice* No. 4 Havildar DHANI DAMAI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 6023[E. Havildar MADHO SINGH KARKI, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's), with effect from 22nd March 1931, *vice* No. 2618 Colour Havildar MADARI LAL, deceased.

No. 1220 Havildar SHAMBIR LIMBU, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, with effect from 1st September 1931, *vice* No. 145 Havildar MUHAMMAD OOSMAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 50 Battalion Quartermaster Havildar AIMAAN GURUNG, 1st Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), with effect from 11th July 1930, *vice* No. 38 Havildar CHANDIPARSHAD NOTIYAL, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 5047 Havildar KALU THAPA, 2nd Bn., 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), with effect from 1st January 1931, *vice* No. 5112 Havildar CHATTIR SING MAL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 3602 Havildar BHIMBAHADUR THAPA, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 16th October 1930, *vice* No. 3600 Havildar KALU RANA, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 13 Company Havildar Major TEJBIR THAPA, 1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1931, *vice* No. 4496 Company Havildar Major NARAINMAL THAKUR, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 145 Havildar PEOLALL DAMAI, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 16th November 1930, *vice* No. 705 Havildar KERBAHADUR GURUNG, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 5088 Havildar PATIRAM LOHAR, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 6th June 1931, *vice* No. 5113 Havildar BALBAHADUR KHATTRI, promoted to commissioned rank.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 5924 Naik MAHMUD KHAN, Indian Machine Gun Platoon, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 3007 Naik MADHO SINGH, Indian Machine Gun Platoon, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

No. 424 Lance Naik ALLAH DITTA, Indian Machine Gun Platoon, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's).

No. 7541 Acting Lance Dafadar DAYA RAM, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 7562 Sowar FAZAL ALI KHAN, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

No. 10092 Lance Dafadar AMI CHAND, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 10094 Lance Dafadar TULLA SINGH, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 107 Lance Dafadar SUCHA SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 197 Sowar UDE SINGH, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).

No. 10212 Lance Dafadar SHAM SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 10033 Lance Dafadar PUNU KHAN, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 663 Sowar BALLU RAM, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 237 Sowar UDE SINGH, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 7610 Sowar HIRA SINGH, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

No. 10106 Lance Dafadar ABDUL RAHMAN KHAN, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No. 10109 Lance Dafadar ABDUL KARIM KHAN, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No. 5121 Lance Dafadar MASTAN SINGH, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 5125 Lance Dafadar WASSAN SINGH, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 10169 Lance Dafadar PRITHI SINGH, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 10164 Sowar BOSTAN KHAN, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 122 Lance Dafadar BHAGWAN SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 11021 Sowar MUHAMMAD BAKHSI, 15th Lancers.

No. 5112 Lance Dafadar ASAT ALI KHAN, The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).

No. 10569 Lance Dafadar AHMED KHAN, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 10086 Sowar KARAM NUR KHAN, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

No. 1052 Sowar RAM GOPAL, 20th Lancers.

No. 1070 Sowar HIRA SINGH, 20th Lancers.

No. 212 Lance Dafadar JEHAN DAD KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).

No. 31 Trumpeter SATTAR KHAN, The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).

No. 4307 Naik KASIM BEG, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3132 Sapper AMMIAPPAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3816 Sapper JOSEPH, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 10748 Sapper VERDAPPAH, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 4218 Sapper TIRUVENGADAM, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2309 Naik DADAN KHAN, "A" Corps Signals

No. 3367 Lance Naik NUR MUHAMMAD, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals.

No. 1637 Naik KALOO SINGH, Signal Training Battalion.

No. 343 Naik ZORE KHAN, Signal Training Battalion.

No. 180 Signallman RAM SAMI, Signal Training Battalion.

No. 234 Lance Naik MUNISAMI, Corps Headquarters, The Madras Pioneers.

No. 278 Pioneer KOTAMALAI NAIDU, 1st (King George's Own) Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 246 Naik GOVINDASAMI, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 128 Lance Naik B. PETER, 2nd Bn., The Madras Pioneers.

No. 2123 Naik JETHA SINGH, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 2136 Pioneer BAKER HUSAIN, 2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., The Bombay Pioneers.

No. 1408 Sepoy LABH SINGH, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.

No. 81 Naik KHUDA BAKHSI, The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 104 Sepoy SAFDAR, The Hazara Pioneers.

No. 149 Naik NIAZ ALI, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 133 Naik AKBAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 4078 Lance Naik KARAM ALAHI, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 541 Naik JETHA SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 539 Sepoy DIWAN SINGH, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 1112 Lance Naik KHAN BAHADUR, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 1127 Sepoy AMOLAK RAM, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3119 Naik MIR ZAMAN, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3135 Lance Naik ANAR KHAN, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 5591 Lance Naik FAQIR MUHAMMAD, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 9102 Sepoy JAIMAL SINGH, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own).

No. 10100 Lance Naik SAYANNA IRAPPA, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 50771 Sepoy PANDU GOPAL, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 88 Lance Naik RAGHUNATH KANJI, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No. 12931 Naik MUHAMMAD ALI, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

No. 2747 Lance Naik ABDUL RAHMAN, 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

No. 1860 Rifleman BISHAN SINGH, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No. 1115 Rifleman ATTAR SINGH, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No. 74 Naik UMAR DIN, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry).

No. 910 Sepoy MADHO SINGH, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).

No. 2487 Sepoy SHEIKH MUHAMMAD, 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment).

No. 7902 Sepoy GHARIB KHAN, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

No. 3883 Sepoy (Bugler) SARDAR KHAN, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).

No. 1544 Lance Naik ABDUL AZIZ, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 7131 Lance Naik JAI RAM, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 2215 Lance Havildar SHAMSUD DIN, 10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.

No. 3195 Lance Havildar DOD RAM, 10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.

No. 4262 Lance Naik BATTAN SINGH, 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.

No. 1180 Naik SHAM SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

No. 1185 Lance Naik MUNSHIA SINGH, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

No. 2150 Sepoy BACHAN SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No. 2153 Sepoy MAHAN SINGH, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No. 4886 Lance Naik (Bandsman) MUHAMMAD YUSAF, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

No. 961 Naik DHIAN SINGH, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 955 Sepoy JAIWANT SINGH, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 685 Lance Naik FAZAL HUSAIN, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

No. 1613 Naik ALI SHER, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 1601 Lance Naik SIRI DHAR, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 3074 Naik MAULA DAD, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3078 Naik IMAM DIN, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3938 Naik LAL SINGH, 1 D.S.M., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 478 Lance Havildar SHAH SOWAR, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 404 Naik ABDUL GHANI, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 447 Lance Naik NARAIN, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 433 Naik BHULLA SINGH, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 644 Naik BANTA SINGH, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).

No. 657 Sepoy BOSTAN KHAN, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).

No. 3668 Naik SHIB SING RAWAT, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

No. 498 Lance Havildar RAMBIRICH SINGH, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 491 Sepoy RANGAL SINGH, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 395 [B. Lance Naik LAL CHAND, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 9191 [B. Sepoy (Musician) GOPIAH, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 2831 Lance Naik (Bandsman) NARAINSING RAWAT, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 8062 Naik NATHU GURUNG, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 2488 Rifleman JANGBIR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5052 Rifleman MANBAHADUR LIMBU, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 3842 Naik JASBIR GURUNG, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 3365 Rifleman JITBAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 54 Squadron Quartermaster Dafadar BALDEO SINGH, Skinner's Horse (1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry).

No. 10096 Sowar HAR KISHAN, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 5115 Farrier KHYALI RAM, Probyn's Horse (5th King Edward's Own Lancers).

No. 10364 Acting Lance Dafadar SUJAN SINGH, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).

No. 664 Sowar NEKI RAM, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 6707 Lance Dafadar GHULAM MAHBUB KHAN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

No. 10123 Sowar MATOO RAM, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).

No. 5111 Sowar AHMED KHAN, Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force).

No. 10175 Lance Dafadar KISHAN SINGH, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force).

No. 121 Sowar NIAZ MUHAMMAD KHAN, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

No. 3869 Acting Lance Dafadar RAM PHAL SINGH, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 903 Acting Lance Dafadar HET RAM, 20th Lancers.

No. 4201 Naik MUNIYAN, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 4262 Sapper DURAISAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 4386 Sapper CHINNASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 393 Naik MIRZA KHAN, No. 1 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

No. 1085 Lance Naik BAL RAM, 10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No. 860 Lance Naik HARI RAM, 2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Prince Albert Victor's).

No. 1760 Sepoy MATA BADAL SINGH, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 5530 Sepoy ALI GAUHAR, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

No. 3842 Lance Naik SAHIB DIN KHAN, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Mooltan Battalion).

No. 3149 Sepoy GHULAM NABI, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.

No. 2437 Sepoy HASHAR ALI, 10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments.

No. 1729 Sepoy ALI MUHAMMAD, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).

No. 8631 Naik GOKAL CHAND, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

No. 106 Naik PARTAB SINGH, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

No. 1182 Lance Naik MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

No. 1624 Lance Naik DAYA RAM, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 211 Lance Naik ABDUL WAHAB, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 5559 Naik HAIDER ALI, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 4554 Sepoy ADAM KHAN, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 444 Naik BUDHI SINGH, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 401 Sepoy MURLI SINGH, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

No. 376[D. Naik RAM SINGH, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

No. 2797 Lance Naik RAMSARN KHAWAS, 1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 8064 Rifleman JANGBAHADUR RANA, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

No. 4814 Rifleman DATABAHADUR LIMBU, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

## II ROYAL ARTILLERY.

*Royal Horse, Field and Medium Batteries.*

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. 3573 Havildar BOOTO KHAN, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, with effect from 6th June 1931, *vice* No. 9609 Regimental Havildar Major YUSAF KHAN, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. 2687 Quartermaster Havildar ABDUL GHANI, 28th Field Brigade, with effect from 5th July 1931, *vice* No. 10533 Havildar NUR MUHAMMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 4036 Naik NAZAM DIN, "E" Battery.

No. 1142 Naik AHMED DIN, 14th Field Brigade.

No. 6854 Naik PIR BAKHSH, 15th Field Brigade.

No. 6856 Farrier Naik UDI SINGH, 23rd Field Brigade.

No. 10168 Farrier Naik NAIZ TALAB, 24th Field Brigade.

No. 10522 Naik SADA KHAN, 24th Field Brigade.

No. 8373 Farrier NAGINA SINGH, 24th Field Brigade.

No. 14435 Lance Naik MUNSHA SINGH, 5th Medium Brigade.

No. 14392 Driver MAIDA RAM, 5th Medium Brigade.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 2426 Farrier Naik BADAR DIN, 24th Field Brigade.

No. 4811 Lance Naik SOWAR KHAN, 24th Field Brigade.

*Light and Indian Mountain Batteries.*

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity*

No. 26604 Havildar BHAGAT SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, with effect from 1st October 1930, *vice* No. 18009 Havildar MUHAMMAD BAKHSH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 26614 Havildar MANGAL SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, with effect from 1st May 1931, *vice* No. 26609 Havildar GHHANNU KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 5665 Quartermaster Havildar KARAM ILAHI, 13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery (How.), with effect from 1st September 1930, *vice* No. 28009 Havildar NIHAL SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 11031 Havildar DAYAL SINGH, 14th (Raiputana) Mountain Battery, with effect from 1st May 1931, *vice* No. 31732 Havildar MUHAMMAD SADIK, transferred to pension establishment.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 13538 Gunner CHET SINGH, Headquarters, 25th Indian Mountain Brigade.

No. 24160 Naik ALLAH DITTA, 11th Light Battery.

No. 12734 Naik CHIRAGH, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 31624 Gunner FATEH MUHAMMAD, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, F. F.

No. 26625 Naik MAGHAR SINGH, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 5445 Naik MUHAMMAD AZIM, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 16629 Driver RAJA SINGH, 9th (Murree) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 4540 Naik GULAB KHAN, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 21555 Naik KISHUN SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 5240 Lance Naik FATEH KHAN, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 21557 Lance Naik ISHAR SINGH, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 5434 Naik KARAM ILAHI, 12th (Poonch) Mountain Battery.

No. 10464 Naik LAL KHAN, 14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery.

No. 25587 Driver SUNDAR SINGH, 18th (Sohan) Mountain Battery (How.).

No. 24029 Naik TULSI DASS, Mountain Artillery Training Centre.

No. 11145 Driver KIRPA RAM, Mountain Artillery Training Centre.

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. 23036 Gunner WARIS ALI, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, F. F. (How.)

No. 6106 Naik ABDUR RAHMAN, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery (How.).

#### *Indian Heavy Batteries.*

*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

No. 209 Lance Naik NANIK RAM, 13th Heavy Battery

No. 346 Naik HYDER KHAN, District Establishment, Heavy Artillery, Bombay

### III INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

*Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

No. T. B. 43784 Troop Dafadar GHULAM HAIDER, No. 8 Animal Transport Company (Mule), with effect from 15th January 1931, *vice* No. T. C. 57727 Troop Dafadar HABIB KHAN, transferred to pension establishment

No. T. B. 45349 Quartermaster Dafadar MUHAMMAD KHAN, No. 19 Animal Transport Company (Mule), with effect from 19th July 1930, *vice* No. T. C. 52263 Quartermaster Dafadar MUHAMMAD ASADULLA, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. T. A. 24344 Troop Dafadar MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, No. 22 Animal Transport Company (Mule), with effect from 15th January 1931, *vice* No. T. C. 57556 Troop Dafadar AHMAD KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. C. 57817 Troop Dafadar MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, No. 33 Animal Transport Company (Mule), with effect from 1st January 1931, *vice* No. T. C. 59897 Troop Dafadar ABDULLA KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. D. 73017 Troop Dafadar FAZAL KHAN, No. 38 Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), with effect from 2nd August 1930, *vice* No. T. D. 73004 Troop Dafadar GHULAM MUHAMMAD, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. T. D. 73663 Troop Dafadar FATEH MUHAMMAD, No. 41 Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Silladar), with effect from 2nd August 1930, *vice* No. T. D. 73291 Quartermaster Dafadar MAULA BUX, promoted to commissioned rank.

No. T. A. 21899 Troop Dafadar KARAM DAD, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule), with effect from 8th October 1930, *vice* No. T. B. 41921 Quartermaster Dafadar MUHAMMAD ALAM, transferred to pension establishment.

No. T. C. 58699 Quartermaster Dafadar MUHAMMAD ALAM, Animal Transport Training Company (Mule), with effect from 1st January 1930, *vice* No. T. D. 73288 Troop Dafadar MUHAMMAD ALAM, transferred to pension establishment.



- No. F-299 Sweeper BADAM, 2nd Light Battery, R. A.
- No. F-398 Saddler ALLAH DITTA, 4th Light Battery, R. A.
- No. F-141 Sweeper DARBARI, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, R. A., F. F.
- No. F-372 Saddler KARIM BAKHSH, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery, R. A. (How.).
- Sweeper Jemadar RANGAN, 2nd Bn., The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).
- No. 12 Water Carrier ALLAH BUX, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.
- No. 16 Cook FAQIRIA, Hodson's Horse (4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers).
- Cook SHAIKH JAMMU, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.
- No. 1 Water Carrier KHIDHRI, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers.
- Sweeper GANESHA, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).
- No. 4 Water Carrier NUR HUSSAIN, 3rd Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment.
- No. 188 Cook JUGGA, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry).
- Water Carrier CHANAN SINGH, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).
- Water Carrier FATEH DIN, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).
- No. 1 Sweeper KHARAITI SINGH, 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).
- No. 6 Sweeper MANGTU, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).
- No. 7 COOK ALLAH DITTA, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
- Cook SUNDAR SINGH, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
- Sweeper POHU, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own).
- No. 1 Sweeper KUNDAN, 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- No. 25 Water Carrier BHAGATBAHADUR GURUNG, 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.
- Sweeper LACHMAN, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
- No. T. C.-57528 Shoecsmiths JUMMA, No. 7 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.
- No. T. A.-24539 Shoecsmiths SAID MIR, No. 21 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.
- No. G.-1374 3rd Grade Ward Servant HIRA, No. 1 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.
- No. 384 1st Grade Ward Servant HIRU, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.
- No. 33013 Cook RAGONANDAN, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.
- No. 336 1st Grade Sweeper RAM DAYAL, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 3192 1st Grade Ward Servant GHULAM JILANI, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 33202 1st Grade Ward Servant DEOKI LAL, No. 3 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 58 Class I Follower BALWA, Allahabad Arsenal, I. A. O. C.  
*Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

No. F-301 Water Carrier ALI BAHADUR, 2nd Light Battery, R. A. Sweeper NAGHAR, 15th Lancers.

Water Carrier GIRWAR, 16th Light Cavalry.

Sweeper GAHIA, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 340573 Water Carrier MALL SINGH, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

No. 5 Sweeper ALLAH DITTA, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 5 Sweeper DINA, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1-B. Water Carrier NUR MUHAMMAD, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 1 Water Carrier BADHAWA, 2nd, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

No. 5 Water Carrier KALI CHAND, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Saddler JUMMA KHAN, 18th Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. T.A.-22423 Saddler GULAB, No. 23 Animal Transport Company (Mule), I. A. S. C.

No. T. D.-84200 Shoemsmith GHULAM RASUL, No. 44 Animal Transport Company (Camel) (L. E.), I. A. S. C.

B-16406/A.G.-9.



Issued with India Army Order 11, dated 15th January 1932.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
S. S. M.	Barrett, J. P. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Bosworth, D. ..	I. M. L. ..			
R. S. M.	Bostead, A. H. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S/Condr.	Busby, W. ..	I. A. O. C.			
S/Sgt. ..	Baker, L. V. .	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Edwards, R. W. .	S. & M. .			By such period as may be necessary to enable them to return to duty per H. T. "Lancashire" leaving Southampton on the 22nd December 1931.
S/Sgt. ..	Hammond, E. W.	I. A. O. C.			
S/Sgt. ..	Keegan, T. C.	I. A. O. C. ..			
S/Condr.	Lee, N. C. H.	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Newton, F. A. .	Remount Dept.			
S. S. M.	Plater, A. T. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S/Condr.	Weller, W. H. .	I. A. O. C. .			
Lieut. ..	Keenan, J. D. S.	1st Bn (P. W. O.) attd 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.			For such period as may be necessary to enable him to return by S.S. "Moldavia" due to sail from London on 21st December 1931.
Lt.-Col.	Phayre, R. B. . M. C.	2nd Bn., 4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles		1-4-32	Pending retirement.
Major	Pressey, H. A. S.	R. E.			By such period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 24th December 1931.
Major	Blacker, L. V. S. O. B. E.	5th Bn (Q. V O. C. Gurkha) 12th F. F. Post.		20-1-32	M. C.

The entry regarding this officer in W. L. No. 43 1931 is cancelled.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Phayre, G. B.	21st Bn Punjab Regt	India by 21st January 1932
Captain	Mitchell, H. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 21st January 1932
Captain	Hamill, G. E.	1st Bn, 10th Punjab	India by 11th February 1932

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
No. 3847177 Sergt	Whitwell, J. ..	A. F. I. ..	4th December 1931

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Harley, T. W., C.I.E.	I. M. S. ..	10th December 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Lawrence, H. R., C.I.E.	I. A. (Sapy. List).	19th November 1930.	
Lt.-Col.	Shepherd, C. I., D. S. O.	I. A. ..	1st December 1931.	

## DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Service.	Date of Death.
Major ..	Eates, A. V. ..	I. M. D. (Retired) ..	3rd November 1931.
Captain .. (Dy. Com- msy.).	Collins, W. J. ..	M. W. S. (Retired) ..	8th November 1931.
Colonel ..	Hitchins, C. H. M., C.M.G.	I. A. (Retired) ..	11th November 1931.
Bt.-Col. ..	Day, J. G. ..	R. E. (Retired) ..	15th November 1931.
Brig.-Genl.	Rose, J. L., C.I.E. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	30th October 1931.
Condr. ..	Purkis, A. E., A.M. ..	I. O. D. (Retired) ..	11th October 1931.
Condr. ..	Steele, W. ..	I. O. D. (Retired) ..	11th November 1931.
Major ..	Spillabury, E. C. ..	R. E. (Retired) ..	11th September 1931.
Lt.-Col. ..	Priestley, C. E. N. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	18th November 1931.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-  
CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

19th January 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 19.	London Gazettes 28
I. A. O. 20.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 51, dated 17th December 1931 28
I. A. O. 21.	Indian Arms Rules, 1924 28
I. A. O. 22.	Staff College, Quetta, List of Graduates 28-29
I. A. O. 23.	Staff College entrance examination—1932 29-31
I. A. O. 24.	Royal Tank Corps School 32
I. A. O. 25.	Kitchener College, age limit on entry 32
I. A. O. 26.	Accounts 32
I. A. O. 27.	Ceremonial—St George's Flags 32-33
I. A. O. 28.	Correspondence 33
I. A. O. 29.	303-inch Vickers M. G., and Mounting, tripod, Mk. IV 33
I. A. O. 30.	Jackets serge for Indian troops 33
I. A. O. 31.	Books—Home War Establishments—Railway Training Centre, E. E. 33
I. A. O. 31-I.	Books—Armoured Car Training, Volume II (War), 1931 34-35
I. A. O. 31-II	Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-pdr, Marks I—III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, and Q. F. 18-pdr, Marks I—III Guns on Marks I—II Field Carriages, 1928—Modifications for India, No. 1 35
I. A. O. 31-III	Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925, Amendments No. 9 35
I. A. O. 31-IV.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 35-36
I. A. O. 31-V.	Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929 36
I. A. O. 31-VI.	Books—Examination of Army Officers for Promotion Papers set in October 1931, with remarks by examiners (with one map) 36
I. A. O. 31-VII	Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1931 36
I. A. O. 31-VIII	Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A Horse or Field Battery armed with B. L. 15 pdr. Guns, 1920 37
NOTICE	Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1932 37
NOTICE	Loss of great-coat 37
NOTICE	Recovery of Army great-coat 37
NOTICE	Sale of photographic stores 37
NOTICE	Sale of soda-water bottles 37
CONFIDENTIAL	List No. 3, No. 1 1

19th January 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 19 London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th January 1932 :—

No. 33780, dated 15th December 1931.

No. 33781, dated 18th December 1931.

No. 33782, dated 22nd December 1931.

**I. A. O. 20. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 51, dated 17th December 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 51, dated 17th December 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 21. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.**—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

“(i) In Schedule I to the said Rules, entry (7) shall be omitted and entries (8), (9) and (10) shall be re-numbered (8), (8) and (9), respectively.

(ii) In Schedule (IV) to the said Rules entries (7) and (8) shall be omitted.

(iii) The Appendix to Schedule IV to the said Rules shall be omitted.”

16127-V|M.O.-1.

**I. A. O. 22. Staff College, Quetta, List of Graduates.**—A list, arranged in order of priority of units, of officers who graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, in December, 1931, is given below :—

Captain W. W. Allison	..	..	Royal Artillery.
Captain C. R. A. Wallis	..	..	Royal Artillery.
Captain J. G. O. Whitehead, M.C.	..	..	Royal Engineers.
Captain K. G. McLean	..	..	Royal Engineers.
Captain H. F. Attwater	..	..	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Captain A. C. French	..	..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.
Lieutenant H. L. Longden	..	..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.

19th January 1932.

Captain E. H. Whitfield, M.C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Captain C. D. Moorhead, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.
Captain G. Brunskill, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Captain C. E. L. Harris ..	..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
Captain T. Scott .. ..	..	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).
Captain K. Hatch .. ..	..	The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).
Captain M. S. Teversham, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
Captain C. D. Hawthorn ..	..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. S. Maxwell ..	..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. D. S. Fripp ..	..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain R. A. A. Wimberley ..	..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain W. A. Trott, M. C. ..	..	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain K. A. Garrett, M. C. ..	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Captain R. A. B. Freeland, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
Captain R. L. Goode .. ..	..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
Captain L. V. C. Hawkes ..	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain H. L. Barstow ..	..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Captain R. W. Tobin .. ..	..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain L. A. Loup .. ..	..	Indian Army Service Corps.
Squadron Leader F. Fernihough, M. C. ..	..	Royal Air Force.
Captain R. B. Sutherland ..	..	Australian Staff Corps.

33273/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 23. Staff College entrance examination—1932.—In addition to those officers mentioned in India Army Order 698 of 1931, the following



19th January 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 19 London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th January 1932 :—

No. 33780, dated 15th December 1931.

No. 33781, dated 18th December 1931.

No. 33782, dated 22nd December 1931.

**I. A. O. 20. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 51, dated 17th December 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 51, dated 17th December 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M S.-3.

**I. A. O. 21. Indian Arms Rules, 1924.**—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

“(i) In Schedule I to the said Rules, entry (7) shall be omitted and entries (8), (9) and (10) shall be re-numbered (8), (8) and (9), respectively.

(ii) In Schedule (IV) to the said Rules entries (7) and (8) shall be omitted.

(iii) The Appendix to Schedule IV to the said Rules shall be omitted.”

16127-V|M.O.-1.

**I. A. O. 22. Staff College, Quetta, List of Graduates.**—A list, arranged in order of priority of units, of officers who graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, in December, 1931, is given below :—

Captain W. W. Allison	..	..	Royal Artillery.
Captain C. R. A. Wallis	..	..	Royal Artillery.
Captain J. G. O. Whitehead, M.C.	..	..	Royal Engineers.
Captain K. G. McLean	..	..	Royal Engineers.
Captain H. F. Attwater	..	..	2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Captain A. C. French	..	..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.
Lieutenant H. L. Longden	..	..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.

19th January 1932.

Captain E. H. Whitfield, M.C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Captain C. D. Moorhead, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.
Captain G. Brunskill, M. C. ..	..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.
Captain C. E. L. Harris ..	..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
Captain T. Scott .. ..	..	6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse).
Captain K. Hatch .. —	..	The Poona Horse (17th Queen Victoria's Own Cavalry).
Captain M. S. Toversham, M. C.	..	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.
Captain C. D. Hawthorn ..	..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. S. Maxwell ..	..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Captain F. D. S. Fripp ..	..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain R. A. A. Wimberley ..	..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain W. A. Trott, M. C. ..	..	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain K. A. Garrett, M. C. ..	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Captain R. A. B. Freeland, M. C	..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
Captain R. L. Goode .. ..	..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
Captain L. V. C. Hawkes ..	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain H. L. Barstow .. —	..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Captain R. W. Tobin .. ..	..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.
Captain L. A. Loup .. ..	..	Indian Army Service Corps.
Squadron Leader F. Fernihough, M. C.	..	Royal Air Force.
Captain R. B. Sutherland ..	..	Australian Staff Corps.

33273[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 23. Staff College entrance examination—1932.—In addition to those officers mentioned in India Army Order 698 of 1931, the following

# I. A. Os. 24—27

19th January 1932.

**I. A. O. 24. Royal Tank Corps School.**—The undermentioned N. C. Os having completed six months on the Instructional Staff of the Royal Tank Corps School, have qualified as "Distinguished" in the subjects noted against their names :—

No. 7870468 Sgt. D. Watters, Royal Tank Corps School.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
No. 4258374 Sgt. R. A. Wilson, Royal Tank Corps School.	Armoured Car Driving and Maintenance.
No. 7870731 Sgt. S. A. Thompson, Royal Tank Corps School.	The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars.

Armoured Car Machine Gunnery (.303 in. Vickers).

22071|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 25. Kitchener College, age limit on entry.**—The age limit on entry to the Kitchener College, Nowgong, for the platoon commander's course, is raised to 35 years. No applications for the extension of this age limit will be considered.

32647|M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 26. Accounts.**—When, for any reason, British soldiers are to be left behind in India after their unit has left the country, the officer commanding unit will arrange to have such men attached to another unit in India for the purpose of preparation of pay and other documents. Intimation as to which units such men are being attached will be furnished to controllers of military accounts concerned.

B.-18136|A (1-1.

**I. A. O. 27. Ceremonial—St. George's Flags.**—To meet the requirements of units, etc., for the supply of St. George's Flags in 1932, the Secretary, The Royal Society of St. George, 47, Victoria Street, London S. W. 1, has been requested to despatch flags direct to headquarters of commands in Burma District as follows :—

Northern Command	..	..	9,000
Southern Command	..	..	9,000
Eastern Command	..	..	6,500
Western Command	..	..	1,500
Burma District	..	..	1,500

19th January 1932.

2. Should the above numbers be found insufficient, additional flags may be obtained from the Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters.

3. Officers commanding units who desire to obtain roses—red or white (linen)—for supply to their men who may desire to purchase and wear them on St. George's day, will apply to the Secretary of the Royal Society of St. George, address as above. These roses are usually sold at six pence each and are supplied to order only at twenty shillings per gross and are *not returnable*.

4. The price of flags is one anna each and the amount realised by sale to individuals will be forwarded by units, etc., direct to the Secretary, Royal Society of St. George.

B.-15427/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 28. Correspondence.—Reference is invited to I. A. O. No. 518 of 1931. All communications intended for the Director of Remounts should be addressed to Army Headquarters, Simla, and not to New Delhi.

1800/Q-10.

I. A. O. 29. .303-inch Vickers M. G., and Mounting, tripod, Mk. IV.—D. P. Vickers guns and mountings will be used on all possible occasions, both for training and tactical exercises, when firing does not take place.

20575/M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 30. Jackets serge for Indian troops—It has been decided to allow Indian troops to wear serge jackets (Cat. No 1996) from winter season 1932-33 onwards, on the distinct understanding that no extra cost is involved thereby to the State and that all such requirements are obtained from the I. A. O. C. Units concerned will, therefore, communicate their anticipated initial requirements for the above winter season, *by sizes*, to the Clothing establishments, on which dependent, by 15th February 1932, at the latest. Nil reports are not required. Supplementary demands will not be accepted.

Anticipated annual requirements for the winter season 1933-34 and onwards will be communicated to the Clothing establishments by 15th December every year.

67516/P.-6

I. A. O. 31. Books—Home War Establishment—Railway Training Centre, R. E. has been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 608 of 1929, as amended by Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

21832 S.D.-1.

# I. A. O. 31-I

19th January 1932.

**I. A. O. 31-I. Books—Armoured Car Training, Volume II (War), 1931.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the following scales (Reference "Scales of Issue of Training Manuals and Publications, 1928"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

				<i>Copies each.</i>
G. S. Branch	..	..	..	30
A. M. S. (P.)	..	..	..	1
M. S. Branch	..	..	..	3
A. G.'s Branch	..	..	..	13
Q. M. G.'s Branch	..	..	..	11
M. G. O. Branch	..	..	..	28
E.in-C.'s Branch	..	..	..	80
<b>Headquarters—</b>				
R. A. F. (India) and R. A. F. units	..	..	..	24
Formations	..	..	Scale "B" less (k). (i) and (m).	
Malaya Command, Singapore	..	..	..	5
British Troops in China, Hong Kong	..	..	..	5
Military Attaché, Peking	..	..	..	2
Military Attaché, Kabul	..	..	..	2
Embarkation Commandant	..	..	Double Scale "D".	
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	..	..	..	6
Cavalry units (British)	..	..	.. Scale "A".	
Other Cavalry units	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Artillery units	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Sapper and Miner units	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Signal units	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Infantry units (excluding I. H. C. Coys.)	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Pioneer units	..	..	.. Scale "B".	
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	..	..	.. Scale "A".	
Royal Tank Corps units	..	..	.. Scale "A".	
I. A. S. C. Records	..	..	.. Scale "D".	
Royal Tank Corps School	..	..	.. Scale "A".	
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	..	..	.. Scale "C".	
Other Schools of Instruction less Army Veterinary Schools, Prince of Wales R. I. M. College and R. G. R. I. M. Schools	..	..	.. Scale "B".	

19th January 1932.

*Copies each.*

Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Factories	..	..	..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) units	..	..	..	Scale "B".
T. F. (I.) units	..	..	..	Scale "D".

31784|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 31-II. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-pdr., Marks I—III, Guns on Mark I, Field Carriage, and Q. F. 18-pdr., Marks I—IIx, Guns on Marks I—II, Field Carriages, 1928—Modifications for India, No. 1.—Reference I. A. O. 426-V. of 1931, copies of the above publication should be corrected as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed "Modifications" will therefore not be issued.

*Modifications for India, No. 1.*

Page 64, Chapter II, line 20, *after* the word "WAGON", *add* "6 lowers and raises the prop".

Page 78, Chapter III, lines 15 and 16, *delete* "5 and 6 lower the perch to the ground", and *substitute* "6 lowers the prop".

Page 98, Chapter III, line 11, *after* "wagon", *insert* "6 raises the prop".

24753|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 31-III. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925—Amendments No. 9.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

19265|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 31-IV. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931.—Reference India Army Order 406 of 1931.

Copies of the above will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931).

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

2. Modifications for India to this manual are under print and copies will be issued as early as possible.

Branches of A. H. Q. (except the G. S.)	..	..	Scale "D".
H. Q. Formations	..	..	Scale "B".
Schools (except the Staff College)	..	..	Scale "B".
Staff College	..	..	Scale "A".

# I. A. Os. 31-IV—31-VII

19th January 1932.

Cavalry (except British Cavalry Regts.) ..	..	Scale "B".
British Cavalry Regts. .. ..	..	Scale "½A".
Artillery .. ..	..	Scale "C".
Royal Engineers .. ..	..	Scale "D".
Sappers and Miners and Signals ..	..	Scale "D".
Infantry (except British Infantry Bns.) ..	..	Scale "B".
British Infantry Bns. .. ..	..	Scale "½A".
Pioneers .. ..	..	Scale "D".
Tanks .. ..	..	Scale "A".

## *Auxiliary Force (India).*

Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers and Signals ..	..	Scale "D".
Railway Corps and Infantry .. ..	..	Scale twice "D".
M. G. Corps .. ..	..	Scale "A".

32157/M.T.-2.

I A. O. 31-V. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Roman Urdu Educational Training, Indian Army, 1929.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 175-III|1929.

Additional copies are also available on payment from the same source.

19265/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 31-VI Books—Examination of Army Officers for Promotion—Papers set in October 1931, with remarks by examiners (with one map).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 377-I, of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31864/M.T.-2

I. A. O. 31-VII. Books—Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 618-X of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

33101/M.T.-2

19th January 1932

**I. A. O. 31-VIII. Books—Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery)—A Horse or Field Battery Armed with B. L. 15-pdr. Guns, 1930.**—Copies of Correction List No. 2 of 1932, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4266/C.R.S., A.D.

C N MACMULLEN, *General,**Adjutant General in India*


---

### NOTICE

---

#### Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1932

1. The Championships will be held in Delhi from 1st to 6th February 1932 concurrently with the Delhi Lawn Tennis Championships, under the rules laid down in Chapter 12 of the A S C B Handbook, India, 1932
2. The following championships will be competed for
  - (i) Singles (open to all ranks)—entries unlimited
  - (ii) Inter-Unit Doubles (open to all ranks) entries limited to one team per unit
3. The championships are open to the following members of the Regular Army, provided they have retained amateur status
  - (a) Officers and Other Ranks of the British Service in India
  - (ii) Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army
  - (iii) Officers of the Army in India Reserve (does not include Officers designated)
4. Entries accompanied by entrance fees Rs. 6 in case of singles, Rs. 12 in case of doubles should be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary, A S C B, Ambala, before 23rd January. No entries received after that date will be considered.

24.12.31





GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Shaw, S. R. C. ..	R. E. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty by H. T. "Lancashire" due to sail from Southampton on 22nd December 1931.		
Captain	Rice, W. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Lieut. ..	Woolner, F. A. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Lieut. ..	Coleman, J. B. ..	I. M. L. ..			
Lieut. ..	Foster, G. E. .	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.			
Major ..	Wass, E. R., D.S.O., M.C.	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	12	20-5-33	
Asstt. Surg.	James, E. R.	I M D. ..			
Captain	Filose, A. A. E. ..	Central India Horse (21st K. G. O Horse).	1 month 7 days.	7-3-32.	
Lieut. ..	Foss, T. F. .	4th Bn., (Wilde's) 13th F. F. Rifles.	6	14-8-32	M. C.
Captain	Hepworth, M.A.	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, attd. Tochi Scouts	1	31-1-32.	
Captain	Gleeson, L. D. .	I. A (General Duty)	..	8-2-32.	
Captain	Shipsey, W. J. .	I M. S. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" due to sail from Southampton on 24th December 1931.		
Captain	Garnett, A. M. .	R E. .			
Captain	Wood, R. E. .	R E. .			
Lieut. ..	Jennings, R. .	I A S C .			
Captain	Woodruffe, E. D. S.	I. A. S. C. ..	2 days	24-1-32.	
Captain	Mitchell, H. C. .	I. A S C ..	2 days	31-1-32.	
S./Sgt. ..	Moynan, J. J. .	I A. O. C ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 24th December 1931.		
S./Sgt. ..	Stones, S. E. B.	I. A. O. C .			
S./Sgt. ..	Usherwood, C. ..	I A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Allix, L. A. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Coleman, R. J. ..	I. A. O. C. .			
Condr. ..	Hepburn, T. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks
Condr. ..	Humphries, W. G. A.	I. A. O. C. ..	}		
Condr. ..	Kearsley, W. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Condr. ..	Lattle, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
C. S. M.	Moore, G. L. ..	S. & M. ..			
Sgt. ..	Barnes, A. V. N.	M. E. S. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Brady, J. .	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Cain, R. J. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Dawson, G. D. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Edwards, W. J	I. C. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Ellis, F. .	I. C. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Etheridge, J. T.	I. A. O. C. ..	}		
S. S. I. ..	Gldman, J. .	A. F. I. ..			
S./Condr.	Urquhart, G. B.	I. A. O. C. ..		1	10-3-32 M. C
Condr. ..	Metherell, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..		3	16-4-32 M. C.
S./Condr.	Fieldler, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..		3	18-5-32 M. C.

By such period as will enable them to return to duty. H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 24 December 1931.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Bt. Lt. Col	Cates, K. G. H. ..	3rd Bn (Rattray's Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regiment.	India by 14-2-32
Captain	Barlow, L. M. M. C	5th Bn 12th F. F. Regt. ..	India by 14-2-32

### DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
A./R. Q M. S.	Hayhurst, J. ..	A. F. I. ..	2-12-31.
Sergeant ..	Brunt, W. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	24-11-31.
Private ..	Gore, J. F. ..	I. C. C. ..	19-11-31.
Private ..	Schofield, G. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	26-11-31.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Myatt, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	5th Oct. 1931. (Invalided.)	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 39/31.)

1st February 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 42. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 25th January 1932 :—

No. 33785, dated 1st January 1932.

No. 33786, dated 1st January 1932.

No. 33787, dated 5th January 1932.

**I. A. O. 43. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 28.**—List No. 28 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 44. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 53, dated 31st December 1931.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 53, dated 31st December 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 45. Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5/7th Rajput Regiment, to be official interpreter in French with effect from 1st February 1932, *vice* Captain O. K. Steveni, 1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers, official interpreter in French, vacated.

32996-A.-3|G.S., M O.-3 "I".

**I. A. O. 46. Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing.**—A list of officer students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School from the 26th September to the 23th November 1931, is published with this order.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 47. Results—Intelligence Liaison Officer's Course.**—The following officers qualified at a course for Intelligence Liaison Officers and

1st February 1932.

Squadron Intelligence Officers held at Quetta from the 10th August to the 10th October 1931 :—

Captain I. C. Byrne, The Scinde Horse.

Lieut. S. C. Blaber, Royal Artillery.

32160/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 48. Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education.**—Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education will, in future, be held twice a year, as follows :—

During 1932—

(i) Commencing on the 3rd Monday in August.

(ii) Commencing on the 2nd Monday in October.

From 1933 onwards—

(i) Commencing on the 3rd Monday in April.

(ii) Commencing on the 2nd Monday in October.

2. To be eligible to sit for the examination, a candidate must have passed the Indian Army English Certificate, 1st Class, or its equivalent. This does not apply to candidates from the Indian Territorial Force ; nor to those who sit for re-examination in one subject only.

3. The names of candidates intending to appear for the examination will be submitted, on I. A. F. X-1855, by district and independent brigade headquarters so as to reach Army Headquarters (General Staff Branch), Simla, not later than the 30th June and 31st August during the year 1932, and the 28th February and 31st August thereafter.

4. India Army Order 247 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

33112/G S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 49. Indian Army Educational Certificates.**—Prospective candidates for Indian Army Cadetships at the Indian Military Academy will be permitted to sit for any Indian Army Educational certificate examination, irrespective of whether they have passed the examination for any lower certificate or not.

In such cases, Commanding Officers will certify that, in their opinion, candidates are sufficiently advanced to have a reasonable chance of passing the examination, and that it is in the interests of the service that the exception to the rules in force for ordinary candidates is being made.

33112/G S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 50. Disbandments.**—I. A.—The 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment and its affiliated training company were disbanded at Arra and Jabalpur on the 15th January 1932 and 10th December 1931, respectively, and were struck off the strength of the Indian Army from those dates.

## I. A. Os. 50—52

1st February 1932.

2. The records of this battalion have been transferred to the 10 Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, to whom all connected correspondence will now be addressed.

B.-16621/A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 51. Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists.**—The attention of officers commanding units containing Indian personnel is directed to the revised Appendix XVII of R. A. I. published in Section 2 of Amendment to Regulations, Books and Forms, dated 2nd January 1932.

2. Officers commanding concerned will carefully study this appendix in order to appreciate their responsibilities in connection with the preparation and issue of the civil employment certificate (I. A. F. Y-1962) and civil employment register (I. A. F. Y-1969) referred to therein. The former form has been revised and the latter is a newly introduced form. Copies of both forms are being printed and should be obtained in the usual manner from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta. The scale of supply for I. A. F. Y-1969 is the same as that laid down for I. A. F. Y-1962 in I. A. F. Z-2001.

3. As it is on the information contained in these forms that recruiting officers and district soldiers boards will seek to obtain employment for ex-soldiers, it is essential, both in the interests of the soldier and in fairness to the potential employer, that they should be carefully prepared: officers commanding being directly responsible for the recommendations made will personally sign both these forms.

B.-10414/A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 52. Followers.**—Attention is invited to Army Department Gazette notifications Nos. 516 and 766 of 1931 authorising the formation of two new "Corps" for the purposes of enrolment of followers, viz. :—

(a) The Corps of Followers—General Service, comprising followers enrolled for general service on mobilization,

(b) The Corps of Regimental Followers, comprising the followers of Cavalry, Royal Artillery, Indian Engineers, Indian Signal Corps, Infantry and Pioneers,

*vide* items (vi) and (vii) of sub-rule (A) of I. A. A. Rule 161 as amended by the latter Gazette notification.

2. Enrolments of followers in the "Corps of Followers—General Service" will not be carried out in peace but only during mobilization. All followers, for whatever arm or branch of the service enrolled, including regimental followers, will then be enrolled in this "Corps".

3. The "Corps of Regimental Followers" comprises all *regimental* followers of the arms specified who are *enrolled in peace*. In future therefore all regimental followers enrolled in units of the following arms :—

Cavalry (British and Indian), Royal Artillery (British and Indian), Indian Engineers (including S. and M.), Indian Signal Corps

1st February 1932.

will be enrolled in this "Corps", viz., "The Corps of Regimental Followers" and not for any particular unit or particular arm as heretofore.

The object aimed at is simplicity in enrolment of regimental followers and although legally such enrolments involve liability to transfer from a unit of one arm to a unit of any of the others specified above, such transfers will not be resorted to except in special circumstances. It is not the intention of the amendment to introduce any unnecessary or coercive transfers. It should also be noted that the formation of the two new "Corps" involves no change in actual enrolment procedure.

B-16901/A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 53. Dress — His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has noticed an increasing tendency to irregularities in dress, of which the following are examples :—

- (a) An officer wearing the blue serge frock relieving sentries dressed in khaki
- (b) A general officer using regimental saddlery.
- (c) Departure from regulations as regards wearing of gloves

Commanders of all formations and units will direct particular attention to this matter and put an immediate stop to any departure from the regulations.

Attention is drawn to the fact that, although brown or buff wash-leather gloves are authorised for wear with service dress, all officers of a unit must be dressed alike.

B-18480/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 54. Officiating appointments in permanent vacancies in posts outside time-scales or in selection grades—Government of India, Finance Department, Office memorandum No. F-78-XIII-Ex. I/31, dated the 21st September 1921, on the above subject, is republished below :—

With the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, it has been decided, in respect of posts under the administrative control of the Governor General in Council (whether in all-India or Central Services), that all appointments to permanent vacancies that may arise during the next twelve months in posts in selection grades or posts outside the ordinary time-scales, which there is reason to believe may be recommended for abolition when orders are passed on the scheme of retrenchment, shall, pending final issue of those orders, be made in an officiating capacity.

2. If it is decided not to abolish a post to which such an appointment has been made, the officiating holder should be confirmed retrospectively from the date on which he would normally have been confirmed.

(M. F., u. o. 9733-E. of 1932.)





1st February 1932.

sheets and blankets torn in two and the halves returned as whole sheets or blankets,

non-Government pattern stores returned in lieu of service pattern stores,

stores deliberately damaged to make them unserviceable,

have been reported to Army Headquarters, as the result of an investigation made by the M. G. O. in India to establish the necessity for more rigid attention to the care and condemnation of Ordnance Stores by Officers Commanding units.

2. In supersession of the orders contained in paragraph 134, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army in India, Part 1, it has been decided that Chief Ordnance Officers will not call upon Officers Commanding units for an explanation, but will report such cases, with their recommendations, direct to Brigade Headquarters. The Brigade Commander will call upon the unit for an explanation and after investigation, will, when necessary, obtain the orders of the District Commander or will give a decision himself with reference to sub-para. 2 of paragraph 134, E. R. (I.), Part 1. The C. O. O. will send a copy of the report to the D. A. D. O. S. concerned who will, under orders of the District Commander, assist the Brigade Commander in his investigation, as may be necessary.

3. Pending a decision the stores concerned will be set aside in I. A. O. C. establishments, so that they can be produced if required.

Para. 134, E. R. (I.), Part 1, will be amended in due course.

20659/M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 60 Equipment of Units moving in Relief.—The procedure to be followed in regard to the equipment and clothing of British Cavalry and Infantry units, when such units move in relief between Indian and Imperial Stations, is published as an Annexure to this order.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1, are being amended.

14043/M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 61. Forms—Annual Confidential Report—I. C. C.—Annual confidential reports on Indian clerks of the Indian Corps of Clerks will in future be prepared on I. A. F. Z-2019 (Annual confidential report on departmental subordinates—military and civilian). The form will be taken into use at once. Pending a reprint of the form the following amendments will be made in manuscript—

(i) Under "M. Forms Dept." r. top of form, add "I. C. C."

(ii) Under "Instructions", "Original Copy", below "M. Forms Dept.", add:—

"I. C. C.—

From

Through

To

Of or under whom issued. H. Q. Brigade and Dist. H. Q. Command.

1st February 1932.

- (iii) Under "Instructions", "Duplicate Copy", below "M. Farms Dept.", add "I. C. C." and extend bracket accordingly.

B.-14614/A.G.-9.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India*

*Instructions for British Cavalry and Infantry units moving to India from Home and Imperial stations abroad in regard to equipment and clothing.*

A unit arriving in India from a Home or Imperial station will be in possession of the following forms (in triplicate) together with D. and R. vouchers for any stores issued to the unit after the closing of equipment ledger at the old station duly prepared for use at the Board of Survey which will be held at the final destination in India.

These forms are :—

- (i) Valuation Form (India) "A" .. (Scale of Equipment for Cavalry and Infantry.)
- (ii) Valuation Form (India) "B" .. (Vickers Machine Guns and Equipment)
- (iii) Valuation Form (India) "C" .. (Lewis Machine Guns and Equipment)
- (iv) Valuation Form (India) "D" .. (Report on Small arms.)
- (v) Valuation Form (India) "E" .. (Statement of stores on charge, etc.)
- (vi) Valuation Form (India) "F" .. (Tools for Armourers)

These forms have been drawn up by the War Office and contain all the items of equipment to be brought to India.

2. Immediately after the unit's embarkation from a Home or an Imperial station, the D. A. D. O. S. of the Area from which the unit moves, will forward to the War Office a complete list of the stores which were due on indent to the unit but which were not issued prior to embarkation.

3. On arrival at the destination the command headquarters to which the unit proceeds, will make immediate arrangements for the survey of the equipment, which will be conducted by a Board of officers constituted as under :—

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| A field officer, not of the unit concerned ..  | .. President. |
| An officer of the unit who conducted the preliminary inspection at the old station ..      | .. Member.    |
| The Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores of the District or an Ordnance Officer .. | .. Member.    |

*Note.*—Warrant or senior non-commissioned officers may be appointed to serve on the Board provided the convening authority is satisfied that they have the necessary knowledge

Command headquarters will arrange for the attendance of a technical expert who will advise the Board in regard to the condition of machine guns, small arms, optical instruments, etc. The forms for use of the Board will be prepared prior to assembly of the Board as directed on the form to show the particulars of equipment brought to India. The numbers of items should accord with the quantities shown in the valuation and inspection forms (and vouchers for stores received by the unit after the closing of the ledger, see paragraph 1). The value of any items on charge but not produced to the Board or satisfactorily accounted for, will be recovered from the unit under instructions from the command Headquarters, and credited to Indian Revenues. Particulars of such items will be communicated to War Office by the Controller of Military Accounts when transmitting the Board's report. (See para 5.)



10. The officer commanding will take steps to adjust the Equipment in accordance with the scale and description of stores shown in the appropriate Indian equipment regulations taking into account the equipment already shown in the Indian equipment ledger which he takes over on arrival at his station. The Indian pattern stores shown in these regulations (as distinct from stores of standardized pattern made in India) will be demanded from the arsenal on which dependent in exchange for the equipment of Home pattern stores brought to India. Home pattern stores and rifles exchanged under these orders will be set aside in arsenals for re-issue to units proceeding to Imperial Stations.

*Instructions for British Cavalry and Infantry units moving in relief from India to Home and Imperial Stations abroad in regard to Equipment and Clothing.*

(These instructions are in amplification of those given on the Valuation and Inspection form.)

When a unit is under orders to leave India for a Home or Imperial Station a supply of the undermentioned forms will be made to the unit concerned by the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, Army Headquarters, through the Command concerned at least two months prior to the departure of the unit from India.

2. These forms are :—

- (i) Valuation Form (India) "A" .. (Scale of Equipment for Cavalry and Infantry.)
- (ii) Valuation Form (India) "B" .. (Vickers Machine Guns and Equipment.)
- (iii) Valuation Form (India) "C" .. (Lewis Machine Gun and Equipment.)
- (iv) Valuation Form (India) "D" .. (Report on Small Arms.)
- (v) Valuation Form (India) "E" .. (Statement of stores on charge, etc.)
- (vi) Valuation Form (India) "F" .. (Tools for Armourers)

Five copies of (i) to (iv) and four copies of (v) and (vi) will be supplied. These forms have been drawn up by the War Office and contain particulars of all the items of equipment to be taken by the unit, and the scale and description of the stores shown therein will be strictly followed.

3. On receipt of the forms the Officer Commanding the unit will take immediate action for a preliminary inspection of all the equipment of his unit to be made by an officer of the unit (who will act as a member of the Board of Survey to be held on the arrival of the unit at its destination). The arms and machine guns will be examined by the C. C. M. A. of the area and where possible a technical inspection of all optical stores will be arranged for. The D. A. D. O. S. of the district will attend the preliminary inspection and will keep in close touch with the unit to ensure that the equipment, etc., to be taken, is correct in all respects and that the orders laid down are understood and are followed.

4. The officer commanding will demand from the arsenal on which dependent :—

- (a) All stores required to complete the unit's equipment as laid up to the scale to be taken from India, and to replace any items considered to be unserviceable or beyond local repair.



## NOTICE.

---

### Army Golfing Society (India).

The Fourth Annual Golf Meeting organised by the A. G. S., India, will take place on the course of the Peshawar Golf Club on March 11th, 1932, and succeeding days.

Entries close March 1st, 1932.

#### *Competitions.*

Open.	..	..	..	Army in India Championship.
Open.	..	..	..	Regimental Foursomes.
Hcp.	..	..	..	Bogey Competition.
Hcp.	..	..	..	36 Holes Medal.
Hcp.	..	..	..	Senior Officers Competition.

The Handicap events are open to members of the A. G. S. only. Full particulars may be obtained from the Hony. Secy., Army Golfing Society, Capt. J. A. H. Bampton, I. A. S. C., Peshawar, N.-W. F. P.

It is requested that commands and lower formations repeat this notice in their orders.

---

## NOTICE

---

### Sale of Soda-water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed on crates. Price Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz. ex-where by ng.

---





## NOTICE.

---

### Army Golfing Society (India).

The Fourth Annual Golf Meeting organised by the A. G. S., India, will take place on the course of the Peshawar Golf Club on March 11th, 1932, and succeeding days.

Entries close March 1st, 1932.

#### *Competitions.*

Open. ..	..	..	Army in India Championship.
Open. ...	..	..	Regimental Foursomes.
Hep. ..	..	..	Bogey Competition.
Hep. ..	..	..	36 Holes Medal.
Hep. ..	..	..	Senior Officers Competition.

The Handicap events are open to members of the A. G. S. only. Full particulars may be obtained from the Hony. Secy., Army Golfing Society, Capt. J A. H. Bampton, I. A. S. C., Peshawar, N.-W. F. P.

It is requested that commands and lower formations repeat this notice in their orders.

---

## NOTICE

---

### Sale of Soda-water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz and 12 oz "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed on crates Price Rs 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz. *ex-where lying.*

---



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

26th January 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 32. London Gazettes .. ..	40
I. A. O. 33. Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 52, dated 24th December 1931 .. ..	40
I. A. O. 34. Maps .. ..	40—41
I. A. O. 35. Examinations—British Army Special Certificate of Education .. ..	41
I. A. O. 36. Hot meal allowance .. ..	41
I. A. O. 37. Sliding scale of rations .. ..	41—43
I. A. O. 38. Revised terms of service of personnel of Government camel transport units .. ..	43
I. A. O. 39. Disbandment of Animal Transport units .. ..	43
I. A. O. 40. Indents .. ..	44
I. A. O. 41. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Amendments .. ..	44
I. A. O. 41-I. Books—I. A. F. F. 980—157 (New Series) War Equip- ment Table (India) for Cattle Supply Units, Class I, H. Q. Class II, Cattle Supply Sections, Class II, Class III and Class IV, 1931 .. ..	44—45
I. A. O. 41-II. Books—I. A. F. F. 980—66 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Divisional Headquarter Company, Bappers and Miners (With 2nd Line M. T.), 1931 .. ..	45—46
I. A. O. 41-III. Books—Equipment Tables, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police battalions, 1924 .. ..	46
I. A. O. 41-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section D-1 .. ..	47
NOTICE. Loss of greatcoats .. ..	50
NOTICE. Sale of photographic stores .. ..	50
NOTICE. Sale of soda water bottles .. ..	50
CORRIGENDA. List No. 4, Nos. 1—5 .. ..	1—2

26th January 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 32. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 18th January 1932 :—

No. 33783, dated 25th December 1931.

No. 33784, dated 29th December 1931.

I. A. O. 33. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 52, dated the 24th December 1931.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 52, dated the 24th December 1931, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 34. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of November 1931, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
25 ..	India and Adjacent Countries "Bandar 'Abbas'" ..	1 : 1,000,000.
.. ..	Cawnpore Cantonment .. .. .	16"—1 mile.
64-C/NE. ..	Balaghat and Drug Districts and C. P. Feudatory States .. .. .	1"—2 miles.
34-J.-15 ..	Quetta-Pishin District .. .. .	1"—1 mile.
45-G.-13 ..	Ajmer-Merwara District. Jodhpur or Marwar State ..	Do.
48-M.-13 ..	Bijapur and Dharwar Districts. Raichur District ..	Do.
48-N.-2 ..	Dharwar and North Kanara Districts. Shimoga District .. .. .	Do.
48-N.-4 ..	Shimoga District .. .. .	Do.
48-N.-11 ..	Dharwar Districts Chitaldrug and Shimoga Districts	Do.
55-N.-10 ..	Narsinghpur and Seoni Districts .. .. .	Do.
56-M.-1 ..	South Arcot District .. .. .	Do.
63-P.-7 ..	Palamau District. Mirzapur District .. .. .	Do.

26th January 1932.

Sheet No.	Title.				Scale.
63-P.-8 ..	Palamau District.	C. P. Foundatory States.			
	Mirzapur District	.. ..	..	..	1"—1 mile.
64-J.-8 ..	Bilaspur District	.. ..	..	..	Do.
64-J.-11 ..	Do.	.. ..	..	..	Do.
64-J.-12 ..	Bilaspur District and C. P. Foundatory States	..			Do.
64-J.-15 ..	Bilaspur District	.. ..	..	..	Do.
65-D.-4 ..	Guntur District	.. ..	..	..	Do.
65-F.-16 ..	East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts	..		..	Do.
73-M.-9 ..	Birbhum District	.. ..	..	..	Do.

18964-V[G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

33110/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 35. Examinations—British Army Special Certificate of Education—**The War Office have intimated, with reference to Section 11, paragraph 5 (ii) of "Educational Training, 1931", that as the syllabus for mathematics, paper B, for the Army special certificate of education includes "trigonometrical solution of the right-angled triangle", the necessary values for the solution of a problem will in future be included in the question.

**I. A. O. 36. Hot Meal Allowance.**—In no circumstances will issues of hot meal allowance be made by embarkation commandants, station staff officers or the officers commanding, attached sections at Bombay, Karachi, or Calcutta, to British ranks who arrive in those ports on temporary duty.

Commanding officers will arrange for the issue of hot meal allowance, where admissible, for both journeys before the men leave their units.

India Army Orders 381 of 1927 and 632 of 1930 are cancelled

B-17421/A G-13.

**I. A. O. 37. Sliding Scale of Rations—**Army Department letter No 9337, HQ-G.A.D.-3, dated the 2nd January 1932, is republished overleaf.

26th January 1932.

With reference to Army Department letter No. 63151|30|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, the average actual cost prices of rations for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st January 1932 are as follows :—

				Annas per diem.
British troops	..	..	..	5.65
Indian troops	..	..	..	2 86*
Followers	..	..	..	1.49

\*Exclusive of messing allowance, viz., ten annas per mensem.

2. The average actual cost prices of rations for British officers, British and Indian troops and followers, who are in receipt of the field service scale of rations, for the same quarter, are as shown below :—

			Annas per diem.
British officers and British troops	..	..	15.31
Indian troops and followers	..	..	7.37

3. With reference to paragraph 2 of the Army Department letter referred to above, the rates for ration articles for the quarter commencing 1st January 1932, on which claims from the units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below :—

Articles.						Rs. AS.	
Flour	..	..	..	..	..	3 1	per 100 lbs.
Atta	..	..	..	..	..	2 9	per 100 lbs.
Rice	..	..	..	..	..	2 8	per 100 lbs.
Sugar	..	..	..	—	—	9 15	per 100 lbs.
Dal (assorted)..	..	..	..	—	..	5 2	per 100 lbs.
Ghi	..	..	..	—	—	70 8	per 100 lbs.
Salt refined (for British troops)	..	..	..	—	..	4 11	per 100 lbs.
Salt rock (for Indian troops)	..	..	..	..	..	2 8	per 100 lbs.
Tea	..	..	..	—	..	0 5	per lb.
Beef	..	..	..	..	..	12 0	per 100 lbs.
Mutton	..	..	..	..	..	27 8	per 100 lbs.
Potatoes	..	..	..	..	..	6 10	per 100 lbs.
Onions	..	..	—	..	..	3 12	per 100 lbs.
Vegetable fresh	..	..	—	..	..	4 8	per 100 lbs.
Firewood	..	..	—	..	..	0 13	per 100 lbs.

26th January 1932.

I. A. Os. 37—39

	Rs.	As.	
Bread .. .. .	0	1·12	per lb.
Cheese tinned.. ..	1	1	per lb.
Jam .. .. .	0	5	per lb.
Milk tinned .. ..	0	7	per lb.
Oil cooking .. ..	0	6·25	per lb.
Cigarettes (for British troops) .. ..	0	0·276	each.
Tobacco (for British troops) .. ..	7	0	per lb.
✓ Coal steam .. ..	5	2	per ton.
Matches safety .. ..	0	3	per dozen.
Mustard country .. ..	0	5·25	per lb.
Pepper .. .. .	1	0	per lb.
Butter .. .. .	1	4	per lb.
Oatmeal .. .. .	0	4	per lb.
Powder curry .. ..	0	12	per lb.
Garlic .. .. .	0	2·67	per lb.
Ginger .. .. .	0	8	per lb.
Turmeric .. .. .	0	4·25	per lb.
Chillies .. .. .	0	4·25	per lb.
Cigarettes (for Indian troops) .. ..	0	0·04	each.
Tobacco (for Indian troops) .. ..	0	3	per lb.
Bacon .. .. .	0	14	per lb.

9337(Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 38. Revised terms of service of personnel of Government camel transport units.—Reference A. I. (I.) 353 of 1923, the period of 6 months referred to in paragraph 22 of the appendix to A. I. (I.) 569 of 1922 shall be extended up to 31st March 1925.

23655 Q-7.

I. A. O. 39. Disbandment of Animal Transport Units.—No. 16 A. Tst. Coy. (Mule), I. A. S. C., was disbanded with effect from 1st January 1932.

2. The records of this unit will be maintained by the Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dargahai.

23115 Q-7.



26th January 1932.

**I. A. O. 40. Indents.**—Reference paragraph 3 of I. A. O. 434 of 1931.

1. Commencing from 1st March 1932, indents for boots, clothing, and necessaries, will be submitted by stations on the dates shown in the annexure to this order.

2. A report on the working of this scheme will be submitted by Headquarters of Commands and Burma Independent District, to the Master General of the Ordnance in India, on the 1st September 1932, when any proposed alterations will be considered prior to the inclusion of the revised orders in E. R. (I.), Part I.

3. In cases where the dates of submission now specified do not agree with the dates previously in force, units will adjust their demands accordingly when the first quarterly indents are submitted under this I. A. O.

14390|M.G.-15-A.

**I. A. O. 41. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Amendments.**—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

*Page 5.*—Under ' 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ' insert ' British Infantry Training Company ' and in columns 2, 3 and 4 insert \*, 1, \*. In the remarks column connect the asterisk with a note :—

\*1 copy each of Volumes I, II and III and four copies of Volume IV

*Page 7.*—Under " Miscellaneous " delete " Embarkation Headquarters and all connected entries " and substitute the following in columns 1—respectively :—

" Embarkation Headquarters, Bombay .. ' 3 ', ' 1 ', ' 3 '.

Embarkation Headquarters, Karachi .. ' 2 ', ' 1 ', ' 2 '."

Amend totals accordingly.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 41-I. Books—I. A. F. F-980-157 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cattle Supply Units, Class I, H. Q., Class II, Cattle Supply Sections, Class III, Class IV, 1931.**—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff office.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.

26th January 1932.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	{ 6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		{ 2 .. ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other Ordnance and Clothing Depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots .. ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	Cattle Supply Units, Class I ..	6	
13	Cattle Supply Units, H. Q., Class II	6	
14	Cattle Supply Sections, Class II..	6	
15	Cattle Supply Sections, Class III	6	
16	Cattle Supply Sections, Class IV	6	

4195/C.R.S.

I. A. O. 41-II. Books—I. A. F. F-980-66 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (With 2nd Line M. T.). 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on

26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 40. Indents.—Reference paragraph 3 of I. A. O. 434 of 1931.

1. Commencing from 1st March 1932, indents for boots, clothing, and necessaries, will be submitted by stations on the dates shown in the annexure to this order.

2. A report on the working of this scheme will be submitted by Headquarters of Commands and Burma Independent District, to the Master General of the Ordnance in India, on the 1st September 1932, when any proposed alterations will be considered prior to the inclusion of the revised orders in E. R. (I.), Part I.

3. In cases where the dates of submission now specified do not agree with the dates previously in force, units will adjust their demands accordingly when the first quarterly indents are submitted under this I. A. O.

14390|M.G.-15-A.

I. A. O. 41. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Amendments.—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 5.—Under ' 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ' insert ' British Infantry Training Company ' and in columns 2, 3 and 4 insert \*, 1, \*. In the remarks column connect the asterisk with a note :—

\*1 copy each of Volumes I, II and III and four copies of Volume IV

Page 7.—Under " Miscellaneous " delete " Embarkation Headquarter and all connected entries " and substitute the following in columns 1—respectively :—

" Embarkation Headquarters, Bombay .. ' 3 ', ' 1 ', ' 3 '.

Embarkation Headquarters, Karachi .. ' 2 ', ' 1 ', ' 2 '."

Amend totals accordingly.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 41-I. Books—I. A. F. F-980-157 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cattle Supply Units, Class I, H. Q., Class II, Cattle Supply Sections, Class II, Class III and Class IV, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.

26th January 1932.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	<div> <div>6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)</div> <div>2 .. ..</div> </div>	<div>For units administered.</div> <div>For units not administered.</div>
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other Ordnance and Clothing Depots.	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical store depots .. ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	Cattle Supply Units, Class I ..	6	
13	Cattle Supply Units, H. Q., Class II	6	
14	Cattle Supply Sections, Class II .	6	
15	Cattle Supply Sections, Class III	6	
16	Cattle Supply Sections, Class IV	6	

4125 C.R.S.

I. A. O. 41-II. Books—I. A. F. F-980-66 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners (With 2nd Line M. T.). 1931.—Copies will be placed on deposit by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on

26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 40. Indents.—Reference paragraph 3 of I. A. O. 434 of 1931.

1. Commencing from 1st March 1932, indents for boots, clothing, and necessaries, will be submitted by stations on the dates shown in the annexure to this order.

2. A report on the working of this scheme will be submitted by Headquarters of Commands and Burma Independent District, to the Master-General of the Ordnance in India, on the 1st September 1932, when any proposed alterations will be considered prior to the inclusion of the revised orders in E. R. (I.), Part I.

3. In cases where the dates of submission now specified do not agree with the dates previously in force, units will adjust their demands accordingly when the first quarterly indents are submitted under this I. A. O.

14390|M.G.-15-A.

I. A. O. 41. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Amendments.—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

Page 5.—Under ' 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ' insert ' British Infantry Training Company ' and in columns 2, 3 and 4 insert \*, 1, \*. In the remarks column connect the asterisk with a note :—

\*1 copy each of Volumes I, II and III and four copies of Volume IV

Page 7.—Under " Miscellaneous " delete " Embarkation Headquarters and all connected entries " and substitute the following in columns 1— respectively :—

" Embarkation Headquarters, Bombay .. ' 3 ', ' 1 ', ' 3 '.

Embarkation Headquarters, Karachi .. ' 2 ', ' 1 ', ' 2 '."

Amend totals accordingly.

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 41-I. Books—I. A. F. F-980-157 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cattle Supply Units, Class I, H. Q., Class II, Cattle Supply Sections, Class II, Class III and Class IV, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.

26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 41-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section D-1.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4074/C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

# I. A. Os. 41-II—41-III

26th January 1932.

the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	<div> 6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.) </div>	For units administered.
		2 .. ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters.	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot	6	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot ..	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts ..	3	
8	Medical Store depots .. ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots.	2	
10	Ordnance Mobile workshop ..	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop.	1	
12	A Divisional Headquarter Company, Sappers and Miners.	6	

4199|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 41-III. Books—Equipment Tables, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1921.—Copies of Correction List No. 20 of 1932, to the Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police Battalions, 1921, will be distributed without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4662|C.R.S., A.D.

26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 41-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section D-1.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4074/C.R.S. (A.D.).

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



*Dates for the submission of indents for footgear, clothing and necessities.*

---

All stations under :—

*Kirkee Arsenal, Rangoon Arsenal and Drigh Road Depot.*

Indents for footgear, clothing and necessities, will be submitted by stations on the same dates as quarterly indents for Ordnance Stores. (See Annexure to I. A. O. 434 of 1931.)

---

All stations under :—

*Quetta Clothing Depot.*

Indents for footgear, clothing, and necessities, will be submitted by stations on the same dates as quarterly indents for ordnance stores on Quetta Arsenal. (See Annexure to I. A. O. 434 of 1931.)

---

Station under :—

*Lahore Ordnance Depot.*

(Footgear, Clothing and necessities.)

Kohat District.—(All stations).

Rawalpindi District.—Abbottabad, Campbellpore, Jhellum, Rawalpindi.

Indian States Forces.—Bahawalpore, Chamba, Faridkot, Jind, Kapurthala, Laharu, Malerkotla, Mandi, Nabha, Patiala, Sirmoor.

Quarterly.....January, April, July, October.

---

Peshawar District.—(All stations).

Waziristan District.—(All stations).

Lahore District.—(All stations).

Rawalpindi District.—All stations not mentioned above.

Quarterly.....March, June, September, December.

---

Stations under :—

*Shahjahanpur Clothing Depot.*

(Clothing and necessities only.)

Meerut District.—(All stations).

Quarterly.....January, April, July, October.

---

Lucknow District.—(All stations).

Delli Independent Bde. Area.—(All stations).

Quarterly.....February, May, August, November.

---

Presidency and Assam District.—(All stations).

Barran District.—Jubbulpore.

Mhow District.—Nasirabad, Saugor, Ajmer, Ali Rajpur, Bhopal, Dhar, Indore.

British Envoy at the Court of Nepal.

Indian States Forces.—Bikanir, Gwalior, Datia, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Panna, Rewa, Rampur, Tehri-Garhwal, Benares, Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur.

Quarterly.....March, June, September, December.

N.B.—Units and officers, other than those dependent on Shahjahanpur, will submit indents for the following special articles on dates noted below :—

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| (i) Arm, cap, and collar badges, shoulder titles, except for personnel of the I. U. L. Silk for colours.                    | } February, May, August, November.  |
| (ii) Pags and Caps, Hindu.  |                                     |
| (iii) Clothing and headgear, peculiar to the I. U. L. (includes Arm, cap, collar badges and shoulder titles).               | } March, June, September, December. |
| (iv) Medal bars, ribbons, emblems and Corps and regimental buttons.   |                                     |
| (v) Clothing peculiar to His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard and Band and the Body-Guards and Bands of other Governors. |                                     |

Stations under :—

*Cawnpore Depot.*

(Footgear only.)

Agra, Allahabad, Almora, Benares, Bareilly, Cawnpore, Chakrata, Dehra Dun, Delhi, Dulikhet, Fategarh, Fyzabad, Jhansi, Ghaziabad, Kotdwara, Lansdowne, Lucknow, Meerut, Mussoorie, Muttra, Naini Tal, Ranikhet, Roorkee.

Quarterly.....January, April, July, October.

Alipore, Asansol, Barrackpore, Calcutta, Chittagong, Dacca, Darjeling, Dibrugarh, Dinapore, Gorakhpore, Ishapore, Kharpur, Lebong, Lilluob, Muzzaffarpur, Patna, Sealdah, Shillong, Silchar, Sitapur, Yatung.

Quarterly.....February, May, August, November.

Adra, Ahmedabad, Ajmer, Aurangabad, Baroda, Balasore, Bahugrah, Deolali, Jubbulpore, Kamptee, Khandwa, Laheri-Sarai, Mhow, Mt. Abu, Nagpur, Nasirabad, Neemuch, Pachmarhi, Ranchi, Saharanpur, Saugor.

Quarterly.....March, June, September, December.

Notes :—

- (a) Indents will be submitted to the I. A. O. C. Establishment concerned on the 1st of the months mentioned above.

*Dates for the submission of indents for footgear, clothing and necessities.*

---

All stations under :—

*Kirkee Arsenal, Rangoon Arsenal and Drigh Road Depot.*

Indents for footgear, clothing and necessities, will be submitted by stations on the same dates as quarterly indents for Ordnance Stores. (See Annexure to I. A. O. 434 of 1931.)

---

All stations under :—

*Quetta Clothing Depot.*

Indents for footgear, clothing and necessities, will be submitted by stations on the same dates as quarterly indents for ordnance stores on Quetta Arsenal. (See Annexure to I. A. O. 434 of 1931.)

---

Station under :—

*Lahore Ordnance Depot.*

(Footgear, Clothing and necessities.)

Kohat District.—(All stations).

Rawalpindi District.—Abbottabad, Campbellpore, Jhellum, Rawalpindi.

Indian States Forces.—Bahawalpore, Chamba, Faridkot, Jind, Kapurthala, Laharu, Malerkotla, Mandi, Nabha, Patiala, Sirmoor.

Quarterly.....January, April, July, October.

---

Peshawar District.—(All stations).

Waziristan District.—(All stations).

Lahore District.—(All stations).

Rawalpindi District.—All stations not mentioned above.

Quarterly.....March, June, September, December.

---

Stations under :—

*Shahjahanpur Clothing Depot.*

(Clothing and necessities only.)

Meerut District.—(All stations).

Quarterly.....January, April, July, October.

---

Lucknow District.—(All stations).

Delhi Independent Bde. Area.—(All stations).

Quarterly.....February, May, August, November.

---

Presidency and Assam District.—(All stations).

Deccan District.—Jubbulpore.



- (b) The above dates do not apply to the submission of indents for E. I. Clothing. These will be submitted as heretofore.
- (c) Emergent indents may be submitted at any time, necessity being stated.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Loss of greatcoats.

Three Greatcoats, marked "4122246", "4122194" and "4122402" on the under side of pocket, were lost during the voyage of the H. T. "LANCASHIRE" which arrived at Bombay on the 10th November 1931.

Any unit in possession of these greatcoats should forward them to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, the Cheshire Regiment, Allahabad.

20134/Q.-2.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Sale of photographic stores.

##### *To Amateur Photographers.*

Large quantities of as new unused photographic stores for sale. For priced list apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Sale of soda water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed on crates. Price Rs. 2-4 0 and Rs. 2-8 0 per doz ex-where lying.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 4.

Nos. 1—5.

1. *Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses, 1932.*—The following amendments should be made to the list of officers selected to attend the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum in 1932—issued with India Army Order 699, dated 15th December 1931 :—

(a) 33rd Course (1st in 1932).

4th January to 26th March.

*Delete* "Major G. J. D. Kellie, M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment" and *substitute* "Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. G. H. Cates, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment".

(b) 34th Course (2nd in 1932).

11th April to 2nd July.

(i) *Delete* "Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. G. H. Cates, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment" and *substitute* "Major G. J. D. Kellie, 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment".

(ii) *Delete* "Major C. H. Donovan, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment" and *substitute* "Major R. P. T. French, M.C., 4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles".

(iii) *Delete* "Major A. M. Arnott, 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles" and *substitute* "Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment".

31725|M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932.

2. The names of the undermentioned officers, who have been selected to attend the 35th Course (3rd in 1932) at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, should be included in the Appendix to I. A. O. 699 of 1931 and *not* as shown in the Appendix to I. A. O. 700 of 1931 :—

Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).

Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., Madras Pioneers.

Major C. A. M. Tennant, Indian Army Service Corps.

A-34002|A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932.

3. I. A. O. 694 of 1931 :

*Line 3.—For* "I. A. F. Z-2163 (Register of losses)", *read* "I. A. F. Z-2161 (Register of losses)".

2114|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932.



4. I. A. O. 666 of 1931 :

In para. 3, *after* the word "60-pr.", *delete* "and 6-in. 26 cwt. Howr."  
1436|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932.

---

5. I. A. O. 766 of 1930 :

*Para. 2, line 1.*

*After "rifles", insert "and pistols".*

18311|M.G.O.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932.





## Corrigenda.

### LIST No. 5.

Nos. 1—3.

#### 1. I. A. O. 234 of 1931 :—

After "Section (IV), Stationery and office equipment" insert "and Section (V), For intercommunication personnel for the first three months of mobilization (where applicable)".

The Appendix to this Order should also be amended as follows :—

Line 2, after "peace", insert "and Section (V), For intercommunication personnel for the first three months of mobilization (where applicable)".

B.-11284|A.G.Mobn.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 1st February 1932.

#### 2. The following amendments are made to paragraph 3 of I. A. O. 251 of 1931 :—

(i) Before the words 'In addition each soldier will bring with him' insert "(c)".

(ii) Delete the existing sub-para. (iv) and substitute :—

"(iv) The cleaning material detailed below :—

- 1 tin boot polish.
- 1 cake equipment blanco.
- 1 cake white blanco.
- 1 packet razor blades.
- 1 tin brown boot polish.
- 1 small tin metal polish
- 1 tin tooth paste.
- 1 cake soap (for personal use)
- 1 stick shaving soap
- 1 tin dubbing.

Cakes of blanco are not required in the case of soldiers belonging to Mounted Units"

(iii) After sub-para. (c) insert as new sub-para. —

"(d) After the cleaning material quoted in (c) (iv) above has been expended further cleaning material will be provided by the Detention Barrack. Bills for this material will be submitted to Os. C. units concerned at the termination of a soldier's sentence or monthly if the soldier's sentence exceeds one month. Payment of these bills will be made by Money Order and not by cheque."

B.-14548|A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 1st February 1932.



3. Amendment to Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O. 437 of 1931 :

*Add* the following at the end of para. 2 :—

“The names and composition of ‘motherless’ families will be reported to the Q. M. G. in India at the same time as initial and final estimates of bulk requirements, or immediately on the death of the mother.”

21765[Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 5, dated 1st February 1932.



---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LIST No 28.

---

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. P. Heywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., B.S., Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, to be Offg. Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General E. S. Brind, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., B.S., proceeded to Europe on deputation. Dated 23rd December 1931.

Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Haig M.C., 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment, Offg. D.D., S.D., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Offg. Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. P. Heywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., B.S., appointed Offg. Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd December 1931.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, G. S. O., 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Offg. D.D., S.D., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., 4th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment, appointed Offg. Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd December 1931.

Captain H. R. Swinburn M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Offg. General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, appointed Offg. D.D., S.D., General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd December 1931.

Captain J. G. Gain, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, Sta  
Captain, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, to be G. S. O.-2, Decca  
District, *vice* Major L. Lawrence-Smith, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, vacated  
Dated 1st January 1932.

07122-45|M.S.-1

Captain E. R. Page, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Sta  
Captain, Bannu Brigade, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, *vice* Major  
N. L. St. P. Bunbury, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Date  
23rd December 1931.

07122-58|M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Colonel L. P. Collins, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, A. A. G. (A. and  
T. F.), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Commandant  
Indian Military Academy, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st January  
1932.

07616|M.S.-1.

Major W. Swinton, M.C., Royal Artillery, to be Instructor (Class  
"B"), School of Artillery (India), *vice* Captain L. Parrington, M.C., Royal  
Artillery, vacated Dated 29th December 1931.

07051-8|M.S.-1.

Major H. H. Rich, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be a  
Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade). Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut  
Colonel H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., The East Yorkshire Regiment, on leave  
Dated 13th December 1931.

07483-5|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental--Indian Army.

*The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).*

Brevet-Major C. W. Free, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Com-  
mander, *vice* Major H. M. Hankin, transferred. Dated 18th October 1931

01471|M.S.-3

#### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Captain J. R. H. Cama, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Com-  
mander, *vice* Captain J. D. K. Lunnon, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 31st Decem-  
ber 1931.

06519-2-30|M.S.-3

#### *5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

##### *5th Royal Bn.*

Captain T. L. Pilkington, Company Officer, to be Company Com-  
mander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1932.

0733-2|M.S.-3

#### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Major P. T. Hogan, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad  
Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated  
15th December 1931.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs).*

Captain D. B. M. Rawbone, Company Commander, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. K. Henson, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain C. S. Nash, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 29th December 1931.

06519-10-21/M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).*

Major R. A. P. Grant, M.C., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3

*14th Punjab Regiment*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. I. F. Maynard, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant D. G. H. Hawes, 2nd Bn., vacated Dated 29th December 1931.

06519-13-29/M.S.-3.

Lieutenant D. G. H. Hawes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant Gurdip Singh Dhillon, 1st Bn., vacated Dated 4th January 1932.

06519-13-30/M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment*

*2nd Bn*

Captain A. H. Pollock, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major J. E. Shearer, M.C. transferred Dated 25th December 1931.

0743-2/M.S.-3

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles*

*2nd Bn*

Major O. G. R. Barnes, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy Dated 8th December 1931.

0746/M.S.-3

*20th Burma Rifles*

*10th Bn*

Lieutenant E. de la Faunce, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant A. J. Stringer, 3rd Bn., vacated Dated 19th November 1931

07519-19-27/M.S.-3



Captain J. G. Gain, M.C., 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, Staff Captain, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, to be G. S. O.-2, Deccan District, *vice* Major L. Lawrence-Smith, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, vacated. Dated 1st January 1932.

07122-45|M.S.-1.

Captain E. R. Page, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Staff Captain, Bannu Brigade, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, *vice* Major N. L. St. P. Bunbury, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1931.

07122-58|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments

Colonel L. P. Collins, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, A. A. G. (A. and T. F.), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Commandant, Indian Military Academy, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st January 1932.

07616|M.S.-1.

Major W. Swinton, M.C., Royal Artillery, to be Instructor (Class "B"), School of Artillery (India), *vice* Captain L. Parrington, M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 29th December 1931.

07051-8|M.S.-1.

Major H. H. Rich, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be off Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade). Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., The East Yorkshire Regiment, on leave. Dated 13th December 1931.

07483-5|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).*

Brevet-Major C. W. Free, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major H. M. Hankin, transferred. Dated 18th October 1931.

01471|M.S.-3.

### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

#### *10th Bn.*

Captain J. R. H. Cama, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. D. K. Lunnion, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 31st December 1931.

06519-2-30|M.S.-3

### *5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

#### *10th Royal Bn.*

Captain T. L. Pilkington, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1932.

0733-2|M.S.-3

### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

#### *10th Bn*

Major P. T. Hogan, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., 10th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 15th December 1931.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs).*

Captain D. B. M. Rawbone, Company Commander, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd December 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. K. Henson, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. S. Nash, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 29th December 1931.

06519-10-21|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).*

Major R. A. P. Grant, M.C., Second-in-Command, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th December 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. I. F. Maynard, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant D. G. H. Hawes, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 29th December 1931.

06519-13-29|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant D. G. H. Hawes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Gurdip Singh Dhillon, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 4th January 1932.

06519-13-30|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment*

*2nd Bn*

Captain A. H. Pollock, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major J. E. Shearer, M.C., transferred. Dated 25th December 1931.

0743-2|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles*

*2nd Bn*

Major O. G. R. Barnes, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 8th December 1931.

0746|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles*

*10th Bn*

Lieutenant E. deL. Faunce, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant A. J. Stringer, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 19th November 1931.

06519-19-29|M.S.-3.



In the Annexure to India Army Order 711 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of combined leave to Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Lyall, *for "60 days", read "two months"*.

B-13453|A.G.-6.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 682 of 1931 (List No. 24), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet-Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for "1 month and 7 days", read "1 month and 2 days"*.

06509-32|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 656 (List No. 23) of 1931, under the Heading 'Indian Army Service Corps', *for 'Captain J. R. Charles, I.A.S.C.', read 'Captain J. R. Charles, I.A.S.C.'*.

The Annexure to India Army Order 2 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. F. L. Taylor, R.A.V.C., is hereby cancelled.

1319|Q.-10.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 297 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant B. G. Wells, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, *for "furlough for 2 months and 1 day", read "furlough for 1 month and 28 days"*.

07410-2|M.S.-1.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Sergt. ..	Beasley, R. G. ..	I. C. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India by H. T. "Nevasa" leaving Southampton on the 5th January 1932.		
S./Sgt. ..	Hope, F. G. M. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Etheridge, J. ..	Do. ..			
" ..	Law, H. G. ..	Do. ..			
Condr. ..	Long, C. ..	Do. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Lowe, A. D. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
" ..	Meer, S. A. ..	Do. ..			
" ..	Southwell, F. ..	Do. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Sneddon, P. S. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Stevenson, J. J. ..	Do. ..			
Capt. ..	Birdwood, C. B. ..	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	3	1-2-32	M. C.
Capt ..	Gerrard, R. J. ..	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.	..	26-3-32.	
S./Condr...	Fielder, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	6	18-8-32	M. C.

(In substitution of notification in W. L. No. 51/31.)

Major ..	Lee, R. ..	I. M. S. ..	7	31-8-32.	
Capt. ..	Mitchell, H. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2 days.	31-1-32.	

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. ..	Conway, L. ..	A. F. I. ..	13th December 1931.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rate of Service Pension.
Lt.-Col. ..	Burnett, R. F D., M. C.	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	25th December 1931.	....
Major ..	Chesney, D. P.	The 1st Bn., Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	24th January 1932.	....
Major (Commy.).	Hallaworth, W.	M. E. S. & P. W. D.	31st December 1931.	....



Issued with India Army Order 46, dated 1st February 1932.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS (KING'S COMMISSIONED).

(To be shown in regimental order).

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. E. H. Pepys .. ..	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	"Qualified",
Lieut. E. F. Gosling .. ..	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	"Q".
Captain M. G. Roddick .. ..	10th Royal Hussars (P. W. O.) ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. H. H. Jones .. ..	10th Royal Hussars (P. W. O.) ..	"Q".
Lieut. Hon. W. Edwards .. ..	15/19th Hussars .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. G. A. E. Peyton .. ..	15/19th Hussars .. ..	"Q".
Captain H. D. Tucker .. ..	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. W. Ridley .. ..	15th Lancers .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. S. D. Varma .. ..	16th Light Cavalry .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. J. H. Gardner .. ..	The Central India Horse ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. A. D. C. Hole .. ..	2nd Bn. The Royal Scots ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. G. Hill .. ..	1st Bn. The Buffs .. ..	"Q".
Captain H. W. Daniel, M. C. ..	1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. P. A. Morcombe .. ..	2nd Bn. The Suffolk Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. S. Howard .. ..	1st Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain D. R. Thomas, O.B.E., M. C.	1st Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. A. C. B. L. Maunsell ..	2nd Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers	"Q".
Lieut. D. S. E. West .. ..	1st Bn. The Cheshire Regiment ..	"Q".
Major G. E. Swinton, M.C. ..	1st Bn. The East Surrey Regiment	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. T. Kinnersly .. ..	1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. F. H. V. Wellesley ..	2nd Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. C. E. V. Sams .. ..	1st Bn. The Hampshire Regiment	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. D. A. Attock Graces ..	1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regiment	"Q".
Captain L. H. Curry .. ..	2nd Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. F. C. Holloway .. ..	2nd Bn. The Welch Regiment ..	"Q".





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

S EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

8th February 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
A. O. 62	London Gazettes
A. O. 63.	Language Examination Results
A. O. 64.	Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results
A. O. 65.	Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education
A. O. 66.	Recruiting—Indian Army
A. O. 67.	Assaults and Affrays
A. O. 68.	Annual Jagir Rewards for the year 1931
A. O. 69.	Deferred Pay, Indian Army
A. O. 70.	Correspondence—Telegrams
A. O. 71.	Use of telegrams
A. O. 72	Last Ration Certificate (I. A. F. S-1524)
A. O. 73	Harness and Saddlery for fatigue purposes
A. O. 74	Boots, Walking Out
A. O. 75.	Army Fly Spray
A. O. 76	Books—Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1930—Modifications for India, No. 1
A. O. 75-I.	Books—Amendments No. 4 to Hand Book for the Q. F. 4 5 inch. Marks I and II Howts on Marks I and II Field Carriages, Land Service, 1927 (Home)
A. O. 76 II.	Books—Amendments No 5 to Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929 (Home)
A. O. 76 III.	Books—Amendments No. 11 to Identification List for the Q. F. 18-pr. Marks I to II Guns on Marks II and IIR Field Carriages, 1921 (Home)
OFFICE	Sale of books
OFFICE	Sale of silk sashes at Concessional rates
OFFICE	Sale of Lords Lanterns
OFFICE	Sale of Soda-Water bottles
REVENUE	List No 6, Nos. 1 & 2

8th February 1932

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

---

**L. A. O. 62. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 1st February 1932 :—

No. 33785, dated 8th January 1932.

**L. A. O. 63. Language Examination Results.**—Lists of those who passed examinations held in January 1932 under the provisions of India Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922 Army Instructions, India, 39 and 40 of 1931 are issued with this order.

21959 G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**L. A. O. 64. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English, or Indian Army English Certificate Examinations is issued with this order.

24710-II/M.T.-2.

**L. A. O. 65. Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education.**—The revised rules and syllabus for the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education, which will have effect from the 1st June 1932, have been promulgated in Amendments No. 9 to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925", notified in India Army Order 31-III of 1932.

31796 M.T.-2.

8th February 1932.

- (ii) that the Ajmer recruiting area as at present constituted also ceases to be a separate recruiting area in charge of a recruiting officer at Ajmer and is similarly amalgamated with the present Delhi *cum* Lucknow recruiting area. The headquarters of the recruiting officer of this combined recruiting area will be Delhi.

3. The following further information is notified for guidance :—

- (a) The present Peshawar and Ajmer recruiting areas (as is also the position with regard to the former Lucknow recruiting area) will on mobilization again revert to the charge of separate recruiting officers. The Peshawar and Ajmer recruiting areas will not therefore entirely lose their separate identities.

- (b) On and after the 1st March 1932, when the amalgamations in paragraph 2 above have taken place, the recruiting officer, Rawalpindi, will control, and be responsible for, all recruiting in the present Peshawar recruiting area and all demands from regiments, corps, etc., for Pathan recruits will be made on the recruiting officer, Rawalpindi. Similar conditions will apply in regard to the present Ajmer recruiting area, all demands for recruits of Rajputana classes being placed on the recruiting officer, Delhi.

(N.B.—Demands for recruits from the Lucknow area will continue to be sent direct to the assistant recruiting officer, Lucknow, as at present.)

- (c) The provisions of India Army Order 232 of 1930, which gives the authorised class composition of the Indian army will still hold good.

- (d) The permanent recruiter scheme now in force in the present Peshawar recruiting area [*vide* Army Instruction (India) B-12 of 1928] and in the present Delhi *cum* Lucknow recruiting area [*vide* Army Instruction (India) 2 of 1931] will also hold good and will not be affected in any way by these amalgamations. Conversely the permanent recruiter schemes will not be extended to the present Ajmer and Rawalpindi recruiting areas as a result of these amalgamations.

- (e) One of the two assistant recruiting officers allotted for Delhi is normally to be employed exclusively in connection with the recruitment of Rajputana classes, it being easier and more economical to operate from Delhi recruiting in Northern and Eastern Bikaner, Alwar, Bharatpur and such parts of the Punjab States that are in the present Rajputana recruiting area.

4. Any subsidiary instructions considered necessary will be issued by the recruiting officers of the combined Rawalpindi and Delhi recruiting areas.

B-10731 A G. C.

8th February 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 62. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 1st February 1932 :—

No. 33788, dated 8th January 1932.

**I. A. O. 63. Language Examination Results.**—Lists of those who passed examinations held in January 1932 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1925 Army Instructions, India, 39 and 40 of 1931 are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 64. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Preliminary English, or Indian Army English Certificate Examinations is issued with this order.

24710-II|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 65. Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education.**—The revised rules and syllabus for the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education, which will have effect from the 1st June 1932, have been promulgated in Amendments No. 9 to "Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925", notified in India Army Order 31-III of 1932.

31796|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 66. Recruiting—Indian Army.**—The attention of those concerned with recruiting, especially with the recruitment of Pathans and Rajputana classes, is drawn to Army Instruction (India) 120 of 1931 which, while laying down the revised distribution of the recruiting staff, at the same time reorganizes certain recruiting areas.

2. The effect of this revised distribution and reorganization, which comes into force from the 1st March 1932, is :—

- (i) that the present Peshawar recruiting area ceases to be a separate recruiting area in charge of a recruiting officer at Peshawar and is amalgamated with the present Rawalpindi recruiting area. The headquarters of the recruiting officer of the combined recruiting area will be at Rawalpindi ;

8th February 1932.

- (ii) that the Ajmer recruiting area as at present constituted also ceases to be a separate recruiting area in charge of a recruiting officer at Ajmer and is similarly amalgamated with the present Delhi cum Lucknow recruiting area. The headquarters of the recruiting officer of this combined recruiting area will be Delhi.

3. The following further information is notified for guidance :—

- (a) The present Peshawar and Ajmer recruiting areas (as is also the position with regard to the former Lucknow recruiting area) will on mobilization again revert to the charge of separate recruiting officers. The Peshawar and Ajmer recruiting areas will not therefore entirely lose their separate identities.

- (b) On and after the 1st March 1932, when the amalgamations in paragraph 2 above have taken place, the recruiting officer, Rawalpindi, will control, and be responsible for, all recruiting in the present Peshawar recruiting area and all demands from regiments, corps, etc., for Pathan recruits will be made on the recruiting officer, Rawalpindi. Similar conditions will apply in regard to the present Ajmer recruiting area, all demands for recruits of Rajputana classes being placed on the recruiting officer, Delhi.

(N. B.—Demands for recruits from the Lucknow area will continue to be sent direct to the assistant recruiting officer, Lucknow, as at present.)

- (c) The provisions of India Army Order 232 of 1930, which gives the authorised class composition of the Indian army will still hold good.

- (d) The permanent recruiter scheme now in force in the present Peshawar recruiting area [*vide* Army Instruction (India) B-12 of 1928] and in the present Delhi cum Lucknow recruiting area [*vide* Army Instruction (India) 2 of 1931] will also hold good and will not be affected in any way by these amalgamations. Conversely the permanent recruiter schemes will not be extended to the present Ajmer and Rawalpindi recruiting areas as a result of these amalgamations.

- (e) One of the two assistant recruiting officers allotted for Delhi is normally to be employed exclusively in connection with the recruitment of Rajputana classes, it being easier and more economical to operate from Delhi recruiting in Northern and Eastern Bikaner, Alwar, Bharatpur and such parts of the Punjab States that are in the present Rajputana recruiting area.

4. Any subsidiary instructions considered necessary will be issued by recruiting officers of the combined Rawalpindi and Delhi recruiting areas.

B-16731/A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 67. Assaults and Affrays.—The reports emanating from the officer commanding station in accordance with item 124, column 3, "

8th February 1932.

I. A. F. Z-2000 will be addressed to brigade or area headquarters and repeated to higher formations by EXPRESS LETTER instead of by telegram.

I. A. F. Z-2000 and paragraph 788, Regulations for the Army in India, will be amended accordingly in due course.

B-18422[A.G.-8

I. A. O. 68. Annual Jagir Rewards for the year 1931.—The Government of India have sanctioned the undermentioned Jagir awards for the year 1931 to the following Indian officers :—

- (1) Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain Udharn Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 7th Light Cavalry ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (2) Subadar-Major Attar Singh, *Bahadur*, M.B.E., 22nd Indian Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery ; land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the Punjab. In the event of the Punjab Government not being able to place this Indian officer in possession of a suitable plot of land, he will receive instead a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (3) Subadar-Major Sawan Singh, 2nd Battalion, The Sikh Pioneers ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (4) Pensioned Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Scoraj Pun, *Sardar Bahadur*, M.B.E., 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (5) Pensioned Subadar Kehar Singh, *Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs) ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (6) Pensioned Subadar-Major Rawail Singh, I.D.S.M., 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs) ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (7) Subadar-Major Indrabai Khan, I.O.M., 2nd Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (8) Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain Malik Sanwal, *Sardar Bahadur*, Indian Army Veterinary Corps ; land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 (rupees four hundred only) in the Punjab. In the event of the Punjab Government not being able to place this Indian officer in possession of a suitable plot of land, he will receive instead a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.
- (9) Honorary Captain Rai Bahadur, Indian Medical Department ; a jagir allowance of Rs. 600 (rupees six hundred only) *per annum*.

8th February 1932.

*per annum.* This jagir allowance is granted subject to the unconditional relinquishment of the  $1\frac{1}{2}$  squares of land in the Nili Bar Colony held by this Indian officer.

2. The jagir allowance, which will be admissible from the 1st January 1932, will be paid as laid down in paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India) 102 of 1930.

B-15746/A.O.-9.

**I. A. O. 69. Deferred pay, Indian Army.**—Attention is drawn to the following amendments issued to regulations, whereby claims for the payment of deferred pay will in future be admitted by the audit authorities on the strength of the entries recorded on the record Sheet Roll of the individual concerned :—

- (i) Correction Nos. 548 and 593 of July and November 1931 respectively, to item 38 of Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, Part II.
- (ii) Correction No. 224 of July 1931, to paragraph 257, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.
- (iii) Correction No. 12 of January 1932, to paragraph 504, Regulations for the Army in India.

Steps will now be taken to bring the Sheet Roll of every person subject to the Indian Army Act up to date by the inclusion of entries (based on such data as may be available or obtainable) in Clause "7—Prominent occurrences affecting conduct and character" of the Military History Sheet contained in the Sheet Roll, showing the number of days spent in hospital on account of disease due to neglect or misconduct and wilfully self-inflicted injury.

India Army Order 473 of 1931, is hereby cancelled.

B-17056/A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 70. Correspondence—Telegrams.**—In order to indicate to the addressee of a telegram that the cost is recoverable from the individual concerned, and that the reply should be sent in a suitably economical manner, the word "chargeable" will be prefixed to such telegrams. This refers to all telegrams regarding leave or other matters which are not chargeable to public revenues, whether originating in India or in the United Kingdom.

B-18705/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 71. Use of telegrams.**—Attention is drawn to the provisions for economy in the use of telegrams and to the orders contained in I. A. I. paragraphs 775 and 776.





8th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 74. Boots, Walking Out.**—As demands for Boots, Walking Out are low, I. A. O. 686, dated 14th October 1929 is reproduced below for information and guidance of all concerned :—

**I. A. O. 686. Boots, Walking Out—British Troops.**

A light pattern ankle boot for walking out purposes has been approved as an optional article for British troops. This pattern will not be worn on duty, and provision, which will be at the expense of the soldier is entirely optional.

(2) These boots will be stocked by the I. A. O. C. and may be obtained on payment at Rs. 10 per pair, inclusive of departmental and other charges, from ordnance establishments supplying footgear to units, *vide* note (1), paragraph 18, Equipment Regulations, India, Part I.

(3) To facilitate provision, unit commanders will submit to the ordnance establishment issuing footgear to their units an estimate of :—

(a) immediate requirements ;

(b) annual requirements in addition to (a) ;

giving details of sizes and fittings required. These boots will be supplied in any size and fitting required. A scale of measurements is published as an Annexure to I. A. O. 685 current.

(4) I. A. O. 489 of 1923 is cancelled.

**2. AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCE** are authorized to use boots, walking-out, in lieu of boots, ankle, I. P. No. 1.

9690-19/P-6.

**I. A. O. 75. Army Fly Spray**—The present army fly spray (P. V. M. S. Nos. 145 and 146), will be abolished and replaced by a solution consisting of one part cresylic acid and four parts kerosene oil 2nd quality when the present stock at the medical store depots is exhausted.

This solution will be stocked by medical store depots in the ready-mixed form for issue to sanitary sections on mobilization. As regards requirements in peace, however, cresylic acid only will be stocked in medical store depots and the kerosene oil required will be purchased by units from the cheapest local source. The cresylic acid will be specially labelled as follows :—

“P. V. No. 12-A—Acid Cresylic

For Army Fly Spray dilute with four parts of Kerosene oil 2nd quality.”

Z-7717/D.M.S.-5.

# **I. A. Os. 76-I—76-III**

8th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 76-I. Books—Amendments No. 4 to Hand Book for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I and II Howrs. on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, Land Service, 1927 (Home).—Copies will on receipt be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.**

4060|C.R.S., A.D.

**I. A. O. 76-II. Books—Amendments No. 5 to Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929 (Home).—Copies will on receipt be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.**

4209|C.R.S., A.D.

**I. A. O. 76-III. Books—Amendments No. 11 to Identification List for the Q. F. 18-pr. Marks I to II Guns on Marks II and IIR Field Carriages, 1921 (Home).—Copies will on receipt be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.**

7439|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Books.

The proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published the undermentioned books with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff :—

Scoring Book for Table "C" in Hindi.

Scoring Book for Table "L" in Hindi.

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above-mentioned firm by units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian States Forces.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of silk sashes at concessional rates.

*Sashes, Silk.*—With reference to A. I. (I.) 104 of 1931, surplus stocks of sashes, silk to the extent of 500 are available in the clothing establishments.

2. Warrant officers and others (other than band masters) who have hitherto been maintaining and wearing this article may obtain it on payment at Rs. 12 each and wear them out. Freightage will be charged in addition.

3. The above concessional purchase rate will have effect up to 31st December 1932; thereafter stocks in excess of the requirements for band-masters will be disposed of.

16968/M.G.-12-A.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Lords Lanterns.

23 Lords Lanterns in as new, unused, condition are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc., etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 each *plus* freight.

Apply Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Soda-Water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed on crates. Price Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz. *ex-where* lying.

---



2. I. A. O. 343 of 1931 :

*Delete* "They will on no account.....absorb moisture."

*and substitute*

"They will be stored in their cases, and precautions taken to ensure that the cases are properly dried and maintained in such condition before and during storage."

14091|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 6, dated 8th February 1932.



*British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).*

- Tpr. A. Western, 3rd The King's Own Hussars.  
No. 1065308 Bdr. W. J. Tomkies, R.A.  
No. 2308517 Sgt. W. G. Pronger, Royal Signals.  
Pte. A. Home, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.  
No. 6974065 Sgt. P. Moyne, The Royal Irish Fusiliers.  
No. 6912371 A. [Cpl. L. Jones, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.  
\*No. 1055314 Sgt. [Instr. J. Byers, A.E.C.

*Lower Standard Urdu.*

- Captain E. G. Audland, M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, R.A.  
\*Lieut. J. K. MacFarlan, R.A.  
Major K. N. Crawford, M.C., R.E.  
Major J. D. Inglis, M.C., R.E.  
Captain M. F. C. Martin, R.E.  
Lieut. R. A. Conlay, R.E.  
Lieut. S. R. G. Scott, R.E.  
Lieut. W. L. N. Padfield, R.E.  
Lieut. F. W. Houghton, R.E.  
Lieut. M. duB. Floyer, R.E.  
No. 4122139 Pte. J. L. Chapman, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.  
2]Lieut. P. Hopkinson, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Lieut. J. W. S. Ryan, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.  
2]Lieut. V. A. Wood, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.  
Lieut. S. H. J. Whitehead, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.  
\*2]Lieut. M. K. Sheriff, U.L.I.A., attd 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.  
Lieut. D. McCarthy, I.M.S.

*Higher Standard Urdu.*

- Captain J. S. L. Norris, M.C., R.A.  
Lieut. R. N. Lyons, R.A.  
Lieut. A. Galletti, R.A.  
Lieut. C. P. Collingwood, R.A.  
Lieut. G. V. Micklam, R.E.  
Lieut. R. M. Adams, Royal Signals.  
Captain A. E. H. Sayers, 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.  
\*Lieut. Khalid Jan, 16th Light Cavalry.  
Lieut. J. M. E. B. Coates, 5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
\*Lieut. Mohinder Singh, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

\* Not eligible for reward.



2|Lieut. H. E. Boulter, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.

\*2|Lieut. Nawabzada Z. A. Kazalbash, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

\*2|Lieut. K. B. Singh, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.

\*2|Lieut. H. M. Mohite, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Green Howards.

\*2|Lieut. V. R. Khanolkar, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.

Captain C. Avery, I.A.S.C.

\*Captain T. H. E. Woods, I.A.O.C.

*Preliminary.*

Captain D. R. Critchley, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers .. Panjabi.

Lieut. J. C. Walkey, R.E. .. .. Pashto.

No. 6167 Sigmn. Piyara Singh, Kohat District Signals .. Pashto.

Lieut. A. L. A. Dredge, The Hazara Pioneers .. Pashto.

Subadar Sher Jang, 4th Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment .. Pashto.

Captain C. P. McC Wright, 1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment Pashto.

L|Cpl. A. D. Craig, Military Grass Farms .. Pashto.

Captain E. P. N. M. Early, I.M.S .. Pashto.

Captain G. L. Mold, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment .. Russian.

*Interpretership.*

Captain A. S. Lancaster, 2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles—First class Persian.

Lieut. W. Byas, R.A.—Second class Urdu.

Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment—Second class Urdu.

*Degree of Honour*

Captain F. R. Gifford, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles—First Division—Urdu.

---

\*Not eligible for reward.

Issued with India Army Order 64, dated 8th February 1932.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE PRELIMINARY ENGLISH, OR INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE, EXAMINATIONS ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
PRELIMINARY ENGLISH.				
1st Class.				
990	Naik ..	Allah Ditta*	12th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	8th Sept. 1931.
2nd Class.				
350	Naik ..	Ghulam Mehdi ..	"A" Corps Signals ..	25th Sept. 1931.
038	Sepoy ..	Bhagwan Dass ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	Do.
INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE.				
1st Class.				
517	L./Daffadar ..	Diwan Singh ..	7th Light Cavalry ..	12th Oct. 1931.
5777	A./L./Daffadar	Sampuran Singh ..	The Scinde Horse ..	10th Nov. 1931.
392	L./Daffadar ..	Maghar Singht	The Central India Horse ..	12th Oct. 1931.
836	L./Daffadar	Mohd. Zamurrad Khan.†	Do. ..	Do.
1010	Naik ..	Allah Dad Khan† ..	16th Field Brigade, R.A. ..	16th Dec. 1931.
...	1st Grade Clerk	Mehr Chand ..	24th Indian Mountain Brigade, R.A.	10th Nov. 1931.
1183	Driver ..	Bahadur Singht ..	Waziristan Frontier Post Group R.A.	5th Oct. 1931.
7075	Signalman ..	Raghbir Singht ..	Peshawar District Signals	17th Nov. 1931.
1869	Naik ..	Sarwar Noor ..	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	10th Nov. 1931.
6072	L./Naik ..	Bhagwan Singht ..	Signal Training Centre (India).	9th Oct. 1931.
1546	Naik ..	Brij Lal ..	The Hazara Pioneers ..	10th Nov. 1931.
...	Jemadar ..	Fateh Khan, I ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	17th Nov. 1931.
11289	Naik ..	Baburao Ghorpade	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	3rd Nov. 1931.
2009	L./Naik ..	Baburao Dubal	5th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	16th Oct. 1931.
8302	L./Naik ..	Badlu Ram† ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Do.
10441	L./Naik ..	Balwant Singh ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	2nd Dec. 1931.
9147	Sepoy ..	Bhagat Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
9372	L./Naik ..	Bharpor Singh ..	2nd Bn., 13th F F Rifles	16th Oct. 1931.
6231	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Mohd ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Do.
9712	L./Naik ..	Parbhu Singh ..	3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Do.
3331	L./Naik ..	Kartar Singht ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	3rd Nov. 1931.
6656	Naik ..	Goldensing Pathania	Depot 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles (F. W. O.)	24th Oct. 1931.
6705	Naik ..	Gajendra Maht† ..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	17th Nov. 1931.
22245	L./Naik ..	Shaghshe Thapa†	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Dec. 1931.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>2nd Class.</i>				
799	Sowar ..	Mohd. Azcem Khan	7th Light Cavalry ..	12th Octr. 1931.
10788	A./L./Daffadar	Bakhtawar Singh ..	The Royal Deccan Horse	16th Octr. 1931.
5609	Daffadar ..	Sher Mohd. ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).	5th Octr. 1931.
...	Jemadar ..	Bir Singh ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers ..	2nd Decr. 1931.
727	A./L./Daffadar	Ujagar Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
577	L./Daffadar ..	Mohd. Ayub Khan	Do. ..	Do.
726	Sowar ..	Gindar Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
5739	A./L./Daffadar	Ujagar Singh ..	The Scinde Horse ..	10th Novr. 1931.
5972	A./L./Daffadar	Mohd. Yasin, ..	Do. ..	Do.
...	Jemadar ..	Raghabir Singh ..	16th Light Cavalry ..	14th Octr. 1931.
...	Jemadar ..	Ujagar Singh ..	20th Lancers ..	17th Novr. 1931.
...	Jemadar ..	Chandan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
1617	Daffadar ..	Kapur Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
1378	L./Daffadar ..	Fateh Chand ..	Do. ..	Do.
1728	A./L./Daffadar	Didar Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
44	Daffadar ..	Dalip Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
1851	Sowar ..	Gurbachan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
1687	Sowar ..	Karan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
1908	Sowar ..	Rahmat Ali ..	Do. ..	Do.
17172	Naik ..	Abdul Mannan ..	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Do.
11835	Havildar ..	Sanaullah ..	Do. ..	16th Octr. 1931.
16024	Naik ..	Ramcharan Singh	5th Field Battery, R. A. ..	12th Octr. 1931.
16306	Driver ..	Karam Singh ..	3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, R. A.	17th Novr. 1931.
12668	Gunner ..	Sawal Khan ..	16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
33161	L./Naik ..	Kabul Singh ..	24th Indian Mountain Battery, R. A.	10th Novr. 1931.
14394	Havildar ..	Ghulam Mohiuddin	16th Medium Battery, R. A.	12th Octr. 1931.
34449	Driver ..	Mohd. Ajaib ..	Survey Section, R. A. ..	13th Octr. 1931.
14775	Driver ..	Than Singh ..	Royal Artillery Training Centre.	12th Octr. 1931.
14996	L./Naik ..	Gurdit Singh ..	2nd Fd. Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers Miners.	17th Novr. 1931.
11624	L./Naik ..	Kashmira Singh ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	16th Octr. 1931.
11133	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Zaman ..	26th Fd. Coy., R. B. Sappers and Miners.	10th Novr. 1931.
7014	Signalman ..	Balwant Singh ..	2nd Indian Divisional Signal.	Do.
2372	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Faliq ..	No. 1 Cavalry Field Signal Troop.	17th Novr. 1931.
6493	Signalman ..	Faizal Din ..	Do.	Do.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>2nd Class—contd.</i>				
6940	L./Naik	.. Mohd. Yusuf ..	Signal Training Centre (India).	9th Octr. 1931.
6426	Signalman	.. Gurcharn Singh ..	Do.	Do.
7648	Signalman	.. Pursun Singh ..	Do.	Do.
..	Jemadar	.. Munisami, I. D. S. M.	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers	17th Novr. 1931.
594	Havildar	.. M. Kurusadiyan ..	Do	Do.
2447	L./Naik	.. Parameswara Menon	Do.	Do.
2684	L./Naik	.. Menketaraman ..	Do.	Do.
7368	L./Naik	.. Banta Singh ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	16th Octr. 1931.
881	Havildar	.. Kartar Singh ..	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	13th Octr. 1931.
7142	Sepoy	.. Sher Singh ..	Do.	Do.
2512	Havildar	.. Manzur Ali ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	14th Octr. 1931.
1400	L./Naik	.. Shanker Shinde ..	5th R. Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	10th Novr. 1931.
..	Jemadar	.. Allah Ditta Khan ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	16th Octr. 1931.
8025	L./Naik	.. Sultan Mohd. ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	5th Octr. 1931.
9289	L./Naik	.. Ajaib Singh ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	16th Octr. 1931.
10322	Sepoy	.. Arjan Singh ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	17th Novr. 1931.
6958	L./Naik	.. Purn Singh ..	Do.	Do.
70687	L./Naik	.. Ranjit Singh ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	16th Octr. 1931.
5915	Naik	.. Sohan Singh ..	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.	17th Novr. 1931.
8509	Sepoy	.. Ganga Ram ..	Do.	Do.
7446	Sepoy	.. Sardara Singh ..	Do	Do.
..	Jemadar	.. Mahan Chand ..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Do.
10629	L./Naik	.. Bhan Singh ..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles..	13th Octr. 1931.
12216	Sepoy	.. Sher Singh ..	Do.	Do.
7619	Sepoy	.. Jagat Singh ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	17th Novr. 1931.
..	Jemadar	.. Kartar Singh ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	3rd Novr. 1931.
5938	Sepoy	.. Teja Singh ..	Do	Do.
7308	Sepoy	.. Kartar Singh ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	10th Novr. 1931.
6772	Sepoy	.. Abdul Hafiz Khan..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	14th Octr. 1931.
6446	L./Naik	.. Rukhi Ram ..	4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	7th Decr. 1931.
4193	L./Naik	.. Abdul Rahman ..	Do.	Do.
1070	Havildar	.. Shiv Singh ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	13th Octr. 1931.
3292	L./Naik	.. Jai Singh ..	Do.	16th Octr. 1931.
8231	L./Naik	.. Madho Singh ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Do.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>2nd Class—concl'd.</i>				
9905	Rifleman ..	Bagambar Singh ..	1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles ..	31st Octr. 1931.
..	Jemadar ..	Maran La ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	3rd Novr. 1931.
3353	Naik ..	Narainsing Lama ..	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gur- kha Rifles.	24th Octr. 1931.
1218	L./Naik ..	Harkabahadur Rai	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	10th Novr. 1931.
..	Jemadar ..	Kajiman Lama ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles	Do.
3393	Havildar ..	Mohansing Lama ..	Do.	Do.
99499	Havildar ..	Ahmed Rahman ..	No. 3 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	17th Novr. 1931.
104131	Naik ..	Sajjad Hussain ..	No. 26 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	10th Novr. 1931.
1573	Clerical/Orderly	T. H. S. Verma ..	Indian Hospital Corps ..	16th Decr. 1931.

\*Previously passed 2nd Class.

†Previously passed 2nd Class Preliminary English. *Not eligible for monetary grant.*

Scale of harness and saddlery additional to unit equipment for use with vehicles detailed in Appendix 37 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I.

Articles.	Pro- portion.	Remarks.
Harness pole draught, G. S.—		
Breechings .. .. .	2	
Collars breast .. .. .	4	
Neckpieces polebar .. .. .	2	
Leggings drivers .. .. .	2	Per caisson. (Only for Cavalry Regiments who have these vehi- cles on charge.)
Pads collar .. .. .	2	
Straps collar pad .. .. .	4	
Straps hip long wheel .. .. .	2	
Straps loin lead .. .. .	2	
Straps neck I. P. .. .. .	4	
Traces wire long .. .. .	4	
Traces wire short .. .. .	2	
Tugs neckpieces .. .. .	2 (a)	(a) For vehicles with No. 7-A draught pole.
Whips drivers .. .. .	2	
Saddlery Universal—		
Bits portsmouth reversible .. .. .	4	
Bits head bridle] .. .. .	4	
Blankets I. P. saddle .. .. .	2	
Collars head, Mk. IV .. .. .	4	
Girths leather pattern '84 .. .. .	2	
Leathers stirrup .. .. .	4	
Pannels numnah I. P. .. .. .	2	
Reins bit .. .. .	4	
Saddles S. A. pattern '02, I. P. .. .. .	2	
Stirrups steel .. .. .	4	
Straps baggage Mk. III .. .. .	6	
Surcingles leather .. .. .	4	

Articles.						Pro- portion.	Remarks.
Harness mule draught I. P.—							
Bits	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Collars breast	..	..	..	..	..	2	
.. Reins driving	..	..	..	..	Prs.	1	
Rods connecting	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Straps supporting trace	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Traces	..	..	..	..	Prs.	2	
P. S. G. S.—							
Ropes loading 60-ft. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Per A. T. cart.
P. S. G. S. I. P.—							
Breechings ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Collars head	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Cruppers ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Girths ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Pannels ..	..	..	..	..	Prs.	2	
Saddles P. & D.	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Swivels ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
Straps girth	..	..	..	..	..	8	

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHREPP  
 Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

13th February 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 77.	Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., List No. 29, dated 2nd February 1932 .. 73
A. O. 78.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 1, dated 7th January 1932 .. 73
A. O. 79.	Prescribed Language Test .. 73
A. O. 80.	Instructors Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished .. 73
A. O. 81.	Army Signal School (India)—results .. 73
A. O. 82.	Reserves—Indian Army .. 74
A. O. 83.	Legal and Judicial .. 74
A. O. 84.	Economy in the use of stationery .. 74
A. O. 85.	Convening of Boards in connection with the siting of proposed buildings, etc. .. 74
A. O. 86.	Substitution of beef for mutton in the standard ration for British troops .. 75
A. O. 87.	Scales of Books, Forms, Stationery and office equipment .. 75
A. O. 88.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) .. 75—77
A. O. 88 I.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980—163 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Camel) (excluding Billadar units (I A S C), 1931 .. 77—78
A. O. 88 II.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980—245 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Advanced Headquarters Movement (Railway Traffic) Staff and a Headquarters Movement (Railway Traffic) Area, 1931 .. 78—79
I. A. O. 88 III.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980—247 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters Movement (Railway Traffic) Section and One Movement (R. T) Office, 1931 .. 80
I. A. O. 88 IV.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980—251 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Post Office, a Base Post Office and a Base Postal Depot, 1931 .. 81
I. A. O. 88 V.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980—288 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Mess Unit 1931 .. 82
I. A. O. 88 VI.	Books—Notes for the guidance of the R. A. & C. on the care and handling of ammunition—War Office publication .. 82
I. A. O. 88 VII.	Books—Amendments List No. 22 (Votes 5 and 6) and amendments List No. 24 (Vote 9) to Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home) .. 83
I. A. O. 88 VIII.	Books—Amendment No. 2 to Dress Regulations (Provisional), 1931 (Home) .. 83
NOTICE	Abolition of Mahrar Brigade .. 1
NOTICE	Loss of kit .. 1
NOTICE	Loss of kit .. 1
NOTICE	Sale of Soda-water Bottles .. 1
OFFICE ORDER	List No. 7 Mod 1—1 .. 2



13th February 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 77. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 29, dated 2nd February 1932.**—Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 29, dated 2nd February 1932, of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 78. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1 dated 7th January 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1, dated 7th January 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 79. Prescribed Language Test.**—King's Commissioned Indian officers who are not entitled under the language regulations to draw a reward for passing examinations in Urdu, are exempted from passing the prescribed language test, *viz.*, Higher Standard in Urdu.

2. Paragraph 82, Regulations for the Army in India has been amended accordingly.

24692-IV/G. S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 80. Instructors Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished—**The undermentioned instructors who have been employed on the instructional staff of the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, for a period exceeding 6 months have qualified as "DISTINGUISHED" IN MACHINE GUN AND RANGESHOTTING :—

Captain C. J. Toyne, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

3850377 Sergt. R. Rawlinson, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

5490555 Sergt. A. Collins, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.

6616 Havildar Anokh Singh, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

29687/G. S., M. T.-1.

**I. A. O. 81. Army Signal School (India)—Results—**A list of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from 25th July to 17th October 1931, is issued with this order.

32050/G. S., M. T.-1.

13th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 82. Reserves—Indian Army.**—Reservists on being called up for annual or biennial training should present I. A. F. Y.-1954 to the railway authorities in return for a railway ticket to their respective training centres.

Cases have been reported in which reservists coming up for training presented I. A. F. Y.-1953 to the railway authorities and demanded a railway ticket to their training centre.

The railway voucher portion of the Reservists Parchment Certificate, A. F. Y.-1953, is only for use on general mobilization and is clearly marked to that effect.

Officers commanding are responsible that all men transferred to the service thoroughly understand the purport of these two forms.

B-18587/A G.-2.

**I. A. O. 83. Legal and Judicial.**—When the British officer of a unit which has one British officer only on its establishment is absent on temporary duty or privilege leave, the following arrangements will be made for the command of the unit :—

(a) In cases where either a British warrant officer or an Indian officer holding a Viceroy's commission is available, but not when both are available, the British warrant officer or the Indian officer will take command, provided he is able to maintain correspondence and accounts and is considered in all other respects capable. In such cases the personnel of the unit will be attached for disciplinary purposes to another unit under the orders of the local commander.

(b) In all other cases arrangements will be made to relieve the British officer by another British officer.

B-16111/A.G.-5.

**I. A. O. 84. Economy in the Use of Stationery.**—All commanding and staff officers are reminded of the necessity for strict economy in the use of stationery, by the use of postcard (S. 10), where suitable, and by re-utilization of envelopes, especially large and expensive ones, by pasting on them fresh economy slips or other paper, etc.

2. Stationery is an expensive item of army expenditure and considerable further economy is possible by care on the part of clerks and by a careful scrutiny on the part of indenting officers when submitting indents for articles of stationery.

B-18632/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 85. Convening of Boards in connection with the Siting of proposed Buildings, etc.**—The procedure outlined in para. 2 of I. A. O. 99 of 1930 is confirmed as a permanent measure.

16184-Q.M.G.-3.

13th February 1932.

I. A. O. 86. Substitution of Beef for Mutton in the standard Ration for British Troops.—An advance copy of an amendment to “Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C.” is issued with this order.

2. This amendment will take effect from the 1st April 1932.

23051|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 87. Scales of Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment.—Section III—Army Books, Army Forms and India Army Forms—of stationery scales for all units and formations, wherever published, should be amended as shown below :—

Section III—Army Books, Army Forms and India Army Forms—of all stationery scales should be amended as follows :—

The present item “I. A. F. T.-1707. Railway Warrant (Form C.)” should be amended to read :—

“I. A. F. T.-1707. Railway Warrant (Form B.)”

The present item “I. A. F. T.-1709. Reduced Fare Certificate (Form E.)” should be amended to read :—

“I. A. F. T.-1709. Duty Voucher (Form E.)”.

B-18493|A.G.-5.

I. A. O. 88. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India).—Copies of amendment list, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

*Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 1 of 1931*, containing amendments to the following sections :—

Section 1-A.—British Infantry, 1925.

Section 1-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.

Section 1-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.

Section 1-D.—Indian Infantry (Except Pioneers), 1926.

Section 1-E.—Indian Pioneers Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.

Section II-A.—British Cavalry, 1926.

Section II-C.—Indian Cavalry, 1926

Section IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.

Section V-A.—British Military Hospital, 1926.

Section V-B.—An Indian Military Hospital, 1927.

Section V-C.—Military Families Hospital, 1923.

Section V-D.—Medical Services Miscellaneous, 1930.

13th February 1932.

- Section VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.
- Section VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3-ton 4 or 6 wheeled Lorries), 1929.
- Section VI-C.—Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.
- Section VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1928.
- Section VII.—Staff Colleges, 1921.
- Section VIII-A.—Army Signal School, 1926.
- Section VIII-B.—Machine Gun School, 1924.
- Section VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.
- Section X-A.—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company, 1922.
- Section X-B.—Engineer Units—Field Troop, 1923.
- Section X-C.—Divisional Signals, 1927.
- Section X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops, 1926.
- Section X-E.—Corps Signals, 1928.
- Section X-F.—Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.
- Section X-I.—Signal Training Centre (India), 1931.
- Section X-J.—Headquarters and Depots of Corps of Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- Section X-K.—Engineer Units—A Field Company, 1923.
- Section X-L.—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- Section X-O.—Engineer Units—Chitral Section, 1923.
- Section X-P.—Engineer Units—A Printing Section, 1922.
- Section X-R.—Instructional Equipment Corps of Sappers and Miners, 1925.
- Section X-V.—District Signals, 1927.
- Section XI.—Headquarters of A Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
- Section XI-A.—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pdr. Battery, 1927.
- Section XI-B.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.
- Section XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pdr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
- Section XI-C.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.

## I. A. Os. 88—88-I

13th February 1932.

Section XI-C (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.

Section XI-D.—Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-E.—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.

Section XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.

Section XI-G.—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pdr. Equipment Battery Ammunition Column, 1927.

Section XI-I (A).—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.

Section XI-L.—R. A. Survey Section, 1930.

Section XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.

Section XII-F.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. 60-pdr. Gun Equipment, 1931.

Section XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences, Moveable Armament, 1926.

Section XIV.—Equitation School, 1926.

Section XV-A.—Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section, 1923.

Section XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

Section XV-C.—An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to an Armoured Car Company equipped with wheeled Armoured Cars only), 1931.

Section XVI.—Headquarters Staffs Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) :—

Section I.—Infantry, 1925.

Section II.—Cavalry, 1925.

Section III.—Artillery Units, 1922.

Section V.—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India) :—

Section I.—Infantry Units, 1924

4797/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 88-I. Books.—I. A. F. F.-980 163 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Camel) (Excluding 5000 units). (I. A. S. C.), 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the

anager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices ..	As required ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	<div> <div>6 plus 3 per cent spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations (With a minimum of 2 copies.)</div> <div>2 .. ..</div> </div>	<div>For units administered.</div> <div>For units not administered.</div>
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters ..	As required. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot .. ..	6 plus 4 additional copies each for R P. A. and Q. A.	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots .. ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts .. ..	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots .. ..	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop .. ..	1	
12	Animal Transport Company (Camel), (Excluding Silladar units), (I. A. S. C.).	<div>6 for units existing in peace.</div> <div>2 for units raised on mobilization</div>	

4109/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 88-II. Books—I. A. P. F.-980-245 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Advanced Headquarters Movement (Railway Traffic) Staff and a Headquarters Movement (Railway Traffic) Area,

# I. A. O. 88-IV

13th February 1932.

I. A. O. 88-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-251 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Field Post Office, a Base Post Office and a Base Postal Depot, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices ..	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters.	{ 6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations (With a minimum of 2 copies.)	For units administered.
		{ 2 .. ..	For units not administered.
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters .. ..	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot .. ..	6 plus 4 copies for each equipment held.	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other ordnance and clothing depots .. ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts .. ..	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots .. ..	2	
10	Ordnance mobile workshop	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop .. ..	1	
12	A Field Post Office ..	2	
13	A Base Post Office ..		
	A Base Postal Depot ..		

13th February 1932.

I. A. O. 88-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-288 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Mess Unit, 1931.—Copies will be issued on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies each.	Remarks.
1	A command headquarters and field staff offices ..	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 12 copies.
2	A district and independent brigade headquarters	<div> <div>6 plus 5 per cent. spare of the total number of copies in possession of units and formations. (With a minimum of 2 copies.)</div> <div>2 .. ..</div> </div>	<div>For units administered.</div> <div>For units not administered.</div>
3	A brigade and brigade area headquarters .. ..	As required.. ..	Subject to a maximum of 3 copies.
4	Arsenals and O. O., Lahore Depot .. ..	6 plus 4 additional copies for each equipment held.	
5	O. O., Drigh Road Depot	3	
6	Other Ordnance and clothing depots .. ..	1	
7	Controllers of military accounts .. ..	3	
8	Medical store depots ..	3	
9	Ordnance ammunition and field depots .. ..	2	
10	Ordnance Mobile Workshop	1	
11	Advanced base ordnance workshop .. ..	1	
12	Mess Unit .. ..	6	



# I. A. Os. 88-VI—88-VIII

13th February 1932.

I. A. O. 88-VI. Books—Notes for the guidance of the R. A. S. C. on the care and handling of ammunition—War Office publication.—On receipt, copies of this publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

H. Q., Commands	..	..	..	2
H. Q., Districts	..	..	..	2
H. Q., I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (M. A. C.)	..	..	..	1
H. Q., I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (Load carrying)	..	..	..	1
I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (M. R. U.)	..	..	..	1
Sections of I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Coys. (M. A. C. and Load carrying)	..	..	..	1
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	..	..	..	40

Indents will be submitted accordingly.

23428/Q-7.

I. A. O. 88-VII. Books—Amendments List No. 22 (Votes 5 and 8) and Amendments List No. 24 (Vote 9) to Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home).—Copies will on receipt be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4074-V/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 88-VIII. Books—Amendment No. 2 to Dress Regulation (Provisional), 1928 (Home).—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4130/C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*.

*Adjutant General in India*

---

### Abolition of Multan Brigade.

With effect from the 15th February 1932, the Multan Brigade will cease to exist. The area hitherto controlled by that Brigade will thereafter form part of Ferozepore Brigade Area and all troops therein come under the command of the Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area.

2. With effect from the 15th February 1932, all correspondence hitherto addressed to Headquarters, Multan Brigade, will be addressed to Headquarters, Ferozepore Brigade Area, Ferozepore, with the exception of correspondence, pertaining exclusively to station matters which will be addressed to the Officer Commanding, Multan.

12860-A.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Loss of Kit.

Lost on disembarkation from H. T. "DORETSHIRE" at Bombay on 5th January 1932.

1 Kit Bag marked "Pte. Jones (609), 2nd Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, Bombay".

If found, please forward to :—

Officer Commanding,

1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment,  
DINAPORE.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Loss of Kit.

One Greatcoat marked "4611278" was lost between BOMBAY and KAMPTEE on the 15th/16th January 1932.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, KAMPTEE ?

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Sale of soda-water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern soda-water bottles packed on crates. Price Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz. *ex-where lying*.



# Corrigenda.

List No. 7.

Nos. 1—3.

1. The following amendments should be made to I. A. O. 427 of 1931, allotting vacancies at Schools of Instruction :—

(1) Page 361, under Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).

British Officers.

*Against 6—Infantry Officers for "26th October", in column 2 read "30th April".*

*Against 4th—Young Officers, for "3rd May to 2nd July" in column 2 read "7th May to 6th July".*

(2) Page 362 under the same heading.

*Against 6—Infantry Officers for "26th October", in column 2 read "1st November".*

33105/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 13th February 1932.

2. I. A. O. 203 of 1931 :

*Substitute the following for existing paragraph 1 :—*

*"A sum of Rs. 12,500 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1931-32, on the provision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allocated as follows :—*

	Rs
Northern Command .. .. .	4,600
Eastern Command .. .. .	2,300
Southern Command .. .. .	2,830
Western Command .. .. .	1,850
Burma District .. .. .	920 "

31256/M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 13th February 1932.

3. Draft amendment to Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O. 477 of 1931 :

In para. 16, add the following to the third clause of sub-para. (a) :—

*"Priority of allotment to transports will be given to men who have been retained with the Colours under Section 87 of the Army Act and who, but for such retention, would have been sent to Great Britain during the previous trooping season. When such allotments do not permit of this being done a report will be made at once to the Quartermaster General in India for his details."*

21722 Q.M.G. 2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 7, dated 13th February 1932.



Issued with I. A. O. 77, dated 13th February 1932.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

List No. 29.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, to be Additional Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters. Dated 4th September 1931.

07207/M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. R. O. Mallock, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Officiating General Staff Officer, 1st grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 1st January 1932.

07140-27/M.S.-1.

Major S. C. Williams, I.A.S.C., to be Officiating D. A. D. T., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major P. Grey, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., on leave. Dated 12th January 1932.

06770-8/M.S.-1.

Captain R. N. Nunn, M.C., The Royal Deccan Horse, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major C. L. Andrewes, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated. Dated 4th January 1932.

07492-6/M.S.-1.

Captain F. E. Morgan, R.A., officiating Staff Officer to the M. G. R. A., Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. Thomson, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 19th January 1932.

Captain H. G. Parcell, M.C., R.A., to be Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 26th December 1931.

07122-75/M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major E. V. R. Bellers, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O., Gurkha Rifles, Staff Captain, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major F. I. S. Tucker, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 21st January 1932.

07492-9/M.S.-1.

Captain P. G. Calvert-Jones, M.C., R.A., officiating Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain F. E. Morgan, R.A., appointed Staff Officer to the M. G. R. A., Army Headquarters. Dated 19th January 1932.

07492-5-5/M.S.-1.

Captain C. M. Clode, M.C., 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be Brigade Major, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, *vice* Major B. E. C. Plowden, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th December 1931.

07122-55|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Bt. Colonel D. G. Sandeman, C.I.E., Indian Army, Offg. Commandant, Kitchener College, Nowgong, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 1st January 1932.

07413-7|M.S.-1.

Major K. M. Loch, M.C., Royal Artillery, offg. Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel H. G. Martin, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st January 1932.

07122-50|M.S.-1.

Major H. H. Rich, 2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, Offg. Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., The East Yorkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 19th January 1932.

07483-6|M.S.-1.

Major A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, Instructor, Class 'B', Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, to be officiating Commandant at that Wing, *vice* Colonel H. Holderness, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 2nd January 1932.

07600-8|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### 7th Light Cavalry.

Major M. M. Stevenson, Squadron Commander, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry), is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 15th December 1931.

01838|M.S.-3.

#### Sikh Pioneers.

##### 1st Bn.

Major R. C. Fletcher, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major D. P. Chesney, retired. Dated 24th January 1932.

06276-3|M.S.-3.

#### Madras Pioneers.

##### Corps Headquarters.

Major T. A. Kemble, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., retired. Dated 9th December 1931.

06982|M.S.-3

#### Bombay Pioneers.

##### Corps Headquarters.

Captain T. G. L. E. Grant, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. V. Clark, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 21st January 1932.

06510 21|M.S.-3

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant J. A. L. Cowie, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd December 1931.

06519-4-27|M.S.-3.

Captain W. R. Thomson, M.C. (3rd Bn.), Company Commander, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain M. Henry, 2nd Bn, relieved. Dated 9th January 1932.

Captain D. S. Khanvilkar, M.C. (3rd Bn.), attached 13th Malabar Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. R. Thomson, M.C., 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 9th January 1932.

06519-4-26|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major F. J. O. Hume-Wright, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Ames, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 20th January 1932.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Lt.-Col. N. H. L. Watts, O.B.E., Commandant, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lt.-Col. W. L. B. Chapman, retired. Dated 6th January 1932.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

*4th|9th Regiments.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain C. E. Penny, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. R. A. Henry, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, vacated. Dated 21st December 1931.

Captain R. A. Johnson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. G. Porter, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st January 1932.

06519-8-39|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Major D. M. Evans, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lt.-Col. O. H. Radford, retired. Dated 22nd January 1932.

Major N. G. R. Coats, Company Commander, 5th Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major D. M. Evans, M.C., to be Commandant. Dated 22nd January 1932.

0741-2|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain J. G. Robinson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Bt. Major D. G. Sundius-Smith, relieved. Dated 15th January 1932.

06519-14-25|M.S.-3.



Captain F. E. Morgan, R.A., Staff Officer to the M. G. R. A., G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 1 day with effect from the 1st April 1932, or date of availing.

07492-5|M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. Whitsitt, R. T. C., Instructor, Class 'B', Royal Tank Corps School, India, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 3 months and 20 days with effect from the 13th April 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

Captain H. Skinner, M.C., R.T.C., Instructor, Class 'C', Royal Tank Corps School, India, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months with effect from 7th April 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06936-10|M.S.-1.

Captain B. E. W. Edmondson, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, Instructor, Class 'B', Kitchener College, Nowgong, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months' furlough, with effect from 1st April 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 1st October 1932.)

07627-2|M.S.-1.

Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor, Class 'B', Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 10 months' furlough with effect from the 20th April 1932, pending retirement.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 20th June 1932.)

07357-8|M.S.-1.

Bt. Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 8 months and 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 26th February 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment with effect from the 26th October 1932.)

07585-4|M.S.-1.

Major (Commissary) M. Mason I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, four months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, combined with 4 months' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from 23rd March 1932 or date of availing.

Major (Commissary) T. R. Sanderson, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months and 14 days' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations, combined with 8 months and 16 days' leave on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 1st January 1932 or date of availing.

Lieutenant (Assistant Commissary) F. W. Austin, I.M.L., Superintendent, Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., 12 months' combined leave (first 3 months' and 20 days' privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough on private affairs under the Regulations for the Army in India) with effect from 29th February 1932, or date of availing.

4393|Q.-Est.

---

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN & EX INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and *ex*-India as stated below :—

Captain J. F. L. Taylor, R.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder on private affairs) with effect from 15th March 1932, or date of availing.

1319|Q -10.

---

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Translation Officer (G. S. O.-3), G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months with effect from the 4th January 1932 or date of availing.

07293-8|M.S.-1.

Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, G. S. O., 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 16th days' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th January 1932.

06700-38|M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of para. 371, Regulations for the Army in India Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list without being struck off duty for the period 10th December 1931 to the 9th January 1932.

06508-32|M.S.-1.

---

### LEAVE—EX-INDIA.

*W. Os. and N. C. Os.*

The undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers are granted leave *ex*-India as stated :—

Conductor W. Rutherford, I.A.O.C., Chief Examiner, Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore, 12 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st of March 1932, or date of availing.

Sub-Conductor W. Fleetwood, I.A.O.C., Assistant Examiner, Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st of February 1932, or date of availing.

Staff Serjeant R. Walsh, M.M., I.A.O.C., Assistant Examiner, Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore, 12 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 20th of February 1932, or date of availing.

Conductor K. A. Patterson, Examiner, Inspectorate of Clothing and Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur, 12 months' combined leave (first two months privilege leave), with effect from the 1st of March 1932, or from date of availing.

Staff Serjeant J. W. Bullen, Assistant Examiner, Ordnance Inspection Depot, Rawalpindi, 12 months' leave with effect from the 1st of March 1932, or from date of availing.

9839|M.G.-1.

Staff Sergeant S. Creaton, Chargeman, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, 3 months' privilege leave pending discharge from the Army in the United Kingdom with effect from the 12th April 1932.

4429|M.G.-1.

---

#### **CORRIGENDUM.**

In the Annexure to India Army Order 393 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., British Service, as Offg. Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Works), Army Headquarters, for "19th June 1931" read "21st June 1931".

07207|M.S.-1.

---

*Grants and Extensions of Leave.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Birdwood, C.B. ..	Probyn's Horse (5th K.E.O. Lancers).	..	28-3-32	M.C.
Captain	Goadby, F.R.L., M.B.E.	1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	..	..	..
Captain	Hey, B. S. ..	2nd Bn. King Edward's Own 4th Bombay Grenadiers	..	28-3-32	..
Captain	Hindle, M. D. ..	1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	7 days	23-2-32.	..
Major ..	Ozanne, E. H. B.	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	10 days	28-2-32.	M. C. then fit.
Lt.-Col.	Lee, A. J. ..	I. M. S. ..	5 days	25-2-32.	..
Deut. ..	Bowman-Vaughan, A.	1st Bn. (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regt.	3	5-6-32	M. C.

*Permitted to reside ex-India.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Date.
Colonel ..	Meadows, C.A.G.P.	I. A. .. ..	31-1-32.

*Permitted to return.*

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Major ..	Ozanne, E. H. B.	1st Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.	India by 29-2-32.
Captain	Lyons, J. J. ..	3rd Bn., The 9th Jat Regt. .	India by 22-2-32.

*Retirements*

Rank.	Name	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Burn Murdoch, I. O.B.E.	2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	2nd February 1932.	..
*Lt.-Col.	Chapman, W. L. R.	10th Bn., 5th Punjab Regt.	6th January 1932.	..
Major ..	Perdon, J. A. ..	2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	24th January 1932.	..
Lt.-Col.	Gowd, P. J., M.C.	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	24th January 1932.	..

*Retirements—contd.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major	Johanson, J. L.	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	15th January 1932 (provisionally).	
Condr.	Prentice, H. G.	M. E. S.	18th November 1931.	
Lt.-Col.	Radford, O. H.	10th Bn., 13th F.F. Rifles.	22nd January 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Eadie, J. I., D.S.O.	I. A. (Genl. Duty)	20th January 1932.	
Major	Williamson, A. A.	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	29th January 1932.	

*List of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1931, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona.*

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2nd/Lieut. R. Scott-Moncrieff	4th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	Instructor.
2nd/Lieut. J. F. Williams Wynn	5th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	Special.
2nd/Lieut. R. J. Lloyd Price ..	23rd Field Brigade, Royal Artillery	Instructor.
Lieutenant W. Kaye ..	21st Indian Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery.	Instructor.
Lieutenant G. Marnham ..	22nd Indian Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery.	Instructor.
Lieutenant E. Le. H. Ward ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant P. M. Neville ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant T. T. Body ..	1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieutenant M. J. F. Palmer ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Instructor.
2nd/Lieutenant A. H. McConnel	1st Bn., The Black Watch ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant H. J. C. Ducat-Hamersley.	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L. Infantry.	Instructor.
Lieutenant G. N. H. Sheffield ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment ..	Special.
Lieutenant J. A. C. d'Apice ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	Instructor.
2nd/Lieutenant E. N. Thursby	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire L. I.	Instructor.
Lieutenant J. H. Mott ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieutenant R. W. Leckie-Ewing	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	Instructor.
2nd/Lieutenant K. G. Boas ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant N. T. Loring ..	Skinner's Horse (D. Y. O.) ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant B. G. W. Martin ..	The Poona Horse ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant J. P. G. E. Orme ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant R. T. Prince ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Instructor.
Lieutenant P. N. Higham ..	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieutenant R. de P. Gauvain ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Special.
Lieutenant Misri Chand ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant E. de B. Edwards ..	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Instructor.
2nd/Lieutenant E. P. Townsend	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant Sher Ali ..	6th Kashmir Pioneers ..	Instructor.
Lieutenant Raghbir Singh ..	Nabha Akal Infantry ..	Instructor.



Amendment to " Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. O.".

No. 5 of MARCH 1932.

Section I, Table 1, page 2—

Note (i) is reconstructed as follows :—

" (i) Beef will normally be issued. Mutton will only be issued in places where it is either definitely uneconomical to issue beef or where political reasons render the issue of beef undesirable."

(This will take effect from the 1st April 1932.)

Case No. 23081-Q.M.G.-6.

F. A., M. F., Dy. No. 672-Q.-A. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 1311-C.R.S. of 1932.

Amendment to S. R. S.





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

16th February 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Pago.
A. O. 89. London Gazettes .. .. .	85
A. O. 90. Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 2, dated 14th January 1932 .. .. .	85
A. O. 91. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity .. .. .	85
A. O. 92. Maps .. .. .	85—86
A. O. 93. Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar—Results .. .. .	86
A. O. 94. Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. .. .	86
A. O. 95. Kitchener College, Newgong—advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets .. .. .	87
A. O. 96. Movement of troops during the trooping season, 1932-33 .. .. .	87—88
A. O. 97. Participation of British and Indian troops in events at horse shows or similar displays .. .. .	88
A. O. 98. Telescopes, Signalling .. .. .	88—89
A. O. 99. Glycerine for buffers and recuperators .. .. .	89
A. O. 100. Supply of small arms ammunition to units hitherto dependent on the Agra Ordnance Depot .. .. .	89
A. O. 101. Kullahs, khaki .. .. .	89
A. O. 102. Books—Report on the examination for certificates "A" and "B", O. T. C., March 1931 (complete with maps) .. .. .	89
A. O. 102 I. Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1932-33 .. .. .	90
A. O. 102 II. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1931—Amendments No. 1 .. .. .	90
A. O. 102 III. Books—The Kitchener College, Newgong, Syllabus, 1931, Amendments No. 1 .. .. .	90
A. O. 102 IV. Books—Indian Supplement to the Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929 .. .. .	90
NOTICE Sale of publication "Infantry Section Leading" in Urdu .. .. .	1
NOTICE Loss of great-coat .. .. .	1
NOTICE Sale of soda water bottles .. .. .	1

16th February 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 89. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 9th February 1932 :—

No. 33789, dated 12th January 1932.

No. 33790, dated 15th January 1932.

I. A. O. 90. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 2 dated 14th January 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 2, dated 14th January 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 91. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the *ex*-Indian officers and soldiers detailed in the list published with this order have, since 1st April 1930, forfeited their pensions on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against their names.

All similar cases of forfeiture of pension will in future be published as they occur in India Army Orders, and in the case of *ex*-Indian officers in the Gazette of India in addition.

29931-G-I|G.S., M.O.-3 '1'.

I. A. O. 92. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of December 1931 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
42	India & Adjacent Countries, 'The Pamirs' .. ..	1: 1,000,000
43	Ditto 'Srinagar' .. ..	
82	Ditto 'Namcha Barwa' .. ..	
86	Ditto 'Coco Islands' .. ..	
N. F. 43	Carte Internationale Du Monde 'Satpura Mountains' ..	Do.
40. O.	Barnier .. ..	1"=4 miles.
79. E.	Faridpur .. ..	Do.
84. O.	Sargol .. ..	Do.
92. D.	Katha .. ..	Do.
35. O/NE	Kohat & Peshawar Du's., Khyber Agency & Tribal Territory. Attock District .. ..	1"=2 miles.
64. O/NE	Bundelkhand Agency. Hamirpur District .. ..	Do.
63. O/NE	Bundelkhand & Bundelkhand Agencies. Banda District .. ..	Do.
73. P/SW	Kanhi District .. ..	Do.
34. K. 13	Kalat State .. ..	1"=1 mile

16th February 1932.

Serial No.	Title.	Scale.
*34. K. 16	Kalat State .. .. .	1"=1 mile.
34. L. 1	Ditto .. .. .	Do.
34. L. 2	Ditto .. .. .	Do.
34. N. 3	Quetta-Pishin and Sibi Districts .. .. .	Do.
34. N. 9	Quetta-Pishin and Zhob Districts .. .. .	Do.
*35. K. 16	Las Bela State.. Karachi District .. .. .	Do.
& K. 12.		
*38. O. 3	.. .. .	Do.
*43. G. 12	.. .. .	Do.
*44. M. 11	.. .. .	Do.
45. F. 12	.. .. .	Do.
*54. E. 11	.. .. .	Do.
73. M. 8	DARHANGA DISTRICT .. .. .	Do.
74. E. 13	Puri District .. .. .	Do.
78. B. 13	Darjeeling & Jalpaiguri Dists. Paro Prov. .. .. .	Do.

\* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

A new Map Catalogue (1931) was published during the month and is available at 1 anna per copy, post free.

18964-V[G.S., M.O.-3 (Maps).

**I. A. O. 93. Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar—Results.**—  
The undermentioned British service officers qualified as under in :—

(a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars

(b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery

(c) The .455 Webley Revolver

At the 3rd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 3rd September 1931, to 30th October 1931 :—

Captain G. D. Loup, M.C., 10th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. Q-1.

Lieutenant E. M. Bovill, 6th (A. C.) Coy., R. T. C. .. Q-1.

32052[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 94. Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment.**—Reference India Army Order 563 of 1930.

The Government of the Punjab (Ministry of Education) have now decided to give a trial to ex-soldiers, who are in possession of a Qii (2nd Class) Certificate awarded at the Army School of Education, Belgium, by employing them as teachers in temporary vacancies in the primary department, under the terms laid down in the above India Army Order.

2. Qual. Ex-soldiers, who desire such employment, should apply to the Director, Public Instruction, Punjab.

25028-II[M.T.-2

16th February 1932.

concerned in accordance with paragraphs 102 and 106, E. Rs. (L), Part I. War Equipment Tables and E. Rs. (L), Part 2, are being amended.

Whenever telescopes are required for reconnaissance work, use will be made of those allotted for visual signalling.

21043/M.G.O-10.

I. A. O. 99. Glycerine for Buffers and Recuperators.—With reference to I. A. O. 635 of 1930, the use of the alkalined glycerine (glycerine mixture) for filling buffers and recuperators will be discontinued forthwith and pure glycerine (glycerine, commercial) used instead.

2. Units will demand the required quantity of pure glycerine from ordnance establishments and empty and refill their buffers and recuperators as early as possible in accordance with the above-mentioned I. A. O.

3. The alkalined glycerine on charge and glycerine mixture recovered from buffers and recuperators will be returned to the I. A. O. C. under instructions from the C. O. O. or O. O. concerned.

4. Special care will be taken to clean thoroughly the inside of the buffers and recuperators before refilling.

8995/M.G.-12

I. A. O. 100. Supply of small arms ammunition to units hitherto dependent on the Agra Ordnance Depot.—With reference to I. A. O. 434 of 1931, it has been decided that the supply of small arms ammunition by the Agra Ordnance Depot will cease forthwith.

Units hitherto dependent on this depot for small arms ammunition will demand their requirements from the arsenal on which dependent for ordnance stores; fired cases will also be returned to the arsenal on which dependent and not to Agra Depot.

15520/M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 101. Kullahs, khaki.—A "short" kullah has been introduced and is now in stock in I. A. O. C. establishments.

The original kullah is now known as "long".

The range of sizes of both kullahs is the same.

735/P-6.

I. A. O. 102. Books.—Report on the Examination for Certificate "A" and "B", O. T. C., March 1931 (complete with maps).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30721/M.T.-2.

16th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 102-I. Books—Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1932-33.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 163-VI of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

33027|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 102-II. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1931—Amendments No. 1.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 354 of 1931. Additional copies will be available on payment.

30553|G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 102-III. Books—The Kitchener College, Nowgong, Syllabus, 1931—Amendments No. 1.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 150-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

32066|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 102-IV. Books—Indian Supplement to the Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929.**—Copies will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

Branches of Army Headquarters (except the G. S.)	..	..	..	Scale "D".
G. S. Branch	..	..	..	30 copies.
Headquarters—	..	..	..	
R. A. F. (India) & R. A. F. units	..	..	..	24
Formations	..	..	..	Scale "C".
A. I. R. Os.	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Schools of Instruction	..	..	Quarter	Scale "B".
Cavalry regiments (British)	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Other Cavalry units	..	..	..	Scale "C".
Artillery units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
R. Es.	..	..	..	Scale "D".
Sappers and Miners units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Signal units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Pioneer units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Infantry units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps units	..	..	..	Scale "A".
I. A. S. C. (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)	..	..	..	Scale "A".
Medical & Dental Services	..	..	..	Scale "D".
Veterinary	..	..	..	
Ordnance (a), (b), (c) & (d)	..	..	..	Scale "D".
Remounts	..	..	..	
Detention Barracks	..	..	..	
A. F. (I.) units	..	..	..	Scale "B".
I. T. I. units	..	..	..	Scale "C".

23047|M.T.-2.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,  
Adjutant General in India.



## NOTICE.

---

Sale of publication " Infantry Section Leading " in Urdu.

The proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published the undermentioned book with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff :

Infantry Section Leading in Urdu.

2. Copies can be obtained on payment from the above-mentioned firm by units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian States Forces.

---

## NOTICE.

---

Loss of great-coat.

The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment, reports that 5825179 Pte. S. B. WHITE, of that regiment, lost his great-coat whilst H. T. "DORSETSHIRE".

It is believed that the coat was lost on the 12th January 1932.

It was marked :—

½-inch Stencil	..	S.K.5825179.
Pencil	..	S.B. WHITE.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts from the above-mentioned troopship please make enquiries with a view to tracing the coat, communicate direct to the O C., 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.

2073/A.

---

## NOTICE.

---

Sale of soda-water bottles.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at various places large quantities of 10 oz. and 12 oz. "Codd's" pattern Soda Water Bottles packed crates. Price Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2-8-0 per doz. ex-where lying.





Issued with India Army Order 90, dated 16th February 1932.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Cahusac, S. D. N., M.C.	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).	6	13-9-32	M.C.
Captain	Forrest, G. ..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).	4	30-6-32	M.C.
Captain	Hart, N. V. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	3	20-6-32	M.C.
Captain	Howman, R. C.	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	.	20-1-32.	
Captain	Pearson, R. F.	8th K. G. O. Light Cavy.	6	9-9-32	M.C.
Captain	Sangster, D. B.	1st Bn., (P. W. O.) (Sikhs) 12th F. F. Regiment.	6	13-9-32	M.C.
S. S. M.	Wells, C. W. ..	I.A.S.C. ..	3	20-5-32.	

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr. ..	Wiltshire, L. J. D. ..	I.A.S.C.	India.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sergt.	Baldock, P. ..	I.U.L. ..	9th December 1931.
Q. M. S. I.	Bryant, W. A. ..	S. & M. ..	8th December 1931.
S./Sergt.	Greenhalgh, S. ..	I.A.S.C. ..	9th December 1931.
S./Sergt.	Edlin, F. C. ..	M.E.S. ..	2nd January 1932.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank...	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks
*Captain	Browne, H. L. ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	29th December 1931.	
Major ..	Cave-Browne, H. ..	5th Bn. (Burma) 8th Punjab Regiment.	1st January 1932.	
*Retired under Category (b) of A. I. (I.) No. 132 of 1931.				
Lt.-Col.	Gabriel, C. H., C.V.O.	I.A. (Supy List).	6th February 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Boyts, R. F. S. ..	I.A. (Supy List).	10th February 1932.	
Major ..	St. Maur, R.W. M.	I.A. (Army Remount Department).	11th February 1932.	
†Captain	Saugrim, C. B. ..	5th Bn. (Napiers) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	19th February 1932.	

† Retired under the terms of A. I. (I.) 101/30.

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date of Death.
Major ..	Bough, M. W. ..	I A. (Retired) ..	3rd December 1931.
Captain	Austin, J. C. ..	I.A. (Retired) ..	2nd December 1931.
Condr. ..	Harwood, A. ..	M W S. (Retired)	21st December 1931.
Colonel ..	Richardson, F. B. W. ..	I A. (Retired) ..	23rd December 1931.
Colonel ..	Hall, H. S. G. ..	I A. (Retired) ..	26th December 1931
Maj.-Genl.	Cropper, M., C.B., C.I.E. ..	I.A. (Retired) ..	1st January 1932
*Lt.-Col.	Cutler, H. G. ..	I.A. (Retired) ..	3rd September 1931.

\* Cancelling entry in Weekly List 41 of 1931.

Name.	Old Unit.	Address.	Particular Activity.
Sabit Khan, Ressaidar	37th Lancers	Maneri, .. Tehsil Swabi, District Peshawar.	Taking a vigorous part in the anti-Government agitation.
amat Khan ..	10th Punjabis	Umanzal, .. Tehsil Charsadda, District Peshawar.	Member of the "Red-Shirt" Association.
ateh Jang, Subedar ..	2/127th Baluchis.	Walal, .. District Jallalabad	Joined the Lashkar of the Haji of Turangzai.
jab Khan ..	31st Lancers	Zarobi, .. Tehsil Swabi.	Taking part in anti-Government agitation and being a member of the Zarobi Jirga & a Colonel of the "Red Shirts".
arbaz ..	5/13th F. F. Regiment.	Shamozai, .. Tehsil Mardan.	Major of "Red Shirts" of his village and taking part in agitation.
amidud Din ..	Q. V. O. Corps of Guides.	Shabaz Garha, .. Tehsil Mardan.	Taking an active part in the "Red Shirt" movement.
arkhat Shah ..	Q. V. O. Corps of Guides.	Machi, .. District Peshawar.	Do.
asham Khan ..	1/19th Punjabis.	Do. ..	Do.
ira Khan ..	4/14th Punjab Regiment.	Ali, District Peshawar.	Do.
adat Khan ..	130th P. W. Baluchis.	Kathi Garhi, .. District Peshawar.	Do.
awab Khan ..	38th K. G. O. C.I. Horse.	Tangl, .. Tehsil Charsadda.	Taking part in certain unlawful public meetings.
Abdul Qoyum ..	55th Signal Coy.	Do. ..	Do.
Abdul Rahman ..	130th Baluchis	Shah Dand, .. Lund-Khawar.	Taking an active part in the "Red Shirt" movement.
ing Lal ..	1/155th Pioneers.	Village Bahuakharpur, District Rohtak.	Anti-Government propaganda.



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., F.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

27th February 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 103. London Gazettes ..	92
A. O. 104. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No 30 ..	92
A. O. 105. Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 3, dated 21st January 1932 ..	92
A. O. 106. Officers Promotion examinations ..	92-94
A. O. 107. Recruiting I. A. ..	94
A. O. 108. Dress ..	95
A. O. 109. Jewish Festivals ..	95
A. O. 110. Rail warrants—preparation of— ..	95
A. O. 111. Supply of oil fuel and lubricants to the M. E. S. ..	95-96
A. O. 112. System of accounting for I. A. S. C. supplies in Supply Depots ..	96-98
A. O. 113. Despatch of stores by rail to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, and the Inspector of Guns, Coimbatore ..	98
A. O. 114. Metronomes ..	98
A. O. 115. Accounts—Furlough and Last Pay Certificates ..	99
A. O. 116. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 ..	99
A. O. 116-I. Books—Range Table for .303" Vickers Machine Gun, 1931 ..	100
A. O. 116-II. Books—Text Book of Electrical Engineering, 1931 ..	100
A. O. 116-III. Books—Training and Manoeuvre Regulations, 1923—Modifications for India, No 4 ..	100-101
A. O. 116-IV. Books—Army Training Memorandum No 4—Collective Training Period, 1931 ..	101
A. O. 116-V. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2 ..	101
A. O. 116-VI. Books—I. A. F. P. 920 64 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Royal Engineers units, 1931 ..	101
A. O. 116-VII. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 ..	101
A. O. 116-VIII. Books—Identification List for B. L. 6", 26 cwt. Mark I. Howitzer, on Marks I and II Travelling Carriages, 1929, Amendments Nos 8 & 9 ..	102
ANNEXURE ..	103-107
CORRECTOR ..	1-25
List No. 2, Nos. 1-6 ..	1-25

27th February 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 103. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th February 1932 :—

No. 33791, dated 19th January 1932.

No. 33792, dated 22nd January 1932.

No. 33793, dated 26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 104. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 30. List No. 30 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 105. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. dated 21st January 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 3, dated 21st January 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 106. Officers Promotion Examinations.—Army Orders 235 and 244 of December 1931, are republished below in continuation of India Army Orders 26 and 128 of 1931 :—

A. O. 213 Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History—1. In continuation of Army Order 235 of 1930 (as amended by Army Order 32 of 1931), the following table shows the campaigns on which the military history papers will be set from March 1931, in sub-heads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii). See King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X :—

1 Serial No.	2 Date of examination.	3 Campaign set for first time.	4 Campaign set for second time.	5 Campaign set for last time.
1	March, 1931	France and Belgium, 1914, up to and in- cluding the Armistice	...	Egypt and Palestine, as covered by History of the Great War—3d. Part Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II, Part I and III.

27th February 1932.

	2	3	4	5
	Date of examination.	Campaign set for first time.	Campaign set for second time.	Campaign set for last time.
2	October 1934	Mesopotamia, up to and including the capture of Kut-al-Amara, October 1915.	France and Belgium, 1914, up to and including the Aisne.	....
3	March 1935	....	Mesopotamia, up to and including the capture of Kut-al-Amara, October 1915.	France and Belgium, 1914, up to and including the Aisne.
4	October 1935	....	....	Mesopotamia, up to and including the capture of Kut-al-Amara, October 1915.

2. The following books are recommended for the study of the campaigns now introduced :—

Campaign.	Books.
pt and Palestine .. ..	History of the Great War—Military Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II, Parts I and II.  The Palestine Campaigns, by Colonel A. P. Wavell, C.M.G., M.C.
ance and Belgium .. .	Official History of the Great War—Military Operations—France and Belgium, 1914, Vol. I.
esopotamia .. ..	Official History of the Great War—Military Operations,—Mesopotamia, Vol. I.

A. O. 244. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps and Royal Army Veterinary Corps—Periods of Military History.—With reference to King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, the following Campaigns have been selected for 1933 :—

1. Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in Sub-head (h) (v), for promotion.



27th February 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 103. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 15th February 1932 :—

No. 33791, dated 19th January 1932.

No. 33792, dated 22nd January 1932.

No. 33793, dated 26th January 1932.

I. A. O. 104. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 30 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 105. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. dated 21st January 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 3, dated 21st January 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 106. Officers Promotion Examinations.—Army Orders 24 and 244 of December 1931, are republished below in continuation of India Army Orders 26 and 128 of 1931 :—

A. O. 243. Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History—1. In continuation of Army Order 235 of 1930 (as amended by Army Order 32 of 1931), the following table shows the campaigns on which the military history papers will be set from March 1934, in sub-heads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii). See King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X :—

1 Serial No.	2 Date of examination.	3 Campaign set for first time.	4 Campaign set for second time.	5 Campaign set for last time
1	March 1934	France and Belgium, 1914, up to and including the Armée.	....	Egypt and Palestine, as covered by History of the Great War—Military Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II, Parts I and II.

27th February 1932.

1 Serial No.	2 Date of examination.	3 Campaign set for first time.	4 Campaign set for second time.	5 Campaign set for last time.
2	October 1934	Mesopotamia, up to and in- cluding the cap- ture of Kut-al- Amara, Octo- ber 1915.	France and Bel- gium, 1914, up to and includ- ing the Aisne.	....
3	March 1935	....	Mesopotamia, up to and in- cluding the capture of Kut-al-Amara, October 1915.	France and Belgium, 1914, up to and including the Aisne.
4	October 1935	....	....	Mesopotamia, up to and including the capture of Kut-al-Amara, October 1915

2. The following books are recommended for the study of the campaigns now introduced :-

Campaign.	Books.
pt and Palestine .. ..	History of the Great War—Military Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II, Parts I and II.  The Palestine Campaigns, by Colonel A. P. Wavell, C.M.G., M.C.
nce and Belgium ..	Official History of the Great War—Military Operations—France and Belgium, 1914, Vol. I.
opotamia ..	Official History of the Great War—Military Operations,—Mesopotamia, Vol. I.

# I. A. Os. 106—107

27th February 1932.

*March and October 1933 :—*

“ Operations in the Gallipoli Peninsula and Operations in Macedonia ” as covered by the Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Vol. IV, Chapters I to IV.

2. *Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in Sub-head (h) (ix), for promotion.*

*March 1933 :—*

“ The Veterinary Services in South Persia, North and South Russia ” and “ The Veterinary Services with the British Remount Commissions in Canada, North America and Uruguay ”, as described in the Official History of the War, Veterinary Services, Chapters XVII to XXII.

*October 1933 :—*

“ The Veterinary Services with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918 ”, as described in the Official History of the War, Veterinary Services, pages 221 to 276 and Chapter XXVI.

16184/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 107. Recruiting I. A.—Military Accountant General's Memorandum No. A-3101, dated 13th January 1932, to all commands and district controllers of military accounts is republished below :—

“ It has been decided by the financial and administrative authorities at Army Headquarters that with effect from the accounts for 1932-33 the flat rate of Rs. 2 per approved recruit on account of subsistence allowance should be compiled to Head II-M.(b) Recruiting Staff—Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses ” instead of as at present to Heads I and II under several arms of service or formations concerned ”.

2. The underlying object of the above decision is to make the recruiting budget-Head II-M.(b)—Recruiting Staff, self-contained as far as possible, that is, that it should embrace all charges in connection with recruitment of personnel enrolled both for fighting units and various administrative services. Consequently the consolidated subsistence allowance and rail fare of Rs. 2 (flat rate) paid per approved recruit and debited to the budget of the respective arm of service to which the recruits are enrolled will, with effect from 1st March 1932, be compiled to one Head of the Budget [viz., Head II-M.(b)—Recruiting Staff, Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses], irrespective of the unit or service to which enrolled. In this connection it should be remembered that the incidental and miscellaneous expenses of the recruiting staff are a locally controlled item and the budget estimates thereof are framed by respective commands and the Burma District. In order therefore to ensure that such estimates are accurately framed, all units and administrative services will, in the case of those recruits enrolled at unit or corps headquarters, render to the recruiting officer concerned by the 1st week of each month a statement showing the number of recruits enrolled up to the last date of the previous month and the amount of the flat rate paid.

B-17212/A.G.-6.

27th February 1932.

I. A. O. 108. Dress.—With reference to King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 964, sub-paragraph 7-b, column 3. The occasions when the serge frock may be worn by officers in India in place of the mess jacket, are as under :—

- (a) In camp.
- (b) By the orderly officer in barracks.
- (c) By officers of the Unattached List Indian Army during their year's attachment to British infantry battalions.
- (d) By officers turning out guards at night.

B-18480/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 109. Jewish Festivals.—War Office letter No. 112[Genl.]4193 (A.G.-1-A.), dated the 14th January 1932, is re-published below. These instructions will apply to the Army in India.

"I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the service permit, approval is given for the leave to be granted to all officers and other ranks of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned sacred festivals during the current year, and to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that effect :—

FEAST OF THE PASSOVER	.. April 21st to April 28th.
FEAST OF PENTECOST	.. June 10th and 11th.
NEW YEAR .. ..	.. October 1st and 2nd
DAY OF ATONEMENT	October 10th.
FEAST OF TABERNACLES	October 15th and 16th.

Remission of labour to commence at sunset on the previous day in each case."

B-18728/A.G.-11

27th February 1932.

required in tank wagons or in containers) and lubricants (in containers) by indent on the I. A. S. C.

2. When indenting for oil fuel the M. E. S. indenting officers will indicate on the indents whether they can accept supplies in tank wagons to be decanted direct or by pumps into the power station reserve tanks or into road tank wagons.

3. The Station Supply Officer will take into consideration the particulars given in the indent with reference to para. 2 above in determining the cheapest method of supply and will arrange accordingly to meet requirements in the manner most economical to Government as a whole, e.g., (i) tank wagons handed over in bulk to M. E. S., (ii) tank wagons decanted into containers locally or at railhead and (iii) containers.

4. Whatever the method of supply, debits will be raised against M. E. S. at Stock Book rates for free issues.

22860/Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 112. System of accounting for I. A. S. C. supplies in Supply Depots.**—In supersession of the existing orders on the subject the following procedure will be adopted with effect from 1st April 1932, by all supply depots and units in the matter of indenting, issuing and accounting for I. A. S. C. supplies :—

- (i) A separate section to be known as the "Central Ledger Section" will be formed in each supply depot, which will maintain a central ledger (I. A. F. Z-2109) for all groups in the depot, apart from the ledgers at present maintained by the various groups.
- (ii) I. A. F. S-1577 (Day Book) will be abolished.
- (iii) Each storekeeper will render to the Central Ledger Section "Daily Statement" as per Annexure 'A' to this order.

2. The procedure in regard to receipts and issues of stores will be as under :—

*A.—Receipts.*

- (i) Railway receipts and vouchers will be registered in the Stores Section in a register maintained for the purpose and then passed on to the R. & D. Section.
- (ii) From these railway receipts and vouchers the R. & D. Section will enter all necessary particulars in I. A. F. S-1581. Railway receipts will be retained by the R. & D. Section and vouchers passed on to the groups concerned.
- (iii) Stores on arrival will be checked by the R. & D. Section and handed over to the storekeeper concerned together with I. A. F. S.-1515 in triplicate. All the 3 copies of I. A. F. S.-1515 will be receipted by the storekeeper and countersigned by the Supervising Officer. One copy will be retained by the storekeeper, one returned to the R. & D. Section and one attached to the Daily Statement.
- (iv) On receipt of stores the vouchers mentioned in (ii) will be endorsed by the storekeeper. He will, after necessary entries

27th February 1932.

have been made in his ledger, forward the unreceipted copy of all vouchers to the Central Ledger Section and the receipted copy to the R. & D. Section for return to the consignor. The R. & D. Section will then complete I. A. F. S.-1584 (Register of Stores received by rail). The credit entries will be supported by a copy of I. A. F. S.-1515—see (iii) above.

- (v) Receipts shewn on the Daily Statement will be supported by one copy of I. A. F. S.-1515 [see (iii) above] and issues by I. A. F. S.-1619 bearing the certificate of issue on the reverse.
- (vi) The Central Ledger will then be posted.
- (vii) Central Ledger Section will file their copy of vouchers on receipt from the storekeeper to support the ledger entry and also file I. A. F. S.-1515 as a link between the ledger entries and the Register of Losses until such time as the necessary Loss Statement is received duly sanctioned.
- (viii) The preparation of Loss Statements by Groups will remain unchanged. A record of Loss Statements outstanding will be kept in the Central Ledger Section in addition to the Register of Losses maintained in Stock Section.

*B.—Issues.*

- (i) I. A. F. Z-2098 will on receipt be entered in the Register of Requisitions—I. A. F. Z-2095—by the Central Ledger Section.

From the information contained in I. A. F. Z-2098, Issue Orders will be prepared in triplicate on I. A. F. S.-1619 by the Central Ledger Section. One copy will be retained and two passed on to the Group concerned for the issue of stores to the B. S. O. or to units in the case of cis-Indus depots.

- (ii) Both the copies of Issue Orders will be duly signed on the reverse by the O. C. depot, or his representative. One will be returned to the Central Ledger Section in support of issues shown on the Daily Statement and the second will be retained by the storekeeper to support entries in his ledger and tally sheets.

27th February 1932.

to the O. C. depot who will carry out such investigation and adjustment as may be necessary.

NOTE.—Storekeepers' ledgers are not auditable by the Local Audit Officer.

(vi) In the case of supplies intended for units at outposts, where there are no supply depots, usual R. & I. vouchers will continue to be made by storekeepers as before. In such cases the Stock Section will make out Issue Orders on receipt of indents from the B. S. O.

3. The disposal of various forms used under this system will be as explained in Annexures 'B' and 'C' to this order.

4. I. A. F. Z-2096 will cease to be used in the case of supplies which are indented for on I. A. F. Z-2098. In the case of inter-depot transfers, I. A. F. Z-2096 will, however, continue to be prepared as hitherto.

5. The cancellation of I. A. F. S-1606 and I. A. F. S-1577, the standardization of the Daily Statement published as Annexure 'A' and the amendment of regulations on the subject will be carried out in due course.

6. This Order is issued with the concurrence of M. A. G.

16685|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 113. Despatch of stores by rail to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, and the Inspector of Guns, Cossipore.—Consignments of stores intended for the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, and the Inspector of Guns, Cossipore, should be booked as under :—

(a) *By Goods Train* :—

(i) Small consignments	..	..	To Cossipore Road Station, Eastern Bengal Railway.
(ii) Wagon loads	..	..	To Gun and Shell Factory Siding, Cossipore Road, Eastern Bengal Railway.

(b) <i>By Passenger Train</i>	..	..	To Dum Dum Junction, Eastern Bengal Railway.
-------------------------------	----	----	---

(c) <i>By Mail Train</i>	..	..	To Howrah, East Indian Rail- way.
--------------------------	----	----	--------------------------------------

4323|M.G.O.-M.G.-14.

I. A. O. 114. Metronomes.—Reference I. L. C. A.-1697. Units in possession of a metronome may retain it on the understanding that no expense to Government on maintenance is incurred.

27th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 115. Accounts—Furlough and Last Pay Certificates—**To enable the India Office to adjust correctly the pay issued in respect of

- (i) soldiers who enlisted prior to 26th October 1925, and who before 1st October 1931, had applied for extension, had applied to re-engage or had applied for continuance or for further continuance, but in whose cases such period of extension, re-engagement or continuance beyond 21 years, as the case may be, did not begin till a date subsequent to 30th September 1931,
- (ii) soldiers who enlisted prior to 26th October 1925 and who, before 1st October 1931, were eligible to apply to extend their service, to re-engage or to continue for a further period after 21 years, but who had not made their election by 30th September 1931, and of
- (iii) soldiers enlisted previous to 26th October 1925, who have applied or may hereafter apply for extension so as to enable them to complete a vocational training course,

it is essential to place that Office in possession of the actual details of extension of service and of re-engagement, etc. Officers commanding units and formations are therefore directed to furnish complete details of such extension of service and of re-engagement, etc., to accounts authorities with the last pay bills of individuals concerned in all cases in which furlough certificates (I. A. P. L-1174) are not issued. The Controllers will then enter the necessary particulars on last pay certificates issued to the India Office.

M. A. G.'s I. N. 48-At.I.O., d. 11-1-1932

**I. A. O. 116. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—The following amendments will be made to the revised War Establishment for British and Indian infantry battalions, issued with India Army Order 18 current.

**British Infantry—**

Page 2. Against "1st reinforcement" in columns 9 and 10 insert "4" and "4", respectively.

**Indian Infantry—**

Page 13. Under "No. 2 Group" against "Armourers" in column 4 insert "1".

Page 15. Under "Machine Gun Coy." against "Machine Gunners" for existing entry in column 7 substitute "2".

Against "Total company headquarters" for existing entry in column 11 substitute "5".

Page 18. Against "Total peak males" for existing entry in column 2 substitute "22".

No printed amendments will be issued. If any amendments should be amended in manuscript.

27th Feb 1932



27th February 1932.

**L. A. O. 110 L. Book.** Range Table for 303 In. Vickers Machine Gun, 1931. Copies of the above have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to units and formations on the following scales (reference books for the issue of G. O. Training Publications, 1931).

Copies of this publication have not been placed on sale.

*Regular Army*

Army Headquarters (except the G. O.)	“	“	“	“	“	Books “ D ”,
H. Q. Formations	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ D ”,
Schools (7)	“	“	“	“	“	“ 100 copies,
remained	“	“	“	“	“	“ Books “ D ”,
Cavalry (1)	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ B ”,
remained	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ C ”,
Artillery	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ B ”,
Infantry	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ B ”,
Tanks	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ A ”,

*Auxiliary Force (India)*

Cavalry, Artillery, Railway Corps and Infantry	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ B ”,
M. G. Corps	“	“	“	“	“	“ “ “ B ”,

2. The above publication superseded Range Table of the 303 In. Vickers Machine Gun, 1929, and all copies of the latter will be destroyed.

20107/M T. A.

**L. A. O. 110 H. Book.** Text Book of Electrical Engineering, 1931. Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units and formations, on the following scales (reference “ Books for the issue of Training Publications, 1931 ”). Additional copies are available on payment.

G. O. Branch	“	“	“	“	“	Books “ D ”,
Engineers (except Happers and Minors)	“	“	“	“	“	Books “ B ”,
Happers and Minors	“	“	“	“	“	Books “ B ”,
A. P. (I.), Engineers	“	“	“	“	“	Books “ B ”,

Schools of Instruction except L. A. O. O. School of Instruction, L. A. H. O. Training Establishment, Army Veterinary Schools, Prince of Wales R. I. M. College and R. O. R. I. M. Schools “ 1 copy each.

3. The above publication superseded “ Military Engineering (Technical Training), Volume II, Electrical Engineering, 1931 ” and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

20107/M T. P.

27th February 1932.

copies of the above publication should be corrected as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed 'Modifications' will therefore not be issued.

Modifications for India, No. 4—

Page 15, Section 6, paragraph 2 (b), as modified by India, lines 2 and 3, for "May 15th" read "May 1st".

16245|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 116-IV. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 4—Collective Training Period, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

2. The Memorandum on Army Training, Collective Training Period, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

33111|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 116-V. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2.—Copies have been distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 545-I. of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

29807|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 116-VI. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-64 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Royal Engineers Units, 1931.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. In the case of equipments held by the I. A. O. C. on behalf of headquarters, Royal Engineers units, the ordnance establishments concerned should indent for 4 copies for each equipment held.

4852|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 116-VII. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927.—Copies of Correction List No. 22, will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4811-C.R.S., A.D.

# I. A. O. 116-VIII.

27th February 1932.

I. A. O. 116-VIII. Books—Identification List for B. L. 6 in., 26 cwt.; Mark 1 Howitzer, on Marks 1 & 1R, Travelling Carriages, 1929, 'Amendments Nos. 8 & 9.—Copies of these War Office Publications will, on receipt, be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

4088|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General*,

*Adjutant General in India.*

Annexure to I. A. O. 112, dated 27th February 1932.

ANNEXURE "A".

DAILY STATEMENT.

.....Depot.....Group.

Date.....

From whom received or To whom issued.	Voucher.		Receipts.		Issues.		Receipts.		Issues.		Receipts.		Issues.	
	No.	Date.												
Balance from previous day														
Total ..														
Balance carried forward..														
Grand Total ..														
Countersigned.														

S. O. Group.

Storekeeper.

# ANNEXURE "B".

*System of indenting, supplying and accounting for rations and other I. A. S. C. supplies—Trans-Indus.*

Step.	Description of forms used.	No. of copies to be made out by Units.	Procedure.	Final disposal.	Audit check.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	I. A. F. Z. 2098— <i>Indent and Disposal Order Form</i> .  NOTE.—In preparing this form units will subdivide the stores demanded into the following groups:— 1. B. T., B. I. T. & I. T. 2. G. & F. 3. P. O. L. 4. Fuel. 5. Oil for fuel and light. 6. Miscellaneous.	Six ..	One copy will be retained by the unit as office record. Five copies will be sent to the B. S. O. 7 days before rations are required.	1 Office copy with unit .. 1 copy duly endorsed with certificate of issue by B. S. O. with unit. 1 copy receipted by the unit with B. S. O. 1 copy receipted by B. S. O. to O. C. depot with Central Ledger Section. *2 copies endorsed with certificate of issue by B. S. O. will be sent by the B. S. O. by decades with the skeleton list of vouchers to the L. A. O.	1 copy endorsed by B. S. O. with certificate of issue will support unit's ration return. 1 copy receipted by the unit will support B. S. O.'s accounts. 1 copy receipted by B. S. O. will support Central Ledger entries. 2 copies endorsed with certificate of issue by B. S. O. will be passed on by him to the L. A. O. by decades with the skeleton list of vouchers.

\* In the case of supplies to non-military departments, M. E. S. and R. A. F., one of these copies duly receipted by the consignee will be sent to the C. M. A. to enable him to support the debit for the cost of the stores through the exchange account.

11 On receipt of I. A. F. Z. 2098 the B. S. O. will:—

- Check the particulars given by the unit and complete column 6.
- Stamp the form with the necessary issue and receipt certificate.
- Register the form in the Indent Register.
- Forward five copies to the S. D. Company.

<p>III I. A. F. S.-1619—Issue Order .. Three ..</p>	<p>On receipt of I. A. F. Z.-2098 the Central Ledger Section will:—</p> <p>(a) Complete column 7 showing the actual issues which should correspond with the quantities shown on the Issue Order.</p> <p>(b) Prepare 3 copies of I. A. F. S.-1619 from the figures given in column 7 of I. A. F. Z.-2098.</p> <p>(c) Stamp the necessary certificate on the Issue Order.</p> <p>(d) Pass 2 copies of the Issue Order to the Group concerned.</p> <p>(e) Retain one copy of the Issue Order as office record.</p>
---	---

IV On the day previous to issue the supply depot will place the total quantity of rations as shown on I. A. F. Z.-2098 at refilling point (see Note below)

V On the day of issue the B. S. O. will:—

(a) Check and take over rations from the Depot Orderly Officer.

(b) Receipt one copy of I. A. F. Z.-2098.

(c) Issue to units in detail.

(d) Obtain a receipt from the unit on his copy of I. A. F. Z.-2098 and complete the certificate of issue on the other three copies, which will be disposed of as outlined in Step 1, column 5.

NOTE.—The number of refilling points in a depot must depend on the layout of the depot and is therefore left to the discretion of the O.C. depot.

# ANNEXURE "C".

*System of indenting, supplying and accounting for rations and other I. A. S. C. supplies—Cis-Indus.*

Step.	Description of forms used.	No. of copies to be made out by Units.	Procedure.	Final disposal.	Audit check.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<p><i>I. A. F. Z.-2093—Indent and Disposal Order Form.</i></p> <p>NOTE.—In preparing this form units will sub-divide the stores demanded into the following groups:—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. T., B. I. T. &amp; I. T.</li> <li>2. G. &amp; F.</li> <li>3. P. O. L.</li> <li>4. Fuel.</li> <li>5. Oil for fuel and light.</li> <li>6. Miscellaneous.</li> </ol>	Five ..	<p>One copy will be retained by the unit as office record. Four copies will be sent to O./c Supplies 7 days before rations are required.</p>	<p>1 office copy with unit ..</p> <p>1 copy endorsed with certificate of issue with unit.</p> <p>1 copy receipted by the O. C. unit with Central Ledger Section.</p> <p>*2 copies endorsed with certificate of issue to the L. A. O. by decades with the skeleton list of vouchers.</p>	<p>1 copy endorsed with certificate of issue will support unit's ration return.</p> <p>1 copy receipted by unit will be retained by Central Ledger Section to support Central Ledger entries.</p> <p>2 copies endorsed with certificate of issue will be passed on to the L. A. O. by decades with the skeleton list of vouchers.</p>

\* In the case of supplies to non-military departments, M. E. S. and R. A. F., one of these copies duly receipted by the consignee will be sent to the C. M. A. to enable him to support the debit for the cost of the stores through the exchange account.

II On receipt of I. A. F. Z.-2093, the O. /c Supplies will:—

- (a) Check it and complete column 6.
- (b) Stamp the form with the necessary certificate of issue.
- (c) Register the form in the Indent Register.
- (d) Complete column 7 of the form showing the actual issues which should correspond with the quantities shown on the Issue Order.
- (e) Return one copy to unit for receipt and return on the drawing day.

III	I. A. F. S.-1619—Issue Order..	Three ..	<p>The Central Ledger Section will prepare the Issue Order from the figures given in column 7 of I. A. F. Z.-2038.</p> <p>Stamp the necessary certificate on the Issue Order.</p> <p>1 copy will be retained as office record.</p> <p>2 copies will be passed on to the Group concerned.</p>	<p>1 office copy with Central Ledger Section.</p> <p>1 copy endorsed with certificate of issue by the O. i/o or his representative will be retained by the Group.</p> <p>1 copy endorsed with certificate of issue by the O. i/o or his representative will be returned to the Central Ledger Section for record.</p>
IV	<p>On the day previous to issue Groups will place, under the supervision of the Orderly Officer, the total rations shown on I. A. F. S.-1619 at refilling point handing over the same to the W. or N. C. O. i/o R and D. Section. The Orderly Officer or any other officer deputed by the O. i/o Supplies will endorse the certificate of issue on the back of I. A. F. S.-1619 (<i>see</i> Note below).</p>			
V	<p>(a) The R. and D. Section will obtain receipt on one copy of I. A. F. Z.-2033 (previously sent to unit for signature) and give certificate of issue on the remaining three copies.</p> <p>(b) The copy receipted by the unit will be sent to the Central Ledger Section.</p> <p>(c) One copy endorsed with certificate of issue will be handed over to the unit.</p> <p>(d) Two copies endorsed with certificate of issue will be handed over to the Central Ledger Section for transmission to the L.A. O. (<i>see</i> Note under I above).</p>			

**NOTE.**—The number of refilling points in a depot must appear on the layout of the depot and is therefore left to the discretion of the Officer i/o Supplies.





## CORRIGENDA.

—  
List No. 8.  
—

Nos. 1—6.  
—

1. I. A. O. 469 of 1931 :

In clause (a) (ii) under "British Infantry Battalion" and "Indian Infantry Battalion", respectively, *for* "Nos. 3-6 of Lewis gun sections", *substitute* "Commanders and Nos. 3-6 of Lewis gun sections".

24633[G.S., S.D.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.

-----  
2. India Army Order 22 current :

*For* "Captain C. D. Hawthorn" *read* "Captain D. C. Hawthorn".

33273[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.

-----  
3. India Army Order 248 of 1931 :

*Delete* 3rd Indian Cavalry Group from under 1931-32 and *insert* under 1932-33.

B.-13549[A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.

-----  
4. India Army Order 281 of 1930 :

(a) Para. 1 (b). *Delete* from "family" in line 3 to "above" in line 5 and *substitute* :—

"officers themselves are actually on leave or their leave has been approved, obtain 1st class return tickets for the journeys mentioned in paras. 2 and 6 at the same rates as officers under (a)".

(b) Para. 1 (d) *Delete* from "the" in line 6 to "that" in line 7.

(c) Insert new para. —

"5-A. Personnel on leave or furlough from abroad in possession of return portions of tickets from their leave address to the port at which they disembarked on arrival home on leave or furlough, who are ordered to embark at a different port on return to their units, will take the action indicated in sub-para. (a) in order that provision for their journey to the port may be arranged :—

(a) Well in advance of the date on which they are required to travel to the port of embarkation, they should communicate



with the headquarters of the railway company serving the station of their leave address, informing the company of the port at which they are to embark and the date on which their journey thereto begins. At the same time they should enclose the return portions of the tickets held by them.

(b) On receipt of the communication and the return portions of tickets the railway companies will inform the personnel of the arrangements made for their journey. In all cases where the journey to the port of embarkation is dearer or cheaper than the cost of the return portions of the original tickets purchased by them, the personnel concerned will be required to pay the company the excess fare, or will be refunded by the company with the amount of the difference in fares, as the case may be.

(c) The arrangements will apply from any station in Great Britain ; from Irish ports served by railway-owned steamers and by the boats of Messrs. Burns and Laird Lines, Ltd., City of Cork Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co., Ltd., and British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., and from inland stations in Ireland ”.

(d) Para. 6. In line 2 delete the words “ within the following limits ” and substitute, “ as follows ”.

(e) Delete “ A. Fs. 01798 and 01798-A. ” and detail and substitute :—

“ A. F. 01798.—To officers for all return journeys performed while on leave.

A. F. 01798-A.—To wives and children of officers for all return journeys to any destination in anticipation of, and during the period of, the officers’ leave, whether they accompany the officer or not ”.

(f) Delete line 4 of the detail opposite A. F. B-295-B and substitute :—  
“ all journeys while on holiday from the soldier’s station ”.

67944|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.

5. I. A. O. 552 of 1931 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 6 current :

Chain E—

*Indian Infantry.*

Serial No. 1 (One Company, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment).

In columns 5 and 7, insert “ 19-2-32 ” and “ 20-2-32 ”, respectively.

Serial No. 2 (4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment).

In columns 5 and 7 insert “ 20-2-32 ” and “ 23-2-32 ”, respectively.

Serial No. 3 (5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles).

In columns 5 and 7 insert “ 24-2-32 ” and “ 25-2-32 ”, respectively.



# Royal Tank Corps.

Delete Chain "A" and insert as follows :—

A {	1	10th Armoured Car Company	Quetta ..	10-3-32	Sibi ..	10-3-32	By road.
			Sibi ..	12-3-32	Multan ..	14-3-32	By rail.
			Multan ..	15-3-32	Lahore ..	18-3-32	By road.
			Lahore ..	24-3-32	Waziristan (Wana).	31-3-32	By road.
	2	7th Armoured Car Company	Waziristan (Wana).	31-3-32	Rawalpindi	4-4-32	By road.
			Rawalpindi	8-4-32	Quetta ..	11-4-32	By rail.

Insert Chain "B" as follows :—

B {	1	One Section, 1st Armoured Car Company.	Peshawar	3-3-32	Cawnpore	13-3-32	By road.
			Cawnpore	15-3-32	Peshawar	25-3-32	By road.
			Peshawar	28-3-32	Cawnpore	7-4-32	By road.
			Peshawar	5-3-32	Calcutta ..	10-3-32	By rail.
			Calcutta ..	13-3-32	Peshawar	18-3-32	By rail.

20405|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.

6. In the annexure to India Army Order 400 of 1930 (as amended by corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 2nd March 1931, and List No. 38, dated 26th August 1931), under "(b) M. T. Companies equipped with 30-cwt. and 3-ton four or six-wheeled lorries", below "No. 27 M. T. Co., Sialkot", insert the following :—

"No. 28 M. T. Company,	One Section at Risalpur	..	..	49
Peshawar.				50
	Three Sections at Peshawar (on formation)			51
				52

18311|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 8, dated 27th February 1932.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 30.

### APPOINTMENTS—STAFF.

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, is granted the local rank of Major-General, while holding the appointment of Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters. Dated 19th June 1931.

07574|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, M.C., 95th Field Brigade, R. A., officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 31st January 1932.

07122-29-8|M.S.-1.

Captain J. S. Hewick, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, Offg. Staff Captain, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain W. G. Pidsley, D.S.O., M.C., A.E.C., vacated. Dated 21st January 1932.

07492-1-5|M.S.-1.

Captain A. G. S. Muntz, M.C., 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is retained in his present appointment until further orders. Dated 16th February 1932.

05604|M.S.-1.

### APPOINTMENTS—Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. S. Nealer, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 10th January 1932.

Colonel W. R. J. Scroggie, C.I.E., I.M.S., Assistant Director of Medical Services, Delhi Brigade Area, to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *vice* Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., I.M.S., on leave *ex-India*. Dated 10th January 1932.

Colonel S. M. W. Meadows, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C. to be A. D. M. S., Lucknow District, *vice* Colonel W. W. Browne, O.B.E., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 19th December 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel N. E. Dunkerton, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Lahore District, *vice* Colonel B. H. V. Dunbar, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 17th December 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lt.-Colonel P. J. Hanafin, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Burma District, *vice* Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., K.H.S., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated the 26th December 1931.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.



Lient.-Colonel V. W. Brett, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 9th Circle, Kirkee, is appointed Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Southern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Lient.-Colonel T. F. S. Burridge, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 6th Circle, Lucknow, is appointed Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Eastern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Lt.-Colonel A. E. Crawford, M.C., Assistant Director of Farms, Army Headquarters, is appointed Deputy Director of Grass Farms, Northern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Major R. H. Penrose-Welsted, Assistant Farms Officer, 2nd Circle, Rawalpindi, is appointed Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Northern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Major E. C. Staples, M.C., Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 3rd Circle, Lahore Cantt., is appointed Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Western Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Major G. F. Watkins, R.A.V.C., to be the Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Madras District, *vice* Major M. P. Walsh, R.A.V.C., deceased. Dated 29th September 1931

Major C. A. Murray, R.A.V.C., to be the Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Madras District, *vice* Major G. F. Watkins, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 21st January 1932.

Major A. F. C. Martyn, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major L. B. Clarke, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 19th December 1931.

Z.-178/D.M.S.-1.

Major G. D. Harding, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Dermatology, Lahore District, *vice* Lt.-Colonel T. H. Scott, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 11th November 1931

Z.-178/D.M.S.-1.

Major W. W. S. Sharpe, R.A.M.C. to be officiating D. A. D. H., Deccan District, *vice* Major J. G. Ronaldson, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave pending transfer to the Home establishment. Dated the 22nd January 1932.

Z.-178/D.M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Hepple, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Meerut District, *vice* Major H. T. Findlay, M.B. R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 31st January 1932.

28252/D.M.S.

Captain A. Sachs, M.D., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Peshawar District, *vice* Captain W. Aitchison, M.C., M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 1st February 1932.

28252/D.M.S.

Captain R. St. G. Cole, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 4th Circle, Quetta, is appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Eastern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Captain H. G. T. Rossel, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 7th Circle, Banun, is appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Northern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Captain O. Watson, Assistant Farms Officer, 2nd Circle, Rawalpindi, is appointed attached officer, Northern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932

Captain G. L. Lillies, Assistant Farms Officer, 9th Circle, Kirkee, is appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Grass Farms, Southern Command, with effect from 1st March 1932.

Captain J. M. Evans-Lombe, M.C., I.A.O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Madras District, with effect from 8th February 1932, *vice* Captain S. W. Anketell-Jones, M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated.

13837-M.G.-2.

### Instructional Establishments.

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., offg. Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Coningham, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., vacated. Dated 28th December 1931.

06794-15|M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, to be officiating Instructor (G. S. O.-I), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Colonel E. F. Norton, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, on leave. Dated 28th January 1932.

07457-2|M.S.-1.

Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Divisional Signals, to be Offg. Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Signals, on leave. Dated 28th November 1931.

07350-7|M.S.-1.

Major M. D. Jephson, 1st Bn, The Norfolk Regiment, offg. Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, *vice* Major S. A. Gabb, O.B.E., M.C., The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 7th February 1932.

07251-11|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).*

Captain H. F. McKillop, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 15th December 1931.

07557|M.S.-3

*18th K. E. O. Cavalry*

Captain J. A. H. Jephson, Company Officer, 4th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment, to be Squadron Officer. Dated 15th January 1932.

07557'M.S.-3.

*Sikh Pioneers*

*2nd Bn.*

Major V. Cambier, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., retired. Dated 2nd February 1932.

06276-3 M.S.-3

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain R. B. Ledward, Company Commander, 4th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th December 1931.

07557 M.S.-3.

*5th Bn.*

Captain J. R. M. Hanna, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is transferred to the same capacity, but to remain seconded. Dated 15th December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3.

*2nd Punjab Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain H. J. Ackland, Company Commander, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major H. L. F. Falkland, retired. Dated 14th January 1932.

07557/M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*2nd Bn. (K. E. O.).*

Lieut. A. T. S. Studdert, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17th December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*3rd Bn.*

Captain L. A. Wise, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 11th December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Prince Albert Victor's).*

Captain R. H. Culley, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 29th October 1931.

Lieut. B. E. A. Connell-McDowell, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st January 1932.

07557/M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain J. H. Whelton, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th December 1931.

Captain E. A. McA. Franklin, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 15th December 1931.

07557/M.S.-3.

*3rd Bn.*

Captain C. S. Gay, supernumerary Company Commander, is confirmed, *vice* Major A. A. Williamson, retired. Dated 29th January 1932.

07557/M.S.-3.

*5th Bn. (Burma).*

Major T. R. Dawe, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. Cave-Browne, retired. Dated 1st January 1932.

07362/M.S.-3.

Captain P. E. Thomas, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 29th October 1931.

Captain F. C. W. Steed, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded. Dated 15th January 1932.

07557/M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. B. Fyldes, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 28th January 1932.

06519-10-22|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. A. P. Goldstream, Company Officer, 6th Royal Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. M. Malden, 6th Royal Bn., relieved. Dated 17th January 1932.

06519-12-20|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).*

Captain W. J. Colyer, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 29th October 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. W. H. Leeming, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R. E. Scott, 1st Bn., relieved. Dated 5th February 1932.

06519-14-26|M.S.-3.

*16th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain H. S. Larkin, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th December 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Lieut O. F. Owens, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 31st December 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Berar).*

Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 7th December 1931

07557|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Lieut. H. G. V. Boulter, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th November 1931.

07557|M.S.-3.

*9th Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain W. R. Selby, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 15th January 1932.

07557|M.S.-3.

*Assam Valley Light Horse A. F. (I.).*

Captain E. J. R. Emtage, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. A. E. Filose, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), vacated. Dated 14th December 1931.

06963-9-3|M.S.-3.

*North Western Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).*

*1st Bn.*

Captain V. T. Smith [3rd Bn. (D. C. O.) 7th Rajput Regiment], Adjutant, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 27th January 1932.

06963-17|M.S.-3.

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General W. H. S. Nickerson, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., K.H.S., M.B., British Service, Director of Medical Services in India, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 12 days' furlough, with effect from the 2nd April 1932, or date of availing.

07508-15-1|M.S.-1.

Major-General H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Kohat District, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 2 days' furlough, with effect from the 24th February 1932, or date of availing.

07508-22-1|M.S.-1.

Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 14 days, with effect from the 12th April 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 26th November 1932.)

06363|M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment, Attached Officer, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th February 1932, or date of availing.

07492-11-6|M.S.-1.

Major (Commissary) J. Piper, I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 3 months and 18 days (first 3 months and 16 days' privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the 29th February 1932.

(In substitution of the order published in the Annexure to India Army Order 43 of 1932.)

03305-26|M.S.

Bl. Major C. B. Evans, M.I.A.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 7th March 1932, or date of availing.

07122 10|M.S.-1.

Captain J. F. Lucy, The Royal Ulster Rifles, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 3 months and 19 days, with effect from the 14th April 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 3rd October 1932.)

06383-9|M.S.-1.

Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, two months' privilege leave, with effect from 9th February 1932, or date of availing.

06810|M.S.-1.

Captain A. J. Revell, 1st Bn., The Corps of Madras Pioneers, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Kitchener College, Nowgong, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 9 months, with effect from 8th April 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 8th December 1932.)

07502-4|M.S.-1.

Captain A. H. Scrivener, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 5th Circle, 8 months combined leave (first 3 months privilege leave) with effect from 15th March 1932, or date of availing.

18143|Q.-9.

Lieutenant M. W. Hope, R.A., Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 30th April 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07190-6|M.S.-1.

---

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and ex-India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. D. Wilson, Recruiting Officer, Lahore, combined leave for 6 months and 15 days (first two months privilege leave) with effect from 15th April 1932 (or date of availing).

B-13151|A G.-6

---

### CORRIGENDUM

The Annexure to India Army Order 634 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Barber, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Technical), Army Headquarters, is cancelled.

## REWARDS.

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—To list of awards issued with annexure to India Army Order 10, dated 15th January 1932, under—

“ I. Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry, etc.”.

“ Medal inscribed ‘ for Long Service and Good Conduct ’ with gratuity ”.

*Add* “ No. 490|C. Sepoy MANGAL SINGH, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ”.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards of the Volunteer Long Service Medal published in List No. 26, issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated 11th January 1932 :—

*Under*

*The Eastern Bengal Company.*

*For* “ Private P. H. GEORGE ”

*read* “ Private G. P. HECTOR ”.

B.-17264|A.G.-9.

## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides) 12th F. F. Regi- ment.	2	20-3-32.	
S. S. M.	Cockburn, H. R.	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty by H. T. "Somersetshire" leaving Southampton on 23rd January 1932.		
Major ..	Deane, H. H. R.	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	3	4-6-32.	
Captain	Hürly, M. F. F. ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers.	6	26-9-32.	
Captain	Jones, G. F. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.	3	15-6-32.	

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr. ..	Moroney, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	India.
S./Condr.	Urquhart, G. B	I. A. O. C. ..	India.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Cornish, A. W. D., D.S.O., M.C.	I. A. ..	30th January 1932.	
Colonel ..	Meadows, C. A. G.P.	I. A. ..	31st January 1932.	
Condr. ..	Routledge, M. ..	I. C. C. ..	20th February 1932.	
*Captain	Stileman, C. E. C. ..	2nd Bn. (Sikhs) 12th F. F. Regi- ment.	1st February 1932.	
*Captain	Wilson, L. E. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.	20th February 1932.	

\*Retired under terms of A. I. (I.), No. 101/1930.





# ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

1st March 1932.

## CONTENTS.

		Page.
A. O. 117.	London Gazette	109
A. O. 118.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 4, dated 28th January 1932	109
A. O. 119.	India Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924	109—110
A. O. 120	Recruiting—Indian Army	110
A. O. 121	Provident Fund deposits—payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from—	110
A. O. 122	Furlough—B O Rs. of British units, Signal units and Pack Artillery	111
A. O. 123.	Disbandment of Animal Transport units	111
A. O. 124	Condemned head collars for mules	111
A. O. 125	Fures, T. & P., No 80	111—112
A. O. 126	Turnover and test of cartridges, signal and eliminating on unit charge	112
A. O. 127	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No 3	112
A. O. 127 I	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No 1	112
A. O. 127 II	Books—Engineer Training, Volume I 1929—Amendments No 2	112—113
A. O. 127 III	Books—Manual of Anti Aircraft Defence (Army units) Volume I, Part I, Grenadier, 1930—Amendment No 1	113
A. O. 127 IV	Books—(Home)—War Office publications	113
A. O. 127 V	Books—Correction List No 1 of 1932 to War Equipment Tables (India)	114
A. O. 127 VI	Books—Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India), Part I, Section II, G. P. 1931—Amendment No 1	114
ORDER	Loss of medals	1
DIRECTOR	List No 9 Nos 1—	2—42

1st March 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 117.** London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd February 1932 :—

No. 33794, dated 29th January 1932.

No. 33795, dated 2nd February 1932.

**I. A. O. 118.** Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated 28th January 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 4, dated 28th January 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 119.** India Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

(1) To sub-rule (1) of rule 42 of the said Rules the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

“ Provided that where a licence is granted in Form XV, XVI, XVIII or XIX for the possession of arms to be acquired by the licensee subsequently to the grant of the licence, the authority granting the licence shall at the time of granting the same direct that within a period specified by him in this behalf, which he may from time to time extend, the arms covered by the licence shall be acquired and that the licence or the arms or both shall be produced for his inspection, and if within the period so specified or extended the licensee fails to acquire the arms and to produce the licence or the arms or both as the case may be the licence shall cease to be in force.”

(2) In Schedule VIII to the said Rules—

(a) to the entries in column 6 of Forms XV, XVIII and XIX and in column 11 of Form XVI, the words, figures, asterisk and brackets “ unless previously ceasing to be in force under the proviso” to sub-rule (1) of rule 42 ” shall be added ;

(b) in Forms XV, XVI, XVIII and XIX the following column and heading shall be added as columns 7, 12, 8 and 7 respectively, namely :—

“ .....  
Date on which the licence or the arms or both shall be  
produced for inspection before the licensing authority  
under sub-rule (1) of rule 42.  
.....  
.....  
..... ”

(c) to each of the Forms XV, XVI, XVIII and XIX the following further footnote shall be added, namely :—

1st March 1932.

“Provided that where a licence is granted in Form XV, XVI, XVIII or XIX for the possession of arms to be acquired by the licensee subsequently to the grant of the licence, the authority granting the licence shall at the time of granting the same direct that within a period specified by him in this behalf, which he may from time to time extend, the arms covered by the licence shall be acquired and that the licence or the arms or both shall be produced for his inspection, and if within the period so specified or extended the licensee fails to acquire the arms and to produce the licence or the arms or both as the case may be the licence shall cease to be in force.”

16127-V|M.O.-1.

I: A. O. 120. Recruiting—Indian Army.—Reference item 81 of I. A. F. Z-2000, Regimental Section. Officers commanding, units concerned will submit I. A. F. K-1159, duly completed, so as to reach recruiting officers on, or at the earliest possible date after, the 1st April 1932.

As the returns in question are required in connection with a return for the whole army which has to be compiled at Army Headquarters, it is important that there should be no delay in submission by units.

B.-18116|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 121. Provident Fund Deposits—Payment by the High Commissioner for India of Advances and Withdrawals from ——.—In accordance with a Resolution by the Secretary of State in Council, dated the 5th February 1924, the High Commissioner for India is authorised to conduct all business arising in the United Kingdom out of the administration of the General or any other Civil Provident Fund, and it has hitherto been the practice for account officers in India, when occasion has arisen, to authorise the payment by the High Commissioner of temporary advances and withdrawals for the payment of insurance premiums.

As all deposits in civil provident funds are rupee deposits and are finally payable in India in rupees, the Government of India consider that there is no justification for the payment of such sums in other than rupee currency.

It has, therefore, been decided that in future, on the analogy of the rules of provident funds governing the final payment of deposits, applications for the payment of advances and withdrawals through the High Commissioner will be rejected.

The Government of India, Finance Department, have addressed the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the powers of the High Commissioner in respect of the conduct of the business of provident funds in the United Kingdom, and on receipt of his reply, a further India Army Order will be published.

Authority :—Government of India, Finance Department, letter No. D.2S51-R. II/31, dated 3rd November 1931.

B.-18533|A.G.-13.

1st March 1932.

**I. A. O. 122. Furlough—B. O. Rs. of British Units, Signal Units, and Pack Artillery.**—As the regulations now stand demands for passages in March and April are extremely heavy with the result that there is considerable congestion in these months, when transport accommodation is limited and private steamers are fully booked up, and furlough details are sometimes delayed till July.

2. The following revised rules are therefore issued :—

“ With effect from the trooping season, 1932-1933 the grant of free furlough under the provisions of paragraph 923, R. A. I., will normally be restricted as under :—

(a) to married warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men whose families are in India,—either winter or summer furlough ;

(b) to all other warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men,—summer furlough ;

(c) furlough will only be granted at other periods of the year to individuals whose presence in the United Kingdom is essential on urgent or exceptional grounds.”

3. By utilising freightship accommodation in the autumn married winter furlough details are assured of their full period of leave, and are less likely to be detained in the United Kingdom at inconvenience to their units, owing to shipping difficulties.

4. Paragraph 9 of the instructions on India Army Form L-1174 will be amended in the next reprint of this form.

22482-Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 123. Disbandment of Animal Transport units.**—Nos. 44 and 46-A. Tpt. Coys. (Camel), I. A. S. C., were disbanded with effect from 1st February 1932.

2. The records of these units will be maintained by the Officer in Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dags-hai.

22120|Q -7.

**I. A. O. 124. Condemned head collars for mules**—A. I. (I.) 611 of 1923, republished as corrigendum to I. A. O. 598 of 1931, List 54, dated 23rd December 1931, is made applicable to Animal Transport Coys. (Mule).

Condemned head collars will only be issued as they become available.

M.G.O -10

**I. A. O. 125. Fuses, T. & P., No. 80.**—The setting stud of certain fuses of early make is made of soft metal and is liable to become deformed

1st March 1932.

and difficult to set if the fuze key is not pressed down firmly and evenly when setting.

The attention of all concerned is invited to the desirability of this precaution when setting fuzes.

984|M.G.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 126 Turnover and test of cartridges, signal and illuminating on unit charge.**—Reference I. A. O. 434 of 1931.

The annual test of cartridges, signal and illuminating will be carried out in arsenals and ordnance depots during July, demands for the annual practice allowance of these cartridges will be submitted by units on 1st of August.

2. Units holding cartridges, signal and illuminating as mobilization equipment will exchange them annually on receipt of their annual allowance, expending those withdrawn from mobilization equipment on practice. The revised scales under publication will permit of this being done.

3. Where exchange with practice ammunition cannot be carried out (as in the case of post stores) action will be taken in accordance with paragraph 223, E. R. I., Pt. I; the exchange of cartridges being carried out by C. O. Os. after the annual test of arsenal stocks.

4. I. O. Os. will not test cartridges signal and illuminating on unit charge.

5. E. R. I., Pt. I, will be amended in due course.

153|M.G.-13-A.

**I. A. O. 127. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 3.**—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

10368-II|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 127-I. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No. 1.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 545-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

29807|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 127-II Books—Engineer Training. Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 2.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publica-

## I. A. Os. 127-II—127-IV

1st March 1932.

tion Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 100-IV of 1930 and 163-V of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

26396-M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 127-III. Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army Units), Volume I, Part I, Gunnery, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 742 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

29233/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 127-IV. Books—(Home)—War Office publications.—Copies of the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

### *Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926.*

Amendment No. 13.

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 1.*

Amendment No. 25.

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 2.*

Section I, Amendment (No. 6).

Section Ia, Amendment (No. 4).

Section II, Amendment (No. 12).

Sections IV, IVa, IVb, and IVc, Amendment (No. 7).

Section VI, Amendment (No. 4).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 13).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 17).

Section XIb, Amendment (No. 20).

Section XIc, Amendment (No. 18).

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 3.*

Section Xb, Amendment (No. 2).

Section Xc, Amendment (No. 4).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 1).

Section XIc, Amendment (No. 1).

Section XIc, Amendment No. 1)

4175 C R S (A D.).

1st March 1932.

I. A. O. 127-V. Books—Correction List No. 1 of 1932 to War Equipment Tables (India).—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales :—

	<i>Number of copies.</i>
1. Director, Regulations and Forms, Central Revision Section, Army Department, Simla .. ..	5
2. Chief of the General Staff .. ..	5
3. Adjutant General in India .. ..	1
4. Quartermaster General in India .. ..	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief .. ..	1
7. Director-General, Indian Medical Services ..	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London .. ..	28
9. Military Accountant General in India .. ..	1
10. Director, Medical Services in India .. ..	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla ..	3

4898|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 127-VI Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-G, Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, Battery Ammunition Column, 1927.—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-G, Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, Battery Ammunition Column, 1927, are cancelled.

2. The equipment for R. H. A. ammunition sections will be drawn under the authority of E. Rs. (I.), Part 2, Section XI-A, Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, 1927.

3. Revised E. Rs. for the latter are under preparation and will be published in due course.

4004-C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India.*



## I. A. Os. 127-II—127-IV

1st March 1932.

tion Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 100-IV of 1930 and 163-V of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

26396-M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 127-III. Books—Manual of Anti-Aircraft Defence (Army Units), Volume I, Part I, Gunnery, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to units and formations on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 742 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

29233|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 127-IV. Books—(Home)—War Office publications.—Copies of the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

### *Clothing Regulations, Part 1, 1926.*

Amendment No. 13.

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 1.*

Amendment No. 25.

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 2.*

Section I, Amendment (No. 6).

Section Ia, Amendment (No. 4).

Section II, Amendment (No. 12).

Sections IV, IVa, IVb, and IVc, Amendment (No. 7).

Section VI, Amendment (No. 4).

Section XA, Amendment (No. 13).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 17).

Section XIb, Amendment (No. 20).

Section XIc, Amendment (No. 18).

### *Equipment Regulations, Part 3.*

Section Xb, Amendment (No. 2).

Section Xc, Amendment (No. 4).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 1).

Section XIb, Amendment (No. 1).

Section XIc, Amendment No. 1).

4195[C.R.S. (A.D.).

1st March 1932.

**I. A. O. 127-V. Books—Correction List No. 1 of 1932 to War Equipment Tables (India).**—Copies will be distributed on indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, except for the undermentioned officials to whom copies will be supplied without indent on the following scales :—

*Number of copies.*

1. Director, Regulations and Forms, Central Revision Section, Army Department, Simla .. ..	5
2. Chief of the General Staff .. ..	5
3. Adjutant General in India .. ..	1
4. Quartermaster General in India .. ..	6
5. Master General of the Ordnance in India .. ..	6
6. Engineer-in-Chief .. ..	1
7. Director-General, Indian Medical Services .. ..	2
8. Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, London .. ..	28
9. Military Accountant General in India .. ..	1
10. Director, Medical Services in India .. ..	3
11. Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Simla .. ..	3

4898[C.R.S.]

**I. A. O. 127-VI Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-G, Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, Battery Ammunition Column, 1927.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XI-G, Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, Battery Ammunition Column, 1927, are cancelled.

2. The equipment for R. H. A. ammunition sections will be drawn under the authority of E. Rs. (I), Part 2, Section XI-A, Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment, 1927.

3. Revised E. Rs. for the latter are under preparation and will be published in due course.

4004-C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India.*



## NOTICE.

---

### Loss of Medals.

The Officer Commanding, 10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, reports the loss by No. 7875897 Corporal A. R. BATEMAN, of that unit, who embarked on H. T. "NEVASA", ex-Southampton, 5th January 1932, of the undermentioned medals :—

British War Medal	.. { Engraved L. Z. 8665, Sig. A. R. J.
Victory Medal ..	.. { BATEMAN, R. N. V. R.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts from the above-mentioned troopship please make enquiries with a view to tracing the medals, and communicate direct with the O. C. 10th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, QUETTA.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 9.

Nos. 1—7.

1. The following amendments should be made to Corrigenda, No. 1, List No. 7, dated the 13th February 1932 :—

(1) Page 361, under Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).  
British Officers.

for "6-Infantry Officers", read "3rd-Infantry Officers"

for "26th October", read "26th April".

33405|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.

2. I. A. O. 50 of 1932 :

In line 3, for "10th December 1931", read "14th December 1931".

B.-16621|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.

3. The following amendment is made to Appendix "A" of the Indian Soldiers' Board letter No. 491-Org.[3375-78|I.S.B., dated the 15th September 1931, regarding the re-organization of the Indian and District Soldiers' Boards, published with the above quoted I. A. O. :—

(i) Under heading "United Provinces", add "Unao" at the end of the stations grouped against "Assistant Recruiting Officer, Lucknow".

(ii) In page 2, line 5, delete "Unao" from the stations grouped against "Officer Commanding, 10/7th Rajput Regiment, Fategarh".

B.-16931|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.

4. I. A. O. 522 of 1931 as amended by Corrigenda, List No. 6, current :—

Indian Infantry—

Chain E.—

Delete from column 8 the words "Depot, 3/6th R. R. will remain at Secunderabad until the Battalion returns from Burma."

20405|Q.-2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.



5. *Books*.—The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution of "Instructions relating to the Care, Maintenance and Operating of Mechanically propelled Vehicles, India, 1930", issued with I. A. O. 71-II 1931 :—

*Against* Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q., *for* "15", *read* "18".

*Under* Senior Officer School, Belgaum, *insert* "Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts, Jandola.....1 copy".

18527|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.

---

6. The following amendments are made to Annexure to I. A. O. 194 of 1st April 1931 :—

*Page 170—*

FLANNELETTE.

*Under* "Auxiliary and Territorial Forces", *insert* a new item :—

For each D. P. rifle in I. T. F. (U. T. C.) units.....1½ yards.

Pullthroughs, cords, single.

*Under* "Auxiliary and Territorial Forces", *add* a new item :—

56 per 100 D. P. rifles in I. T. F. (U. T. C.) units.

Pullthroughs, cords, double.

*Add* a new item :—

One per 133 D. P. rifles in I. T. F. (U. T. C.) units.

Pullthroughs, gauze wire pieces.

*Under* "Auxiliary and Territorial Forces", *add* a new item :—

56 per 100 D. P. rifles in I. T. F. (U. T. C.) units.

18512|M.G.-12.

M. F. Dy. No. 621-R.P. of 1932.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932.

---

7. I. A. O. 274-IV of 1927 :

*After* Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, *insert* Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore.....1.

4082|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 9, dated 1st March 1932





GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Guides) 12th F. F. Regiment.	2	20-5-32	M. C.
Captain..	Henderson, C. R.	I. M. S. ..	By such period as will enable him to sit for F. R. C. S. Examination in April 1932 and to return to duty in India as soon as possible thereafter.		
tain..	Harrison, J. W. H., M.C.	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to attend Small Arms Technical Long Course ending in September 1932 and to return to duty as soon as possible thereafter.		
Sgt. ..	Routledge, G. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India embarking on or about 22nd April 1932.		
ptain..	Webb, S. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	1-4-32.	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
ptain..	Walker, B. W. G., M.C.	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. Force).	India by 30th March 1932.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt./Sergt.	Blackall, A. C. ..	A. F. I. ..	8th December 1931.
Lt. S. M.	Anderton, R. W. ..	S. & M. ..	13th December 1931.

RETIREMENT.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt. Col..	Parkin, J. F., D.S. O.	I. A. ..	25th January 1932.	
Lt. (A. C.)	Mahoney, T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	5th February 1932.	
R./Condr.	Sholes, W. ..	A. R. D. ..	24th February 1932.	
Major ..	Sherwood-Smith, V. H.	7th Light Cav.	24th January 1932.	
Captain..	Woolley, J. H. C.	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	1st January 1932 (Invalided).	



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,  
8th March 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 128. London Gazettes ..	116
I. A. O. 129. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No. 31 ..	116
I. A. O. 130. Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 5, dated 4th February 1932 ..	116
I. A. O. 131. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover ..	116
I. A. O. 132. Instruction in English to Indian Officers and other ranks ..	116
I. A. O. 133. Educational Training—British Time table for the examination for Army special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932 ..	117
I. A. O. 134. Completion of Ration Return (I. A. F. S-1519)	117
I. A. O. 135. Vickers guns ..	117
I. A. O. 136. Bags, Intrenching Tool ..	118
I. A. O. 137. Bags, Water, Mussack ..	118
I. A. O. 138. Quetta Clothing Depot ..	118
I. A. O. 139. Respirators ..	118
I. A. O. 140. Books—Pamphlet of Trade Tests for the various Technical Personnel of the Army in India	118—119
I. A. O. 140-I. Books—Cavalry Section Leading, 1930—Amendments No. 1 ..	119
I. A. O. 140-II. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 7 ..	119
I. A. O. 140-III. Books—Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 5 ..	119
I. A. O. 140-IV. Books—Indian Addendum to Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930 ..	119
I. A. O. 140-V. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931—Amendments No. 1 ..	120
I. A. O. 140-VI. Books—(Home)—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores,—Section E 5,—Equipment Regulations, Parts 2 & 3—Issue of amendments ..	120
I. A. O. 140-VII. Books—I. A. F. 980-161 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for Animal Transport Company for an Infantry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1932 ..	120
I. A. O. 140-VIII. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section F.	120
NOTICE. Suspension of the issue of forms, from the Government of India, Central Forms Store, for purposes of stock-taking ..	1
CORRIGENDA. List No 10, Nos. 1—2 ..	11

8th March 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

---

**I. A. O. 128. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 29th February 1932 :—

No. 33796, dated 5th February 1932.

No. 33797, dated 9th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 129. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 31.**—List No. 31 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 130. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 5,** dated 4th February 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 5, dated 4th February 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 131. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.**—The undermentioned Officer completed a course held at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, from 18th January 1931 to 18th December 1931 :—

Captain F. B. Webb, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

29815/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 132. Instruction in English to Indian officers and other ranks**—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 90 of 1931, the services of those qualified teachers of Urdu, who are not employed as army language teachers should be utilized to the fullest extent possible in central classes to instruct Indian officers and other ranks in English. A list of such qualified teachers is circulated annually to commands and districts by the Secretary to the Board of Examiners.

33179/M.T.-2.

8th March 1932.

I. A. O. 133. Educational Training—British—Time table for the examination for Army special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932 :—

DATE.	MORNING.	AFTERNOON.
TUESDAY, 15th March 1932.	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY. ANCIENT HISTORY.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. BRITISH HISTORY. GEOLOGY.
WEDNESDAY, 16th March 1932. (23)	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. MUSIC. MECHANICS.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ECONOMICS. BIOLOGY.
THURSDAY, 17th March 1932.*	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. PHYSICS (E. AND M.). PHYSIOLOGY.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. PHYSICS (S. L. AND H.) CHEMISTRY.
FRIDAY, 18th March 1932.	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. MATHEMATICS (PAPER B.).	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. ENGLISH (PAPER C.).
SATURDAY, 19th March 1932.	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. LANGUAGES.	NO EXAMINATION.
MONDAY, 21st March 1932.	10 a.m. to 12 noon. ENGLISH (PAPER A.).	2 p.m. to 4 p.m. ENGLISH (PAPER B.).
TUESDAY, 22nd March 1932.	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. MATHEMATICS (PAPER A.).	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. GEOGRAPHY.
WEDNESDAY, 23rd March 1932.	9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. MAP READING.	NO EXAMINATION.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, the papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

33125/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 134. Completion of Ration Return (I. A. F. S-1519).—Advance copies of amendments to I. A. F. S-1519 are issued with this order.

2. These amendments will be made in manuscript until such time as a revised form is issued.

21572/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 135 Vickers guns.—The screw for the upper graduated plate of the tangent sight has a tendency to work loose after continual firing. To prevent this, unit armourers will expand the end of this screw by a light hammer blow to ensure a tight fit in the tangent sight stem.

17719 M.G.O.-11.

8th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 136. Bags, Intrenching Tool.**—These bags are no longer authorized for Indian Infantry Training Battalions.

The amendment to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section I-D is under publication.

8012-2|MG.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 137. Bags, Water, Mussack.**—In supersession of the orders contained in Appendix 57, Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, unit requirements of "bags, water, mussack" will, until further orders, be obtained from arsenals on which dependent.

20531|MG.O.-12.

**I. A. O. 138. Quetta Clothing Depot.**—It is notified that the Quetta Clothing Depot was amalgamated with the Quetta Arsenal on the 1st December 1931.

Correspondence, indents, etc., hitherto addressed to the Ordnance Officer, Quetta Clothing Depot, will be addressed to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta.

Full wagons of clothing will be consigned to :—

The Chief Ordnance Officer,  
Clothing Depot Siding,  
Quetta.

14387|MG.O.-13-A.

**I. A. O. 139. Respirators.**—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, reparable respirators on unit charge will be returned properly packed to, and indents for replacement preferred on, the arsenal on which dependent for ordnance stores.

Note (iv) to paragraph 16 E. R. I, Part I, is being deleted.

14390|MG.-13-A.

**I. A. C . . . . .** . . . . . for the various Technical Personnel in Army Order No. 391-II of 1931, n of Trade Tests for the various technical personnel of the Army in India".

2. As no definite decision is likely to be arrived at for some time as to the extent to which the standards of trade tests laid down in the above pamphlet shall apply (i.e., to what categories of technical personnel exactly and in which of the arms and services the trade tests are to apply) the provisions of the pamphlet will be held in abeyance pending the issue of definite instructions as to the full extent of its applicability.

8th March 1932.

3. Pending issue of the definite instructions referred to above, existing trade tests as and where laid down will continue to apply but the results of any trade tests which have already been carried out in accordance with the provisions of the above pamphlet and at variance with existing regulations shall stand.

B-11880|A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 140-I. Books—Cavalry Section Leading, 1930—Amendments No. 1.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 753 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

29333|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 140-II. Books—Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 7.**—Copies will be distributed, to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

20008|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 140-III. Books—Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 5.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 224 of 1923. Additional copies are available on payment.

20623|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 140-IV. Books—Indian Addendum to Armoured Car Training, Volume I, 1930.** Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment.

	Copies each
G. S. Branch .. .. .	32
Headquarters, Commands .. .. .	Scale "D".
Royal Tank Corps units .. .. .	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps School .. .. .	Scale "A".
Staff College and Senior Officers' School .. .. .	Scale "D".
Small Arms Schools .. .. .	1

2414 M.T. 2



# I. A. Os. 140-V—140-VIII

8th March 1932.

I. A. O. 140-V. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Copies have been issued direct to formations and units by the Chief of the General Staff on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 361 of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

31460|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 140-VI. Books—(Home)—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section E. 5—Equipment Regulations, Parts 2 and 3—Issue of amendments.—Copies of the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores—  
Section E. 5.

Equipment Regulations, Part 2—

- Section XI (e), Amendments (No. 18).
- Section XII (a), Amendments (No. 20).
- Section XII (b), Amendments (No. 17).
- Section XII (c), Amendments (No. 8).
- Section XII (d), Amendments (No. 2).
- Section XIII (h), Amendments (No. 1).
- Section XIII (i), Amendments (No. 1).
- Section XVII, Amendments (No. 12).

Equipment Regulations, Part 3—

Amendments No. 24.

- Section IX (a), Amendments No. 3.
- Section IX (b), Amendments No. 6.
- Section IX (c), Amendments No. 3.
- Section IX (d), Amendments No. 3.
- Section IX, Amendments No. 7.

4495|C.R.S.|A.D.

I. A. O. 140-VII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-161 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India), for Animal Transport Company for an Infantry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4115|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 140-VIII. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section F.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4126|C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

Suspension of the issue of forms from the Government of India Central Forms Store, for purposes of stock-taking.

The issue of forms from the Government of India, Central Forms Store, will be suspended with effect from the 22nd March to the 8th April 1932 for purposes of stock-taking. Only urgent telegraphic demands will be attended to.



## Corrigenda.

### List No. 10.

#### Nos. 1—2.

1. The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 48 current regarding examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education :—

*Para. 1.—For “3rd Monday in August” in line 5, read “1st Monday in August”.*

*Para. 3.—For “30th June” in line 4, read “1st June”.*

33112|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 8th March 1932.

2. Annexure to I. A. O. 597 of 1931 :-

Against “Ateli” in column 3 for “Supplies, Agra” (as inserted by Corrigendum No. 3, List No. 53, dated 21st December 1931) *read* “Supplies, Fort Delhi”.

Against “Nadbai” in column 3 for “Supplies, Fort Delhi” *read* “Supplies, Agra”.

22768|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 8th March 1932.



---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LAST No. 31.

---

APPOINTMENTS—STAFF.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Major R. T. O. Cary, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. A. Scott, M.B.E., Royal Signals, on leave. Dated 20th January 1932.

07122-51-6|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major H. V. Collingridge, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade to be D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. N. Soden, 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, vacated. Dated 12th February 1932.

07330-1-4|M.S.-1.

Captain R. N. Gale, M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, officiating G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

07492-3-6|M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major H. C. S. Minchin, 2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Lahore District, *vice* Captain G. F. White, M.C., 6th D. C. O. Lancers, relieved. Dated 15th February 1932.

07492-13-5|M.S.-1.

Major K. J. Gabbett, I.A.O.C., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta, *vice* Captain G. K. Wells, D.S.O., M.C., I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 10th February 1932.

21219|M.G.-2.

Captain B. W. Key, M.C., 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Brigade Major, Razmak Brigade, *vice* Brevet Major H. V. Collingridge, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, appointed D. A. A. G., Army Headquarters. Dated 12th February 1932.

07330-1-4|M.S.-1.

Captain P. C. Dutta, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Kohat District, *vice* Captain F. H. Whyte, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 19th January 1932.

Captain S. C. H. Worseldine, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, Razmak, *vice* Captain P. C. Dutta, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 16th January 1932.

25252|D.M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Aurret, O.B.E., Indian Army, officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel C. A. G. P. Meadows, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 31st January 1932.

07336|M.S.-1.

Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, on leave. Dated 12th February 1932.

07519-7|M.S.-1.

Captain C. C. Barrett, Royal Artillery, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery, Kakul, *vice* Captain E. D. Eveleigh, M.C., R.A. on leave. Dated 19th October 1931.

Captain C. C. Barrett, Royal Artillery, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery, Kakul, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. D. Eveleigh, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 19th December 1931.

The Annexures to India Army Orders 656 of 1931 and 10 of 1932, in so far as they relate to the appointment of Captain C. C. Barrett, R.A., as Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery, Kakul, are hereby cancelled.

07496-10|M.S.-1.

## Regimental—Indian Army.

*P. A. V. O. Cavalry.*

(11th F. F.)

Lieut.-Colonel G. dela P. Beresford, M.C., Second-in-Command, Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers), is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy, but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 17th February 1932.

01031|M.S.-3.

*Madras Pioneers.*

*Corps Headquarters.*

Captain S. S. Murcott, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn. (attached 11th Bn.), to be Adjutant (provisional), *vice* Captain C. Wallis, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 16th February 1932.

06519-20-22|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*11th Bn*

Captain J. J. Westmoreland (3rd Bn.), attached, to be Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. B. Renny, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain E. F. Albert, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion (Prince Albert Victor's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. N. Dalzell, 2nd Battalion (Prince Albert Victor's), relieved. Dated 11th February 1932.

06510-6-29|M.S.-3.

*5th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Major D. St. J. Baxter, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., to be Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th February 1932.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain J. H. Souter, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. L. Wilson, retired. Dated 20th February 1932.

0738-2|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant H. G. Burton, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. B. H. Dyer, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), relieved. Dated 8th February 1932.

06519-11-22|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn*

Captain S. G. Gardiner, 1st Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain J. M. B. Steer, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 17th February 1932.

01852-18-50|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Major V. E. W. Simpson, M.V.O., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. Smith, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 28th January 1932.

06519-19-31|M.S.-3.

---

**Appointments—Special.**

Captain P. H. Macklin, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Adjutant, 1st Bn., The B. N. Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.), *vice* Lieut. H. G. G. Niven, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

06840-25|M.S.-2.

*N.W. Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain G. E. Edwards, M.C., The Hampshire Regiment, Adjutant, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 27th January 1932.

02729-101|M.S.-2.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General B. R. Moberly, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Landikotal Brigade, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 17 days' furlough, with effect from the 15th February 1932, or date of availing.

07508-24-1|M.S.-1.



Major-General E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Major General, Cavalry, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 21 days' furlough, with effect from the 4th April 1932, or date of availing.

07508-2|M.S.-1.

Major-General O. H. Delano-Osborne, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Commander, Mhow District, 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 1st April 1932. [Authority Army Department letter 07566|4 (M.S.-1), dated the 11th February 1932.]

Colonel L. Griffith, D.S.O., British Service, Commandant, Signal Training Centre (India), 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 1st March 1932. [Authority Army Department letter 07566|4 (M.S.-1), dated the 11th February 1932.]

07566-4|M.S.-1.

Colonel C. A. Organ, D.S.O., Indian Army, Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st April 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

06700-40-2|M.S.-1.

Colonel E. A. Walker, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., V.H.S., I.M.S., Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 16 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 8th March 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6-1|M.S.-1.

Colonel B. H. Brown, Indian Army, Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 7th April 1932, or date of availing.

07508-23|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. B. W. Rust, A. D. Corps, Assistant Director of Medical Services (for Dental Services), Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave *ex-India*, with effect from 29th April 1932, pending reversion to the Home establishment.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

Lieut.-Colonel D. C. Home, I.A., Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 2nd Circle, 12 months' combined leave (first 2 months' privilege leave), with effect from the 8th April 1932 (or date of availing), pending retirement.

0239-1061|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Mackay, A.I.R.O., six months' leave on m. c., with effect from the 4th June 1931.

29664|M.O.-3 "I".

Major F. W. H. Pratt, M.C., R.A., Instructor, Class "B", School of Artillery, Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 3 months, with effect from 28th February 1932, or date of availing.

07667-1|M.S.-1.

Major A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", and officiating Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School (India), 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from 19th March 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07300-9/M.S.-1.

Major W. D. G. Batten, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 12 days, with effect from the 13th May 1932, or date of availing.

07122-13-6/M.S.-1.

Major D. O. Fardell, R.A., Assistant Inspector of Guns, Cossipore, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 6 months' furlough, with effect from 22nd January 1932.

9230/M.G.-1.

Major R. O. Bradley, Army Remount Department, eight months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st April 1932, or date of availing.

1319/Q.-10.

Major R. M. Corke, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 8th Circle, 12 months' combined leave (first 3 months' privilege leave), with effect from 8th March 1932, or date of availing.

17812/Q.-9.

Captain H. K. Blaber, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Army Signal School, Poona, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 1st April 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07000-9/M.S.-1.

Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months, with effect from 1st May 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the privilege leave portion of his combined leave.)

07627-5/M.S.-1.

Captain T. A. Belben, Army Remount Department, eight months' combined leave (first two months' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 29th March 1932, or date of availing.

1319/Q.-10.

#### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Major F. B. Barker, O.B.E., R.E., S.O.R.E., 2nd grade (H. & M), E-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 13 days, with effect from the 24th February 1932, or date of availing.

00-00-3 M.S.-1.

## CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 656 of 1931 (List No. 23), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, G. S. O.-3, General Staff Branch, for "2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 22 days" read "2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 2 days".

05365-18|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 561 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the dates of vacation and re-appointment of Subedar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant Fatch Mohammad, Sardar Bahadur, I.O.M., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, as Senior Unseconded Indian Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for "21st March 1931" and "21st August 1931" read "10th April 1931" and "1st August 1931", respectively.

01740-28-7|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

**Long Service and Good Conduct**—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department:—

*Without Gratuity.*

*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Sub-Conductor James Richard BOWEN.

Sub-Conductor Henry James Albert CARTWRIGHT.

Sub-Conductor Henry CRAWFORD.

Sub-Conductor Albert Andrew FARLIE.

Sub-Conductor Charles Albert George GRIFFITHS.

Sub-Conductor Louis Anthony Norman KING, M. M.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Gray McCALLUM.

Sub-Conductor Charles William PAIN.

Sub-Conductor Frederick Percy SHAW.

*Indian Medical Department.*

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Alexander Louis Grant ALLEN.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Henry Barelay FIRTH.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Ronald Binnie FORBES.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon John Anthony PINTO.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Charles William SHEPHARD.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Edward SWEENEY.

*With Gratuity.*

*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Staff-Serjeant Henry Clarence BARKER (Royal Artillery).

*Indian Corps of Clerks.*

Serjeant John Henry KERRY (The Queen's Royal Regiment) (West Surrey).

Serjeant William Frederick WOOD (The Manchester Regiment).

*Military Farm Department.*

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) Cecil Herbert STENTIFORD  
(2nd Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment).

*Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.*

Colour-Serjeant George Peter BROMHEAD (11th Hussars) (Prince  
Albert's Own).

Serjeant Edward George CRANE (1st Bn., The Green Howards)  
Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).

*Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.*

Acting Company Serjeant-Major Percy WRIGHT (Royal Engineers).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant Walter Allen ATTREE (1st  
Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment) (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant John Aythan Guy  
HEMMINGS (1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant William Henry Arthur  
TREW, D.C.M., M.M. (1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant Frank Alfred WARD (5th  
Inniskilling Dragoon Guards).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Horace George DAWSON (1st Bn., The North  
Staffordshire Regiment) (The Prince of Wales's).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor George MADDEN (2nd Bn., The Essex Regi-  
ment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Ernest James SAVIN (4th/7th Dragoon  
Guards).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Charles SUMNER (2nd Bn., The Manchester  
Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Percy Henry WARRINER (9th Queen's Royal  
Lancers).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Henry Joseph WHITTLE (1st Bn., The  
South Staffordshire Regiment).

*Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments.*

Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant Walter Arthur COX (1st Bn., The  
Royal Fusiliers) (City of London Regiment).

B.-17461|A.G.-9.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—Silver medals have been awarded to  
the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

*Bihar Light Horse.*

Lieutenant J. E. SCOTT.

Trooper S. G. RICHARDSON.

Trooper R. J. PUSEY.

Trooper I. J. LEWIS.

Private C. B. DUCKWORTH.

Private J. M.D 'ROZARIO.

*Calcutta Light Horse.*

Trooper C. R. BLAND.

*Surma Valley Light Horse.*

2nd-Lieutenant T. A. BLACKLAWS.

Squadron Serjeant-Major R. H. HOSSACK.

Farrier Quartermaster-Serjeant H. BEAUMONT.

Lance Corporal M. McCARTHY O'LEARY.

Trooper W. J. GRAY.

Trooper J. W. HALLAN.

Trooper G. WILSON.

Trooper W. CULLEN.

*Assam Valley Light Horse.*

Squadron Serjeant-Major T. M. DEARLOVE.

Serjeant A. H. BALL.

Serjeant F. G. FOX.

Corporal V. B. GOLDSMITH.

Trooper C. DOUGLAS.

Trooper T. E. FURZE.

Private J. E. HOLDEN.

*United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).*

Trooper C. W. GWYNNE.

Private S. F. FARRELL.

*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.*

Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeant J. A. WEBSTER.

*Punjab Light Horse.*

Trooper E. M. P. ATKINSON.

*I (Calcutta) Field Brigade, R. A.*

Gunner W. F. MOIR.

Gunner W. McMILLAN.

Gunner R. TAIT.

*III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R. A.*

Gunner F. GRUBB.

Gunner W. DICK.

*IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A.*

Serjeant J. M. HUTCHISON.

Gunner C. D. LEITCH.

*V (Bombay) Field Brigade, R. A.*

Serjeant W. J. TWISS.

Bombardier J. PETTY.

Gunner A. PETTY.

Gunner J. H. MALLET.

*1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Lieutenant E. H. B. HEYSHAM.

Private C. R. A. D'SOUZA.

*2nd Bn.; The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Private H. E. JAMES.

Private G. WHITE.

Private E. W. O'SULLIVAN.

Private H. F. TAYLOR.

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant A. W. NOTLEY.

Lance-Corporal J. A. LASHMAR.

Private S. BRACKSTONE.

Private W. J. ORLEY.

*1st Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.*

2nd-Lieutenant R. A. B. GRAVESTON.

Lance-Corporal A. J. RICHARDSON.

Private F. MATHEWS.

Private S. E. SAXBY.

*2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.*

Company Serjeant-Major S. T. N. WATSON.

Private O. V. BAZELY.

Private A. H. FLOCKHART.

Private C. V. MORGAN.

Private E. E. PENNY.

Private S. S. REUBEN.

Private E. T. SCOTT.

*The South Indian Railway Battalion.*

Company Serjeant-Major F. ROZARIO

Serjeant C. E. ROZIER.

Corporal P. MANSFALL.

Corporal A. RING.

Corporal H. S. LAURENT

Lance-Corporal J. STEWART

Private D. FERNANDEZ

Private P. DAVEIGAS

Private W. B. VIEYRA

Private W. JOSEPH.

Private E. MIDDLETON.

Private G. PAVY.

Private J. E. HARBEN.

Private C. H. P. GAMBLE.

*The Bombay Battalion.*

Serjeant F. D. MELTON.  
Serjeant H. F. DAMRI.  
Lance-Serjeant J. P. POONEGAR.  
Corporal A. ROACHE.  
Corporal G. ALPHONSO.  
Lance-Corporal B. F. GARDA.  
Private T. B. HAWKINS.  
Private J. J. CURSETJI.  
Private F. P. PRESS.

*The Rangoon Battalion.*

Serjeant ABDUL RAHIM.  
Corporal L. A. FIRTH.  
Private F. W. UNGER.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.*

Major F. H. BUTCHER.  
Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. E. PAGE.  
Private J. W. DAVIDS.

*The Hyderabad Rifles.*

Company Quartermaster-Serjeant C. E. LEE-ANAN.

*The Eastern Bengal Company.*

Private R. S. FINLOW.

*The Poona Rifles.*

Serjeant S. SYMONDS.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion.*

Serjeant M. H. W. FREEMAN.  
Private G. V. EVERITT.

*The Calcutta Scottish.*

Lance-Corporal A. L. COLLET.  
Private H. A. DAWTON.

*The Delhi Contingent.*

Private C. H. J. ROBERTS.  
Private T. B. FRANKLYN.

*The Agra Contingent.*

Corporal L. GARDNER.

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following addition and amendments are made to the list of awards, issued with Annexure to India Army Order 10, dated the 15th January 1932 :—

*Under—*

*I.—Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry, etc.*

*Medal inscribed “for Long Service and Good Conduct” with gratuity.*

*For “No. 4078 Lance-Naik KARAM ALAHI, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment”, read “No. 4078 Lance-Naik KARAM ILAHI, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment”.*

*Medal inscribed “for Long Service and Good Conduct” without gratuity.*

*Insert “No. 3366 Lance-Havildar HUSAIN KHAN, 4th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment”.*

*Under—*

*II.—Royal Artillery.*

*Royal Horse, Field and Medium Batteries.*

*Medal inscribed “for Meritorious Service” with annuity.*

*For “No. 3573 Havildar BOOTO KHAN, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, etc.”, read “No. 3573 Havildar BOOTA KHAN, 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, etc.”*

*Medal inscribed “for Long Service and Good Conduct” with gratuity.*

*For “No. 10168 Farrier Naik NAIK TALAB, 24th Field Brigade”, read “No. 10168 Farrier Naik FAIZ TALAB, 24th Field Brigade”.*

*Under—*

*VIII.—Class I Followers.*

*Medal inscribed “for Long Service and Good Conduct” with gratuity.*

*For “No. 1 Water Carrier KHIDHRI, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers”, read “No. 1 Water Carrier KHIDRI, 2nd Bn., The Sikh Pioneers”.*

*Insert “No. 5 Sweeper DINA, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)”.*

*Medal inscribed “for Long Service and Good Conduct” without gratuity.*

*Delete “No. 5 Sweeper DINA, 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)”.*

B-16406|A.G.-9.





# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period. (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bultitude, F. L.	I. A. O. C. ..	For such period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by the S. S. "Conte Rosso" due to sail from Venice on 11th February 1932.		
Capt. ..	Holy-Hasted, J. S.	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. G. Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).	4 days.	11-4-32.	
lieut. ..	Lamb, W. F. ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. Force).	3	28-5-32	Subject to confirmation.
pt. ..	Malhoutra, G. D.	I. M. S. ..	2	27-5-32.	
por ..	Pulverman, A. W.	Corps Hdqrs. The Sikh Pioneers.	1	15-1-32	M. C.

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
lieut.-Colonel ..	Massy, F. S. ..	I. A. ..	10th Nov. 1931.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sergt. .. ..	Higgs, R. T. ..	Band of Governor of Bombay.	22nd Jan. 1932.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Colenso, J. E.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. G. Rifles	28th Feb. 1932.	
Sub-Cond. ..	Scholes, W. ..	A. R. D.	24th Feb. 1932.	

(In substitution of Notification in Weekly List No. 4 of 1932.)

## RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
Captain ..	Evans, N. W. ..	5th Bn. (D. C. O.) 11th Sikh Regt.	1st March 1932.



---

*Amendments to Ration Return (I. A. F. S.-1519).*

---

- (i) *Substitute* the attached for pages 1 and 2 of I. A. F. S.-1519.
- (ii) Page 21—*Substitute* the following for the existing para. 1 :—
- “1. (a) In units where pay and mess books are maintained, pages 1 and 2 must be completed to show the total monthly entitlement of rations with reference to the strength entitled to free rations as may be arrived at with reference to the portion of the pay and mess book relating to rations, regimental orders (Part II), etc.
- (b) In units where pay and mess books are not maintained, pages 1 and 2 must be entered up *daily* and the necessary references made to Part II orders regarding increase and decrease.
- (c) On receipt from the contractor, at the end of the last week of the month, of I. A. F. S.-1520 showing the daily issue of articles and any other receipt vouchers from the I. A. S. Corps during the course of the month, the ration and forage accounts on pages 4 to 15 and 18 and 19, respectively, should be completed by the O. C. and the return signed on page 20 in the space provided for the purpose. The particulars of issues on payment to attached details should be embodied in the ration account from the particulars noted on page 16.
- (d) One copy of the return duly completed in all respects, will be kept on record for audit by the L. A. O.”

Case No. 21572|Q.M.G.-6.  
F. A. M. F. Dy. No. 10034-Q.A. of 1932.  
A. D. Regr. No. 1372-C. R. S. of 1932.

## RATION AND FORAGE RETURN.

- [See para. 128 of Financial Regulations (India), Part II.] -

Station

Unit

Month and Year.

No. of free rations actually issued as per squadron, coy., etc., indents.

Date.	British Troops.						Remarks.  *Variations in ration strength will be explained here.
	Squadron, Company, etc.						
	HQ.	A.	B.	C.	D.	Total.	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
Total issues ..							
Total entitlement as per Pay and Mess Book.							
Overdrawn ..							
Underdrawn ..							

\*Note.—Variations in ration strength will be explained by those units and formations who do not maintain Pay and Mess Books.

# RATION AND FORAGE RETURN.

I. R. F. S.-1916.

[See para. 128 of Financial Regulations (India), Part II.]

Station Unit Month and Year.  
 No. of free rations actually issued as per squadron, coy., etc., indents.

Date.	Indian Troops.										Remarks.  *Variations in ration strength will be explained here.		
	Squadron, Company, etc.												
	HQ.		A.		B.		C.		D.			Total.	
	As Combatants.	As Followers.	As Combatants.	As Followers.	As Combatants.	As Followers.	As Combatants.	As Followers.	As Combatants.	As Followers.		As Combatants.	As Followers.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
Total issues													
Total entitlement as per Pay and Mess Book.													
Overdrawn													
Underdrawn													

\*Note.—Variations in ration strength will be explained by the unit commanders who do not maintain Pay and Mess Books.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

14th March 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 141. London Gazettes .. .. .	122
A. O. 142. Secretary of State's Weekly List, No 6, dated 11th February 1932 .. .. .	122
A. O. 143. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 .. .. .	122
A. O. 144. Organization—Staff .. .. .	122—124
A. O. 145. Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. .	124
A. O. 146. Army Rifle Association, India .. .. .	124
A. O. 147. Soldiers' families granted advance passages from India—Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom .. .. .	124
A. O. 148. Submission of Samples to Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli .. .. .	124—125
A. O. 149. Machines, Horse Clipping—Blades .. .. .	125
A. O. 150. Pistols, Revolver No. 1, Protectors Hammer .. .. .	125
A. O. 151. Yakdams, F S. and Padlocks, I. G 1½ inch .. .. .	125
A. O. 152. Books—Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No 5 .. .. .	125
A. O. 152-I. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Modifications for India, No. 5 .. .. .	125
A. O. 152-II. Books—Soldiers Record Book for Annual Courses, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1932-33 .. .. .	126
A. O. 152-III. Books—Roman Urdu Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II, 1931 .. .. .	126
A. O. 152-IV. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India, No 1 .. .. .	127
A. O. 152-V. Books—Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 .. .. .	127
A. O. 152-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—Section XII-H, an Anti-Air craft Battery, E. A. with Q. F. 3-inch, 20 cwt. Equipment, 1932 .. .. .	127
A. O. 152-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections E-1 and E-2 .. .. .	127
NOTICE. Sale of publication—"Cavalry Training, Volume II" in Hindi .. .. .	1
NOTICE. Pay of M. T. driver reservists employed by officers as their private drivers .. .. .	1
NOTICE. Loss of Kit .. .. .	1
CORRIGENDA. List No. 11, Nos. 1—4 .. .. .	11—12



14th March 1932.

## - INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 141. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th March 1932 :—

No. 33798, dated 12th February 1932.

No. 33799, dated 16th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 142. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 6,** dated 11th February 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 6, dated 11th February 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-11|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 143. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.**—The following further amendment should be made to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

“In clause (d) of rule 8 of the said Rules for the words ‘port of Tuticorin’ the words ‘ports of Tuticorin and Cocanada’ shall be substituted.”

16127-V.|M.O.-1.

**I. A. O. 144. Organization—Staff.**—The undermentioned changes in staff organization have been approved :—

**L.—Army Headquarters Technical Advisory Staff and Schools of Instruction.**

(a) *Cavalry and Royal Tank Corps.*—

- (i) The Major-General, Cavalry, ceases to command the Equitation School, Sangor. The command of the School devolves on the Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, who is re-designated Commandant and Chief Instructor, with effect from 1st March 1932.
- (ii) The Major-General, Cavalry, assumes the duties of Technical Adviser, Royal Tank Corps, in addition to his present duties as Major-General, Cavalry, with effect from 1st April 1932.
- (iii) The appointment of Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, was transferred to Ahmednagar and combined with that of Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, with effect from 15th December 1931. Although ceasing to be the Technical Adviser, Royal Tank Corps, the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, and Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, will, as from 1st April 1932, in addition to commanding the School, be allotted such additional technical duties as may be found necessary.

(b) *Royal Engineers.*—

The appointment of Brigradier, Royal Engineers, attached to the General Staff Branch is abolished, and the duties transferred to the Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, with effect from 1st March 1932.

14th March 1932.

(c) *Signals.*—

The appointment of Signal Officer-in-Chief (Brigadier) is transferred to Jubbulpore, and combined with that of Commandant, Signal Training Centre (India), with effect from 1st March 1932.

(d) *Inspector of Physical Training.*—

The appointment of Inspector of Physical Training is transferred to Ambala/Kasauli and combined with that of Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, with effect from 1st March 1932.

— *Commands, Districts and Brigades.*(a) *Western Command and Baluchistan District.*—

Headquarters, Baluchistan District, is reorganized on a skeleton basis, only such appointments being retained as are required to control the training and discipline of the troops concerned in peace and to form the nucleus of the 2nd Indian Division on mobilization. Headquarters, Western Command, assumes direct control of the administration of the District, with effect from 1st March 1932.

(b) *Multan Brigade.* —

The Headquarters of this Brigade ceased to exist with effect from 15th February 1932, and the area has been added to the existing Ferozepore Brigade Area.

(c) *Southern Brigade Area.*—

The Headquarters of this Brigade Area is abolished and the troops concerned placed under the direct command of the Commander, Madras District, with effect from 1st March 1932.

(d) *6th (Lucknow) and 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigades.*—

These will be redesignated 9th (Lucknow) and 6th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigades, respectively, with effect from 1st April 1932.

2. Consequent on the changes at Army Headquarters referred to above, correspondence will be addressed as under:—

- (a) Correspondence hitherto addressed to the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, will be addressed to  
The Major General, Cavalry,  
General Staff Branch,

14th March 1932.

3. (a) Changes in the conduct of correspondence incidental to the assumption by Headquarters, Western Command, of the control of the administration of the Baluchistan District, will be notified to all concerned by Headquarters, Western Command.

(b) Separate instructions will be issued regarding the duties of the Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Western Command, in respect of artillery units of the Baluchistan District.

32602|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 145. Correspondence—Telegrams.—With effect from the 1st April 1932, "BRITENVOY NEPAL" will cease to be the registered abbreviated telegraphic address of the British Envoy at the Court of Nepal.

From that date telegrams intended for the above official will be addressed "ENVOY NEPAL".

32963|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 146. Army Rifle Association, India.—A list of winners of the King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India), 1931-32, at the recent Annual Central Meeting of the Army Rifle Association, held at Meerut from the 8th to the 12th February 1932, is issued with this order.

33289|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 147. Soldiers' families granted advance passages from India—Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom.—Army Council Instruction No. 99 of 1931, with subsequent amendments made by the War Office, is published with this order.

2. With reference to paras. 4 to 6 of this A. C. I., when an advance passage is granted to a soldier's family consequent of the head of the family proceeding to a frontier station in India, I. A. F. T.-1731 will be issued and conspicuously endorsed in red ink "On the soldier proceeding to a frontier station".

21323|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 148. Submission of Samples to Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli.—I. A. S. 1580 accompanying samples is frequently received by the Officer in-Charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, incompletely filled in especially in regard to Item 4 "Reasons for sending samples" and Item 9 "The amount of stock represented". Replies to Item 4 are usually "For analysis" when they should be "Considered unfit for issue" or "Nearing end of warranty period", etc.

Complete answers to these questions are necessary to enable the Laboratory to arrive at the policy to be recommended for disposal of the

14th March 1932.

articles concerned without risk of loss to the State and with as little inconvenience as possible to those forwarding the samples.

2. All officers submitting samples must ensure that all items I. A. F. S. 1580 are completed with definite replies.

23922|Q.M.G.-6

I. A. O. 149. Machines, Horse Clipping—Blades.—It has been brought to notice that the blades of horse clipping machines are not being sharpened often enough on the grinding attachment supplied with the machines.

Attention is drawn to "Instructions in the use and maintenance of the Stewart Horse Clipping Machines and Grinding Attachment" and I. L. C. § 11033.

Blades must be sharpened after the clipping of EACH ANIMAL, if necessary, more often if any tendency to pull is noticed. An amendment to this effect in the above quoted instructions will be issued in due course.

9575|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 150. Pistols, Revolver No. 1, Protectors Hammer.—To prevent damage to pistols, revolver, No. 1, at the hammer face, and breakage of the hammer head and hammer nose due to snapping practices, protector hammers will in future be retained on the hammers except when firing ball ammunition.

3017|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 151. Yakdans, F. S. & Padlocks, I. G. 1½-inch.—Subsequent to the issue of Army Instruction, India, B-25 of 1928, it transpired that in many cases, the mobilization equipment of units existing in peace was not complete with yakdans and padlocks. These have since been provided, and indents will now be submitted, to the arsenal on which dependent, by all units existing in peace and recruiting officers for yakdans and padlocks required to complete authorized mobilization scales.

This order is issued in substitution of I. A. O. 624 of 1931, which is hereby cancelled.

12091|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 152. Books—Artillery Training. Volume II. 1928—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

15587-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 152-I. Books—Infantry Training. Volume I. 1926—Modifications for India, No. 5.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2176-M.T.-2.

14th March 1932.

I. A. O. 152-II. Books—Soldiers Record Book for Annual Courses, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1932-33.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, on the following scale :—

Armoured Car Companies .. ..	150 copies.
Royal Tank Corps School .. ..	65 copies.
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. .. ..	2 copies.

Application for additional copies will be made to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

27626/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 152-III. Books—Roman-Urdu Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II, 1931.—Copies of the above will shortly be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formation headquarters for re-distribution to M. T. and A. T. units under their control on the scale of :—

M. T. Units.—1 per unit headquarters and one per detached M. T. Section, plus 1 per I. O. and N. C. O. down to and including Naik.

A. T. Units.—1 per unit headquarters and one per I. O. and N. C. O. down to and including Naik.

Additional copies are available on payment.

H. Q. Commands .. ..	6 copies.
H. Q. Peshawar District .. ..	270 copies.
H. Q. Kohat District .. ..	46 copies.
H. Q. Rawalpindi District .. ..	408 copies.
H. Q. Lahore District .. ..	160 copies.
H. Q. Waziristan District .. ..	250 copies.
H. Q. Mhow District .. ..	3 copies.
H. Q. Deccan District .. ..	74 copies.
H. Q. Poona (I) Bde. Area .. ..	23 copies.
H. Q. Bombay District .. ..	43 copies.
H. Q. Madras District .. ..	21 copies.
H. Q. Meerut District .. ..	163 copies.
H. Q. Lucknow District .. ..	63 copies.
H. Q. Delhi (I) Bde. Area .. ..	7 copies.
H. Q. Presidency & Assam District .. ..	10 copies.
H. Q. Baluchistan District .. ..	196 copies.
H. Q. Zhob (I) Bde. Area .. ..	71 copies.
H. Q. Sind (I) Bde. Area .. ..	19 copies.
H. Q. Burma (I) District .. ..	32 copies.
H. Q. Brigades .. ..	1 copy.

Schools (reference Scales, etc. 1931)—

(1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17) and (18) ..	1 copy.
M. T. Depot, Chaklala .. ..	21 copies.

31165/M.T.-2.

14th March 1932.

I. A. O. 152-IV. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. No. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. "Educational Training, 1931" supersedes "Educational Training, 1923", and all copies of the latter, together with amendments and 'Modifications for India' in possession of units, will be destroyed.

31549/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 152-V. Books—Modifications for India No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Vol. III, 1931.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 31/IV/1932

Additional copies are available on payment.

32157/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 152-VI. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—Section XII-H, an Anti-Air Craft Battery, R. A. with Q. F. 3-inch, 20-cwt, Equipment, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4730/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 152-VII. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections R-1 and R-2.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4126/C.R.S., A.D.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

---

Sale of publication—"Cavalry Training, Volume II" in Hindi.

The Proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published the undermentioned book with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff:

Cavalry Training, Volume II (Hindi).

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above mentioned firm by units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian States Forces.

32200/M.T.-2.

---

## NOTICE.

---

Pay of M. T. driver reservists employed by officers as their private drivers.

Attention is invited to para. 2 of the Notice published with India Army Orders, dated the 18th February 1929.

In view of the present financial emergency, it has been decided that, as a temporary measure and until further notice, the maximum pay to be given to Indian Army Service Corps, Mechanical Transport, driver reservists employed by officers as their private drivers is reduced from Rs. 45 to Rs 40 per mensem.

---

## NOTICE

---

### Loss of kit.

Lost.—Kit bag marked No. 1425524 Bomdr. (A. C.) L. Watson, M. A. T. C., Ambala from the luggage van of the troop train ex-H. T. "SOMERSETSHIRE" on 26th February 1932.

2. If found it is requested that it be returned to the Officer Commanding, M. A. T. C., Ambala.





# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 11.

Nos. 1-4.

1. The following amendment is made to Corrigenda No. 3, in list No. 9, dated the 1st March 1932 :—

In line 4, *delete* the words "the above quoted I. A. O." and *substitute* "I. A. O. No. 578, dated 6th October 1931".

B.-16931/A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 14th March 1932.

2. I. A. O. No. 522 of 1931 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 6, current :

Indian Infantry—

Chain A—

Insert the following :—

1. 3rd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment.	Nowshera.	16th March 1932.	Landi Kotal	16th March 1932.	} With animals.
2. 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Landi Kotal	17th March 1932.	Mardan ..	18th March 1932.	

Alter the existing Serial Nos. 1 and 2 to 3 and 4 respectively.

20405/Q.-2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 14th March 1932.

3. I. A. O. 39 of 1931 :

In last para. for "10 minutes of angle of elevation" read "half the field of view of the telescopes".

333/M.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 14th March 1932



4. In the Annexure to I. A. O. 585 of 1930, amend the heading and entries in column 4 to read as under :—

Item No.				R.N.H. A. Battery.
1	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	..	1
3	..	..	..	1
4	..	..	..	1
5	..	..	..	16
6	..	..	..	16
7	..	..	..	16
8	..	..	..	32
9	..	..	..	4
10	..	..	..	2
11	..	..	..	2
12	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	1
14	..	..	..	1
15	..	..	..	1
16	..	..	..	12
17	..	..	..	..
18	..	..	..	..
19	..	..	..	2
20	..	..	..	3
21	..	..	..	16
22	..	..	..	1
23	..	..	..	1
24	..	..	..	1
25	..	..	..	12
26	..	..	..	1

Delete column 5 and connected entries

3647M G.-10.

F. A. M. F. No 493 R. P (Camp of January 1932)

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 11, dated 14th March 1932.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
S./Condr. ..	Barfoot, E. T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per Freightship "CITY OF HAVARD" leaving Birkenhead, 18th February 1932.		
R. S. M. ..	Beaumont, A. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Condr. ..	Bird, A. G. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
R. S. M. ..	Boxall, H., M.B.E.	S. and M. ..			
Condr. ..	Brewster, F. W. T.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Cooper, H., M.B.E.	I. A. S. C.			
Condr. ..	Cullen, J. ..	M. E. S. C. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Cullen, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Davis, H. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
" ..	Dawson, V. L. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Edwards, E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Fox, T. G. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
C. S. M. ..	Gale, T. B. ..	S. and M. ..			
Condr. ..	Grindley, E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Hall, H. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Hallson, H. C. R. ..	M. E. S. ..			
" ..	Hally, J. P. M. ..	M. E. S. ..			
R. Q. M. S.	Henry, G. E. ..	I. U. L. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Lloyd, J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Neeson, C. W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Northover, F. C. ..	M. E. S. ..			
Condr. ..	Payne, C. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Sampson, A. B. ..	M. E. S. ..			
R. Q. M. S.	Swatton, T. W. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Condr. ..	Wenham, H. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			



Issued with India Army Order 146, dated 14th March 1932.

# THE KING'S MEDAL AND ARMY RIFLE CHAMPIONSHIPS (INDIA), 1931|32.

No. of firers—198.

Final Stage held at Meerut on 10th and 11th February 1932.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.				Total.	Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2	3.	4.			
1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	King's Medal.
2	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	41	37	47	164		
3	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt.	1	44	41	40	40	165		
4	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	42	39	41	161		
5	Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	36	45	38	38	157		
6	Naik Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	37	42	39	50	168		
7	Sergt. G. Brayson, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire L. I.	1	41	37	38	40	156		
8	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	2	40	40	35	43	158		
9	Subedar Dhanbahadur Mal, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	40	44	40	42	166		
10	Lieut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	2	42	33	38	43	156		
		1	44	43	31	35	153	319	
		2	41	44	35	46	166		
		1	44	40	40	40	164	315	
		2	42	42	40	29	153		
		1	41	39	39	49	167	315	
		2	40	42	39	27	149		
		1	43	40	41	35	159	314	
		2	43	32	37	43	155		
		1	42	39	30	43	154	314	
		2	39	41	42	38	160		

## THE BRITISH ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP (INDIA)

1	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	A. R. A. Gold Jewel.
2	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	2	39	42	39	41	161		
3	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	36	45	38	38	157	323	A. R. A. Silver Jewel.
		2	37	42	39	50	164		
		1	41	37	38	49	165	323	A. R. A. Bronze Jewel.
		2	40	40	35	43	158		

## THE INDIAN ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Majid. Gold
2	Naik Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	39	41	37	47	164		
3	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	1	44	43	31	35	153	319	Majid. Silver
		2	41	44	35	46	166		
		1	41	39	38	49	167	315	Majid. Bronze
		2	40	42	39	27	149		

## THE INDIAN STATE FORCE CHAMPIONSHIP

1	Q./M./Dutr. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sarder Risala.	1	44	40	37	47	168	313	A. R. A. (1)
2	Naik Rajal Singh, Jodhpur Sarder Infantry.	2	40	40	24	41	145		
3	Lieut. Sukha Singh, Patiala Infantry.	1	34	41	34	25	134	313	A. R. A. (1)
		2	44	45	37	25	161		
		1	42	43	32	34	151	312	A. R. A. (1)
		2	42	46	35	34	157		

## THE PRIENTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL.

1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Winner
		2	39	41	37	47	164		

## THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION SILVER MEDAL.

1	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	Winner
		2	39	42	39	41	161		

## JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Winner
		2	39	41	37	47	164		

## SPECIAL MEDAL FOR BEST AGGREGATE OF ANY ONE DAY

1	Naik Farwar, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	43	42	44	41	170	334	Winner
		2	39	41	37	47	164		





Issued with India Army Order 146, dated 14th March 1932.

# THE KING'S MEDAL AND ARMY RIFLE CHAMPIONSHIPS (INDIA), 1931/32.

No. of firers—198.

Final Stage held at Meerut on 10th and 11th February 1932.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.				Total.	Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2	3.	4.			
1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	King's Medal.
2	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	41	37	47	164		
3	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Ry. Regt.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	
4	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	42	39	41	161		
5	Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	36	45	38	38	157	325	
6	Naik Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	37	42	39	60	168		
7	Sergt. G. Brayson, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire L. I.	1	41	37	38	49	165	323	
8	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	2	40	40	35	43	158		
9	Subedar Dhanabhadur Mal, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	40	44	40	42	166	322	
10	Lieut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	2	42	33	38	43	156		
		1	44	43	31	35	153	319	
		2	41	44	35	46	166		
		1	44	40	40	40	164	315	
		2	42	42	40	29	153		
		1	41	39	38	49	167	315	
		2	40	42	39	27	148		
		1	43	40	41	35	159	314	
		2	43	32	37	43	155		
		1	42	39	30	43	154	314	
		2	39	41	42	39	160		

## THE BRITISH ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP (INDIA).

1	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	A. R. A. Gold Jewel.
2	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Ry. Regt.	2	39	42	39	41	161		A. R. A. Silver Jewel.
3	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade	1	36	45	38	38	157	325	A. R. A. Bronze Jewel.
		2	37	42	39	60	168		
		1	41	37	38	49	165	323	
		2	40	40	35	43	158		

## THE INDIAN ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Magdala Gold Medal.
2	Naik Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	39	41	37	47	164		Magdala Silver Medal.
3	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	1	44	43	31	35	153	319	Magdala Bronze Medal.
		2	41	44	35	46	166		
		1	41	39	38	49	167	315	
		2	40	42	39	27	148		

## THE INDIAN STATE FORCE CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Q./M./Datr. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	44	40	37	47	168	313	A. R. A. (I.) Gold Jewel.
2	Naik Bijai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry	2	40	40	24	41	145		A. R. A. (I.) Silver Jewel.
3	Lieut. Sukha Singh, Patiala Infantry.	1	38	41	38	35	152	313	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze Jewel.
		2	44	45	37	35	161		
		1	42	43	32	38	155	312	
		2	42	46	35	34	157		

## THE PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL.

..	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Winner
		2	39	41	37	47	164		

## THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION SILVER MEDAL.

..	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	Winner.
		2	39	42	39	41	161		

## JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

..	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	Winner.
		2	39	41	37	47	164		

## SPECIAL MEDAL FOR BEST AGGREGATE ON ANY ONE DAY.

..	Naik Sarwar, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	43	42	44	46	175	..	Winner.



Issued with India Army Order 146, dated 14th March 1932.

# THE KING'S MEDAL AND ARMY RIFLE CHAMPIONSHIPS (INDIA), 1931|32.

No. of firers—103.

Final Stage held at Meerut on 10th and 11th February 1932.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.				Total.	Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2	3.	4.			
1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	334	King's Medal.
2	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	41	37	47	164		
3	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt.	1	44	41	40	40	165	326	
4	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	2	39	42	39	41	161		
5	Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	36	45	39	38	158	325	
6	Nalk Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	37	42	39	50	168		
7	Sergt. G. Brayson, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire L. I.	1	41	37	38	40	156	323	
8	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	2	40	40	35	43	158		
9	Subedar Dhanbahadur Mal, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	40	44	40	42	166	322	
10	Lieut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	2	42	33	38	43	156		
		1	44	43	31	35	153	319	
		2	41	44	35	46	166		
		1	44	40	40	40	164	315	
		2	42	42	40	29	153		
		1	41	39	38	49	167	315	
		2	40	42	39	27	148		
		1	43	40	41	35	159	314	
		2	43	32	37	43	155		
		1	42	39	30	43	154	314	
		2	39	41	42	38	160		

## THE BRITISH ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP (INDIA).

1	A./Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	44	41	40	40	165	..	A. R. A. Gold Jewel.
2	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	2	39	42	39	41	161	326	A. R. A. Silver Jewel.
3	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	36	45	38	38	157	..	A. R. A. Bronze Jewel.
		2	37	42	39	50	168	325	
		1	41	37	38	49	165	..	
		2	40	40	35	43	158	323	

## THE INDIAN ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	..	Magdala Gold Medal.
2	Nalk Mohammed Raza, The Hazara Pioneers.	2	39	41	37	47	164	334	Magdala Silver Medal.
3	L./Naik Pir Bukah, 10/15th Punjab Regiment.	1	44	43	31	35	153	..	Magdala Bronze Medal.
		2	41	44	35	46	166	319	
		1	41	39	38	49	167	..	
		2	40	42	39	27	148	315	

## THE INDIAN STATE FORCE CHAMPIONSHIP.

1	Q./M./Dadr. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	44	40	37	47	168	..	A. R. A. (I.) Gold Jewel.
2	Naik Bhai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry.	2	40	40	24	41	145	313	A. R. A. (I.) Silver Jewel.
3	Lieut. Sukha Singh, Patiala Infantry.	1	38	41	38	35	152	..	A. R. A. (I.) Bronze Jewel.
		2	44	45	37	35	161	313	
		1	42	43	32	38	155	..	
		2	42	46	35	34	157	312	

## THE PRIESTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL.

..	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	..	Winner.
		2	39	41	37	47	164	334	
..	A./C B.							326	Winner.

## JOHN PINCHES SILVER MARKSMANSHIP MEDAL.

..	Havildar Barna Sing Thapa, 2/2nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	..	Winner.
		2	39	41	37	47	164	334	

## SPECIAL MEDAL FOR BEST AGGREGATE ON ANY ONE DAY.

..	Naik Sarwar, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	43	42	44	46	175	..	Winner.
----	-----------------------------------	---	----	----	----	----	-----	----	---------

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.				Total.	Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2.	3.	4.			

### MEDALS AWARDED TO MOUNTED BRANCHES OF THE SERVICE.

1	Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	40	44	40	42	166	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	42	33	38	43	156	322	Silver Medal.
2	Lieut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	42	39	30	43	154	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	39	41	42	33	160	314	Bronze Medal.
3	Q./M./Daftr. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	44	40	37	47	168	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	40	40	24	41	145	313	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS I (BRITISH OFFICERS).

No. of firers—20.

1	Major A. S. Turnham, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	40	44	40	42	166	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	42	33	38	43	156	322	Silver Medal.
2	Lieut. F. O. Mason, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	42	39	30	43	154	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	39	41	42	38	160	314	Bronze Medal.
3	Lieut. W. A. Apsey, D. C. M., 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	40	43	37	35	155	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	36	43	34	45	158	313	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS II (BRITISH ARMY).

No. of firers—38.

1	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	41	37	38	40	165	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	40	40	35	43	158	323	Silver Medal.
2	Sergt. G. Brayson, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire, L. I.	1	41	40	40	40	164	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	42	42	40	29	153	317	Bronze Medal.
3	Sergt. W. E. Bradford, 10th Royal Hussars.	1	37	42	33	34	146	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	41	42	31	45	159	305	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS III (BRITISH ARMY).

No. of firers—21.

1	A.-Corpl. J. White, 1st Rifle Brigade.	1	41	41	40	40	165	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	39	42	39	41	161	326	Silver Medal.
2	Pte. C. Crampion, 1st Norfolk Regiment.	1	42	41	36	33	155	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	33	39	36	45	153	308	Bronze Medal.
3	Bdsm. H. Hoare, 1st Royal Fusiliers.	1	38	40	38	30	146	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	36	38	33	30	137	283	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS IV (AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA)

No. of firers—14.

1	Sergt. E. E. Mahon, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	1	36	45	34	38	157	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	37	42	39	50	168	325	Silver Medal.
2	Pte. C. Hodgson, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Rly. Regt.	1	38	38	35	44	155	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	37	43	30	39	149	304	Bronze Medal.
3	C. Q. M. S. C. P. Goff, 2nd N. W. Rly. Regiment.	1	34	41	41	8	123	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	42	42	36	41	161	280	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS V (INDIAN ARMY).

No. of firers—22.

1	Havildar Bama Singh Thapa, 22nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	41	41	45	170	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	39	41	37	47	164	334	Silver Medal.
2	Subedar Bhambalal Mal, 22nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	43	40	41	35	159	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	43	32	37	43	155	314	Bronze Medal.
3	Havildar Farman Ali, 10 15th Punjab Regiment.	1	39	33	42	34	152	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	40	37	39	41	157	309	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS VI (INDIAN ARMY).

No. of firers—21.

1	Nalk Mohammed Baza, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	41	43	31	35	153	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	41	41	35	46	163	319	Silver Medal.
2	L./Nalk Pte Pakeh, 10 15th Punjab Regt.	1	41	39	34	49	167	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	40	42	39	27	148	315	Bronze Medal.
3	Nalk Sarwar, The Hazara Pioneers.	1	43	41	26	25	145	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	40	34	41	44	167	313	Bronze Medal.

### CLASS VII (INDIAN STATE FORCES)

No. of firers—21.

1	Q/M Daftr. Sadul Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Risala.	1	41	40	37	47	165	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	40	40	24	41	145	313	Silver Medal.
2	L./Nalk Pte Pakeh, 10 15th Punjab Regt.	1	42	43	32	34	155	..	A. R. A. (I.) large
		2	42	46	25	31	157	312	Bronze Medal.
3	Subedar Bhambalal Mal, 22nd Gurkha Rifles.	1	38	34	34	24	134	..	A. R. A. (I.) small
		2	37	45	34	47	163	299	Bronze Medal.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Day.	Practices.					Grand total.	Prize.
			1.	2.	3.	4.	Total.		

### CLASS VIII (INDIAN STATE FORCES).

No. of firers—31.

1	Naik Bijai Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry.	1	33	41	33	35	142	..	A.R. A. (I.) large Silver Medal.
		2	44	45	37	35	161	313	
2	Tpfr. Bismillah Khan, 1st Hyderabad Lancers.	1	41	43	34	34	152	..	A. R. A. (I.) large Bronze Medal.
		2	37	37	40	41	155	307	
3	L./Naik Deep Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry.	1	34	41	39	43	157	..	A.R. A. (I.) small Bronze Medal.
		2	39	32	38	41	148	305	

### THE BIRDWOOD VASE.

Held at Meerut on 9th February 1932.

No. of entries—35.

Order of Merit.	Unit.	Team.	Score.	Aggregate.	Prize.
1	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.	Cr./Sergt. G. W. Norton .. A./Corpl. J. White .. Lieut. G. H. Hunt .. Lieut. W. Apsey, D.C.M ..	.. 174 184 180 159	657	The Birdwood Vase.
2	Dholpur Narsingh Infantry.	Capt. K. Brijendra Singh .. Naik Bhagwan Singh .. Sepoy Noor Mohammed .. Naik Kale Khan ..	.. 184 189 184 148		
3	1st King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Sergt. R. Stratford .. L./Corpl. H. Lewis .. R. Q. M. S. F. Hammond, D.C.M .. Lieut. R. B. Littledale ..	.. 183 159 154 142		
				623	A. R. A. (I.) large Silver Medal.
				623	A. R. A. (I.) large Bronze Medal.

### REVOLVER THIRTY (INDIA) CUP.

Fired at Meerut on 8th—11th February 1932.

No. of firers—57.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Stage 2.			[[Prize.
		1st day	2nd day.	Total.	
1	Captain J. Currie, 1st D. C. L. I. ..	111	106	216	Cup and replica.
2	Lieut. R. B. Littledale, 1st K. R. Rifle Corps.	104	106	210	A. R. A. (I.) large Silver Medal.
3	A./Corpl. F. Mitchell, 1st Rifle Brigade.	95	104	199	A. R. A. (I.) small Silver Medal.
		Hundred of Preliminary Stage Score.			
	Lieut. R. B. Littledale, 1st K. R. Rifle Corps.	..	100	..	A. R. A. (I.) small Silver Medal.

Fired at Meerut on 10th and 11th February 1932 by those competitors who were eliminated from the King's Medal Competition.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Practices.						Total.	Prizes.
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.		
1	Daff./Major Megh Singh, 2nd Gwalior Lancers.	41	43	44	39	36	35	238	A. R. A. (I.) large Silver Medal.
2	Captain H. B. Morkill, 2nd Green Howards.	42	39	33	39	40	37	230	A. R. A. (I.) small Silver Medal.
3	Havr. Bhim Singh, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	39	39	38	40	40	33	229	A. R. A. (I.) large Bronze Medal.
4	L./Daff. Mahbub Khan, Bhopal Lancers.	42	40	44	34	38	25	223	A. R. A. (I.) small Bronze Medal.
5	Major B. O. Hutchison, 10th Royal Hussars.	38	43	37	34	37	32	221	Do.
6	L./Naik, Amrit Mal, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	42	36	31	42	35	33	219	Do.
7	Captain R. H. Rohde, 2nd R. Sussex Regiment.	42	42	30	32	32	40	218	Do.
8	Pte. Head, 1st East Surrey Regt.	39	43	35	40	26	35	218	Do.
9	Jemadar Dhanraj Mal, 2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	39	39	41	32	40	26	217	Do.

### THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA) CUP.

Fired at Meerut on 12th February 1932.

No. of firers—174.

Order of Merit.	Rank, Name and Unit.	Practices.		Total.	Prize.
		1.	2.		
1	Naik Bhagwan Singh, Dholpur Narasingh Infantry.	43	45	88	A. R. A. (I.) Cup.
2	L./Daff. Partab Singh, 1st Patiala Lancers	43	43	86	A. R. A. (I.) large Silver Medal.
3	L./Corpl. H. Lewis, 1st K. R. Rifle Corps ..	44	42	86	A. R. A. (I.) small Silver Medal.
4	Sergt. G. Hurst, 1st Rifle Brigade ..	42	43	85	A. R. A. (I.) large Bronze Medal.
5	L./Daff. Balan Singh, 1st Patiala Lancers	48	36	84	A. R. A. (I.) small Bronze Medal.
6	Tpdr. Abdul Wahid, 2nd Gwalior Lancers	35	45	83	Do.
7	L. Naik Abdullah Khan, 1/10th Baluch Regiment.	43	40	83	Do.

**A. C. I. No. 99 of 1931. Soldiers' families granted advance passages from India—Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom.**

1. It is the practice of the Government of India from time to time to sanction advance passages from India for the families of soldiers of British service units on the Indian establishment, on educational, domestic, or compassionate grounds, etc. These passages are granted subject to the condition that the families have no further claim to passages during the remaining period of the soldiers' current tour of service in India, and this fact should be recorded in each case by the officer-in-charge records concerned.

2. As families of soldiers granted passages in such circumstances are not entitled to conveyance to a selected place of residence at the public expense, neither railway warrants nor army baggage consignment notes should be issued to them on arrival, by officers superintending disembarkations. Similarly, railway warrants and army baggage consignment notes should not be issued by O. C. units for the subsequent journey from their selected place of residence to rejoin the soldiers at a station at home.

3. When such families have rejoined the soldiers at a station at home on the latter's return from India, however, they may be allowed the cost of the journey from their selected place of residence to the station, not exceeding the cost, at military rates, as from the port of disembarkation of the soldiers.

4. It is also the practice of the Government of India from time to time to sanction advance passages from India to the families of soldiers of British service units on the Indian establishment, in special cases owing to the exigencies of the service, i.e., when the soldier, in the last year of his tour of service abroad, is ordered to a frontier station in India. In all such cases railway warrants and army baggage consignment notes may be issued for the journey of the family (i) from the port of arrival from India to a selected place of residence in the United Kingdom and (ii) from the selected place of residence in the United Kingdom when they rejoin the soldier at his station on arrival from India.

5. The cost of the journeys in (i) of paragraph 4 is chargeable against Indian revenues. The railway warrants and army baggage consignment notes issued thereunder will, therefore, be endorsed "payable by India Office". The cost of the journeys in (ii) of paragraph 4 is chargeable against Army funds, and the railway warrants and army baggage consignment notes issued thereunder will be prepared for payment purposes in the normal way. Paragraph 4, sub-para. (i) or (ii), as the case may be, of this A. C. I. must be quoted as the authority on all railway warrants and army baggage consignment notes issued thereunder.

6. In order that officers superintending disembarkations may be able to differentiate between the families referred to in paras. 1 and 4, on arrival from India, the Government of India have agreed to provide the families referred to in para. 4 with I A. F. T.-1734, showing them as entitled to conveyance to their selected place of residence in the United Kingdom. These forms will be conspicuously endorsed in red ink "On the soldier proceeding to a frontier station" and the printed reference thereon to category and sub-category will be ignored.





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

ROY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

24th March 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
I. A. O. 153.	London Gazettes .. 129
I. A. O. 154.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No 32 .. 129
I. A. O. 155.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 7, dated the 18th February 1932 .. 129
I. A. O. 156.	Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Simla .. 129—130
I. A. O. 157.	Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla .. 130
I. A. O. 158.	Closing of the Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi .. 131
I. A. O. 159.	Examinations—Staff College .. 131
I. A. O. 160.	Language Examination Result .. 131
I. A. O. 161.	Examination for the British Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education .. 131—132
I. A. O. 162.	Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cups .. 132—133
I. A. O. 163.	Discipline, General .. 133—134
I. A. O. 164.	Discipline, Officers .. 134
I. A. O. 165.	Harness and Saddlery for Horse and Field Artillery Units .. 134
I. A. O. 166.	Pads, Roller, G. S. .. 135
I. A. O. 167.	Blocks, Chopping .. 135
I. A. O. 168.	Pantaloon Bedford Cord .. 135
I. A. O. 169.	Forms—Certificates .. 135
I. A. O. 170.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 135
I. A. O. 170 I.	Books—Roman Urdu Text Book of Hygiene (for Indian Army Schools), 1932 .. 136
I. A. O. 170 II.	Books—Signal Training (All Arms), 1932—Amendments No. 2 .. 136
I. A. O. 170 III.	Books—Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery during Annual Practice, 1931 .. 136
I. A. O. 170 IV.	Books—Roman Urdu, Shah Safar Satri Darya .. 137
ANNEXURE	.. .. 138—141
NOTICE.	Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District, to Wazir Tal .. 1
NOTICE.	Loss of Kit .. .. E-22
CORRECTIONS.	List No. 12, Nos. 1—3 .. .. E-22

24th March 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 153. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th March 1932:—

No. 33800, dated 19th February 1932.

No. 33801, dated 23rd February 1932.

I. A. O. 154. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 32.—List No. 32 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 155. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 7, dated 18th February 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 7, dated 18th February 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian Establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 156. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Simla.—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla are published:—

### *General Staff Branch.*

The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi at 12 noon on the 13th April 1932 and open in Simla at 10 A.M. on 18th April 1932.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 11th April should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 13th April 1932.

29183/G.S., C.R.

### *Adjutant General's Branch.*

The Camp Office of the Adjutant General in India (including the Medical Directorate) will close at Delhi at mid-day on the 11th April 1932.

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on the 11th April 1932.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 5th April 1932, will be addressed to Simla.

B-15250/A.O.-12.

21th March 1932

*Q. M. G.'s Branch.*

The Camp Office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will close at Delhi on the 16th April 1932.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, New Delhi, and which cannot reach New Delhi, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to Simla :—

Mobilization and co-ordination, concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q.-1).	} Ordinary correspondence up to 13th April 1932.
Movements (embarkation and disembarkation), and Passages (Q.-2)	
Reliefs, Rail Movements (Milrail).	} Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to mid-day 15th April 1932.
Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q.-3).	
Mobilization and co-ordination affecting S. and T. matters (Q.-4).	

8295|Q.-Est.

*Master-General of the Ordnance Branch.*

The Camp Office of the M. G. O.'s Branch, A. H. Q., will close at Delhi on the 8th April 1932.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 4th April will be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi upto 12 noon on the 7th April 1932.

1013|M.G.-A.

*Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.*

The Camp Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will close at New Delhi on Friday, the 8th April 1932. and re-open at Simla on Thursday, the 14th April 1932.

44351|E.-7.

*Military Secretary's Branch.*

The Military Secretary's Branch will close at Delhi on the 12th April 1932.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach New Delhi by the 9th April, will be addressed to Simla.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received at New Delhi up to 12 noon on the 12th April.

02572-9|M.S.

I. A. O. 157. Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla.—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach New Delhi by the 6th April 1932 will, until further notice, be addressed to Simla.

476|M.I.S.B.

24th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 158. Closing of the Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi.**—The Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi, will close with effect from the 1st April 1932 and the work will be transferred to the Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore. All correspondence intended for that Factory with effect from the above date will be addressed to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore.

21187/M.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 159. Examinations—Staff College.**—It has been decided that officers sitting for the Staff College entrance examination may be permitted to change their declared preference for the Staff College, Camberley or Quetta, provided that applications for such change are received at Army Headquarters prior to the date of commencement of the examination.

33546/G.S., M.T.-F.

**I. A. O. 160. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in March 1932, Captain H. Walsh, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, passed as a second class interpreter in Khaskura.

21959/G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 161. Examination for the British Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.**—Army Order No. 17 of 1932 is republished below in so far as it will be applicable to India :—

1. With reference to Educational Training, 1931, Appendix III (b), the following tables show the books on which the questions testing general reading and knowledge of books will be set at examinations for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education to be held in the near future.

2. For the English Paper B, which is common to both the First Class and Special Certificates, one book must have been studied in detail and the others read generally.

For the English Paper C, which is required to be taken for a Special Certificate only, one additional book must have been studied in detail and another additional book read generally.

3. Two lists (F and G) of books have been approved for use at examinations in the near future. The following tables show the books contained in each list and the examinations for which those books will be used :—

(a) For the English Paper B, common to both the First Class and Special Certificates :—

## List F.

To be studied in detail.

"Rodney Stone"—Conan Doyle.

To be read generally.

"Chippings"—Stanley Weyman

"The Ball Call of Honour"—

Wells.

## List G.

To be studied in detail.

"Woodstock"—Walter Scott.

To be read generally.

"Old St. Pauls"—Harrison Ainsworth.

"Lighter English Prose"—Dent

24th March 1932.

(b) For the English Paper C, required to be taken for the Special Certificate only :—

## List F.

*To be studied in detail.*

“Julius Caesar”.—Shakespeare.

*To be read generally.*

“Golden Treasury”—(Books I and II).—Palgrave.

## List G.

*To be studied in detail.*

“Henry V”.—Shakespeare.

*To be read generally.*

“Golden Treasury”—(Additional Poems).—Palgrave.

(c) The examinations for which the respective lists of books will be used (when two lists are named, candidates may choose either) :—

## Date of examination

## List of books on which questions will be set.

March 1933 .. ..	..	..	List F only.
October 1933 .. ..	..	..	List F only.
March 1934 .. ..	..	..	List F and List G.
October 1934 .. ..	..	..	List F and List G.
March 1935 .. ..	..	..	List G only.
October 1935 .. ..	..	..	List G only.

4. India Army Order No. 564 of 1930 will be cancelled with effect from 1st November 1932.

5. The books referred to will be purchased by units from their educational training grant.

23296/M T.-2.

I. A. O. 162. Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon Challenge Cups.—It is proposed to enter teams to represent India for the Maharaja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Cup (8 firers) and the Mackinnon Challenge Cup (12 firers) at Bisley this year. The Captain of the Team will be Captain Count J. de Salis whose address is “Bachelor's Club, Piccadilly, London W.”.

2. The teams will be selected from members of the Army in India, including all ranks of British Service units serving in India and Imperial Service Troops, the Auxiliary Force (India), the Indian Territorial Force, and the covenanted and uncovenanted Indian services.

3. To compensate competitors for out-of-pocket expenses, the following assistance will be given at the discretion of the Captain of the Team :—

(a) Selected match rifles, with aperture back-sights will be provided.

(b) Incidental and overhead expenses such as :—

Railway and other travelling charges in England.

Entrance and range fees of all descriptions.

Cost of ammunition.

Out-of-pocket living expenses at Bisley.

Miscellaneous overhead out-of-pocket expenses.

24th March 1932.

I. A. O. 166. Pads, Roller, G. S.—These are authorised for all horses and mules in peace and war.

Rollers, G. S.—These are authorised for all horses and mules in peace and only for animals without a surcingle in war.

Amendments to E. Rs. (I.), Part 1 and W. E. Ts. will be published in due course.

19925|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 167. Blocks, Chopping.—Pending settlement of the new design, particular attention should be given to the treatment of chopping blocks as prescribed in India Army Order 52 of 1929.

10795|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 168. Pantaloon Bedford Cord.—Estimated requirements of these articles were submitted by units to clothing establishments and stocks were provided accordingly. But demands from units up to date have not been received to the extent of the quantities estimated, with the consequence that stocks have accumulated. It is therefore desirable that the pantaloons should be demanded from the I. A. O. C. as freely as possible.

9620|P.-6.

I. A. O. 169. Forms—Certificates.—The decisions reached in regard to the necessity for certain certificates furnished by officers commanding units and executive officers of departments are shown in the annexure to this order.

B.-2326|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 170. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A provisional War Establishment for a *Light Tank Company* has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This War Establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929—Volume II, immediately following that of an Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.

20000.112 S D 1.

24th March 1932.

I. A. O. 170-I. Books—Roman Urdu Text Book of Hygiene (for Indian Army Schools), 1932.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931).

Additional copies are available on payment.

*Regular Army—*

H. Q. Formations	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Schools (13), (16), (17) and (18)	..	..	..	Scale V.A.
Remainder	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Cavalry	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Artillery	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Signals	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Pioneers	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Infantry	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
I. A. S. C. (a)	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
I. A. S. C. (b)	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Medical and Dental Services	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Ordnance	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Veterinary	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Remount Dept.	..	..	..	Scale V.D.

*Indian Territorial Force—*

Infantry	..	..	..	Scale V.C.
----------	----	----	----	------------

2. The above publication supersedes the 1925 edition of this Book, copies of which should be destroyed.

19145/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 170-II. Books—Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendments will not be issued to the Roman-Urdu edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)". All copies of the Roman-Urdu publication will therefore be amended in manuscript.

24534/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 170-III. Books—Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery during Annual Practice, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 390 of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

33126/M.T.-2.



24th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 166. Pads, Roller, G. S.**—These are authorised for all horses and mules in peace and war.

**Rollers, G. S.**—These are authorised for all horses and mules in peace and only for animals without a surcingle in war.

Amendments to E. Rs. (I.), Part 1 and W. E. Ts. will be published in due course.

19925|M.G.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 167. Blocks, Chopping.**—Pending settlement of the new design, particular attention should be given to the treatment of chopping blocks as prescribed in India Army Order 52 of 1929.

10795|M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 168. Pantaloon Bedford Cord.**—Estimated requirements of these articles were submitted by units to clothing establishments and stocks were provided accordingly. But demands from units up to date have not been received to the extent of the quantities estimated, with the consequence that stocks have accumulated. It is therefore desirable that the pantaloons should be demanded from the I. A. O. C. as freely as possible.

9620|P.-6.

**I. A. O. 169. Forms—Certificates.**—The decisions reached in regard to the necessity for certain certificates furnished by officers commanding units and executive officers of departments are shown in the annexure to this order.

B-2526|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 170. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A provisional War Establishment for a *Light Tank Company* has been approved, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This War Establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929—Volume II, immediately following that of an Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps.

20000-112|S.D.-1.

24th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 170-I. Books—Roman Urdu Text Book of Hygiene (for Indian Army Schools), 1932.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931).

Additional copies are available on payment.

*Regular Army—*

H. Q. Formations	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Schools (13), (16), (17) and (18)	..	..	..	Scale V.A.
Remainder	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Cavalry	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Artillery	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Signals	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Pioneers	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Infantry	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
I. A. S. C. (a)	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
I. A. S. C. (b)	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Medical and Dental Services	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Ordnance	..	..	..	Scale V.B.
Veterinary	..	..	..	Scale V.D.
Remount Dept.	..	..	..	Scale V.D.

*Indian Territorial Force—*

Infantry	..	..	..	Scale V.C.
----------	----	----	----	------------

2. The above publication supersedes the 1925 edition of this Book, copies of which should be destroyed.

19145|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 170-II. Books—Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Amendments No. 2.**—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendments will not be issued to the Roman-Urdu edition of "Signal Training (All Arms)". All copies of the Roman-Urdu publication will therefore be amended in manuscript.

24534|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 170-III. Books—Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery during Annual Practice, 1931.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 390 of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

33126|M.T.-2.

24th March 1932.

I. A. O. 170-IV. Books—Roman Urdu, Shah Safar Sair-I-Dunya.—Copies of the above have been distributed by the General Staff (M. T.-2) direct to schools and units on the following scales (reference Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931).

A small quantity of additional copies are also available, and will be issued on request.

Schools (13), (16), (17) and (18) ..	..	Scale V.A.
Cavalry ... ..	..	Scale V.B.
Artillery (12) and (20) ..	..	Scale V.B.
Sappers and Miners (1), (2) and (3)	..	Scale V.B.
Signals .. ..	..	Scale V.B.
Pioneers .. ..	..	Scale V.B.
Infantry .. ..	Double	Scale V.C.

33151|M.T.-2

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India*

*Revised Scales of Harness and Saddlery for R. H. A. and Field Artillery.***1. Field Brigade Headquarters.**

Harness, pole draught—	Peace.	War.
Lead double sets ..	1 per L. G. S. wagon ..	1 per L. G. S. wagon.
Wheel double sets ..	1 per L. G. S. wagon and wireless limber.	1 per L. G. S. wagon and wireless limber.
Saddlery, universal sets ..	1 per riding horse ..	1 per riding horse

**2. Field Batteries (Q. F. 18 pr. and 4.5-inch Howitzer).**

Harness, pole draught, G. S.—	Peace.	War.
Lead double sets ..	2 per gun and firing battery wagon (b). 1 per first line, L. G. S. wagon and B. C. wagon (b). 2 per battery spare ..	As for peace.
Wheel double sets ..	1 per limbered vehicle (b) ..	1 per limbered vehicle (b).

Delete footnotes (b) and (c) and substitute the following:—

(b) L. E. Batteries will hold no harness for guns and wagons of 3rd sections but the wheel sets authorised by E. R.'s (I.), Part 1 for the water cart will be held as peace equipment.

Page 8, Item 2 as amended by List No. 4 of 1928 is reconstructed as under:—

Saddlery, universal sets ..	1 per riding horse (g)	1 per riding horse (g).
-----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

Add as footnote (g):—

(g) H. E. batteries will hold in peace saddlery for peace Establishment of riding horses only. Any additional sets required in war will be found from surplus sets of harness of 3rd sections.

L. E. batteries will hold additional sets required in War as Mob. equipment in peace, except such items as are held for spare horses on the Peace Establishment

**3. R. H. A. Batteries.**

Harness, pole draught, G. S.—	Peace.	War.
Lead double sets ..	2 per gun and ammn. wagon, 1 per B. C. and L. G. S. wagon and 1 per section spare.	As in peace.
Wheel double sets ..	1 per limbered vehicle ..	As in peace.
Saddlery, universal sets ..	1 per riding horse ..	As in peace (a).

(a) Batteries which in war function as 6 gun batteries will hold as mobilization equipment in peace any additional items of universal saddlery sets required to complete any additional sets for increased number of riding horses on mobilization.

Batteries forming 41 gun batteries on mobilization will find these additional items from surplus saddlery of 3rd section on mobilization.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 169, DATED 24TH MARCH 1932.

Authority.	Particulars of certificate.	Decision.
Finl. Regns. Pt. II, Appx. XVI-73.	Increment of pay after qualified service—certificate regarding forfeited service.	This certificate is being embodied in I. A. F. A.-10.
A. I. (I.) 287 of 1927 ..	Certificate regarding increment of pay for cooks and other followers.	This certificate is being embodied in I. A. F. A.-10-A.
P. & A. Regns., Pt. I, para. 53	Increment of pay to Indian officers.	This certificate is being embodied in I. A. F. A.—10-A.
P. & A. Regns., Pt. I, para. 36 (ii).	Monthly bed statement ..	Statement is necessary as allowance is based on actual number of beds maintained.
Ditto ..	Statement showing beds occupied by personnel of R. A. F. and overseas forces.	Although admission of overseas personnel are rare, it is desirable that nil statements should be submitted.
A. I. (I.) B.-19 of 1928. P. & A. Regns., Pt. I, para. 22, correction slip No. 134 of July 1929.	Certified that hospital is equipped with certain number of beds—in support of pay bill of charge sister.	This information is necessary as charge pay of Lady nurses is regulated with reference to actual number of beds maintained as certified by the officer commanding. [The remarks against this item in the statement forwarded with A. G.'s No. B./2526/3 (A.G. 11), dated 11th August 1931 are cancelled.]
U. P. Distt. Order No. 717 of 1928.	Indents for equipment—certificate in connection with condemnation.	This certificate is not required by any known regulations, but appears to be the result of a local (U. P. Distt.) order. Submission of this certificate will be discontinued.
R. A. I. Appx. XLIII, para. 15.	Certificate on I. A. F. Y.-1953 in unit commander's own handwriting, that he has signed the two sheet rolls in respect of enrolled reservists.	Certificate not required.
Equipment Regns., Pt. I, para. 202.	Certificate on I. A. F. Z.-2091—Indent for ammunition that the balance of cartridges and fired cases remaining in hand plus number under demand does not exceed maximum allowance.	The heading and particulars given on the Indent render this certificate necessary.
I. A. F. T.-1715/16 ..	Countersignature by O. C. Station who states scale admissible.	In view of the duties of a Controlling Officer as laid down in para. 114.III (a) to (f) it is desirable that the existing procedure should continue.
	Certificate on voucher in respect of stores authorised to be used for repair.	Not required.
	Certificate on clothing issue voucher in respect of replacement of worn-out greatcoats.	Not required.

Authority.	Particulars of certificate.	Decision.
I. M. A. .. ..	Forage allowance—cost of forage purchased at stations where I. A. S. C. do not function and where Govt. animals or officers chargers have to be maintained.	Submission of this certificate is necessary.
C. M. A. .. ..	Fuel and light allowance, Inspectors, A. F. (I.) certificate that a specified number of lamps are required for quarters.	The allowance in lieu of fuel and light having been abolished, this certificate is no longer required.
C. M. A. .. ..	Monthly statement of fees credited to Govt. on account of Govt. horses played at polo, etc.	The certificate regarding the number of horses played at polo is now included in the monthly general certificate forms—I. A. Fa. A-10 and A-10-A. All that C. Officers are required to do is to enter the number of horses on the form, or if no horse is played at polo, to delete the item.
Barrack Master .. ..	Certificate that Asst. Surgeon in sub-charge Medical Mobilization Stores, is entitled to free quarters, as he is required to live near place of duty.	This certificate is no longer required.
R. A. I., Appx. XII-A. ..	Certificate in respect of officiating appointments	This certificate is not now demanded by the C. M. A. It is submitted on I. A. P. V-1914 to Brigade headquarters for publication in Brigade and District orders, being required for the adjustment of pay and allowances of those affected.
P. & A. Regns., Pt. II, para. 208.	Certificate regarding family allowance (1/3rd Q. A O Gurkha Rifles).	This certificate is necessary.
C. M. A. .. ..	Annual certificate to brigades that all war trophies on charge have been verified.	No longer required. Para. 187 Equipment Regulations (India) is being amended.
Equipment Regns. (India), para. 75.	Vouchers for payment (issue of) public clothing and necessaries made to officers. Certified that the articles were issued for use of their house hold.	This certificate is rendered by individual officers when demanding stores from I. A. O. C. for their own personal use. The certificate is merely an endorsement on an order and as it acts as a deterrent to excessive store demands for stores the certificate is considered necessary.
A. I. (I) 732 of 1921 ..	Voucher for allowance of—Certified that allowance has been drawn for the number of lamps issued or replaced by the I. A. O. C. and for those transferred from British units of horse artillery those previously issued being in replacement of unserviceable ones or transferred.	This certificate is necessary.

Authority.	Particulars of certificate.	Decision.
I. A. F. T.-1709 and 1709-A. (Form "E.")	Certified that ticket has been received on certain date.	This certificate is necessary.
C. M. A., A. I. (I.) B.-91 of 1926.	Proficiency pay. Proficiency pay B. O. Rs. Certificate that man is thoroughly efficient.	These certificates are being embodied in I. A. F. A.-10 and 10-A.
R. A. I. Appx. XXII-A. ..	Quarterly board on regtl. funds and monthly inspection by commandant.	Existing procedure to remain.
Finl. Regns., Pt. II, para. 31, Note I.	Monthly income-tax statement	Existing procedure to remain.
Vety. Regns. (I.) Appx. III	Registered chargers—strength and distribution return of I. A. F. V. 1772-H.	Submission of this is necessary for the compilation of I. A. F. V.-1760.
C. M. A. .. .. .	Issue of oil for British N. C. Os. Quarters—certified that no oil was issued when electric light charges are submitted.	Existing procedure to remain.
I. A. F. Z.-2000, Item 20 ..	Casualty Report, Officers—A. F. B. 151.	This report is necessary.
K. R., para. 1170 .. ..	A. F. B.-127—Embarkation for U. K.	Ditto.
A. I. (I.) 85 of 1924 ..	Stock book rates—certificate regarding possession of —.	Ditto.
I. A. O. 939 of 1924, para. 1	Disability pension—certificate regarding disability of I. O. Rs.	Ditto.
A. I. (I.) A -4 of 1926, para. 16(a).	Funds for P. O. L. required by M. E. S. are available. Required to support indents—not necessary as estimates as indents from M. E. S. bear the certificate.	I. A. F. Z.-2091 has been amalgamated with I. A. F. Z. 2098.
Finl. Regns., Pt. II, para. 110	Certificate of grant of increment to British ranks.	This certificate is being embodied in I. A. F. A.-10.
I. A. F. A.-10-A, item 10 ..	Certificate regarding clothing and necessaries—that they have been obtained from clothing Depots.	This certificate is no longer required and will be deleted from I. A. F. A.-10-A.

## NOTICE.

---

### Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District, to Naini Tal.

Headquarters Lucknow District will close at Lucknow at 12-00 hours on 6th April 1932, and re-open at Naini Tal at the same hour and date.

Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Lucknow by 09-00 hours on 6th April 1932, will be sent to Naini Tal.

Telegrams will be dealt with at Lucknow upto 12 noon 6th April 1932.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Loss of Kit.

One Greatcoat marked in stencil 1016 the property of No. 4311049, Private J. Mackie, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, was lost on 15th January 1932, on H. T. "DORSETSHIRE".

Any unit in possession of this Greatcoat should forward it to the Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, Lucknow.

20134/Q-2





# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 12.

Nos. 1-3.

1. Annexure to I. A. O. No. 61 of 1932 :

On page viii, for "2681 L/Naik Menketaraman" read "2684 L/Naik Venketarama".

24710-IL/M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 12, dated 24th March 1932.

2. The following amendments are made to India Army Order 307 of 1931—Establishments of Units for Training Purposes :—

Para. 3.—*Indian War Establishments.*

*Delete—*

"No. 2 Group—Anti-tank platoon of 2 Secs. of 2 guns each." from the organization of a British Infantry Battalion, H. Q. Wing.

*Notes for promotion examinations.*

*Delete Note 3 (b) and substitute :—*

"(b) *Tanks and anti-tank weapons.*—If tanks are introduced into a scheme or paper, their organization will be as in British War Establishments, and it will be assumed that both British and Indian battalions have an anti-tank platoon (mechanised) of 2 secs. of 2 guns each in their H. Q. Wings as for a British battalion under Home War Establishments. A pioneer battalion however will never be assumed to be armed with anti-tank weapons."

(This amendment will have effect from the 1st April 1932.)

25830/M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 12, dated 24th March 1932.

3. *Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1932.*—The following amendments should be made to the list of officers selected to attend the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, in 1932—issued with I. A. O. No. 699, dated 15th December 1931 and amended by Corrigenda to I. A. Os., List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932 :—

(a) *34th Course (2nd in 1932)—*

11th April to 2nd July.

(i) *Delete "Bt. Lt.-Col. S. R. Wason, M.C., Royal Artillery" and substitute "Major W. H. Fry, M.C., Royal Artillery".*

(ii) *Delete "Bt. Lt.-Col. J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment" and substitute "Major A. M. Dawes, The Madras Pioneers".*

(iii) *Delete "Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles" and substitute "Major M. F. D. Cobbold, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles".*



(b) 55th Course (3rd in 1932)—

6th September to 26th November.

- (i) *Delete* "Major W. H. Fry, M.C., Royal Artillery" and *substitute* "Major C. D'A. Bingham, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry".
- (ii) *Delete* "Major E. A. H. Mackenzie, 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment" and *substitute* "Major G. D. Anderson, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment".
- (iii) *Delete* "Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., Madras Pioneers" and *substitute* "Major N. G. R. Coats, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles".
- (iv) *Delete* "Major M. F. D. Cobbold, 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles" and *substitute* "Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles".

31725|M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to L. A. Os., List No. 12, dated 24th March 1932.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 32.

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, to be Assistant Adjutant General (A. & T. F.), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 22nd February 1932.

07479|M.S.-1.

Major W. Le C. Brodrick, I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st March 1932.

07122-77-2|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major R. G. Williams, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel L. C. T. Graham, M.C., Hodson's Horse, vacated. Dated 2nd March 1932.

07492-16-8|M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Haylock, I.A.O.C., to be Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st March 1932.

07122-77-2|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., Indian Army, D. D. S. and T., Eastern Command, to be officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Southern Area, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. D. Duxbury, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 1st February 1932.

07630|M.S.-1.

Major W. St. J. Carpendale, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be Embarkation Commandant (D. A. Q. M. G.), Bombay, *vice* Colonel J. H. de W. Carruthers, O.B.E., M.C., I.A., appointed A. A. G. (A. and T. F.), Army Headquarters. Dated 22nd February 1932.

07492-34-4|M.S.-1.

Major F. C. A. Troup, R.A., D. A. Q. M. G., Western Command, to be Brigade Major, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major H. G. A. Pearson, 2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st March 1932.

Captain W. J. Cawthorn, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, G. S. O.-3, Baluchistan District, to be D. A. Q. M. G., Western Command, *vice* Major F. C. A. Troup, R.A., appointed Brigade Major, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade. Dated 1st March 1932.

07492-17-4|M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, officiating Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, is confirmed in that appointment.

Major G. L. G. Pollard, M.B.E., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 28th February 1932.

07350-8|M.S.-1.

Major M. D. Jephson, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain R. G. W. Callaghan, Royal Scots Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 30th November 1931.

07195-18|M.S.-1.

Major D. H. Gordon, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing), India, *vice* Major A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, appointed officiating Commandant at that Wing. Dated 14th January 1932.

07600-9|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major E. C. Priestley, Army Educational Corps, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, *vice* Captain J. Moffatt, 1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles, appointed officiating Chief Instructor. Dated 23rd February 1932.

07480-5|M.S.-1.

Captain B. R. Godley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education (Indian Wing), Belgaum, *vice* Captain E. G. Savage, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, on leave. Dated 3rd March 1932.

07553-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Moffatt, 1st Kumaon Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, to be officiating Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, *vice* Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, on leave. Dated the 23rd February 1932.

07480-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Willatt, M.C., Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India (Indian Wing), is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain F. Sale, Army Educational Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd February 1932.

07451-9|M.S.-1.

Captain T. H. E. Woods, I.A.O.C., Technical Officer, Master General of Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Quartermaster, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 1st March 1932.

07670-3|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers).*

Lieut.-Col. M. D. Vigors, D.S.O., M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Col. G. dela P. Beresford, M.C., transferred. Dated 17th February 1932.

Major R. T. Lawrence, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. D. Vigors, D.S.O., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 17th February 1932.

01025|M.S.-3.

##### *Probyn's Horse.*

##### *(5th K. E. O. Lancers.)*

Major J. H. Taylor, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major J. A. C. May-Somerville, deceased. Dated 26th February 1932.

01026|M.S.-3.

*Bombay Pioneers.*

*Corps Headquarters.*

Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Coote, Commandant, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th February 1932.

*1st Bn.*

Major A. K. Macpherson, M.V.O., Company Commander, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Coote, transferred to the Corps Headquarters. Dated 16th February 1932.

06983|M.S.-3.

*Sikh Pioneers.*

*Corps Headquarters.*

Lieut. C. R. Wright, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 29th February 1932.

06519-22|M.S.-3.

*4th|9th Regiments.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. M. Newton-King, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion (King Edward's Own), 4th Bombay Grenadiers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain G. A. Crawford, 2nd Battalion (King Edward's Own), Bombay Grenadiers, relieved. Dated 8th February 1932.

Captain E. P. T. Woutersz, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion (Mooltan Battalion), 9th Jat Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. S. Tonkin, 2nd Battalion (Mooltan Battalion), 9th Jat Regiment, relieved. Dated 9th February 1932.

06519-8|M.S.-3.

*4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain R. R. Reed, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. R. Seaton, vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain D. McK. Kennelly, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Administrative Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Benton, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*4th Battalion.*

Major P. C. Scudamore, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. J. O. Hume-Wright, appointed Commandant. Dated 20th January 1932

0735-2|M.S.-3.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*1st Royal Bn. (L. I.).*

Captain R. L. O'Connor, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain M. M. Pakenham, retired. Dated 4th February 1932.



*2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.).*

Captain A. G. Porter, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major O. Mather, retired. Dated 23rd January 1932.

0737|M.S.-3.

*11th Bn.*

Captain W. D. Porter, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), to be Administrative Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain J. L. Lee, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, vice Captain M. B. P. Reeve, 5th Bn., vacated. Dated 19th February 1932.

06519-12|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain G. A. McG. Ricketts, M.C., 2nd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. Latham, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain C. D. Balding, 3rd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Walker, vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Lieut.-Colonel E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieut.-Colonel J. E. Colenso, retired. Dated 28th February 1932.

Major R. L. Lemon, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieut.-Colonel E. G. T. Tuite-Dalton, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 28th February 1932.

0751|M.S.-3.

*Madras Pioneers.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain C. Wallis, 2nd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*12th and 13th Malabar Bns., I. T. F.*

Captain J. Moriarty, M.C., 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Administrative Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. Douglas, C.I.E., vacated. Dated 1st February 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

**APPOINTMENTS—Special.**

*To be Recruiting Officer, Delhi.*

Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, Indian Army, Recruiting Officer, Ajmer. Dated 1st March 1932.

01613-5|M.S.-3.

Lient-Colonel H. Dening, Indian Army, Recruiting Officer, Peshawar.  
Dated 1st March 1932.

01613-2/M.S.-3.

Captain (local Major) L. G. W. Hamber, 1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, Acting Secretary to His Britannic Majesty's Consul General, Meshed, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain (Local Major) L. Steveni, B.E., M.C., 4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated the 1st March 1932.

07327-10/M.S.-1.

#### LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General C. A. Ker, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Meerut District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 10 days' furlough, with effect from the 1st May 1932, or date of availing.

07508-8/M.S.-1.

Major-General H. K. Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Presidency and Assam District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months and 4 days' furlough, with effect from the 1st April 1932, or date of availing.

07508-11/M.S.-1.

Captain A. M. G. Evans, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, D.A.A.G., A. G.'s Ranch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 4 months and 11 days, with effect from the 23rd March 1932, or date of availing.

06004-5/M.S.-1.

Captain R. S. Steed, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class B", Army School of Physical Training, India, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 18 days' furlough, with effect from 15th March 1932.

(Captain Steed will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 1st April 1932.)

06007-4/M.S.-1.

Captain R. F. Garnons-Williams, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, Staff Officer to the Commandant, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 7th May 1932, or date of availing.

(Captain Garnons-Williams will vacate his staff appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07192-12/M.S.-1.

Captain E. L. P. P. Gupta, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor, Class B", Equitation School, Saugor, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 20th May 1932.

07193-4/M.S.-1.

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor, Class C", Equitation School, Saugor, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 20th May 1932.

07194-4/M.S.-1.

nagar Wing, Small Arms School, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st April 1932.

(Captain Reid will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07303-8|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant R. J. Streatfeild, R.A., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, 1 month and 19 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 13 March 1932.

0142-94|M.S.-1.

---

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and out of India stated :—

Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, A. A. G., Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month's privilege leave, with effect from the 8th March 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07479|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant A. A. Pitcairn, The Black Watch, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 1st March 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07084|M.S.-1.

---

### LEAVE—WARRANT OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave *ex-India* :—

Conductor Reginald James Shearcroft, India Miscellaneous List Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 4 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months' furlough on private affairs, with effect from the 16th March 1932.

3786|G. S. Est.

---

### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 77 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "16 days' privilege leave" read "14 days' privilege leave".

06700-38|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 541 of 1931 (List No. 10) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., A. D. T. O., M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "furlough for 3 months and 6 days" read "furlough for 2 months and 2 days".

06912-13|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The following amendments are made to the list of awards, issued with Annexure to India Army Order No. 10, dated the 15th January 1932 :—

Under—

### V. INDIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

*Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct " with gratuity.*

Against the name of Naik GOVIND DASS for "No. V.-1495" read "No. V.-1459".

Under—

### VIII. CLASS I FOLLOWERS.

*Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct " with gratuity.*

For "Cook SHAIKH JAMMU, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry" read "Cook CHAIKH JUMMA, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry".

*Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct " without gratuity.*

For "Sweeper NAGHAR, 15th Lancers" read "Sweeper MAGHAR, 15th Lancers".

B.-16406/A.G.-9.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Lewis-Bowen, J. W.	I. A. S. C. ..	6	12-10-32	M. C.
Pt. ..	Butcher, A. L., M.C.	3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regt.	3	17-7-32	M. C.
Col.	Goss, E. S. ..	I. M. S. ..	By such period as may be necessary to enable him to return to duty by s.s. "Viceroy of India" due to sail, 18th March 1932.		
Asst. Surg.	Giblin, H. ..	I. M. D. ..	6	20-9-32	Study leave extension without pay.
Major ..	Hankins, C. J. J.	I. A. S. C. ..	6	25-10-32	M. C.
Major ..	Sealy, P. T., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	6	14-10-32	M. C.
Major ..	Crisp, W. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty by H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 23rd February 1932.		
Major ..	Duncan, E. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Q. M.S.	Fell, C. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Condr.	King, A. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Hofman, I. G., D. C. M.	" ..			
Major ..	Wilson, R. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sergt.	Bird, J. A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Bristow, A. S. ..	" ..			
"	Calder, A. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
"	Curtis, G. W. ..	" ..			
Sergt. ..	Derham, E. J. ..	S. & M. ..			
"	Humby, J. F. ..	" ..			
Sergt.	Just, W. M. ..	" ..			
"	Lawrence, W. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
"	Leach, H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sergt. ..	McEvoy, M. ..	S. & M. ..			
S. I. ..	MacRae, F. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Sergt. ..	Sharp, R. J. C. ..	S. & M. ..			
Sergt.	Acethorpe, H. G. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per Freightship "Letitia" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd February 1932.		
"	Boxall, P. L. ..	" ..			
"	Castaldini, A. W. ..	" ..			
"	Coats, H. C. ..	" ..			
Sergt.	Dearne, H. W. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Sergt.	English, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
"	Green, J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Mock, A. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
"	Parry, H. ..	" ..			
"	Roberts, H. ..	" ..			
Sergt. ..	Sleeman, G. ..	" ..			
"	Spinks, G. H. ..	" ..			
Staff Sgt./Instr.	Atkinson, A. E. ..	I. U. L. ..			
Condr. ..	Allington, W. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per Freightship "Letitia" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd February 1932.		
S/Condr.	Butcher, T. W. ..	I. C. C. ..			
"	Byrne, J. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Staff Sergt.	Cameron, M. ..	" ..			

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE—contd.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Conlon, T. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per Freightship "Le-titia" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd February 1932.		
"	Davis, E. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
"	Fox, C. E. ..	" ..			
Sergt. ..	Hardwick, G. F. ..	" ..			
Staff	Hawkey, W. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sergt. Maj.					
R. Q. M.S.	Jones, T. G. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Condr.	Matheson, M. B. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Regt.	Milligan, L. A. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. Maj.					
S./Condr.	Oldham, R. W. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Staff Sgt./Maj.	Ray, J. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
"	Robertson, G. R. ..	" ..			
"	Scott, C. R. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Shaw, G. W. ..	A. R. D. ..			
"	Simpson, L. T. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Staff Sgt. Instr.	Smith, H. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. Asst. Surg.	Sutterby, R. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	4	12-6-32.	
Condr. ..	Kirkpatrick, W. R. ..	I. M. D. ..			
	Metherell, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	6	16-10-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Dean, G. B. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Granted 2 months leave with effect from 14th May 1932, on termination of Long M. T. and Civil Works Courses. The period of the return voyage to India will not count in diminution of this leave. For such period as will enable him to sit for M. R. C. P. (London) examination due to end on 28th April 1932.		
" ..	Swift, H. G. ..	" ..			
" ..	Baliga, B. P. ..	I. M. S. ..			

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Dixon, W. ..	16th Light Cavalry.	India by 16 4-32.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Staff Sgt./Instr.	Hayton, T. ..	Royal Scots Fusrs. & A. F. I.	20-1-32.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lieut. (Commy.).	Moroney, W. M. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	11-3-32.	
Lieut. Col.	Lentaigre, E. C. .. D. B. O.	1st Bn., 14th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	15-3-32.	

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

JOY, GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE  
Bart., G.C.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS NEW DELHI

22nd March 1932.

## CONTENTS

	Page
A. O. 171.	London Gazettes .. .. .
A. O. 172.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No. 2, dated 1932 .. .. .
I. A. O. 173.	Language Examination Results .. .. .
I. A. O. 174.	Language Examination Results .. .. .
I. A. O. 175.	Weapon Training Stores .. .. .
I. A. O. 176.	Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University .. .. .
I. A. O. 177.	Discharges—British Army .. .. .
I. A. O. 178.	Vocational Training .. .. .
I. A. O. 179.	Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund .. .. .
I. A. O. 180.	Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. .
I. A. O. 181.	Provision of Passages to Bermuda and the West Indies via Great Britain .. .. .
I. A. O. 182.	Equipment Artillery .. .. .
I. A. O. 183.	Clothing and Equipment—Hong Kong Male Corps personnel .. .. .
I. A. O. 184.	Hindustani Clothing .. .. .
I. A. O. 185.	Disinfection of Receptacles .. .. .
I. A. O. 186.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, 1931—Malta .. .. .
I. A. O. 186-I.	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Malta .. .. .
I. A. O. 186-II.	Books—Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931 .. .. .
I. A. O. 186-III.	Books—Amendments, dated June, September—December, 1930, to R. M. O. Standing Orders, 1930 .. .. .
I. A. O. 186-IV.	Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Tables (British Troops) (Modified for India) .. .. .
ANNEXURE	Employment—Ex Regular Army Officers .. .. .
OFFICE	Loss of Kit .. .. .
OFFICE	The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home .. .. .
OFFICE	Officers, Murree .. .. .
OFFICE	Quetta Military Nursing Association .. .. .
DEKHOENDA	List No. 13, Nos. 1—5 .. .. .



29th March 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

---

I. A. O. 171. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd March 1932 :—

No. 33802, dated 26th February 1932.

No. 33803, dated 26th February 1932.

I. A. O. 172. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 87 dated 25th February 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8, dated 25th February 1932; of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 173. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in March 1932, Captain M. R. Sinclair, I.M.S., passed the Preliminary Examination in Tibetan.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 174. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in Tokyo, in January 1932, Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment; passed as a 2nd class interpreter in Japanese.

21962|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 175. Weapon Training Stores.—Subject to the district commanders discretion mentioned in paragraph 6 of the India Appendix to Small Arms Training, Vol. V, 1931, as inserted by Modifications for India, No. 1 of 1931, weapon training stores laid down in that Appendix will be brought up to the scale given by the commencement of the weapon training year, 1931-35.

2. This latitude in time is allowed to avoid hardship to units now in stations where there is a considerable variation between the existing and the new scale.

30779|G.S., M.T.-1.

29th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 176. Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University.**—It has been decided in future, to allot vacancies for the course at Cambridge University to Royal Signal officers with from two to four years service.

33385[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 177. Discharges—British Army.**—War Office letter No. 19/General[8475 (D|A.G.1.c), dated the 24th February 1932, is published below :—

“In connection with applications for the release of soldiers from the Army on compassionate grounds, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has come to notice that a misunderstanding has occurred in many of these cases owing to commanding officers and officers-in-charge records, when communicating with applicants, not emphasising the fact that the submission of a guarantee of employment is no assurance that a soldier will be released, thus giving the impression that transfer to the army reserve or discharge would automatically follow the production of a satisfactory guarantee.

I am to say that release from the Army on compassionate grounds is limited to cases of extreme hardship on the part of a soldier's parents, wife or near relative, but one of the essential conditions after the compassionate grounds have been accepted is that a satisfactory guarantee of employment, stating the wages offered, is forthcoming from a prospective employer in the event of release being authorised. In the absence of such a guarantee of employment the application cannot be proceeded with.

The submission to the military authorities of a guarantee of civil employment mentioned above is only one of the many factors to be considered in dealing with each case, and is no assurance that a soldier will be released.

I am to request that you will issue instructions to all concerned with a view to the contents of paragraphs 2 and 3 above being communicated to applicants in such cases.

“I am to add that question 10 of future reprints of Army Form B.-232 will contain an amendment on the lines of paragraph 3 above.”

B.-19079[A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 178. Vocational Training.**—Army Council Instruction No. 350 of 1931, is republished for information :—

1. The following amendment will be made to Army Council Instruction 483 of 1926 (as amended by Army Council Instruction 208 of 1928) :—

For para. (b) substitute :—

“(b) A soldier holding a lance appointment who is permitted to undergo a course of vocational training will not on that account be deprived of his lance appointment, whether paid or unpaid. Unless holding a lance appointment under a system of time promotion he will continue to count against the establishment of lance ranks in the unit in which he was serving before going to the vocational training centre.

2. This amendment will not apply to soldiers undergoing a course of vocational training at the date of this Army Council Instruction.”

B.-19046[V.T.

29th March 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

---

I. A. O. 171. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd March 1932 :—

No. 33802, dated 26th February 1932.

No. 33803, dated 26th February 1932.

I. A. O. 172. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8, dated 25th February 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8, dated 25th February 1932; of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 173. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in March 1932, Captain M. R. Sinclair, I.M.S., passed the Preliminary Examination in Tibetan.

21959/G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 174. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in Tokyo, in January 1932, Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment; passed as a 2nd class interpreter in Japanese.

21962/G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 175. Weapon Training Stores.—Subject to the district commanders' discretion mentioned in paragraph 6 of the India Appendix to Small Arms Training, Vol. V, 1931, as inserted by Modifications for India No. 1 of 1931, weapon training stores laid down in that Appendix will be brought up to the scale given by the commencement of the weapon training year, 1931-35.

2. This latitude in time is allowed to avoid hardship to units now in stations where there is a considerable variation between the existing and the new scale.

30770/G.S., M.T.-1.

29th March 1932.

I. A. O. 176. Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University.—It has been decided in future, to allot vacancies for the course at Cambridge University to Royal Signal officers with from two to four years service.

33385[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 177. Discharges—British Army.—War Office letter No. 19 General 8475 (D/A.G.I.c), dated the 24th February 1932, is published below :—

“ In connection with applications for the release of soldiers from the Army on compassionate grounds, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has come to notice that a misunderstanding has occurred in many of these cases. . . . manding officers and officers-in-charge . . . . . applicants, not emphasising the fact . . . . . employment is no assurance that a soldier will be released, thus giving the impression that transfer to the Army reserve or discharge would automatically follow the production of a satisfactory guarantee.

I am to say that release from the Army on compassionate grounds is limited to cases of extreme hardship on the part of a soldier's parents, wife or near relative, but one of the essential conditions after the compassionate grounds have been accepted is that a satisfactory guarantee of employment, stating the wages offered, is forthcoming from a prospective employer in the event of release being authorised. In the absence of such a guarantee of employment the application cannot be proceeded with.

The submission to the military authorities of a guarantee of civil employment mentioned above is only one of the many factors to be considered in dealing with each case, and is no assurance that a soldier will be released.

I am to request that you will issue instructions to all concerned with a view to the contents of paragraphs 2 and 3 above being communicated to applicants in such cases.

↑ I am to add that question 10 of future reprints of Army Form B-232 will contain an amendment on the lines of paragraph 3 above.”

B.-19079, A G-1.

29th March 1932.

## **INDIA ARMY ORDERS**

---

**I. A. O. 171. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd March 1932 :—

No. 33802, dated 26th February 1932.

No. 33803, dated 26th February 1932.

**I. A. O. 172. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. dated 25th February 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 8, dated 25th February 1932; of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 173. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in March 1932, Captain M. R. Sinclair, I.M.S., passed the Preliminary Examination in Tibetan.

21959/G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 174. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in Tokyo, in January 1932, Captain D. A. Hutchings, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment; passed as a 2nd class interpreter in Japanese.

21962/G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 175. Weapon Training Stores.**—Subject to the district commanders discretion mentioned in paragraph 6 of the India Appendix to Small Arms Training, Vol. V, 1931, as inserted by Modifications for India No. 1 of 1931, weapon training stores laid down in that Appendix will be brought up to the scale given by the commencement of the weapon training year, 1931-35.

2. This latitude in time is allowed to avoid hardship to units now in stations where there is a considerable variation between the existing and the new scale.

30779/G.S., M.T.-1.

29th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 176. Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at bridge University.**—It has been decided in future, to allot vacancies to the course at Cambridge University to Royal Signal officers with from two to four years service.

33385[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 177. Discharges—British Army.**—War Office letter No. 1913/8475 (D[A.G.I.c]), dated the 24th February 1932, is published as follows:—

"In connection with applications for the release of soldiers from the Army on compassionate grounds, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has come to notice that a misunderstanding has arisen in many of these cases owing to commanding officers and officers-in-charge records, when communicating with applicants, not emphasising the fact that the submission of a guarantee of employment is no assurance that a soldier will be released, thus giving the impression that transfer to the Army reserve or discharge would automatically follow the production of a satisfactory guarantee.

I am to say that release from the Army on compassionate grounds is restricted to cases of extreme hardship on the part of a soldier's parents, or near relative, but one of the essential conditions after the compassionate grounds have been accepted is that a satisfactory guarantee of employment, stating the wages offered, is forthcoming from a prospective employer in the event of release being authorised. In the absence of such a guarantee of employment the application cannot be proceeded with. The submission to the military authorities of a guarantee of civil employment mentioned above is only one of the many factors to be considered in dealing with each case, and is no assurance that a soldier will be released.

I am to request that you will issue instructions to all concerned with reference to the contents of paragraphs 2 and 3 above being communicated to applicants in such cases.

I am to add that question 10 of future reprints of Army Form B.-232 should contain an amendment on the lines of paragraph 3 above."

B.-19079[A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 178. Vocational Training.**—Army Council Instruction No. 380 of 1931, is republished for information:—

The following amendment will be made to Army Council Instruction No. 83 of 1926 (as amended by Army Council Instruction 205 of 1928):—  
For para. (b) substitute:—

(b) A soldier holding a lance appointment who is permitted to go on a course of vocational training will not on that account be regarded as having resigned his lance appointment, whether paid or unpaid. Unless a soldier holding a lance appointment under a system of time promotion he will continue to count against the establishment of lance ranks in the unit in which he was serving before going to the vocational training centre.

This amendment will not apply to soldiers undergoing a course of vocational training at the date of this Army Council Instruction."

B.-19046[V.T.

## I. A. Os. 179—183

29th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 179. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund.**—The balance sheet and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1931, are published with this order.

10-R.A.S.M./A.G.-4.

**I. A. O. 180. Correspondence—Telegrams**—With reference to I. A. O. 685 of 1931, Supplements Nos. 52 and 53 to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1926, are issued with this order.

B.-2361/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 181. Provision of Passages to Bermuda and the West Indies via Great Britain.**—British other ranks arriving in Great Britain for onward conveyance to Bermuda or the West Indies under the provisions of A. I. (I.) B-76 of 1926, and para. 279, Passage Regulations, India, will be dealt with in the same way as laid down in India Army Order No. 611 of 1931, for individuals proceeding to CANADA.

2. In all cases will applications for such passages be accompanied with the particulars called for in para. 5 of I. A. O. 611 of 1931, and some assurance from the individual(s) concerned that the conditions noted in para. 6 thereof are also thoroughly understood.

22944/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 182. Equipment Artillery.**—In future piston rods for Mk. Q. F. 18 Pr. field carriages will always be issued fitted with plugs, and the holes for the split pin which secures the front nut will not be drilled. Units requiring rods for use with carriages provided with buffer tanks will remove the plugs before assembling the rod in the buffer, and those requiring rods for use with carriages not fitted with buffer tanks will drill the pin holes in the rod before assembly.

2. Consequent on the above, it is no longer necessary, when demanding a rod, to specify whether the carriage is fitted with a tank or not.

3. Plugs removed from rods by units will be retained and replaced in the piston rod when returning it to arsenal.

634/M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 183. Clothing and Equipment—Hong Kong Mule Corps personnel**—The arrangements made between the Government of India and the War Office regarding the supply, accounting, etc., of equipment, clothing and necessaries for personnel of the Hong Kong Mule Corps are published as an annexure to this order.

2. The revised orders take effect from the 31st May 1931.

14136/M.G.-12-A.

29th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 184. Hindustani Clothing.**—Reference para. 154 and Appendix XIX, Clothing Regulations, India, 1929. In order to avoid unnecessary expense to individuals on reposting due to different patterns of Hindustani clothing in British battalions, Indian platoons of British battalions will adopt the scale and pattern of the Hindustani clothing laid down for their particular caste in the British infantry training company. The pattern to be worn by any particular class is left to the discretion of the O. C., British infantry training company, who will work out details of specifications in consultation with units affected. The patterns at present in possession will be worn out. No extra cost to the state will be admitted.

14047|M.G.-12-A.

**I. A. O. 185. Disinfection of Receptacles.**—The receptacles issued by the M. E. S. for dry and wet refuse, filth, etc., should, prior to return by units to the M. E. S., be subjected to effective cleansing and disinfection in order to avoid contamination of other articles of furniture when taken into store. Officers commanding units will ensure that this is done invariably before the receptacles are returned to the M. E. S.

45653|E.-3.

**I. A. O. 186. Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 2.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 895-I. of 1925. Additional copies are available on payment.

16254|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 186-I. Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 3.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 545-I. of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

22507|M.T.-2.



# I. A. Os. 186-II—186-IV

29th March 1932.

2. Modifications for India to this Manual are under print and copies will shortly be issued.

Branches of A. H. Q. (except G. S.)	..	..	Scale D
Headquarters Formations	..	..	Scale B
A. I. R. Os.	..	..	Scale 1A
Schools (5), (6) and (7)	..	..	Scale A
remainder	..	..	Scale B
Cavalry	..	..	Scale A
Artillery	..	..	Scale C
Royal Engineers	..	..	Scale D
Sappers and Miners	..	..	Scale D
Signals	..	..	Scale D
Pioneers	..	..	Scale F
Infantry	..	..	Scale A
Tanks	..	..	Scale D
Ordnance (a), (b) and (d)	..	..	Scale D
Detention Barracks	..	..	Scale D
<i>Auxiliary Force (India)—</i>			
Cavalry	..	..	Scale A
Artillery	..	..	Scale C
Engineers	..	..	Scale D
Signals	..	..	Scale D
Railway Corps	..	..	Scale A
Infantry	..	..	Scale A
M. G. Corps	..	..	Scale D
<i>Territorial Force (India)—</i>			
Infantry	..	..	Scale C

31638/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 186-III. Books—Amendments, dated June, September-December 1930, to R. M. O. Standing Orders, 1930.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are not available.

30437/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 186-IV. Books—Trained Soldiers Physical Training Tables (British Troops), (Modified for India).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the

29th March 1932.

Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931 "). Additional copies are available on payment.

*Copies each.*

G. S. Branch .. .. .	30
Headquarters, formations .. ..	Scale " D ".
British Cavalry regiments .. ..	Scale " A ".
Indian Mountain Brigade Headquarters, R. A. ; Mountain Batteries, R. A. ; Chitral Mountain Section and Mountain Artillery Training Centre	Scale " D ".
Other Artillery units except items Nos. (7), (18) and (28) .. .. .	Scale " A ".
British Infantry battalions .. ..	Scale " A ".
Signal units .. .. .	Scale " A ".
Royal Tank Corps units .. .. .	Scale " A ".
I. A. S. C. units (a), (b), (c), (d) & (e) .. ..	Scale " D ".
Medical and Dental Services .. ..	Scale " D ".
Army School of Physical Training .. ..	100
Indian Military Academy .. .. .	10
Kitchener College and Army School of Education ..	Scale " B ".
Other Schools of Instruction .. .. .	Scale " D ".

2. The above publication supersedes "Trained Soldiers' Table Card (India), (Amended to March 1930)", and all copies of the latter in possession of units will be destroyed.

33162/M.T.-2.

C. N. MACMULLEN, *General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



**INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE SUPPLY, ACCOUNTING, ETC.,  
OF EQUIPMENT, CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES FOR PER-  
SONNEL OF THE HONG KONG MULE CORPS.**

1. Personnel of the Hong Kong Mule Corps transferred between Imperial and Indian stations will be clothed and equipped prior to embarkation as follows :—

(a) *Clothing*.—According to the scale laid down for the appropriate rank in the Indian Supply and Transport Corps—see para. 74, Clothing Regulations, India, 1929.

(b) *Equipment*.—As detailed in Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923, paragraph 15, Appendix II, which is reproduced as an annexure to these instructions, except mess tins and straps.

Arms will not be taken.

No financial adjustment with the Government of India will be made in respect of clothing or equipment in possession of Hong Kong Mule Corps personnel transferred from or to India.

2. If, on arrival, any personnel of a draft are found to be deficient of serviceable articles of public clothing or equipment included in the scales at (a) or (b) of paragraph 1, the O. C. responsible for despatching the draft will be requested to forward at his own expense the articles required to complete deficiencies or to replace unserviceable articles, except where the vouchers indicate that the draft was complete to scale on embarkation, when the value of the deficiencies and damages will be charged against the individuals concerned.

Articles of public clothing and equipment in excess of the authorized scale will be returned to the O. C. the unit which failed to withdraw the articles, and he will be held responsible for defraying the expense incurred by such return.

3. The unit will keep clothing and equipment ledgers for public and personal clothing, necessities and equipment. Public clothing and equipment received with personnel from India will be brought on charge by the vouchers received from India and articles in possession of personnel returning to India will be struck off charge by vouchers received by the appropriate authorities in India.

4. The value of losses of equipment and public clothing recoverable from personnel will be paid by the O. C. the unit to the command paymaster for credit to Imperial funds and the issue in the unit's clothing and equipment account will be supported by A. F. P-1925 endorsed by the command paymaster with cash credit reference.

5. Receipts from, and issues to, the R. A. O. C. will be supported by the usual vouchers and the normal army store accounting procedure will be followed generally.

6. All issues of personal clothing and necessities required by personnel of the Hong Kong Mule Corps serving at Imperial stations will be on payment by the men concerned, except in the case of authorized free issues on promotion, etc., or of the free initial outfit for new and related Imperial stations. The value of issues of personal clothing and necessities on payment will be recovered from the men and paid monthly to the O. C. unit to the command paymaster for credit to Imperial funds. Free issues on payment will be made on A. F. H-1151 and authorized free issues on A. F. H-1179.

7. The clothing and equipment ledgers will be sent for audit with all vouchers to the Financial Adviser.

8. All clothing and equipment will be obtained through the R. A. O. C. Issue will be made from Imperial stocks or from Indian stocks held for the capitation units or, when necessary, from stocks obtained specially from India. All normal issues to the Corps will be free.

9. Issues of clothing allowance to Hong Kong Mule Corps personnel serving at Imperial stations will not be charged against Army funds, but will be made by the O. C. from the imprests obtained from the command paymaster, as in the case of pay and allowances generally.

10. The Government of India will recover as follows from the War Office, claims under items (i) and (ii) being subject to cross-check by the F. A. :—

- (i) the value of clothing and equipment supplied direct from India to the R. A. O. C. for issue to the Corps ;
- (ii) the value of clothing and equipment issued by the R. A. O. C. to the Corps from the Indian stocks held for the capitation units at Hong Kong ; and
- (iii) clothing allowance for personnel of the unit while serving at Imperial stations.

11. The whole of the stores in possession of the unit will be Imperial property and any stores for disposal will be dealt with in accordance with existing regulations laid down for Imperial Army Units.

No stores other than those authorized in paragraphs 1 and 2 above, will be despatched to India without prior War Office authority.

By Command of the Army Council.  
H. J. CREEDY.

The War Office,  
31st May 1931.

Paragraph 15, Appendix II, Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923, is reproduced below :—

#### DRAFTS PROCEEDING TO, OR RETURNING FROM, INDIA.

15. The small arms and equipment of drafts will be dealt with as detailed below. Care must be taken in all cases to ensure the replacement of unserviceable articles prior to embarkation. Ordinary receipt and issue vouchers will be prepared and forwarded, immediately after embarkation, to the unit or units in India to which the men have been posted.

Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men—

(i) under ordinary circumstances will proceed to or return from India unarmed, but will take the following articles of equipment :—

(a) if equipped with web equipment, pattern 1908 :—

Haversacks (with brace with buckle),  
Water bottles (with carrier and brace with buckle),  
Mess tins (with cover) ;

(b) in all other cases :—

Haversacks (with brace with buckle where necessary),  
Water bottles (with carrier and shoulder strap),  
Mess tins (with cover or strap) ;

(c) Sam Browne accoutrements by warrant officers where authorized under E. R., Part 2.

(ii) When special instructions are issued by the War Office, or the Government of India, warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men will proceed to or return from India with such small arms and equipment as may be directed.

(iii) MS. returns for small-arms and equipment referred to in (ii) will be rendered to the War Office, showing numbers and condition of each article, and giving a reference to the special instructions issued.



## NOTICE.

### Employment—Ex-Regular Army Officer.

The Burma Corporation, Limited, NAMTU, Northern Shan States, offer an appointment to a suitable ex-regular army officer, British infantry preferred.

The selected applicant will be required to take a commission in the Upper Burma Battalion, Auxiliary Force (India). His principal duty will be the command of the Auxiliary Force (India) Company at Namtu.

Applications should be forwarded, together with a record of service and two responsible references, to the General Manager, Burma Corporation, Limited, Namtu, who will furnish applicants with the terms of employment.

B-17554/A.G.-7.

## NOTICE.

### Loss of Kit.

Lost.—On disembarkation of details at Karachi ex-H. T. "Somersetshire" on the 24th February 1932. One coat, warm, M. S., B. T., marked with number 805549 and one pair of boots ankle size 8½, the property of No. 805549, Trumpeter F. THORINGTON, 11th Field Battery, R. A. Any body finding the above kit, will communicate with the officer commanding unit.

## NOTICE.

### The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree.

1. The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, MURREE, will open on the 1st May 1932.

2. The Home is for the benefit of British officers who are either convalescent or in need of a change of air. Also, when accommodation is available, convalescent British officers of the Civil Service and Departments will be admitted. Officers, other than convalescents, may also be admitted, subject to accommodation being available and to their willingness to vacate their rooms at 24 hours' notice should the rooms be required for convalescents.

3. The Home is in charge of a medical officer who will advise convalescents, but medical treatment is not given in the Home.

4. The Home is comfortably furnished, the feeding is good, and drinks are available at reasonable prices. There are no irksome restrictions, the rules being those of an ordinary Mess. Electric lighting is installed.

5. The scale of charges, which are inclusive except as regards the washing of personal clothing, is as follows:—

	Per diem.
	Rs. <sup>12</sup> / <sub>100</sub>
Convalescent subalterns and civil officers drawing less than Rs. 600 per mensem .. ..	5 0
Other convalescents .. ..	5 8
Non-convalescents .. ..	6 8



6. Uniform is not worn.

7. Officers will bring one servant, who will be required to work in the Mess.

8. Dogs are not allowed inside the building.

9. Applications for accommodation, accompanied by a note from a medical officer to the effect that the applicant is a suitable case for admission, should be made direct to the Commandant, Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree.

1047/A-2.

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Quetta Military Nursing Association.

1. This Association, membership of which is open to all married officers of the British and Indian Services quartered in Baluchistan District or Zhob Area, was started in April 1929, with the object of providing at the minimum cost to the officer concerned, skilled nursing attention for his wife and family in the event of sickness. An officer's wife or child is not officially entitled to accommodation, or treatment in the family hospital, which in its present form only exists officially for the families of British other ranks. By courtesy and custom, officer's families are now received as patients on a charge of Rs. 4 per diem and the existing hospital staff undertakes the ordinary routine nursing of their case. But in the event of serious illness where special nursing is necessary, the cost of this must come out of the officer's own pocket, and it was to insure against this sudden heavy expense of special private nursing (the fee of a trained nurse being Rs. 10 per diem, and Rs. 12 for night duty) that the Quetta Nursing Association was started.

2. The subscription is Rs. 2 per month payable either through club bill, through P. M. C.'s or by bankers order on the Imperial Bank of India.

3. When the wife or child of a subscriber is admitted to the family hospital, and a special private nurse is authorised on the recommendation of the medical officer in charge, the fees of the nurse will be paid by the Association.

4. Normally the Association only operates in cases admitted to the Family Hospital, Quetta, but where a case of illness of such a serious nature as to require a special nurse occurs in any out-station of Baluchistan or Zhob, and if the medical officer-in-charge of the case states definitely that it would be impossible to move the patient to Quetta, the charges would be met, as would also be the case if patients in Quetta could not be moved from their residences to the Family Hospital.

5. An intending subscriber is not eligible for membership should his wife or child be at that time in or about to be admitted to, the family hospital, or if a medical officer has advised an operation.

6. Officers who join immediately on arrival in Baluchistan or the Zhob are entitled to the benefits of the Association at once. Officers who join subsequently are not entitled to any benefits until two calendar months have elapsed from the date of becoming a member of the Association.

7. The benefits do not formally apply to maternity cases.

8. The Association is administered by a Committee consisting of the G. O. C., Baluchistan District as President, an officer of the British Service, an officer of the Indian Service, a representative of the Staff College, Quetta, and the O. C., B. M. H., Quetta, with a Staff Officer of the Baluchistan District as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

9. Other formations may wish to consider the advisability of starting similar associations. A copy of the rules of the Quetta Nursing Association may be had from the Honorary Secretary of that Association.

Z.-8044[D.M.S.]

---



Issued with India Army Order 172, dated 29th March 1932.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Cariappa, K. M. ..	1st Bn. (Q. V. O. L. I.), 7th Rajput Regt.	1	15-7-32.	
Major ..	Radley, H. P., M.C.	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	..	27-5-32.	
Major ..	Wetton, J. L. ..	I. C. C. ..	6	22-10-32	M. C.

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE *EX-INDIA*.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Wakelin, A. B., O.B.E. ...	I. A. S. C. ..	8-3-32

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name	Corps	Destination
Captain ..	Mackenzie, K. S. ..	R. A. .	India by 12-2-1932
Captain ..	Donaldson, A. L. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd K. F. G. G. Rifles	India by 12-4-1932

### DISCHARGES.

Rank	Name	Corps	Date
Q M S .	Bryant, W. A.	R. B. S. & M.	8-12-1931



ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1931.

Liabilities.		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<i>Creditors for expenses, etc.</i>							
Rates, Taxes and Insurance (Estimated) ..	600	0	0	0	850	0	0
Audit Fee ..	250	0	0	0			
<i>R. H. A. Deposit Account</i>	..	..			1,419	9	7
Balance at credit of Fund.	..	..					
As per last Balance Sheet ..	2,20,880	9	8				
Add Appreciation in value of Mess Houses	35,715	0	0				
<i>Less Net Depreciation on Investments</i> ..	2,56,595	9	8				
	3,767	15	0				
<i>Add Surplus for the year as per Revenue Account annexed.</i>	2,52,827	10	8				
	1,235	8	7				
					2,54,063	3	3
<i>Delhi, 3rd February 1932.</i>							
We have audited the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Records submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.							
In our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund as at 31st December 1931.							
Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co., Chartered Accountants, Auditors.							

*Interest accrued on Investments*

..

*R. H. A. Deposit Account per contra.*

Fixed Deposit with Imperial Bank of

India .. ..

1,300 0 0

Cash on current account with Imperial

Bank of India .. ..

100 0 7

Interest accrued on Fixed Deposit .. ..

1,419 9 7

*Cash at Bankers and in Hand.*

Imperial Bank of India, Simla, current

account .. ..

543 1 10

Imperial Bank of India, Simla, Savings

Bank Account .. ..

73 14 7

Cash in Hand .. ..

0 10 0

617 10 5

# II Issued with India Army Order 179, dated 29th March 1932.

## ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND.

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER 1931.

To	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	By	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Establishment ..	570 0 0		Interest on Investments and Savings ..	2,247 14 1	2,411 8 7
Audit Fee ..	250 0 0		Bank accounts ..	163 10 6	6,181 5 0
Bank charges ..	7 4 0		Interest on loans ..	..	350 14 0
Contingencies ..	191 12 0		Mess House Rent received ..	..	..
Revaluation of Movable Property ..	18 6 0	1,037 0 0	Refund of Electric Installation Loans originally charged to Revenue ..	..	..
Free Grant to Bareilly ..	..	1,500 0 0			
Repairs and Petty Additions ..	..	5,170 13 0			
Balance being surplus for the year carried to Balance Sheet ..	..	1,235 8 7			
Total ..	..	8,043 11 7			9,013 11 7

The 3rd February 1932.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,

Chartered Accountants, Auditors.





52nd Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

*On page 2, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

QUYATTENDA

From Chief Accounts Officer, North Western Railway, Lahore, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTERIT .. ..

From Chief Accounts Officer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Bombay, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTERUN .. ..

From Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTESTA .. ..

From Chief Accounts Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEVOL .. ..

From Chief Accounts Officer, Burma Railways, Rangoon, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEXT0 .. ..

From Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEXUI .. ..

From Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

*On page 4, insert—*

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

m Chief Accounts Officer, North-Western Railway, Lahore, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTENDA.

m Chief Accounts Officer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Bombay, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTERIT.

m Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTERUN.

m Chief Accounts Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTESTA.

m Chief Accounts Officer, Burma Railways, Rangoon, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEVOL.

m Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEXT0.

m Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi, to the High Commissioner for India, London.

QUYATTEXUI.

*On page 11, insert—*

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
From High Commissioner for India, London, to Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi.	QUYATTICIO.
From High Commissioner for India, London, to Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi.	QUYATTENUA.

*On page 13, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYATTICIO .. ..	From High Commissioner for India, London, to Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi.
QUYATTENUA .. ..	From High Commissioner for India, London, to Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi.

*On page 24 under "Government of Bombay", insert—*

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Development and Research Circle, Poona.	QUYAMOVEO.

*On page 39, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
QUYAMOVEO .. ..	Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Development and Research Circle, Poona.

*On page 29 after "AFRICA", insert—*

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
His Britannic Majesty's Agent and Consul, Jeddah.	BRITAGENT, JEDDAH.

*On page 33, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.	Holder.
BRITAGENT, JEDDAH .. ..	His Britannic Majesty's Agent and Consul, Jeddah.

*On page 29 under "Africa"—*

*Delete—*

Holder.	Telegraphic Address.
High Commissioner, Zanzibar .. ..	HIGHCOMA, NAIROBI.

*Insert—*

British Resident, Zanzibar .. ..	RESIDENT, ZANZIBAR:
----------------------------------	---------------------

*On page 35, delete—*

HIGHCOMA, NAIROBI .. ..	High Commissioner, Zanzibar.
-------------------------	------------------------------

*On page 32, insert—*

Resident, Zanzibar .. ..	British Resident, Zanzibar.
--------------------------	-----------------------------

R. R. A-ABABRELTON,  
Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE,  
27th October 1971.

53rd Supplement to the first Edition of the Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924.

The following alterations should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

*On page 29 under "Government of the United Provinces"—*

*Delete—*

Holder.  
Superintending Engineer, 7th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.

Telegraphic Address.  
QUYADHALO.

*page 38—*

*Delete—*

Telegraphic Address.  
QUYADHALO ..

Holder.  
Superintending Engineer, 7th Circle, Irrigation Works, Government of the United Provinces.

R. R. a-ABABRELTON,  
*Clerk of the Codes.*

INDIA OFFICE,  
5th December 1931

*On page 11, insert—*

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

From High Commissioner for India, London, to Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi.

QUYATTICIO.

From High Commissioner for India, London, to Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi.

QUYATTENUA.

*On page 13, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

QUYATTICIO ..

.. From High Commissioner for India, London, to Controller of Railway Accounts, New Delhi.

QUYATTENUA ..

.. From High Commissioner for India, London, to Director of Railway Clearing Accounts, Delhi.

*On page 24 under "Government of Bombay", insert—*

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Development and Research Circle, Poona.

.. QUYAMOVEO.

*On page 39, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

QUYAMOVEO ..

.. Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Development and Research Circle, Poona.

*On page 29 after "AFRICA", insert—*

Holder.

ARABIA.

Telegraphic Address.

His Britannic Majesty's Agent and Consul, Jeddah.

BRITAGENT, JEDDAH.

*On page 33, insert—*

Telegraphic Address.

Holder.

BRITAGENT, JEDDAH

.. His Britannic Majesty's Agent and Consul Jeddah.

*On page 29 under "Africa"—*

*Delete—*

Holder.

Telegraphic Address.

High Commissioner, Zanzibar ..

.. HIGHCOMA, NAIROBI.

*Insert—*

British Resident, Zanzibar ..

.. RESIDENT, ZANZIBAR.

*On page 35, delete—*

HIGHCOMA, NAIROBI

.. High Commissioner, Zanzibar.

*On page 39, insert—*

Resident, Zanzibar ..

.. British Resident, Zanzibar.

R. R. n-ABABRELTON,  
Clerk of the Codes.

INDIA OFFICE,  
27th October 1931.





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. ~~SMITH~~,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

11th April 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 196.	Secretary of State's Weekly List, No 10, dated 10th March 1932 .. 164
I. A. O. 197.	Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugor, for the period September 1932 to May 1933 .. 164
I. A. O. 198.	Recruiting—Indian Army .. 165
I. A. O. 199.	Dress .. 165
I. A. O. 200.	Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot .. 165
I. A. O. 201.	11th Ordnance Officers' Course .. 165
I. A. O. 202.	Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1932-33 .. 166
I. A. O. 203.	Dress .. 166
I. A. O. 204.	Chains shoulder .. 166
I. A. O. 205.	Books—Amendments No 2 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930 .. 166
I. A. O. 205-I.	Books—Infantry Section Leading, 1928—Amendments No. 3 .. 167
I. A. O. 205-II.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Amendments No 6 .. 167
I. A. O. 205-III.	Books—Tank Training, Volume II—Part III (Weapons—Sequence of Instruction, 1932) .. 167
I. A. O. 205-IV.	Books—Standing Orders for 1929, Amendments No 2 .. 167
I. A. O. 205-V.	Books—Reprint—Passage Regulations .. 168
ANNEXURE	169—170
NOTICE	Sale of surplus Gymnasium Stores .. 1
NOTICE.	Sale of curry powder .. 1
NOTICE.	Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District to Kainital .. 1
NOTICE.	The Military Widows' Fund, British Service .. 11—v
NOTICE.	Move of I. A. S. C Training Establishment to HILLS .. vi
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 15, Nos. 1—5 .. vii



11th April 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 196. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 1 dated 10th March 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 10, dated 10th March 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 197. Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugor for the period September 1932, to May 1933.—1. The bulk allotment of vacancies for the long course, shown in Annexure "A" to this order, be sub-allotted by the following in direct communication with units:—

- (a) Cavalry and Bodyguards—by the Commandant, Equitation School.
- (b) Royal Engineers—by the Engineer-in-Chief.
- (c) Royal Artillery—by the Major General, Royal Artillery.
- (d) Signal units—by the Signal Officer-in-Chief and Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India.

2. Nominal rolls of students attending the course will be sent by unit direct to the School so as to reach there one month before the commencement of the course. They will be prepared on the *pro-forma* shown in Annexure "B" to this order.

### 3. Chargers—

- (a) Each student on arrival will be provided by the School with:
  - (i) a fully trained horse,
  - (ii) a half trained horse,
  - (iii) a raw remount.

These horses will be fed and syced by the School.

British and Indian N. C. O. students will not take any horse with them.

- (b) Each British officer student will take two chargers which will be conveyed to and from Saugor at Government expense.
- (c) All horses must be passed fit by a Veterinary officer before the despatch to Saugor.
- (d) Horses must arrive so as to be available for work on the day the course commences.
- (e) Officers appointed to the staff of the School are allowed free conveyance to and from the School for horses up to a maximum of four.

4. Attention is directed to "Courses of Instruction (India)", 1931. Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions laid down therein are strictly complied with.

33111|G.S., M.T.-1.

11th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 198. Recruiting—Indian Army.**—In assessing the age of a recruit who comes up for re-enrolment, enrolling officers and recruiting local officers will, before entering the apparent age of the recruit on the enrolment form (I. A. F. K-1162), refer to his discharge certificate in order to ascertain the age assessed on original enrolment. Such a reference will enable officers to determine the age of the recruit at the time of enrolment irrespective of his appearance or of other evidence and will avert audit objections when claims for former service and pensions are concerned.

2. It must be remembered that no alteration to the age given on original enrolment is permitted, *vide* paragraph 9, Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army, and hence the necessity for ensuring that the age of recruited recruits is correctly assessed.

B.-19071/A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 199. Dress.**—It has come to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that it is the custom in certain British units for the band and drums to wear full dress or blue or white patrol jackets and trousers when parading with troops dressed in khaki. This practice is contrary to the instructions laid down in para. 499 and note to para. 496, Dressing Regulations (India), 1929, and will cease. The question of modifying the orders on the subject has been referred to the War Office, but in the meantime commanders of all units and formations will ensure the observance of the existing orders.

B.-19139/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 200. Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot.**—The undermentioned officers qualified for a course of instruction in mechanical transport held at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot, between the 1st October 1931 and 20th February 1932:—

Captain O R Butcher, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain J P D Sheridan, M.B.E., M.M., Indian Army Service Corps.

19990/Q.-5.

**I. A. O. 201. 11th Ordnance Officers' Course.**—List of officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 11th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England, during the year 1931, is issued with this order.

15050/M.G.-2.

11th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 202. Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1932-33.**—Officers concerned will render to the Director of Ordnance Services, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, by the 25th April 1932, a nominal roll (on I. A. F. Y-1918) for each class of tradesmen of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (armament artificers, armourers, blacksmiths, turners, coppersmiths and acetylene welders) who are due for transfer to the home establishment on completion of their five years' tour of service in India or abroad, or on completion of army service, during the trooping season, 1932-33.

2. Dates of completion of army service or of completion of tour of service, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with their ages will also be shewn.

3. Any applications for extension of tour should be submitted at the same time. Commanding officers should ensure, as far as possible, that recommendations made on this account are final as any alteration cause inconvenience both to Army Headquarters and the War Office.

13900/M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 203. Dress.**—In many instances the spurs of other ranks in mounted units are at present incorrectly worn, in that they point upward. This is because the "straps under" are cut too short. Spur straps should be adjusted so that spurs lie as nearly as possible horizontal without pressing on the ankle bones.

Commanding officers of units will arrange that spur "straps under" and "straps over", both 12-inches long, which are separately demandable from ordnance, are fitted accordingly under unit arrangements.

11146/M.G.-12-A.

**I. A. O. 204. Chains Shoulder.**—Demands from units are decreasing. Large stocks are held in clothing establishments. It is desirable that requirements of chains shoulder should be demanded from the I. A. O. C. as freely as possible.

67545/P.-6.

**I. A. O. 205. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930.**—Copies of these amendments will, on receipt, be issued (without indents) by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to those holders of the book to whom a gratis issue has been made.

21032-II/G.S., S.D.-1.

11th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 205-I. Books—Infantry Section Leading, 1928—Amendments No. 3.**—Copies of these amendments together with 'Modifications for India, No. 3' will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 393-I. of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

15509-II|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 205-II. Books—Infantry Training, Volume I, 1926—Amendments No. 6.**—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendments will not be issued to the Roman-Urdu edition of "Infantry Training, Volume I". All copies of the Roman-Urdu publication will therefore be amended in manuscript.

21768|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 205-III. Books—Tank Training, Volume II—Part III (Weapons—Sequence of Instruction, 1932).**—Copies of the above publication, together with 'Modifications for India, No. 1', will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931") Additional copies are available on payment.

*Copies each.*

Headquarters of Formations less Items Nos 24—29 ..	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. .. ..	Scale "C".
Armoured Car Companies .. ..	Scale "A".
Royal Tank Corps School .. ..	Scale "A".
Indian Military Academy .. ..	10

23008 M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 205-IV. Books—Standing Orders for the F. A. O. C 1927.** Amendments No. 2—Copies of this War Office publication will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta

4-19 CES, AD

11th April 1932.

I. A. O. 205-V. Books—Reprint—Passage Regulations, India.—A reprint of the Passage Regulations, India, with corrections up to the 29th February 1932, has been approved and copies will be distributed to all concerned by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

The book will be taken into general use from the date of its receipt.

22147/Q.M.G.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

Course.	Date.	Arms.	British		Indian N. C. Os.
			Officers.	N. C. Os.	
Long Course, 1932-33.	15th September 1932 to 15th May 1933.	Cavalry	13*	6	21
		R. F. .. ..	1	..	2
		R. A. . . .	4	12	5
		Indian Signal Corps	2	2	2
		Total	20	20	30

\*2 or 3 British Cavalry  
 11 or 10 Indian Cavalry in alternate years

NOMINAL ROLL OF A STUDENT SELECTED TO ATTEND THE  
1932-33 COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

1. Serial No. (B. Os.) }  
Regtl. No. (O. Rs.) }

2. Rank\_\_\_\_\_

3. Name in full\_\_\_\_\_

4. Unit\_\_\_\_\_

5. Religion (British students) }  
Caste (Indian students) }

6. Education certificate (O. Rs. only)\_\_\_\_\_

7. Riding weight (in drill order without saddle)\_\_\_\_\_st. \_\_\_\_\_lbs.

8. Age (in years)\_\_\_\_\_

9. Officers only—

Number of horses proposed to be brought :—

(a) Officers chargers over 15 hands\_\_\_\_\_

(b) Officers chargers under 15 hands\_\_\_\_\_

(c) British unit troop horses\_\_\_\_\_

(d) Indian unit troop horses\_\_\_\_\_

(e) Private horses (not entitled to free rations)\_\_\_\_\_

10. This student :—

(a) Will be certified by a medical officer as fit to undergo the course.

(b) Will be efficiently protected against small-pox and typhoid group of diseases.

(c) Is properly clothed and equipped.

(d) Complies with the orders contained in " Courses of Instruction (India), 1931 " as regards his eligibility and preparedness to attend the course.

(e) Is attending the course for the first time.

No.\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

Commanding\_\_\_\_\_

Place\_\_\_\_\_

Unit\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Nominal rolls will be submitted in respect of N. C. O. candidates detailed as " Waiting Members " at the same time as nominal rolls of N. C. O. candidates who are actually attending the course.

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of surplus Gymnasium Stores.

Surplus gymnasium stores (fencing gloves, masks, pads, jackets, belts gymnasia Nos. 1, 2, 3, etc., etc.) in good condition available for sale.  
Apply—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India

Simla.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of curry powder.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale 216 lbs of curry powder packed in one pound tins at Supply Depot, Lahore Cantt. Price Re. 0-6-0 per pound ex-where lying.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District to Nainital

The following amendment is made to the notice relating to the move of Headquarters, Lucknow District, to Nainital, published with India Army Orders, dated 24th March 1932 —

*After District in line 1, insert "except Educational Branch"*

*Add a fresh sub-paragraph as under :—*

*"Correspondence intended for Education Branch, Lucknow District, will be addressed to :—*

The District Education Officer,

Headquarters, Lucknow District,

P. O. District Lucknow "



**The Military Widows' Fund, British Service.**

CASH ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants,  
Auditors.

The 22nd February 1932.

# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

To	EXPENDITURE.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	By	INCOME.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Establishment and Other Charges	..	3,350 15 3		Subscriptions	..	22,424 9 0	
Audit Fee	..	300 0 0		Less: Refunds	..	555 15 0	
Bank Charges	..	188 14 2					21,868 10 0
Balance Carried down	..		3,839 13 5				
	..	..	66,462 0 9				
Total Rupees	..	..	70,301 14 2				
To				Interest on Investments—			
Awards	..	..	23,542 11 6	On English and Colonial Stock	..	42,955 3 2	
Balance Net Surplus for the year carried to Balance Sheet	..	..	42,919 5 3	On Rangoon Port Trust Debentures..	..	399 0 0	
	..	..		On India Government Securities	..	388 2 0	
	..	..		On Fixed Deposit, etc.	..	1,182 13 8	
	..	..					44,925 2 10
Total Rupees	..	..	66,462 0 9	Refund of Income Tax	..	..	3,508 1 4
	..	..		Total Rupees	..	..	70,301 14 2
Drum,							
The 22nd February 1932				By			
				Balance Brought down	..	..	66,462 0 9
				Total Rupees	..	..	66,462 0 9

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants,  
Auditors.

The Military Widows' Fund, British Service—contd.

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS SHOWING THE BOOK VALUE AND THE MARKET VALUE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

	Face Value.	Book Value.	Rate.	Market Value.	Depreciation.
3½ per cent. Canada Government Registered Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. ..	8,500 0 0	6,970 0 0	76	6,460 0 0	510 0 0
3½ per cent. Cypre of Good Hope consolidated Registered Stock 1919 Certificates to bearer .. ..	8,500 0 0	6,800 0 0	74	6,290 0 0	510 0 0
3 per cent. London and North Eastern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. ..	11,300 0 0	6,695 5 0	49	5,537 0 0	1,158 5 0
3½ per cent. New Zealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer .. ..	9,500 0 0	8,265 0 0	73	6,935 0 0	1,330 0 0
3½ per cent. New South Wales Government Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. ..	3,500 0 0	2,625 0 0	57	1,995 0 0	630 0 0
4 per cent. Southern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. ..	750 0 0	601 17 6	69	517 10 0	84 7 6
3½ per cent. Victorian Government Consolidated Inscribed Stock Certificates to bearer .. ..	1,100 0 0	858 0 0	60	660 0 0	198 0 0
3½ per cent. Western Australia Stock 1935-55 Inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. ..	2,000 0 0	1,480 0 0	58	1,160 0 0	320 0 0
5 per cent. War Stock 1929-47 inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. ..	39,695 0 4	43,123 9 9	{ 95½ }	36,108 14 6	} 4,149 15 3
5 per cent. War Stock 1929-47 Certificates to bearer .. ..	3,000 0 0		{ 95 }	2,865 0 0	
£ .. ..	87,845 0 4	77,418 12 3	..	68,528 4 6	8,890 7 9
5 per cent. 1929-47 Government of India Loan .. ..	11,71,266 14 2	10,32,248 2 9	..	9,13,709 10 9	1,18,538 8 0
4 per cent. 1917 Rangoon Port Trust Debentures .. ..	7,500 0 0	7,537 8 0	79	5,925 0 0	1,612 8 0
.. ..	10,000 0 0	8,800 0 0	69	6,900 0 0	1,900 0 0
Total Rs. .. ..	11,88,766 14 2	10,48,585 10 9	..	9,26,534 10 9	1,22,031 0 0

Drum.

The 22nd February 1932.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

		LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
		Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Investments (at Market Rate) ..	Ra. a. p.
<i>Sundry Creditors—</i>				As per attached Schedule.	
Office Establishment, etc. ..	..	241 8 6		English and Colonial Securities—	
Audit Fee ..	..	300 0 0		£68,528-4-6 @ 1/6 ..	9,13,709 10 9
				India Government Securities ..	5,925 0 0
				Rangoon Port Trust Debentures ..	0,900 0 0
<i>Capital Account—</i>			541 8 6	<i>Accrued Interest on—</i>	9,26,534 10 9
Balance as per last Balance Sheet		10,71,865 5 4		English and Colonial Securities—	
Less: Depreciation on Investments ..		1,22,051 0 0		£748-15-4 @ 1/6 ..	9,983 8 10
as per attached Schedule				India Government Securities ..	142 19 10
				Rangoon Port Trust Debentures ..	106 10 4
				<i>Cash and other Balances—</i>	10,233 0 0
				Cash with Lloyds Bank, Ltd.,	
				Simla—	
				On Current Account 8,518 14 8	
				On Savings Bank	
				Account .. 3,020 0 0	
					11,538 14 8
				Cash with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London—	
				On Current Account	
				£51-16-10 @ 1/6 691 3 6	
				On Fixed Deposit	
				£3,320-16-10	
				@ 1/6 .. Rs. 44,277 6 2	44,968 9 8
					56,507 8 4
				Total Rupees ..	9,93,275 3 1

We have compiled and audited the BALANCE SHEET OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH SERVICE, as at 31st December 1931, from the Receipts and Disbursements submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required and, in our opinion, such Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the position of the affairs of the Fund, as at 31st December 1931, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books.

Dated,

24th Feb. February 1932.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,

Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

The Military Widows' Fund, British Service—contd.

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS SHOWING THE BOOK VALUE AND THE MARKET VALUE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

	Face Value.	Book Value.	Rate.	Market Value.	Depreciation.
3½ per cent. Canada Government Registered Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. .. .	8,500 0 0	0,970 0 0	76	6,460 0 0	510 0 0
3½ per cent. Cape of Good Hope consolidated Registered Stock 1919 Certificates to bearer .. .. .	8,500 0 0	6,800 0 0	74	6,290 0 0	510 0 0
3 per cent. London and North Eastern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. .. .	11,300 0 0	6,695 5 0	49	5,537 0 0	1,158 5 0
3½ per cent. New Zealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer .. .. .	9,500 0 0	8,265 0 0	73	6,935 0 0	1,330 0 0
3½ per cent. New South Wales Government Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. .. .	3,500 0 0	2,625 0 0	57	1,995 0 0	630 0 0
4 per cent. Southern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. .. .	750 0 0	601 17 6	69	517 10 0	84 7 6
3½ per cent. Victorian Government Consolidated Inscribed Stock Certificates to bearer .. .. .	1,100 0 0	858 0 0	60	660 0 0	198 0 0
3½ per cent. Western Australia Stock 1935-55 Inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. .. .	2,000 0 0	1,480 0 0	58	1,160 0 0	320 0 0
5 per cent. War Stock 1929-47 inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. .. .	39,595 0 4 3,000 0 0	43,123 9 9	{ 95½ 95½	36,108 14 6 2,865 0 0	4,149 15 3
5 per cent. War Stock 1929 47 Certificates to bearer .. .. .	87,845 0 4	77,418 12 3	..	68,528 4 6	8,890 7 9
5 per cent. 1939-47 Government of India Loan .. .. .	11,71,266 14 2	10,32,248 2 9	..	9,13,709 10 9	1,18,538 8 0
4 per cent. 1907 Rangoon Port Trust Debentures .. .. .	7,500 0 0 10,000 0 0	7,537 8 0 8,800 0 0	79 69	5,925 0 0 6,900 0 0	1,612 8 0 1,900 0 0
Total Rs. .. .. .	11,88,766 14 2	10,48,585 10 9	..	9,26,534 10 9	1,22,031 0 0

DELHI.

The 22nd February 1932.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants, Auditors.

2  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.  
ASSETS.

	Ra. a. P.	Ra. a. P.	Ra. a. P.
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities—</b>			
Office Establishment, etc. ..	241 8 0	300 0 0	541 8 0
Audit Fee .. ..			
<b>Capital Account—</b>			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	10,71,865 5 4		
Less: Depreciation on Investments as per attached Schedule	1,22,031 0 0		
	9,49,834 5 4		
<b>Add: Net Surplus for the year as per annexed Income and Expenditure Account</b>	42,910 5 3		9,92,753 10 7
<b>Total Rupees</b>			9,92,753 3 1

THE ANCESTRY OF THE MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND, BRITISH REGIMENT

We have completed and audited the Balance Sheet and Receipts submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance with the books and records of the company.

We have examined all the information and explanations given to us and as shown by the books and records we are satisfied that it is in accordance with the books and records of the company.

Sd., A. F. PETERSON & Co.,  
*Chartered Accountants, Auditors,*

1911.  
C. and F. 138.

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS SHOWING THE BOOK VALUE AND THE MARKET VALUE AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.

	Face Value.	Book Value.	Rate.	Market Value.	Depreciation.
3½ per cent. Canada Government Registered Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. ..	8,500 0 0	6,970 0 0	76	6,460 0 0	510 0 0
3½ per cent. Cape of Good Hope consolidate l Registered Stock 1919 Certificates to bearer .. ..	8,500 0 0	6,800 0 0	74	6,290 0 0	510 0 0
3 per cent. London and North Eastern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. ..	11,300 0 0	6,695 5 0	49	5,537 0 0	1,158 5 0
3½ per cent. New Zealand Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer .. ..	9,500 0 0	8,265 0 0	73	6,935 0 0	1,330 0 0
3½ per cent. New South Wales Government Stock 1930-50 Certificates to bearer .. ..	3,500 0 0	2,625 0 0	57	1,995 0 0	630 0 0
4 per cent. Southern Railway Company Debenture Stock Registered in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. ..	750 0 0	601 17 6	69	517 10 0	84 7 6
3½ per cent. Victorian Government Consolidated Inscribed Stock Certificates to bearer .. ..	1,100 0 0	858 0 0	60	660 0 0	198 0 0
3½ per cent. Western Australia Stock 1935-35 Inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Ltd. .. ..	2,000 0 0	1,480 0 0	58	1,160 0 0	320 0 0
5 per cent. War Stock 1929-47 inscribed in the name of Cox and Company Nominees, Limited .. ..	39,695 0 4	43,123 9 9	{ 95½ 95½ }	36,108 14 6.	4,149 15 3
5 per cent. War Stock 1929-47 Certificates to bearer .. ..	3,000 0 0			2,865 0 0	
£ .. ..	87,845 0 4	77,418 12 3	.	68,528 4 6	8,890 7 9
5 per cent. 1929-47 Government of India Loan .. ..	11,71,266 14 2	10,32,248 2 9	.	9,13,709 10 9	1,18,538 8 0
4 per cent. 1907 Rangoon Port Trust Debentures .. ..	7,500 0 0	7,537 8 0	79	5,925 0 0	1,612 8 0
10,000 0 0	8,800 0 0	69	6,900 0 0	1,900 0 0	
Total Rs. ..	11,88,765 14 2	10,48,585 10 9	..	9,26,534 10 9	1,22,031 0 0

DEBIT.

The 22nd February 1932.

Sd. A. F. FERGUSON & Co.,  
Chartered Accountants. A-212.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1931.  
ASSETS.

	Rs.	a.	P.	Rs.	a.	P.
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>						
<i>Sundry Creditors—</i>						
Office Establishment, etc. . . . .	241	8	6			
Audit Fee . . . . .	300	0	0	541	8	6
<i>Capital Account—</i>						
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	10,71,805	5	4			
<i>Less: Depreciation on Investments</i>	1,22,051	0	0			
as per attached Schedule						
	9,49,814	5	4			
<i>Add: Net Surplus for the year as per annexed Income and Expenditure Account</i>	42,919	5	3	9,92,733	10	7
Total Rupees . . . . .				9,93,275	3	1





# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 15

Nos. 1—5

1. I. A. O. No. 52 of 1932 is amended as follows :—

*Paragraph 1 (b).—Delete the words "Infantry and Pioneers", and substitute "Infantry, Pioneers and Royal Tank Corps".*

*Paragraph 3.—In line 6 delete the words "and Infantry and Pioneers (British and Indian)", and substitute "Infantry and Pioneers (British and Indian) and Royal Tank Corps".*

B.16901/A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932

2. The amendment to "Regimental and Battery Calls, I. A.", published in I. A. O. 33-I. of 1931 is cancelled.

A.19697/A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932.

3. I. A. O. 144 of 1932 .

*Paragraph 1, II—*

*Delete clause (d) regarding change in designations of 6th (Lucknow) and 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigades.*

32602/G.S., S.D.-2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932.

4. *Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1932.*

The following amendment is made to the list of officers selected to attend the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, in 1932, issued with I. A. O. 699, dated 15th December 1931 and amended by Corrigenda to I. A. Os. List No. 4, dated 26th January 1932 :—

*34th Course (2nd in 1932).*

*11th April to 2nd July.*

*Delete "Major A. R. Battman, R.E." and substitute "Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Johnston, 2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment".*

31725/M.T.-1

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932

5. Annexure to I. A. O. 64 of 1932

On page vi, for "1869 Nalk Sarwar Noor" read "1869 Nalk Sarwar Noor†".

On page ix, for "3791 Havildar Mohansing Lami" read "3791 Havildar Mohansing Bam".

24710/H.M.T.-2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 15, dated 11th April 1932



## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Fraser, D. Mac.	I. M. S. ..	12	31-3-33.	Extension of leave to 12 months pending retirement.
Condr. ..	D. Mackey, C. E.	I. A. S. C. ..	4	25-8-32	
Capt. ..	Quigley, J. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	31-3-33.	
Capt. ..	Windsor-Aubrey, W. A.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	10 days.	18-7-32.	

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	King, J. St. A. ..	11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt. ..	1-2-32.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Hart, N. V. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. ..	India by 20-6-32.
Major ..	Pulverman, A. W. ..	C. H. Qrs., Sikh Pioneers ..	India by 15-4-32.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Conductor..	Henly, H. L. ..	I. C. of C ..	8th April 1932.	
Colonel ..	Kirby, J. T., D.S.O.	I. A. S. C. ..	29th March 1932.	
Major ..	Russell, R. W. ..	2nd Bn., 9th G. Rifles.	20th April 1932.	

## DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Onslow, F. M.	I. A. (Retd.)	30th January 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Webb, H. G. S.	I. M. S. „	2nd February 1932.
Major	Eckford, J. J. H. B.	I. A. „	15th February 1932.
Major	Stevens, C.	I. A. „	13th February 1932.
Col. „	Picton, R.E., C.B.E.	I. A. „	2nd January 1932.
Col. „	Jones, H. H.	I. A. „	15th February 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Cole, F. T.	R. A. „	22nd February 1932.
Col. „	Armstrong, O. C., D.S.O.	I. A. „	18th February 1932.
Lieut.	Buchanan, G. A.L.	I. A. „	4th January 1932.
Col. „	Rainey Robinson, R. M., C.B., C.M.G.	I. A. „	20th February 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Sparling, J. P.	I. A. „	20th February 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Van Geyzel, J. L., C.I.E., M.B.	I. M. S. „	20th February 1932.

Officers of the Indian Army who qualified at the 11th Ordnance Officers' Course, held in England, during the year 1931, less the Mechanical Transport Section of Part I :—

Captain A. V. D. Jones, I.A.O.C.

Captain T. I. Bate, I.A.O.C.



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
15th April 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 206	London Gazettes .. .. 172
I. A. O. 207.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No 34 172
I. A. O. 208.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 11, dated the 17th March 1932 .. .. 172
I. A. O. 209.	Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 172
I. A. O. 210.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity .. 172
I. A. O. 211.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results . 173—174
I. A. O. 212.	Language Examination Result . 174
I. A. O. 213.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results 174
I. A. O. 214.	Weapon Training . 174
I. A. O. 215.	Maps . 175
I. A. O. 216.	Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army 175—176
I. A. O. 217.	Railway forms . 176
I. A. O. 218.	Designations . 176
I. A. O. 219.	Recoveries of the cost of clothing issued on payment to British soldiers arriving in India .. 176—177
I. A. O. 220.	Accounts . 177
I. A. O. 221.	Books—War Establishments, 1929 177—178
I. A. O. 221-I.	Books—Manual of Horsemanship, Equitation and Driving, 1929—Amendments No. 1 178
I. A. O. 221-II.	Books—Canteen Manual 178
I. A. O. 221-III.	Books—War Game, 1932 178—179
I. A. O. 221-IV.	Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 3 180
I. A. O. 221-V.	Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 2 180
I. A. O. 221-VI.	Books—Roman-Urdu "Educational Training, Indian Army" 180
I. A. O. 221-VII	Books—Revised edition of Roman Urdu Translation of Handbook for 303 inch Vickers Machine Gun and Tripod Mounting, Mark IV, 1930 180
ANNEXURE	181—183
NOTICE.	Challenge Cup .. .. 1
NOTICE.	Loss of kit . . . . 1
NOTICE.	Loss of two brown cabin trunks . . . . 1
NOTICE	Loss of Baggage .. . . 1
NOTICE.	Recovery of kit .. . . 11
NOTICE	Sale of curry powder .. . . 11
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus "Gymnasium Stores" .. . . 11
CORRIGENDUM.	List No. 16, No. 1 .. . . 111



15th April 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 206. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 4th April 1932 :—

No. 33867, dated 11th March 1932.

I. A. O. 207. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 34.—List No. 34 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 208. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 11, dated 17th March 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 11, dated 17th March 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467/II (M.S.-3)

I. A. O. 209. Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made to Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

"In Form XVI included in Schedule VIII to the said Rules, under the head 'Fee', in paragraph 1 (b) the words 'the North-West Frontier Province and' shall be omitted."

16127-V/M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 210. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the ex-Indian soldier detailed below has, since 1st June 1931, forfeited his pension on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name :

Name.	Old unit	Address.	Particular activity.
Harnam Singh, Daffadar	8th Cavalry ..	Village Bhendoli. Par. Agata. Dist. Buland.	Taking part in the Civil Disobedience Movement.

M.O.-3 'I'.

15th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 211. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.**—The following officers attended the 33rd Course (1st in 1932) :—

Major H. M. M. Robertson, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Perry, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major L. C. Owen, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

Major A. C. Finnimore, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major A. H. Morse, Royal Engineers.

Major B. C. Lake, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Major G. K. Meares, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.

Major J. Muirhead, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders, (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).

Major H. G. Moore-Gwyn, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).

Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., 15th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.

Major J. G. Gibson, M.C., 20th Lancers.

Major B. H. Wallis, M.C., 2nd (K-i-G) Bn., The Corps of Bombay Pioneers.

Major R. D. E. Darell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major C. C. Creek, O.B.E., 4th Bn. (D.C.O.) 10th Baluch Regiment.

Major C. L. Andrewes, M.C., 1st Bn. (K.G.O.) (F.S.), 11th Sikh Regiment.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel K. G. H. Cates, 3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment.

Major W. R. Boswell, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major C. H. Jackson, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major J. D. Fulton, M.C., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.

Major T. H. Battye, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

15th April 1932.

Major P. Penn, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Major H. R. Harington, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. Macdonald, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.

33627|M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 212. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held at Peking in January 1932, Captain A. E. Swann, I.A.S.C., passed as a 1st class interpreter in Chinese.

29818|G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 213. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.**—The under-mentioned British Service officer qualified as under in :—

- (a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured Cars,
- (b) Armoured Car Machine Gunnery,
- (c) .455-Webley Revolver,

at the 1st Armament Course, 1932, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from the 28th January to 26th March :—

Lieut. J. P. Brown, 10th Armoured Car Company .. .. "Q"  
R. T. C.

33211|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 214. Weapon Training.**—The following amendment should be made to Small Arms Training, Vol. IV, 1931, Section 13, para. 3, as modified by Modifications for India, No. 4 of 1931 :—

Note, last line, for "25" read "11" and after "3" insert "as modified by Modifications for India, No. 1 of 1932".

2. This amendment will not be issued in any other form.

30780|G.S., M.T.-1.

15th April 1932.

I. A. O. 215. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of January 1932 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
*53-K/NW. ..	Bijnor, Dehra Dun, Garhwal, Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur Districts.	1"—2 miles.
55-B/SE. ..	Indore State C. P. Feudatory States, Hoshangabad and Nimar Districts.	Do.
55-E/SE. ..	Bhopal Agency. Bhilsa District .. ..	Do.
*63-G/NE. ..	Allahabad, Portabgarh and Rae Bareilly Districts ..	Do.
63-K/SW. ..	Allahabad, Jaunpur and Mirzapur Districts and Benares State	Do.
64-B/NE. ..	Mandla District .. ..	Do.
64-B/SE. ..	Balaghat and Mandla Districts and C. P. Feudatory States	Do.
*73-I/NE. ..	Bankura and Burdwan Districts Manbhum and Santal Parganas Districts.	Do.
83-L/SW. ..	Manipur State Upper Chindwin District .. ..	Do.
34-O/6. ..	Bolan Pass District and Kalat State .. ..	1"—1 mile.
39-I/8. ..	Loralai District. Dera Ghazi Khan District and Tribal Territory	Do.
43-F/2. ..	Hazara District and Tribal Territory .. ..	Do.
44-I/4. ..	Lahore District .. ..	Do.
*48-I/9. ..	Belgaum District, Kolhapur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs.	Do.
48-M/14. ..	Dharwar State. Raichur District .. ..	Do.
48-N/13. ..	Dharwar District and Southern Maratha Jagirs. Belary District.	Do.
*53-H/6. ..	Delhi Gurgaon District. Bulandshahr and Meerut Districts.	Do.
*55-J/7. ..	Betul, Chhindwara and Hoshangabad Districts ..	Do.
56-N/8. ..	Karimnagar and Weringal Districts .. ..	Do.
65-F/11. ..	C. P. Feudatory States. Vizagapatam District ..	Do.
73-M/6. ..	Bankura, Birbhum and Burdwan Districts ..	Do.
73-M/7. ..	Bankura and Burdwan Districts .. ..	Do.
84-N/4. ..	Lower Chindwin and Sagaing Districts .. ..	Do.
*84-N/16. ..	Mandalay, Sagaing and Shwebo Districts .. ..	Do.
94-A/11. ..	Toungoo and Yamethun Districts and Southern Shan States.	Do.
94-B/11. ..	Pegu and Toungoo Districts .. ..	Do.

\* Can be supplied with the new 'Grid' at annas three per copy extra.

18064 V G.S.(M.O.-3 (Maps)).

I. A. O. 216. Accounts.—Army Savings Association.—British Army.—Reference I. A. Os. 662 of 1930 ; 371 and 565 of 1931. Army Order No. 8 of 1932 is republished below :—

A.O.-8/1932.

Army Savings Association.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 108 of 1930.

## I. A. Os. 216—219

15th April 1932.

Paragraph 4. *Insert* new sub-paragraph—

(e) (iii). *In India*.—A modified Form, known as Army Savings Form 2, has been adopted for use (in lieu of A. S. Form 1) and supplies will be issued to units concerned by the authorities in India, as necessary.

B./7117 (A.G. 13).

I. A. O. 217. *Railway forms*.—The additions to, and alterations in, the forms referred to in Corrigendum slip No. 23, dated 30th July 1931, to Military Traffic Rules, 1929 edition, are being included in these forms as reprint becomes necessary. Pending receipt of the reprinted forms, the additions and alterations will be carried out in ink in existing stocks of forms.

13912/Q.-2.

I. A. O. 218. *Designations*.—Consequent on the introduction of the Cis-Indus supply organization in trans-Indus areas with effect from 1st February 1932, the following changes are made in the designations of supply depot companies :—

<i>Present designation.</i>	<i>New designation.</i>
'G' Supply Depot Coy., Quetta	.. Supply Depot, Quetta.
'K' Supply Depot Coy., Peshawar	.. Supply Depot, Peshawar.
'M' Supply Depot Coy., Bannu	.. Supply Depot, Bannu.
'N' Supply Depot Coy., Kohat	.. Supply Depot, Kohat.

2. The officer in charge of the depot will be designated as "Officer Commanding".

3. S. and T. Regulations, India, and I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, will be amended in due course.

22814/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 219. *Recoveries of the cost of clothing issued on payment to British Soldiers arriving in India*.—It has been brought to notice that the orders in para. 161, Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, which permit recoveries of the cost of clothing articles issued on payment to British soldiers arriving in this country being deferred for some time or effected by instalments, are, in some cases, ignored, resulting in avoidable hardship to the soldiers. To obviate this hardship, the rules in para. 161, *ibid*, should invariably be followed.

2. It is, of course, realized that due to the observance of the above rule, a soldier's debtor balance may remain un-adjusted for some time. To avoid an audit objection on this point, officers commanding units will explain to the local audit officer at the time of his inspection the reason

15th April 1932.

for these debit balances. Similar explanations will also be made by the Unit Accountant in the Pay List rendered to the C. M. A.

This order has the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

20581/M.G.-12-A.

**I. A. O. 220. Accounts.**—As local audit officers have not the time fully to check sheet-rolls of units in accordance with paragraph V, Annexure I, Appendix V of the Military Audit Code, it has been decided to transfer this work to unit accountants, and make the local audit officers responsible only for a 10 per cent. 'test' check.

Unit accountants will scrutinize all sheet-rolls and bring to the notice of commanding officers any irregularities that may come to light with regard to :—

- (1) the attestation of entries in the kindred rolls ;
- (2) the completion of entries regarding furlough and leave ;
- (3) the claiming of former service and regulating the awards of G. S. and G. C. pay affected thereby ; and
- (4) the maintenance of sheet-rolls for every Indian Officer, Indian other rank and Class I follower on the nominal roll of the P. and M. Books.

The scrutiny will be made in April each year (or in April and October if more convenient), sheet-rolls of new entrants being scrutinized on receipt.

Unit accountants will bring to the notice of the L. A. O. concerned at the time of the latter's visit to the unit all the irregularities detected by them which have not been set right.

It is to be clearly understood that the correct maintenance of sheet-rolls and their safe custody remain as before the responsibility of commanding officers.

M. A. G.'s U/O No. 10529-At., dated 8th March 1932.

**I. A. O. 221. Books—War Establishments, 1929.**—The following amendments will be made to the revised War Establishments for British and Indian Infantry battalions, issued with India Army Order 18 current.

*British Infantry.*

*Page 2.*—Against "1st reinforcement" insert "4" and "4" in columns 9 and 10 respectively.

*Indian Infantry.*

*Page 11.*—Against "I. A. S. C. 1st line transport" delete existing entries in columns 11 and 12 and substitute "38" and "60 (c)" respectively.

# I. A. Os. 221—221-III

15th April 1932.

*Page 12.*—Against "Intelligence section" delete "9" in column 6 and substitute "10".

*Page 13.*—Under "No. 2 Group" against "Armourers" insert "1" in column 4.

*Page 15.*—Under "Machine Gun Company" against "Water carriers" delete "1" in column 7 and substitute "2".

Against "Total company headquarters" delete "4" in column 7 and substitute "5".

Against "Total machine gun company" delete "4" in column 7 and substitute "5".

*Page 18.*—Against "Total pack mules—I. A. S. C. transport" delete "21" in column 2 and substitute "22".

No printed amendments will be issued. Copies of the W. Es. should be amended in manuscript.

India Army Order No. 116 current is cancelled.

32064|I|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 221-I. Books—Manual of Horsemastership, Equitation and Driving, 1929—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 477-V of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

26594|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 221-II. Books—Canteen Manual.—Canteen Manual (War), India, 1931, will be issued without indents direct to units by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale given in the annexure to this order. Copies may also be obtained on payment from the same source.

32023|6|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 221-III. Books—War Game, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the

15th April 1932.

Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available.

	Copies each.
G. S. Branch .. .. .	100
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. Branch and Medical Directorate .. .. .	2
A. G.'s Branch .. .. .	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches .. .. .	6
E.-in-C.'s Branch .. .. .	1
Headquarters—	
R. A. F., India, & R. A. F. units .. .. .	24
Northern Command .. .. .	9
Southern Command .. .. .	8
Eastern Command .. .. .	6
Western Command .. .. .	7
1st Class Districts .. .. .	4
2nd Class Districts and Indt. Brigade Areas .. .. .	2
Brigades .. .. .	1
Malaya Command, Singapore .. .. .	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong .. .. .	2
Military Attache, Peking .. .. .	1
Military Attache, Kabul .. .. .	1
Cavalry units .. .. .	Scale "D".
Brigade Headquarters, R. A.; Batteries, R. A., Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns; Headquarters and District Establishment; R. A. T. C.; M. A. T. C. and Survey Section.	1
Y. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. .. .	6
Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners .. .. .	
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. .. .	
Corps, Divisional and District Signals, and Signal Training Centre .. .. .	1
Corps Headquarters, Pioneers; pioneer battalions (Active) and the Hazara Pioneers.	1
Infantry units .. .. .	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. .. .. .	Scale "D".
R. T. C. units .. .. .	
A. D. S. & T. Districts; D. A. D. S. & T., Indt. Brigade Areas; O. C., Chaklala and I. A. S. C. Records	1
*Staff College .. .. .	Scale "A".
Senior Officers' School and School of Artillery .. .. .	Scale "B".
Other Schools of Instruction .. .. .	Scale "D".
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F. .. .. .	7

221-III M.T. 2



## I. A. Os. 221-IV—221-VII

15th April 1932.

I. A. O. 221-IV. Books—Modern Formations, 1931—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are also available.

31966|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 221-V. Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O., No. 59 of 1930. Additional copies are available on payment.

29254|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 221-VI. Books—Roman-Urdu "Educational Training, Indian Army"—Amendments.—The following amendment is made to paragraph 5 (a) of Amendments No. 2 to Roman-Urdu "Educational Training, Indian Army" :—

In line 3, for "*Third Class Certificate*" read "*Second Class Certificate*".

19265|II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 221-VII. Books—Revised edition of Roman Urdu Translation of Hand-book for .303-inch Vickers Machine Gun and Tripod Mounting, Mark IV. 1930.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 216-IV of 1929.

4225|C.R.S.-A-D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

*Scale of Distribution of Canteen Manual (War), India.*

<i>Unit.</i>	<i>No. of copies.</i>
War Office .. .. .	2
Under Secretary of State, Military Department, India Office .. .. .	18
High Commissioner for India .. .. .	5
Military Headquarters of Canada .. .. .	2
Military Headquarters of Australia .. .. .	2
Military Headquarters of New Zealand .. .. .	2
Military Headquarters of South Africa .. .. .	2
Military Headquarters of Egypt .. .. .	2
Military Headquarters of Malaya .. .. .	2
Headquarters, China Command, Hong Kong .. .. .	4
Controllers of Military Accounts .. .. .	5
The Controller of Army Factory Accounts .. .. .	1
The Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts .. .. .	1
The Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Lahore .. .. .	2
The Controller of Marine Accounts .. .. .	1
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department .. .. .	4
Financial Adviser, Military Finance .. .. .	4
Chief of the General Staff .. .. .	10
Adjutant General in India .. .. .	6
Quartermaster General in India .. .. .	20
Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters .. .. .	1
Master General of the Ordnance in India .. .. .	2
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters .. .. .	1
A. M. S. (P.) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief .. .. .	1
Military Accountant General .. .. .	3
Command Headquarters .. .. .	10
District Headquarters .. .. .	7
Independent Brigade Area Headquarters .. .. .	5
Brigade Headquarters .. .. .	3
British Cavalry Regiment .. .. .	2
Indian Cavalry Regiment .. .. .	2
R. H. A., Battery .. .. .	1
Field Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
Field Battery, R. A. .. .. .	1
Divisional Ammunition Column .. .. .	1



## NOTICE.

### Challenge Cup.

The Challenge Cup presented by the late Lieutenant General, His Highness Sir Madho Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.I., for competition by Artillery units of the Auxiliary Force (India), has been won for the year 1931-32 by No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force (India), with 198.9 marks. The units next in order of merit were :—

	Marks.
No. 4 Field Battery, II (Madras) Field Brigade	155.7
No. 12, Field Battery, VI (Lucknow) Brigade ..	151
No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery .. ..	131
No. 3 Field Battery, II (Madras) Field Brigade ..	108
No. 21 Field Battery, III (Rangoon) Field Brigade .. ..	106
No. 5 Field Battery, III (Rangoon) Field Brigade .. ..	105
No 15 (Kirkee) Field Battery .. ..	73

## NOTICE.

### Loss of kit.

Lost on disembarkation per H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" at Bombay on the 20th March 1922, a valise labelled "Captain CHARRINGTON", North Staffordshire Regiment.

In the event of the valise being traced it should be forwarded to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, The Staffordshire Regiment, Fort St. George, Madras.

## NOTICE.

### Loss of two brown cabin trunks.

Lost on disembarkation per H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" at Bombay on 20th March 1932, two brown cabin trunks addressed Sgt. R. Lovatt, North Staffordshire Regiment, India. In the event of these trunks being traced they should be forwarded to the Officer Commanding, 1st Battalion, The North Staffordshire Regiment, Fort St. George, Madras.

## NOTICE

### Loss of Baggage.

The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment, reports that No. 5819682 Serjeant SPURGIN lost one Wicker Basket whilst on H. T. "NEVASA".

Marks.

Tie on label bearing :—

Sgt. Spurgin,

2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regt.

Trimulgherry,

Secunderabad.

## **NOTICE.**

---

### **Recovery of kit.**

Found at the Special Attached Section, Bombay, and believed to be the property of a military passenger *ex*-S.S. "LETITIA" of 15th March 1932.

One suit case with two locks marked *W. M. G.*

The owner should apply to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, direct.

---

## **NOTICE.**

---

### **Sale of curry powder.**

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale 246 lbs. of curry powder packed in one-pound tins at Supply Depot, Lahore Cantt. Price Re. 0-6-0 per pound *ex*-where lying.

---

## **NOTICE.**

---

### **Sale of surplus "Gymnasium Stores".**

Surplus "Gymnasium Stores" (Fencing Gloves, Masks, Pads, Jackets, Belts gymnasias Nos. 1, 2, 3, etc., etc.), in good condition available for sale. Apply—

Director of Contracts,  
Army Headquarters, India,  
Simla.

## Corrigendum.

---

LIST No. 16.

---

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. No. 160 of 1930 regarding employment of discharged Indian officers and other ranks as Physical Training Instructors is cancelled.

22126|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 16, dated the 15th April 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 207, dated 15th April 1932

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 34.

### APPOINTMENTS—STAFF.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. A. Walker, V.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 10th March 1932.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Major R. T. O. Cary, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, Officiating G.S.O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain W. A. Scott, Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 20th March 1932.

07122-51-7/M.S.-1.

Captain C. G. Robins, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment, to be Officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain A. M. G. Evans, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, on leave. Dated 26th March 1932.

06004-5-14/M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech. E., Indian Army Service Corps, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (T), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Transport (Technical) in that Branch, *vice* Brevet Major C B Evans, M.I.A.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 7th March 1932.

Captain F. W. Latham, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. G. Breadmore, O.B.E., M. I. Mech. E., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Transport (Technical), Army Headquarters. Dated 14th March 1932.

07112-12/M.S.-1.

Captain T. M. Duncan, Indian Army Service Corps, Staff Captain (P), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies in that Branch, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st March 1932.

07492-39-2 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. G. Fowler, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. E. B. Seeger, 1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers, on leave. Dated 18th March 1932.

07205-22 M.S.-1

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel C V. S. Jackson, R.E., to be C.R.E., Waridistan District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. J. G. Morris, R.E., deceased. Dated 19th March 1932.

07747 M.S.-2



Major R. A. Gooderidge, Q.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Bombay District. Dated 1st April 1932.

1637|Q.-11.

Captain C. P. Trevor, R.A. O.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command. Dated 1st March 1932.

16099|M.G.-2.

Captain J. M. S. Gardner, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Waziristan District, *vice* Captain R. I. Jones, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 23rd April 1932.

23266|Q.-5.

Captain N. C. Ramchandani, I.M.S. (T.C.), to be Specialist in Otolaryngology, Eastern Command, *vice* Major B. B. Gadgil, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 6th March 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. S. Massy, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., to be Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgum, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. L. Duke, D.S.O., Q.B.E., R.A., vacated. Dated the 27th March 1932.

07625-3|M.S.-1.

Major O. T. Firth, R.A., Instructor Class "A", School of Artillery, India, to be Instructor Class "B", at that School. Appointment reclassified. Dated 1st March 1932.

Major R. H. Towell, M.C., R.A., Instructor Class "A", School of Artillery, India, to be Instructor Class "B", at that School. Appointment reclassified. Dated 1st March 1932.

07539-1|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *Bombay Pioneers.*

##### *1st (Marine) Bn.*

Captain B. H. Chappel, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Macpherson, M.V.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 16th February 1932.

06983|M.S.-3.

##### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Atkins, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Riddell, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 5th April 1932.

Major H. T. Craig, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Atkins, appointed Commandant. Dated 5th April 1932.

0730-2|M.S.-3.

##### *5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

##### *11th Bn.*

Captain R. B. Woodman, 4th Bn., is attached, *vice* Lieutenant F. R. Kallue, 5th Royal Bn., vacated. Dated 4th March 1932.

01852-12|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major G. Ireland, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Hickie, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

Major, J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major G. Ireland, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st April 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Major G. H. Chambers, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major J. A. Ferguson, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 1st April 1932.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regt.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain V. D. Pilcher, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (D. C. O.), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. C. Echlin, 1st Bn. (D. C. O.), vacated. Dated 18th March 1932.

06519-9|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. Bampffield, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. W. Gayer, 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), relieved. Dated 24th March 1932.

06519-10-23|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain E. G. Perry, M.B.E., 1st Bn. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs), to be Administrative Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd March 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain W. A. Putnam, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. C. King, M.C., 5th Bn., vacated. Dated 17th March 1932.

06519-13|M.S.-3.

*11th Bn.*

Lieut. S. P. P. Thorat, 1st Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain J. Wickham, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

01852-17|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain E. R. M. Hall, 2nd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st March 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut.-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the date shewn :—

Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 29th March 1932.

42551|Q.-5.

*5th (Bombay) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. (I).*

Captain P. A. Brooke, M.C., R.A., to be Adjutant, 5th (Bombay) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. (I). Dated 15th March 1932.

06840-13|M.S.-2.

*The Poona Rifles, A. F. (I).*

Captain P. Shelley, 4th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. Dodds, North Staffordshire Regiment, relieved. Dated 1st April 1932.

06963-20|M.S.-3.

---

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-General H. E. ap Rhys Pryce, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Deccan District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months' furlough, with effect from the 26th May 1932.

(This General Officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07508-5|M.S.-1.

Major-General R. G. Finlayson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Rawalpindi District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 9 days' furlough, with effect from the 9th June 1932, or date of availing.

07508-12|M.S.-1.

Major R. F. Heyworth, The Royal Dragoons, Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months, with effect from the 14th July 1932, or date of availing.

01740-27-9|M.S.-1.

Captain G. V. A. Prideaux, Officer-in-Charge, Military Farms, Okara, 3 months and 28 days' combined leave (first 60 days' privilege leave), with effect from 24th May 1932, or date of availing.

18392|Q.-9.

Lieut. C. S. Kirby, B.Sc., A.I.C., R.A., Assistant Works Manager, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, is granted combined leave ex-India under the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th April 1932, as under, pending reversion to regimental duty :—

(i) Privilege leave for 2 months and 20 days.

(ii) Furlough on full average salary for 3 months and 20 days.

(iii) Furlough on half average salary for 9 days.

13132|M.G.-1.

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, 19 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th April 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Captain E. J. Boughton, I.A.S.C., Embarkation Supply Officer, Bombay, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 25th April 1932, or date of availing.

07140-2/M.S.-1.

---

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant P. G. Smith, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 14 days' privilege leave, under the Civil Service Regulations, combined with 11 months and 17 days' furlough, under the Regulations for the Army in India, pending retirement, with effect from the 23rd March 1932.

---

### CORRIGENDA.

The annexure to India Army Order No. 154 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain R. S. Steed, 5/8th Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, India, is hereby cancelled.

06907-5/M.S.-1.



### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Barton, J. E. B...	4/13th F. F. Rifles	3	10-7-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Birdwood, C. B...	Probyn's Horse ..	3	28-6-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Davidson, T. J. ...	I. M. S. ..	4	31-7-32	In U. K. to take Specialist Course in Hygiene in U. K.
Capt. ..	Harvey, E. S. F...	I. A. O. C. ..	1 month 4 days.	22-4-32.	
Capt. ..	Ker, T. M. ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	..	18-7-32.	

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Leapman, H. M. ..	11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. ..	1-2-1932.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Colonel ..	Macrae, J. C., D.S.O. ..	I. A. ..	India by 3-6-1932.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Cuddesford, R. B. G.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	15th April 1932.	
Capt. ..	Hope, C. E. G. ..	P. A. V. O. Cavy. (11th F. F.)	11th March 1932	
Conductor	Jones, W.	I C C	13th April 1932.	

\* Retired under the terms of A. I. (I.) 101 30

### DEATH.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Major ..	Fardell, D. O. ..	R. A. ..	2-3-1922.



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th April 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 222.	London Gazettes .. .. . 185
I. A. O. 223.	Language Examination Results .. .. . 185
I. A. O. 224.	Army Signal School (India)—Results .. .. . 185
I. A. O. 225.	Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of—education .. 185—186
I. A. O. 226.	Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results .. 186
I. A. O. 227.	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools .. 186
I. A. O. 228.	Ceremonial .. .. . 186
I. A. O. 229.	Purlough and Leave—Indian Army .. .. . 187
I. A. O. 230.	Telegrams .. .. . 187
I. A. O. 231.	Pensions—Indian Delay in submission of claims .. 187
I. A. O. 232.	Turnover of drugs, etc .. .. . 187—188
I. A. O. 233.	Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood .. 188
I. A. O. 234.	Convening of boards in connection with—(i) provisions, (ii) supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) supplies reported unfit for use .. 188
I. A. O. 235.	Recording Blank Charges fired in Ordnance .. 189
I. A. O. 236.	Recording of Q F. 4.5-in and 3.7-in Howitzer Reduced Charges in Memoranda of Examination .. 189
I. A. O. 237.	Equipment .. .. . 190
I. A. O. 238.	Equipment—Field, Medium, Light or Mountain Artillery .. 190
I. A. O. 239.	Outfit allowance to Indian officers granted Honorary King's Commissions .. .. . 190
I. A. O. 240.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments Nos. 4 and 5 .. .. . 191
I. A. O. 240-I.	Books—R. M. C. Standing Orders—1930—Amendments for 1931 .. .. . 191
I. A. O. 240-II.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-166 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Camel) Sulladar, I. A. S. C., 1932 .. .. 191
ANNEXURES	192—198
NOTICE.	Sale of books .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in educational training (British) .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Loss of kit bag .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of curry powder .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus Gymnasium Stores .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of Flat Car .. .. . 11
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 17, Nos. 1—2 .. .. . 111





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th April 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 222.	London Gazettes
I. A. O. 223.	Language Examination Results
I. A. O. 224.	Army Signal School (India)—Results
I. A. O. 225	Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of education
I. A. O. 226.	Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results
I. A. O. 227	King George's Royal Indian Military Schools
I. A. O. 228	Ceremonial
I. A. O. 229.	Furlough and Leave—Indian Army
I. A. O. 230.	Telegrams
I. A. O. 231.	Pensions—Indian Delay in submission of claims
I. A. O. 232.	Turnover of drugs, etc.
I. A. O. 233	Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood
I. A. O. 234.	Convening of boards in connection with—(i) provisions, (ii) supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) supplies reported unfit for use
I. A. O. 235	Recording Blank Charges fired in Ordnance
I. A. O. 236	Recording of Q F 4.5-in. and 3.7-in Howitzer Reduced Charges in Memoranda of Examination
I. A. O. 237.	Equipment
I. A. O. 238	Equipment—Field, Medium, Light or Mountain Artillery
I. A. O. 239	Outfit allowance to Indian officers granted Honorary King's Commissions
I. A. O. 240	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments Nos 4 and A
I. A. O. 240-I	Books—B. M. C. Standing Orders—1930—Amendments for 1931
I. A. O. 240 II.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-186 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Animal Transport Company (Camel) Billadar, I. A. B. C. 1932
ANNEXURES	
NOTICE	Sale of books
NOTICE	New publications recommended for use in educational training (British)
NOTICE	Loss of kit bag
NOTICE	Sale of curry powder
NOTICE	Sale of surplus Gymnasium Flares
NOTICE	Sale of Fiat Car
CORREIGENDA.	List No 17, Nos. 1-2

25th April 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

**I. A. O. 222. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, on the dates shown :—

No. 33809, dated 18th March 1932, received on 9th April 1932.

No. 33810, dated 22nd March 1932, received on 18th April 1932.

No. 33811, dated 25th March 1932, received on 18th April 1932.

No. 33812, dated 29th March 1932, received on 18th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 223. Language Examination Results.**—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretership examinations in the language<sup>s</sup> stated against their names in January 1932 :—

Captain S. P. K. J. H. Reed, I.A.S.C., First class interpreter in German (Re-qualification).

Major E. S. MacL. Prinsep, O.B.E., Probyn's Horse, First class interpreter in Russian (Re-qualification).

Captain G. E. B. Stephenson, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, First class interpreter in Russian.

\*Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, First class interpreter in Russian.

Captain F. Gleeson, General Staff Branch, First class interpreter in Russian

\*Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment, Second class interpreter in Russian.

Captain M. B. P. Reeve, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Preliminary in French.

Captain C. E. G. Hope, P. A. V. O. Cavalry, Preliminary in Russian

\*Not eligible for reward.

21962|G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 224. Army Signal School (India)—Results.**—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Qualifying Course, 1932, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona from 2nd January to 26th March 1932, is issued with this order.

33213|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 225. Educational Training—British—Examinations for the Second Class Certificate of Education.**—A list of books suitable for use as set books in examinations for the above certificate of education is published with this order.

25th April 1932.

The books selected will be paid for by units from their educational training grant.

33919|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 226. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate examination is issued with this order.

33921|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 227. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.**—The allotment of vacancies at the King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmer, for the term commencing 15th September 1932, is published as an annexure to this order.

2. Boys recommended should be between 12 and 13 years of age on date of joining the school and have reached Class VI of a recognised civil school. Applications on behalf of boys who have not reached the required educational entrance standard but whom nominating authorities particularly desire to recommend for admission to a King George's School, may be forwarded to Army Headquarters for consideration by the Chief of the General Staff through the Commandant of the school who will say if the necessary arrangements can be made.

3. Nominating authorities will inform the Commandant of the school concerned by 15th June 1932, whether they are prepared to fill the vacancies allotted to them according to each class, or whether they wish to postpone doing so in any specific case.

4. Forms of nomination should reach the Commandant of the school by the 15th August. Application forms of boys desirous of applying for "Prince of Wales' Scholarships" (Jhelum and Jullundur only) will accompany the forms of nomination.

5. Boys on proceeding to the schools will detrain as under :—

For Jhelum	..	..	Sarai Alamgir.
For Jullundur	..	..	Jullundur Cantonment.
For Ajmer	..	..	Ajmer.

A member of the school staff, in uniform and distinguished by a Red arm band, will meet all trains arriving at these stations between midnight 14th/15th and midnight 15th/16th September.

6. Units, including those for whom no vacancies have been allotted in this order, requiring additional vacancies, will notify their requirements to the Chief of the General Staff by the 1st June 1932.

33439|G.S., M.T.-3.

**I. A. O. 228. Ceremonial.**—His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday will be observed in India on Friday the 3rd of June 1932.

The customary arrangements will be made to celebrate the occasion.

B-14297|A.G.-11.

25th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 229. Furlough and Leave—Indian Army.**—All units, services and departments whose personnel are governed by the furlough and leave rules laid down in Army Instruction (India), No. 12 of 1932, will render a return direct to the Adjutant General in India by the 31st January 1933 (units, etc., stationed in Baluchistan and the Zhob by 31st July 1933 giving the detailed information indicated in the form published as an annexure to this order.

B-19650|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 230. Telegrams.**—With a view to ascertaining, and exercising control of, expenditure on telegrams, formation headquarters, units and establishments as detailed below will, commencing with the quarter ending 30th June 1932, render a quarterly return of all such expenditure :—

- (a) Those offices, etc., for which a registered telegraphic address has been allotted (*vide* C. G. S. letter No. 32963|4|S. D.-2 dated 15th March 1932).
- (b) Offices which have no registered telegraphic address, but whose expenditure on telegrams has exceeded Rs. 50 during the quarter.

The returns (which will not be audited or passed through the Military Accounts Department) will be submitted through the usual channels to District or Independent Brigade Headquarters, who will compile a consolidated return in two parts as in (a) and (b) above. The consolidated returns will be forwarded to command headquarters for transmission to the A. G. in India accompanied by a similar return in respect of the command offices. The returns are required to reach Army Headquarters within six weeks of the close of the quarter to which they refer.

B-18058|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 231. Pensions—Indian. Delay in Submission of Claims.**—With reference to paragraph 1 of Army Instruction (India), No. S7 of 1931, in cases in which the officer commanding the unit, or depot, or the head of the department concerned is unable to furnish from his own records an explanation for the delay in claiming for pension, or the grant of children's allowances, transfer of such steps to obtain an explanation from the claimant shall invariably take claim, mentioning the delay, from the claimant's own records, and forward it with the able to explain the delay.

[*Authority.*—Army Instruction (India), No. S7 of 1931, paragraph 1, letter 3 (A.G.-14), dated 29th March 1932.]

|A.G.-14.

1	2. Turn	—	ents are
2	dix X2	fo	of the
3	No. 286		substi-
4	2 years		

25th April 1932.

P. V. M. S. Nos. 1728 and 1753.—In column 4, for " $\frac{1}{2}$ " substitute "5 years".

P. V. M. S. No. 1752.—For the present entries in columns 3, 4 and 5, substitute

" | 2 | 5 years | As for gauze, double cyanide ".

2. Regulations will be amended in due course.

Z-9730|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 233. Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood—Army Council Instruction No. 70 of March 2nd, 1932, is republished below for the guidance of all British units in this country :—

'1. In the treatment of severe cases of haemorrhage and of certain diseases it is often necessary to call for volunteers to give some of their blood for immediate injection into the veins of the patient. Such volunteers are called "blood donors".'

2. In order to ensure that suitable blood donors are always available, it has been decided that a list of soldiers who volunteer as such and who have been accepted as suitable by a medical officer, shall be maintained in each unit. The numbers required are six in each regiment of cavalry, battalion of infantry or other units of equivalent size, and proportionately smaller numbers in the smaller units.

3. The O. C. unit will call for volunteers and arrange direct with the O. C. the nearest military hospital for them to be tested. If a man is accepted an entry will be made on his A. F. B.-178 (Medical History Sheet), stating his blood group, that he is free from communicable disease and the date of examination.

4. The O. C. unit will call for volunteers as necessary to replace blood donors who have permanently quitted the unit, or who have become unsuitable on medical grounds.'

24|General|9177|A.G.-1-B.

Z-10373-S. & M.

I. A. O. 234. Convening of boards in connection with—(i) Provisions, (ii) Supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) Supplies reported unfit for use.—The provisions of para. 4 (b) of Army Council Instruction No. 203 of 1929 will apply to India as under :—

Warrant officers or senior non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army Service Corps will be detailed as members of such boards provided they possess the necessary technical knowledge and provided that Indian Officers, with Viceroy's commission, are not serving on the same boards.

24512 Q M G -4

25th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 229. Furlough and Leave—Indian Army.**—All units, services and departments whose personnel are governed by the furlough and leave rules laid down in Army Instruction (India), No. 12 of 1932, will render a return direct to the Adjutant General in India by the 31st January 1933 (units, etc., stationed in Baluchistan and the Zhob by 31st July 1933) giving the detailed information indicated in the form published as an annexure to this order.

B-19650|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 230. Telegrams.**—With a view to ascertaining, and exercising control of, expenditure on telegrams, formation headquarters, units and establishments as detailed below will, commencing with the quarter ending 30th June 1932, render a quarterly return of all such expenditure :—

- (a) Those offices, etc., for which a registered telegraphic address has been allotted (*vide* C. G. S. letter No. 32963|4|S.D.-2, dated 15th March 1932).
- (b) Offices which have no registered telegraphic address, but whose expenditure on telegrams has exceeded Rs. 50 during the quarter.

The returns (which will not be audited or passed through the Military Accounts Department) will be submitted through the usual channels to District or Independent Brigade Headquarters, who will compile a consolidated return in two parts as in (a) and (b) above. The consolidated returns will be forwarded to command headquarters for transmission to the A. G. in India accompanied by a similar return in respect of the command offices. The returns are required to reach Army Headquarters within six weeks of the close of the quarter to which they refer.

B-18058|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 231. Pensions—Indian.** Delay in Submission of Claims.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Army Instruction (India), No. 87 of 1931, in cases in which the officer commanding the unit, or depot, or the head of the department concerned is unable to furnish from his own records an explanation for the delay in claiming family pension, transfer of such pension, or the grant of children's allowance, he shall invariably take steps to obtain an explanation from the claimant and forward it with the claim, mentioning that from his own records he is unable to explain the delay.

[*Authority.*—Army Department letter No. B-14387|3 (A.G.-14), dated 29th March 1932.]

B-14387|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 232. Turnover of drugs, etc.**—The following amendments are made to Appendix XXVI, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India :—

**P. V. M. S. No. 286.**—For the present entries in columns 3 and 4, substitute "1" and "2 years", respectively.

25th April 1932.

P. V. M. S. Nos. 1728 and 1753.—In column 4, for " $\frac{1}{2}$ " substitute "5 years".

P. V. M. S. No. 1752.—For the present entries in columns 3, 4 and 5, substitute

" | 2 | 5 years | As for gauze, double cyanide ".

2. Regulations will be amended in due course.

Z.-9730|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 233. Record of soldiers who volunteer as "blood donors" in connection with transfusion of blood.—Army Council Instruction No. 70 of March 2nd, 1932, is republished below for the guidance of all British units in this country :—

'1. In the treatment of severe cases of haemorrhage and of certain diseases it is often necessary to call for volunteers to give some of their blood for immediate injection into the veins of the patient. Such volunteers are called "blood donors".'

2. In order to ensure that suitable blood donors are always available, it has been decided that a list of soldiers who volunteer as such and who have been accepted as suitable by a medical officer, shall be maintained in each unit. The numbers required are six in each regiment of cavalry, battalion of infantry or other units of equivalent size, and proportionately smaller numbers in the smaller units.

3. The O. C. unit will call for volunteers and arrange direct with the O. C. the nearest military hospital for them to be tested. If a man is accepted an entry will be made on his A. F. B.-178 (Medical History Sheet), stating his blood group, that he is free from communicable disease and the date of examination.

4. The O. C. unit will call for volunteers as necessary to replace blood donors who have permanently quitted the unit, or who have become unsuitable on medical grounds.'

24|General|9177|A.G.-1-B.

Z.-10373-S. & M.

I. A. O. 234. Convening of boards in connection with—(i) Provisions, (ii) Supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) Supplies reported unfit for use.—The provisions of para. 4 (b) of Army Council Instruction No. 203 of 1929 will apply to India as under :—

Warrant officers or senior non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army Service Corps will be detailed as members of such boards provided they possess the necessary technical knowledge and provided that Indian Officers, with Viceroy's commission, are not serving on the same boards.

24512|Q.M.G.-4.



25th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 235. Recording Blank Charges fired in Ordnance.**—The following instructions for the correction and maintenance of memoranda of examination for ordnance will be carried out.

1. Blank charges fired in all ordnance will be recorded in the memoranda of examination in the column provided for them.

2. Blank charges will not be taken into account when completing the column in the memoranda of examination headed "Total number of equivalent full rounds".

3. The note in all memoranda of examination regarding the computation of blank charges, viz., "16 blank charges are equal to 1 full charge" is hereby cancelled.

4. On receipt of this I. A. O. all rounds now recorded in the memoranda of examination will be totalled, a line drawn across the memoranda and the totals, computed in accordance with this I. A. O., entered beneath in red ink.

I. A. O. 58 of 1932 is hereby cancelled.

3357/M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 236. Recording of Q. F. 4.5-in. and 3.7-in. Howitzer Reduced Charges in Memoranda of Examination.**—The following instructions for the correction and maintenance of memoranda of examination for Q. F. 4.5-in. and 3.7-in. howitzers will be carried out.

1. In Q. F. 4.5-in. and 3.7-in. howitzers, each reduced charge fired with a projectile will be considered equal to one E. F. C. in filling up memoranda of examination. Each round fired with projectile and fifth charge, or any lower charge, will be considered equal to one equivalent full charge and the existing tables in the memoranda of examination for calculating the values of the reduced charges will be cancelled.

2. The rounds fired with the various charges will continue to be recorded in the memoranda of examination in the columns provided for them.

3. One proof charge will continue to be equal to two full charges.

4. One receipt of this I. A. O. all rounds now recorded in the memoranda of examination will be totalled, a line drawn across the memoranda, and the totals, computed in accordance with this I. A. O., entered beneath in red ink.

I. A. O. 632 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

3357/M.G.-10.

25th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 237. Equipment.**—The scale of carriages, ambulance stretcher, I. P. on page 125 of E. Rs. (I.), Pt. I, has been revised as under :—

Peshawar District	..	..	..	5
Rawalpindi District	..	..	..	13
Lahore District	..	..	..	4
Waziristan District	..	..	..	6
Kohat District	..	..	..	3
Meerut District	..	..	..	32
P. & A. District	..	..	..	10
Lucknow District	..	..	..	12
Deccan District	..	..	..	13
Mhow District	..	..	..	6
Bombay District	..	..	..	6
Madras District	..	..	..	12
Poona Ind. Bde. Area	..	..	..	2
Baluchistan District	..	..	..	10
Sind. Ind. Bde. Area	..	..	..	Nil.
Zhob Ind. Bde. Area	..	..	..	11
Burma Ind. District	..	..	..	8

2. All carriages surplus to this scale will be returned to the I. A. O. C.

3. E. Rs. (I.), Part I, will be amended in due course.

7961/M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 238. Equipment—Field, Medium, Light or Mountain Artillery.**—Consequent on the formation of artillery survey parties included in the reorganization scheme, the scales of survey and certain other stores for brigade headquarters and batteries will be amended as shown in the annexure to this order.

2. Stores surplus to these scales will be utilized in completing deficiencies within the brigades and the balance returned to ordnance charge. Indents will be submitted for items required to complete scales.

3. E. Rs. (India), Part 2, concerned will be amended accordingly.

21459/M.G O.-10.

**I. A. O. 239. Outfit allowance to Indian Officers granted Honorary King's Commissions.**—Attention is invited to amendments Nos. 477 and 478 of March 1932 to paras. 202 (iv) and 202 (v), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, respectively, whereby the outfit of an Indian officer on the active list, who is granted an honorary King's Commission, must in future be purchased through his commanding officer or under the latter's instructions.

## I. A. Os. 240—240-II

25th April 1932.

I. A. O. 240. Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments Nos. 4 and 5.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23509|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 240-I. Books—R. M. C. Standing Orders, 1930—Amendments for 1931.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are not available.

30437|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 240-II. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-166 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Animal Transport Company (Camel) Silladar, I. A. S. C., 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4792|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

[illegible][illegible]

	Jhelum.						Jullundur.						Ajmer.						Remarks.			
	Hazaras and Pathans.	Punjabi Mussalmanas.	Baluchis and Brabuis.	Mussalmanas of Eastern Punjab and U. P.	Dekkanis Mohamadanas.	Madras Mohamadanas.	Total Jhelum.	Sikhs.	Dograas.	Punjabi Hindus.	Garhwals.	Kumaonias.	Total Jullundur.	Rajputs.	Jats.	Other Hindu classes, U. P. and Eastern Punjab.	Madras Hindus.	Mahrattas.			Total Ajmer.	Total 3 Schools.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
15th Lancers ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	Officer Commanding.	
16th Light Cavalry ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	Do.	
The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	Do.	
18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	Do.	
II. E. the Viceroy's Body-guard.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Comdt. Bodyguard.	
R. A. T. C. ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	7	O. C., R. A. T. C.	
M. A. T. C. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	2	12	O. C., M. A. T. C.	
Heavy Artillery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	O. C., R. A. T. C.	
Q. V. O. Madras S. & M. ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	Officer Commanding.	
K. C. O. Bengal S. & M. ..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	0	Do.	

	Do.	8	2	2	1	17	O. C., Signal Trg. Cen- tre. O. C., D. I. Trg. Coy. O. C., Training Bn.
Royal Bombay L. & M.	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
Indian Signal Corps	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
British Infantry Platoon	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
1st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
2nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
4th Bombay Grenadiers	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
6th Madras Light Infantry	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
6th Madras Rifles	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
5th Rajput Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
8th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
9th Jat Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
10th Baluch Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
11th Sikh Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
12th P. P. Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
13th P. P. Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
14th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
15th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
16th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
17th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
18th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
19th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
20th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
21st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
22nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
23rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
24th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
25th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
26th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
27th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
28th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
29th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
30th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
31st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
32nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
33rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
34th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
35th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
36th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
37th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
38th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
39th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
40th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
41st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
42nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
43rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
44th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
45th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
46th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
47th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
48th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
49th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
50th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
51st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
52nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
53rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
54th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
55th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
56th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
57th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
58th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
59th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
60th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
61st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
62nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
63rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
64th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
65th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
66th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
67th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
68th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
69th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
70th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
71st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
72nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
73rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
74th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
75th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
76th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
77th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
78th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
79th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
80th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
81st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
82nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
83rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
84th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
85th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
86th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
87th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
88th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
89th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
90th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
91st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
92nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
93rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
94th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
95th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
96th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
97th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
98th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
99th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
100th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
101st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
102nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
103rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
104th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
105th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
106th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
107th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
108th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
109th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
110th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
111th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
112th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
113th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
114th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
115th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
116th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
117th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
118th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
119th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
120th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
121st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
122nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
123rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
124th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
125th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
126th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
127th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
128th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
129th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
130th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
131st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
132nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
133rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
134th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
135th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
136th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
137th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
138th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
139th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
140th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
141st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
142nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
143rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
144th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
145th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
146th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
147th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
148th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
149th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
150th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
151st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
152nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
153rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
154th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
155th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
156th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
157th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
158th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
159th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
160th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
161st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
162nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
163rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
164th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
165th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
166th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
167th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
168th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
169th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
170th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
171st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
172nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
173rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
174th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
175th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
176th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
177th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
178th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
179th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
180th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
181st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
182nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
183rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
184th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
185th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
186th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
187th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
188th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
189th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
190th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
191st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
192nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
193rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
194th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
195th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
196th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
197th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
198th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
199th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
200th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
201st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
202nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
203rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
204th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
205th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
206th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
207th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
208th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
209th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
210th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
211st Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
212nd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
213rd Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
214th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
215th Punjab Regiment	Do.	2	2	2	2	2	Do.
216th Punjab Regiment	Do.						

	Jhelum.							Jullundur.							Ajmer.						Nominating authority.	Remarks.
	Hazaras and Pathans.	Punjabi Mussalmans.	Baluchis and Brahms.	Mussalmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P.	Dekhani Mohammedans.	Madras Mohammedans.	Total Jhelum.	Sikhs.	Dogra.	Punjabi Hindus.	Garhwals.	Kumaons.	Total Jullundur.	Rajputs.	Jats.	Other Hindu classes, U. P. and Eastern Punjab.	Madras Hindus.	Mahrattas.	Total Ajmer.	Total 3 Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Bombay Pioneers	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	Officer Commanding.	
Hazara Pioneers	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Do.	
I. A. S. C.	1	7	2	5	..	..	15	..	2	2	2	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	21	O. & I. A. S. C. Records.	
I. A. O. C.	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	M. G. O., A. H. Q.	
Remount Department	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	Director of Remounts.	
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	D. M. S., A. H. Q.	*Of authorised classes.
Frontier Corps	..	..	..	..	..	..	2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Scoy. Frontier Corps.	
Pool	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	10†	..	..	..	..	..	2†	26	Chief of the General Staff.	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	..	..	..	..	..	84	..	..	..	..	..	47	255		

† The question of allotting two pool vacancies each at Jullundur and Ajmer to Indian Natives Force is under consideration.

**Annexure to India Army Order 229, dated 25th April 1932.**

Unit, service or department.....  
 Station.....

Nature of furlough or leave.	Categories.	Total number granted furlough or leave.	Aggregate periods of furlough and leave granted, expressed in days *	Total cost of free return passages
1	2	3	4	5
(a) Furlough (including accumulated furlough and leave) [paragraphs 4 (b) and 7, A. I. (I.) 12/1932].	I. Os., I. O. Rs. .. Enrolled followers.	..	..	..
(b) Leave with free return passage [paragraph 4(b), A. I. (I.) 12/1932]	I. Os., I. O. Rs. .. Enrolled followers.	..	..	..
(c) Annual leave without free return passage.	I. Os., I. O. Rs. Enrolled followers.	..	.	Not applicable.

\* The figures under column 4 should represent the total number of man-days absence on furlough or leave, and be as accurate as possible.



REVISED SCALES OF SURVEY AND OTHER STORES FOR FIELD  
MEDIUM AND INDIAN MOUNTAIN BRIGADES, R. A.

Store.	Bde. H. Qrs.	Battery.
<i>Section V-1.</i>		
1. Binoculars, prismatic .. ..	2	..
Cases, stand—		
2. No. 2 artillery rangefinder ..	1	1
3. No. 6 director .. ..	3 (a) Medium—	3 per battery.
4. Directors, No. 6 .. ..	3 (a) Others—	1 per section (a).
5. Laths, adjusting, artillery rangefinder ..	1	1
6. Rangefinders, artillery, No. 2.. ..	1	1
Rules, slide—		
7. 20-inch .. ..	..	..
8. 10-inch .. ..	2 (b)	..
Stands—		
9. Artillery rangefinder .. ..	1	1
10. No. 6 director .. ..	3 (a) Medium—	3 per battery.
	Others—	1 per section (a).
<i>Section V-2.</i>		
11. Banderols, portable .. ..	6 (c)	..
12. Beacons, collapsible .. ..	1 (c)	..
Compasses—		
13. Beam, 26-inch .. ..	1	..
14. Magnetic, plane table .. ..	1	1
15. Prismatic, liquid .. ..	1	..
16. Proportional, 9-inch .. ..	1	1
17. Glasses, magnifying .. ..	..	..
Instruments, drawing .. Set.	1 (d)	..

Store.					Bde. H. Qrs.	Battery.
<i>Section V-2—contd.</i>						
Protractors—						
19.	Air photograph	..	..	..	..	..
20.	Circular, celluloid, 9-inch	..			2(e)	1
21.	Semi-circular, celluloid, 8-in. special.				2	2
22.	Rules, eight, 18-inch	..	..		2	1
Scales—						
23.	Mathematical, No. 20	..			6	6
24.	Rectangular	..	..	..	..	..
Set-squares, celluloid, 6-inch—						
25.	45°	..	..	..	1(f)	..
26.	60°	..	..	..	1	..
27.	Straight edges, 75 cm.	..	..		1	1
Tables, plane, R. E.—						
28.	Boards	..	..	..	2(g)	1
29.	Covers	..	..	..	2(g)	1
30.	Tripods	..	..	..	2(g)	1
31.	Tapes, measuring, metallic woven, 100-ft., Mk. II.				2	1

(a) See A. H. Q. No. 2968/X (M. G. 10), dated the 8th April 1932.

(b) 1 " Rule, slide, 20-inch " on charge will be retained until worn out.

(c) Will be issued when available.

(d) Consisting of—

\*1 compass, drawing, shifting leg, double-jointed, Mk. II.

1 divider, math., Mk. III.

\*1 key compass, Mk. II.

\* Will be issued as far as stocks permit. The balance will be issued when available.

(e) Issues will be made as far as stocks permit. The balance will be issued when available.

(f) 20 additional will be held in peace only for educational purposes.

(g) Artillery boards will be retained until the plane tables are available.



## NOTICE.

### Sale of books.

The proprietors, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, have published the undermentioned book with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff :—

Infantry Section Leading, in Hindi.

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above mentioned firm. by units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian States Forces.

32200/M.T.-2.

## NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in educational training (British).

Name of publication.	Publisher.	Price per copy.	Suitable for
The World, by L. Dudley Stamp.	Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/Bombay/Madras.	Rs. 3	A. E. C. Instructors Regimental Schools; and Reference Libraries in Children's School.

32738/M.T.-2.

## NOTICE.

### Loss of kit bag.

On arrival of the Detachment 18th A. T. Company at Madras from Burma, the following package was missing :—

Personal Kit Bag—BHISTIE AHMED DIN, and marked with his name in Urdu on the outside.

Will finder please communicate with the Officer Commanding, No. 18 A. T. Company (Mule), AHMEDNAGAR !

## NOTICE.

### Sale of curry powder.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale 246 lbs. of curry powder packed in one pound tins at Supply Depot, Lahore Cantt Price Re. 0-6-0 per pound ex-where lying.

## NOTICE.

### Sale of surplus Gymnasium Stores.

Surplus ' Gymnasium Stores ' (Fencing Gloves, Masks, Pads, Jackets, Belts gymnasia Nos. 1, 2, 3, etc., etc.), in good condition available for sale. Apply—

Director of Contracts,  
Army Headquarters, India,  
Simla.

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Fiat Car.

A Fiat ' 519 ', 40 H.P., Four Seater, Touring Car (B. A. No. D.-8503) in excellent running order is available for disposal at No. 20 M. T. Coy. Chaklala. Price Rs. 2,500 *ex-where* lying. Intending purchasers should apply to :—

The Director of Contracts,  
Army Headquarters, Simla.

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 17.

Nos. 1-2.

1. In the annexure to India Army Order No. 172 of 1931 for the existing entries against Calcutta and Presidency Bn. substitute :

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
The Calcutta and Presidency Bn.	Headquarters and—	1,014								
	4 Companies .. ..		..	..	..	..	608	..	..	..
	1 Armoured Car Section		..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..
	4 Light Motor Patrols ..		..	..	..	..	84	..	..	..
	1 Motor Cyclist Platoon		..	..	..	..	30	..	..	755

B-19580/A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 25th April 1932.

2. The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution of Notes for the guidance of the R. A. S. C., on the care and handling of ammunition (War Office Publication) " issued with India Army Order VI current :

After " I. A. S. C. Training Establishment " insert the following :—

H. R. S. (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala ..	..	1 copy.
C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala ..	..	1 copy.
V. R. Depot (M. T.), Chaklala ..	..	1 copy.
Headquarters, Chaklala ..	..	1 copy.
M. T. Depot, Chaklala ..	..	24 copies.

23428/Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 17, dated 25th April 1932.



LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST QUALIFYING COURSE, 1932, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA), POONA.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. J. C. Rowlandson ..	23rd Field Brigade .. ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. J. W. Munn ..	20th Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A.	Instructor.
Lieut. A. B. Hudson ..	25th Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A.	Instructor.
2/Lieut. J. W. Trelawny ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. M. Marriott-Dodington.	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	Instructor.
Lieut. I. W. Kennedy ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. O. C. Markes ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	Instructor.
Lieut. R. C. Cottrell-Hill ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. C. E. B. Catt ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Special Instructor.
Lieut. F. H. Brooke ..	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. D. E. B. Talbot ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Instructor.
Lieut. W. A. Venour ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. K. B. Hicks ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. Vir Singh ..	7th Light Cavalry .. ..	Instructor.
Lieut. G. F. M. Shipway	13th D. C. O. Lancers .. ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. Mohd. Afzal Khan Janjua.	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. S. W. Wood ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Instructor.
2/Lieut. J. S. De C. Hanafin	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (D.C.O.)	Instructor.
Lieut. C. B. Appleby ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieut. C. C. Graham ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieut. Piar Singh ..	Kashmir Bodyguard Cavalry ..	Instructor.
Lieut. Kashri Singh ..	Sirdar Risala (Jodhpur) .. ..	Instructor.
Captain Bhagwan Singh ..	3rd Jammu & Kashmir Battery ..	Instructor.





**LIST OF STANDARD AUTHORS SUITABLE FOR CANDIDATES  
PREPARING FOR THE ARMY SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE  
OF EDUCATION.**

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			<i>s d.</i>
The Lion's Share ..	Arnold Bennett ..	Cassell .. ..	2 6
The Bondman ..	Sir H. Caine ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Christian ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Eternal City ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Manxman ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Master of Man ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Prodigal Son ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Scapegoat ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The White Prophet ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Innocence of Father Brown.	G. K. Chesterton ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Man Who Knew Too Much.	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Ancient Allan ..	H. Rider Haggard	Do. .. ..	2 6
Benita .. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Brethren ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
Child of Storm ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Ghost Kings ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Ivory Child ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
Marie .. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Yellow God ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
Joanna Godden ..	Sheila Kaye-Smith	Do. .. ..	2 6
The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel.	Baroness Orczy ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
Captain Black ..	Max Pemberton ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
The Giant's Gate ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6
Red Morn .. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2 6



Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			s. d.
Sir Nigel .. ..	Sir A. Conan Doyle	Murray ....	2 0
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard.	Do. ..	Do. ...	2 0
Micah Clarke ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Rodney Stone ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Typee: A Real Romance of the South Seas.	Herman Melville ..	George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., & Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Omoo: A Real Romance of the South Seas.			
Rienzi .. ..		Do.	2 0
Under the Red Robe ..	Stanley J. Weyman	Murray ..	2 0
Shrewsbury, 1688-1713	Do. ..	Wayfarers' Library	..
Chippinge .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
A Gentleman of France	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The House of the Wolf	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Red Cockade	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Broken Road ..	A. E. W. Mason ..	Murray ..	2 0
The Four Feathers ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Winding Stair ..	Do. ..	Hodder & Stoughton	2 0
Brothers .. ..	Horace A. Vachell	Murray ..	2 0
John Verney ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Quinneys' .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
John Charity ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Paladin ..	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
Freckles .. ..	Gene Stratton-Porter	Murray ..	2 0
Laddie .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Barlasch of the Guard	Henry Seton Merri-	Do. ..	2 0
man.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
In Kedar's Tents ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Vultures ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Velvet Glove ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			s. d.
The Sea Wolves ..	Max Pemberton ..	Cassell ..	2 6
Dead Man's Rock ..	"Q." (Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch).	Do. ..	2 6
Catriona ..	R. L. Stevenson ..	Do. ..	2 6
Island Nights' Entertainments.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Master of Ballantrae	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Treasure Island ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Wrecker ..	R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne.	Do. ..	2 6
The Little Minister ..	Sir J. M. Barrie ..	Do. ..	2 0
An Awfully Big Adventure.	"Bartimeus" ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Long Trick ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Scapegoat ..	Sir Hall Caine ..	Do. ..	2 0
Jack Sheppard ..	W. H. Ainsworth ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
Mr. Britling Sees It Through.	H. G. Wells ..	Cassell ..	2 0
The Pretty Lady ..	Arnold Bennett ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Wisdom of Father Brown.	G. K. Chesterton ..	Do. ..	1 0
Morning Star ..	H. Rider Haggard	Do. ..	1 0
The Wanderer's Neck-lace.	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Man in Grey ..	Baroness Orczy ..	Do. ..	1 0
Lorna Doone ..	R. D. Blackmore ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The Shadow of a Crime	Hall Caine ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Moonstone ..	Wilkie Collins ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Deerslayer ..	J. Fenimore Cooper	Do. ..	2 6
The Spy ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
John Halifax, Gentleman.	Mrs. Craik ..	Nelson ..	1 6
A Study in Scarlet ..	Sir A. Conan Doyle	Ward Lock & Co. ..	2 6
The Adventures of Gerard	Do. ..	Murray ..	2 0
The White Company ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			<i>s. d.</i>
Selected Short Stories	"Q" (Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch).	J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.	1 4
Fort Amity .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 4
The Blue Pavilions ..	Do. ..	Wayfarers' Library	1 6
Troy Town .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
The Splendid Spur ..	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
In the Morning of Time	C. G. D. Roberts ..	J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.	1 4
Four Stories .. ..	Joseph Conrad	Do. ..	1 4
The Secret Sharer ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
The Partners .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
The Inn of the Two Witches.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Freya of the Seven Seas	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Chance: A Tale in Two Parts.	Do. ..	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Victory: An Island Tale	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Sir Walter Raleigh ..	Ed. by Roy Macklin	J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.	1 4
St. Ives. 1813 ..	R. L. Stevenson ..	Wayfarers' Library	1 6
Treasure Island .. ..	Do. ..	Nelson .. ..	1 6
Kidnapped .. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1 6
The Black Arrow ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1 6
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	Do. ..	Heinemann, Ltd. ..	2 6
Catriona .. ..	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The Master of Ballantrae	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Chaplain of The Fleet. 1746.	Besant and Rice ..	Wayfarers' Library	1 0
A Ladder of Swords ..	Sir Gilbert Parker	Do. ..	1 0
The Battle of the Strong	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 0
The Right of Way ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Seats of the Mighty	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Trail of the Sword	Do. ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	2 6

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			s. d.
With Edged Tools ..	Henry Seton Merri- man.	Murray .. ..	2 0
The Sowers .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
She .. ..	H. Rider Haggard	Hodder & Stoughton	2 0
Allan Quartermain ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Montesuma's Daughter	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Lady of Blossholme	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
King Solomon's Mines	Do. ..	Cassell .. ..	2 6
A Knight on Wheels ..	Ian Hay ..	Hodder & Stoughton	2 0
The Lighter Side of School Life.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Pip .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
A Man's Man ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Scarlet Pimpernel	Baroness Orczy ..	Do. ..	2 0
I Will Repay ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Emperor's Candle- sticks.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Beau Brocade ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
David Copperfield ..	Charles Dickens ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
Oliver Twist ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Man in the Iron Mask.	Alexandre Dumas	Do. ..	2 6
Their High Adventure	John Oxenham ..	Hodder & Stoughton	2 0
Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly.	L. Allen Harker ..	Murray .. ..	2 0
Mr. Wycherly's Wards	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Final Count ..	"Sapper" ..	Hodder & Stoughton	2 0
Shorty Bill .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Jim Brent .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Michael Bray ..	"Tafrail" ..	Do. ..	2 0
Cromwell .. ..	John Drinkwater ..	Do. ..	2 6
Under the Greenwood Tree.	Thomas Hardy ..	J. M. Dent & Sons. Ltd.	1 4

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
The Impregnable City	Max Pemberton ..	Cassell ..	s. d. 2 6
The Hundred Days ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Iron Pirate ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
If I Were King ..	Justin McCarthy ..	Wm. Heinemann, Ltd.	2 0
The Time Machine ..	H. G. Wells ..	Do. ..	2 0
The War of the Worlds	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Mankind in the Making	Do. ..	Chapman & Hall's	2 0
The City of Beautiful Nonsense.	A. Temple Thurston	Do. ..	2 0
Richard Furlong ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Achievement ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Men Who Wrought	Ridgwell Cullum ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Way of the Strong	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Night Riders ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Nine of Diamonds and other Plays.	Mrs. Barry Pain ..	Do. ..	2 6
South with Scott ..	Admiral Evans ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The Hunchback of Notre Dame.	Victor Hugo ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Outlaw of Iceland	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Battle of Life ..	Charles Dickens ..	Chapman & Hall's	1 6
A Christmas Carol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Chimes ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Haunted Man ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
A Tale of Two Cities ..	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The Old Curiosity Shop	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Barnaby Rudge ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Great Expectations ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Cypatia ..	Charles Kingsley ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.	2 6
Hereward the Wake ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6



Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			s. d.
The Master-Beggars of Belgium.	L. Cope Cornford ..	Wayfarers' Library	1 6
The Black Douglas ..	S. R. Crockett ..	Do. ..	..
The Life of Abraham Lincoln.	H. Bryan Binns ..	Everyman's Library	2 6
Under Fire, The Story of a Squad.	Henri Barbusse ..	Do. ..	2 6
Lytton's Last of the Barons.	R. G. Watkin (Intro. by).	Do. ..	2 0
Kingsley's Westward Ho!	A. G. Grieve (Intro. by).	Do. ..	2 0
Master and Man, and other Parables and Tales.	Tolstoi ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Gladiators ..	Whyte-Melville ..	Do. ..	2 0
Luck of Roaring Camp and other Tales.	Bret Harte ..	Do. ..	2 0
Anna of The Five Towns	Arnold Bennett ..	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday.	Do. ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Spanish Gold ..	George A. Birmingham.	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Phrose: A Romance ..	Anthony Hope ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Prisoner of Zenda	Do. ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Rupert of Hentzau ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Many Cargoes ...	W. W. Jacobs ..	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Old Craft ..	Do. ..	Chapman & Hall's	2 0
Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday.	Do. ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	2 0
The Hunchback of Westminster.	William Le Queux ..	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
White Fang ..	Jack London ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Call of the Wild ...	Do. ..	Wm. Heinemann, Ltd.	2 0
The Sea Wolf ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Uneasy Money ..	P. G. Wodehouse ..	Methuen & Co., Ltd.	2 0
The Forty-Five Guardsmen.	Alexandre Dumas	British Books, Ltd.	2 0
Taking the Bastille ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
A Summer Ride through Western Tibet.	J. E. Duncan ..	Do. ..	2 0

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			<i>s. d.</i>
The Mill on the Floss ..	George Eliot ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The Black Tulip ..	Alexandre Dumas	Do. ..	1 6
The Three Musketeers	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Twenty Years' After ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Last of the Mohicans.	Fenimore Cooper ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Path Finder ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Lavengro .. ..	George Borrow ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Coral Island ..	R. M. Ballantyne ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Channings ..	Mrs. Henry Wood	Do. ..	1 6
The Children of the New Forest.	Captain Marryat ..	Do. ..	1 6
Masterman Ready ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Midshipman Easy ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Branded Wolf ..	Robert Ames Bennet	William Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd.	2 0
Vengeance Valley ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Sheepman's Gold	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Deep Canyon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Grim Smile of the Five Towns.	Arnold Bennett ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Cheats .. ..	Marjorie Bowen ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Club of Queer Trades.	G. K. Chesterton ..	Do. ..	1 0
The Sea Mystery ..	Freeman Wills Crofts	Do. ..	1 0
The Wayward Man ..	St. John Ervine ..	Do. ..	2 6
Will o' the Mill ..	G. Manville Fenn ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Golden Venture ..	J. S. Fletcher ..	Do. ..	1 0
Mushalong .. ..	George Goodchild ..	Do. ..	2 0
Sayonara .. ..	John Paris ..	Do. ..	1 0
Wolf Law .. ..	Hugh Pendexter ..	Do. ..	2 0
Sea Venturers ..	"Taffrail" .. (Commander Dorling)	Do. ..	2 6

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			s d.
The Heroes .. ..	Charles Kingsley ..	Macmillan & Co., Ltd.	1 6
Harold .. ..	Lord Lytton ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
Jacob Faithful ..	Captain Marryat ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Prince and the Page	Charlotte M. Yonge	Macmillan & Co. Ltd.	2 6
The Lances of Lynwood	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Chaplet of Pearls	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
A Book of Golden Deeds	Do. ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
Greenmantle.. ..	John Buchan ..	Do. ..	2 0
Mr. Standfast ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
A Book of Escapes and Hurried Journeys.	*Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Midwinter— Certain Travellers in Old England.	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Children of the Mist	Eden Philipots ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Sea Hawk ..	Rafael Sabatini ..	Do. ..	1 6
Huckleberry Finn ..	Mark Twain ..	Do. ..	1 6
Tom Sawyer ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Waverley .. ..	Sir Walter Scott ..	Do. ..	1 6
Kenilworth .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Guy Mannering ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Old Mortality ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
White Jacket ..	Herman Melville ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The Talisman ..	Sir Walter Scott ..	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The Monastery ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Quentin Durward ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Woodstock .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
Adam Bede .. ..	George Eliot ..	Do. ..	1 6
Silas Marner ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			<i>s. d.</i>
It is never too late to mend.	Charles Reade ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The Story of an African Farm.	Olive Schreiner ..	Do. ..	2 6
Ivanhoe .. ..	Sir Walter Scott ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Heart of Midlothian	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Rob Roy .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Pirate .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Travel, with a Donkey	Robert Louis Stevenson.	Do. ..	2 6
An Inland Voyage ..	Do ..	Do. ..	2 6
In the South Seas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The English at the North Pole.	Jules Verne ..	Do. ..	2 6
20,000 Leagues under the Sea.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6

Title.	Author.		Publisher.		Price.
					s. d.
The Golden Hades ..	Edgar Wallace ..	William Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd.		1 0	
Tales of Wonder ..	H. G. Wells ..	Do. ..		2 0	
Tóno Bungay ..	Do. ..	Do. ..		2 0	
Windsor Castle ..	Harrison Ainsworth	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.		1 6	
Old St. Paul's ..	Do. ..	Do. ..		1 6	
The Tower of London..	Do. ..	Dent. Everyman's Library.		2 0	
The House of the Seven Gables.	Nathaniel Hawthorne	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.		1 6	
The Scarlet Letter ..	Do. ..	Dent. Everyman's Library.		2 0	
Cranford ..	Mrs. Gaskell	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.		1 6	
Tom Brown's School-days.	Thomas Hughes ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Robinson Crusoe ..	Daniel Defoe ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Uncle Tom's Cabin ..	Mrs. Beecher Stowe	Do. ..		1 6	
Gulliver's Travels ..	Dean Swift ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Last Days of Pompeii	Lord Lytton ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Tales of Mystery ..	Edgar Allen Poe ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Ravenshoe ..	Henry Kingsley ..	Do. ..		1 6	
Three Northern Romances. Siegfried-Lohengrin-Undine.	Norley Chester and Richard Wylson.	Do. ..		1 6	
Vicar of Wakefield ..	Goldsmith ..	Dent. Everyman's Library.		2 0	
Henry Esmond ..	Thackeray ..	Do. ..		2 0	
The Invisible Man ..	H. G. Wells ..	British Books, Ltd.		2 6	
The First Men in the Moon.	Do. ..	Do. ..		2 6	
Kipps ..	Do. ..	Do. ..		2 6	
Round the World in 80 days.	Jules Verne ..	Routledge ..		2 0	
Journey to the Centre of the Earth.	Do. ..	Do. ..		2 0	
Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday.	Barry Pain ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.		2 6	
Do. ..	George Gersing ..	Do. ..		2 6	

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
			<i>s. d.</i>
It is never too late to mend.	Charles Reade ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The Story of an African Farm.	Oliver Schreiner ..	Do. ..	2 6
Ivanhoe .. ..	Sir Walter Scott ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Heart of Midlothian	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Rob Roy .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The Pirate .. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Travels with a Donkey	Robert Louis Stevenson.	Do. ..	2 6
An Inland Voyage ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
In the South Seas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
The English at the North Pole.	Jules Verne ..	Do. ..	2 6
20,000 Leagues under the Sea.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6

Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.
The Golden Hades ..	Edgar Wallace ..	William Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd.	1 0
Tales of Wonder ..	H. G. Wells ..	Do. ..	2 0
Tóno Bungay ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Windsor Castle ..	Harrison Ainsworth	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.	1 6
Old St. Paul's ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1 6
The Tower of London..	Do. ..	Dent, Everyman's Library.	2 0
The House of the Seven Gables.	Nathaniel Hawthorne	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.	1 6
The Scarlet Letter ..	Do. ..	Dent, Everyman's Library.	2 0
Cranford ..	Mrs. Gaskell	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.	1 6
Tom Brown's School- days.	Thomas Hughes ..	Do. ..	1 6
Robinson Crusoe ..	Daniel Defoe ..	Do. ..	1 6
Uncle Tom's Cabin ..	Mrs. Beecher Stowe	Do. ..	1 6
Gulliver's Travels ..	Deán Swift ..	Do. ..	1 6
Last Days of Pompeii	Lord Lytton ..	Do. ..	1 6
Tales of Mystery ..	Edgar Allen Poe ..	Do. ..	1 6
Ravenshoe ..	Henry Kingsley ..	Do. ..	1 6
Three Northern Roman- ces. Siegfried- Lohengrin-Undine.	Norley Chester and Richard Wyson.	Do. ..	1 6
Vicar of Wakefield ..	Goldsmith ..	Dent, Everyman's Library.	2 0
Henry Esmond ..	Thackeray ..	Do. ..	2 0
The Invisible Man ..	H. G. Wells ..	British Books, Ltd.	2 6
The First Men in the Moon.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Kipps ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6
Round the World in 80 days.	Jules Verne ..	Routledge ..	2 0
Journey to the Centre of the Earth.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 0
Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday.	Barry Pain ..	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	2 6
Do. ..	George Gersing ..	Do. ..	2 6

Title	Author	Publisher	Price	Notes
The Best Things of the Day	Selected and introduced by J. W. Macmillan	George Harrington & Co. 188	2 6	<p>THIRD SERIES.            Contrivers.            The Doctor and the Blind            Harold Chapin.            How the Weather is made.            Harold Pritchard.            The G. Men Theory.            Lord Dunsany.            Every Afternoon.            John Bradshaw.            The Master of the House.            Stanley Houghton.            Fribble.            Herbert Farjeon.            M. and            Olive Conway.            The Bishop's Can Hosticks.            Norman McKinnel.            Between the Soup and the            Farce.            Gertrude Jennings.            Master Warfarer.            J. E. Harold Terry.            The Pot of Broth.            W. H. Yeats.            A King's Hand Bargain.            Lt.-Col. W. P. Drury.</p>
Short Stories of Today.	Selected and introduced with introduction and explanation by J. W. Macmillan	Do. .. ..	.. ..	<p>FOURTH SERIES.            Contrivers.            The Great Unimpressible.            Stacy Aumonier.            False Colours.            W. W. Jacobs.            The Man who was Blind.            Edwin Pugh.            The Truth concerning Pyecraft.            H. G. Wells.            Priscilla.            Dora Sigerson Shorter.            A Propos des Dottes.            C. E. Montague.            The Red-Headed League.            Sir A. Conan Doyle.            The Face on the Wall.            E. V. Lucas.            Celestial Omnibus.            E. M. Forster.            The Happy Hangman.            Harold Brighouse.            A Model Man.            Barry Pain.            The Adventure of the Kind            Mr. Smith.            W. J. Locke.            First Impressions.            Pett Ridge.            At Home, Beloved, at Home.            Leonard Merrick.            Sheep Sleep.            Dion Clayton Calthrop.            The Burglars.            Kenneth Graham.            The Three Tools of Death.            G. K. Chesterton</p>

33919/M. T.-2.



Title.	Author.	Publisher.	Price.	Notes.
Humour of To-day.	An Anthology. Selected and Edited, with Introduction and Exercises, by F. H. Fritchard.	George G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.	s. d. 2 6	This selection contains twenty-six Essays, Sketches, and Stories by Arnold Bennett, George A. Birmingham, Robert C. Benchley, Ernest Bramah, William Caine, Basil MacDonald Hastings, Ian Hay, John Henry, A. P. Herbert, O. Henry, R. S. Hooper, W. W. Jacobs, Jerome K. Jerome, E. V. Knox, Mrs. John Lane, Stephen Leacock, D. B. Wyndham Lewis, E. V. Lucas, A. Neil Lyons, Barry Pan, Eden Phillpotts, W. Pett Ridge, Somerville and Rose, F. W. Thomas, H. G. Wells, P. G. Wodehouse
One-Act Plays of To-day.	Selected and Edited, with Notes and Exercises, by J. W. Marriott.	Do.	2 6	FIRST SERIES. CONTENTS The Boy Comes Home. A. A. Milne. Followers. Harold Brighouse. The Stepmother. Arnold Bennett. The Maker of Dreams Oliphant Down. The Little Man. John Galsworthy. The Night at an Inn. Lord Dunsany. Campbell of Kilmarock. J. A. Ferguson. The Grand Cham's Diamond. Allen Monkhouse. Thread o' Scarlet. J. J. Bell. Becky Sharp. Olive Conway. X—o: A Night of the Trojan War. John Drinkwater.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2 6	SECOND SERIES. CONTENTS Riders to the Sea. J. M. Synge. Waterloo Sir A. Conan Doyle. The Child in Flanders. Cicely Hamilton. 'Op-o'-me-Thumb. Frederick Fenn and Richard Pryce. The Dear Departed. Stanley Houghton. A Marriage has been arranged. Alfred Sutro It's the Poor that 'elps the Poor. Harold Chapin The Monkey's Paw. W. W. Jacobs. Night Watches. Allen Monkhouse. The King's Waistcoat. Olive Conway. Lonesome Like. Harold Brighouse. The Riding of the Moon. Lady Gregory.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
		<i>1st Class.</i>		
5755	A/L/Daffadar..	Rachpal Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	24th Mar. 1932.
7970	A/L/Daffadar	Pitam Singh	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry ..	Do.
10428	Daffadar	Rahmat Ali Beg*	Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	26th Feb. 1932.
1616	A/L/Daffadar ..	Mohd. Umar ..	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F).	24th Mar. 1932.
1652	Sowar	Harnam Singh*	Ditto.	20th Mar. 1932.
10813	L/Daffadar	Mohd Ali* ..	15th Lancers .. ..	11th Mar. 1932.
284	Sowar	Kishan Sahai ..	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).	30th Mar. 1932.
23916	Driver	Inayatullah ..	9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R. A.	28th Mar. 1932.
17297	Driver	Ganga Pershad Singh.	Royal Artillery Training Centre	30th Mar. 1932.
18775	Driver	Than Singht ..	Ditto	Do.
14436	L/Naik	Ganga Singh*	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	28th Mar. 1932.
15021	L/Naik	Gurditt Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
10366	Naik	Mohd. Akbar*	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	26th Feb. 1932.
1930	Naik	Pandurang Sindhe*.	Ditto.	Do.
837	Naik	Waris Khan ..	Ditto.	Do.
11105	L/Naik	Karam Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
10515	L/Naik	Ali Akbar Shah*	Ditto.	Do.
10882	L/Naik	Ghulam Mohd.*	Ditto.	Do.
11294	T/Clerk	Amar Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
4256	L/Naik	Partap Singh*	Signal Training Centre (India)	11th Mar. 1932.
6126	Signalman	Gurcharan Singh*.	Ditto.	Do.
7648	L/Naik	Pooran Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
6846	L/Naik	Fanja Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
6843	L/Naik	Makhan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
8652	Signalman	Gurbachan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
7778	Signalman	Gurcharan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
8030	Signalman	Khalidul Rahman	Ditto.	Do.
7795	Havildar	Kuldip Singh*	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	16th Dec. 1931.
9299	L/Naik	Ajib Singh ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	24th Mar. 1932.
8918	L/Naik	Charan Singh..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
10326	L/Naik	Balwant Singh*	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	23rd Mar. 1932.
7314	L/Naik	Gurdas Singh ..	3rd Bn., 12th P. F. Regiment ..	24th Mar. 1932.



LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>1st Class.</i>	
5755	A/L/Dafladar..	Rachpal Singh	Probyn's Horse (5th K. F. O. Lancers)	24th Mar. 1932.
7979	A/L/Dafladar.	Pitam Singh	8th (K. O. O.) Light Cavalry	Do.
10428	Dafladar	Rahmat Ali Beg*	Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)	26th Feb. 1932.
1616	A/L/Dafladar ..	Mohd. Umar	The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.)	24th Mar. 1932.
1652	Sowar	Harnam Singh*	Ditto.	29th Mar. 1932.
10873	L/Dafladar ..	Mohd. Ali*	15th Lancers .. ..	11th Mar. 1932.
5784	Sowar	Kishan Sahai ..	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).	30th Mar. 1932.
33915	Driver	Inayatullah ..	9th (Murree) Mountain Battery, R. A.	28th Mar. 1932.
17293	Driver	Ganga Pershad Singh.	Royal Artillery Training Centre	30th Mar. 1932.
18775	Driver	Than Singh†	Ditto.	Do.
14436	L/Naik	Ganga Singh*	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	28th Mar. 1932.
15021	L/Naik	Gurditt Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
10366	Naik	Mohd. Akbar*	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	26th Feb. 1932.
1939	Naik	Pandurang Sindhe*.	Ditto.	Do.
837	Naik	Waris Khan ..	Ditto.	Do.
11105	L/Naik	Karam Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
10515	L/Naik	Ali Akbar Shah*	Ditto.	Do.
10882	L/Naik	Ghulam Mohd.*	Ditto.	Do.
11394	T/Clerk	Amar Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
4356	L/Naik	Partap Singh*	Signal Training Centre (India)	11th Mar. 1932.
6426	Signalman	Gurcharan Singh*.	Ditto.	Do.
7648	L/Naik	Pooran Singh*	Ditto.	Do.
6846	L/Naik	Fanja Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
6843	L/Naik	Makhan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
8652	Signalman	Gurbachan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
7778	Signalman	Gurcharan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
8030	Signalman	Khalilul Rahman	Ditto.	Do.
7795	Havildar	Kuldip Singh*	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment..	16th Dec. 1931.
9289	L/Naik	Ajib Singh ..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	24th Mar. 1932.
8918	L/Naik	Charan Singh..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
10326	L/Naik	Balwant Singh*	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	23rd Mar. 1932.
7314	L/Naik	Gurdas Singh ..	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	24th Mar. 1932.

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>1st Class—contd.</i>				
3453	Havildar ..	Mohd. Nawaz ..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	28th Mar. 1932
10834	Sepoy ..	Kundan Singh ..	6th R. Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	9th Oct. 1931.
9620	Sepoy ..	Ralla Singh ..	10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	28th Mar. 1932
13261	Recruit ..	Balbir Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
13497	Recruit ..	Aurangzeb Khan	Ditto.	Do.
6388	Sepoy ..	Ram Lal ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	29th Mar. 1932.
7732	L/Naik ..	Mohd. Zaman ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	30th Mar. 1932.
4591	Havildar ..	Ram Saran* ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	9th Oct. 1931.
8596	L/Naik ..	Madho Singh*	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	26th Feb. 1932.
10041	L/Naik ..	Mani Ram ..	Ditto.	Do.
8163	L/Naik ..	Hira Lal* ..	Ditto.	Do.
9827	Sepoy ..	Wazir Chand ..	Ditto.	Do
..	Jemadar ..	Manikishen Newar.	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	24th Oct. 1931.
9964	Havildar ..	Bhagwansing Lama.	Ditto.	Do.
6039	Naik ..	Bhagwansing Khatri.	Ditto.	Do.
T. B. 47452.	Q. M. D. ..	Theophilus* ..	No. 18 A. Tpt. C. (Mule), I. A. S. C.	11th Mar. 1932.
1571	C/Orderly ..	Irtaza Hussain	No. 6 Coy., I. H. C. ..	26th Feb. 1932.
<i>2nd Class.</i>				
5776	Daffadar ..	Abdul Rauf ..	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry).	24th Mar. 1932.
919	A/L/Daffadar ..	Parduman Singh.	The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).	30th Mar. 1932.
901	Sowar ..	Pirbhudayal ..	Ditto.	Do.
874	A/L/Daffadar ..	Didar Singh ..	Ditto.	Do.
16811	L/Naik ..	Pritam Singh ..	9th (Mecrut) Mountain Battery, R. A.	24th Mar. 1932.
31263	L/Naik ..	Nijabat Ali ..	12th Mountain Battery, R. A...	Do.
16430	Driver M. T. ..	Mohd. Shafiq ..	16th Medium Battery, R. A. ..	30th Mar. 1932.
18835	Driver ..	Mahendar Singh	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Do.
10512	Naik ..	Bachan Singh ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Mi- ners.	26th Feb. 1932.
10468	L/Naik ..	Mohanmad Ilahi.	Ditto.	Do.
11675	T/Clerk ..	Mohd. Yusuf ..	Ditto.	Do.
4914. I. O.	Jemadar ..	Feroze Khan ..	" B " Corps Signals ..	28th Mar. 1932.
7050	L/Naik ..	Mohd. Akbar ..	3rd Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	24th Mar. 1932.
6263	Naik ..	Kanwal Khan ..	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pion- cers.	26th Feb. 1932.
7505	L/Naik ..	Lakhmi Das ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	29th Mar. 1932.
7747	Naik ..	Tek Chand ..	2nd Bn., 1th Bombay Grenadiers (K. I. O.).	11th Mar. 1932.
8707	L/Naik ..	Mohd. Abdul Hafiz.	Ditto.	Do
5085	L/Naik ..	Sitaram Rao Chavan.	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I. ..	21th Mar. 1932.

Regt. No.	Rank.	Name	Unit	Date passed.
<i>2nd Class - 1931.</i>				
2524	Jemadar	Fai. Nour Ali Khan	1st Bn., 21st Punjab Regiment	24th Mar. 1932.
2617	Hasildar	Fai. Nour Ali Khan	2nd Bn., 21st Punjab Regiment	Do.
4775	Hasildar	Fai. Nour Ali Khan	1st Bn., 21st Punjab Regiment	11th Mar. 1932.
6123	Hasildar	Fai. Nour Ali Khan	Ditto.	Do.
1887	Hasildar	Fai. Nour Ali Khan	Ditto.	Do.
6025	Sepoy	Abdul Haseeb	Ditto.	Do.
8227	Lt. Naik	Dadu Ram	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	24th Mar. 1932.
6999	Naik	Asad Khan	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	Do.
7415	Lt. Naik	Atma Singh	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Do.
7415	Lt. Naik	Arjan Singh	Ditto.	Do.
..	Jemadar	Gulam Ahmed	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	11th Mar. 1932.
..	Jemadar	Mohd. Zaman Khan	Ditto.	Do.
10731	Sepoy	Adil Shah	6th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	9th Oct. 1931.
745	Lt. Havildar	Rajah Khan	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	11th Mar. 1932.
2130	Havildar	Rasul Baksh	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	29th Mar. 1932.
6484	Naik	Beant Singh	Ditto.	Do.
9350	Sepoy	Aulaz Singh	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	16th Dec. 1931.
6542	Lt. Naik	Tek Chand	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	24th Mar. 1932.
6853	Lt. Naik	Shib Lal	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
4389	Lt. Naik	Dogar Singh	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
4929	Lt. Naik	Abdul Jalil	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	Do.
8772	Naik	Chhatar Singh	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Do.
3092	Naik	Krishna Swamy	Ditto.	26th Feb. 1932.
..	Jemadar	Shib Charan	1st Kumaon Rifles	29th Mar. 1932.
2820	Lt. Naik	Saw Tun Myaing	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	24th Mar. 1932.
9353	Havildar	Gowardhan Thapa	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	24th Oct. 1931.
9328	Lt. Naik	Parthidhoj Limbu	Ditto.	Do.
3506	Rifeman	Ratanbahadur Thapa	Ditto.	Do.
9803	Naik	Mohd. Din	No. 18 A. Tpt. C. (Mule) I. A. S	24th Mar. 1932.
..	Jemadar	Shanker Singh	No. 1 (N. C.) Coy., I H. C.	28th Mar. 1932.
1116	Naik	Amar Nath†	Burma Military Police	24th Mar. 1932.

\* Previously passed 2nd Class Preliminary English. Not eligible for monetary grant.

† Previously passed 2nd class.

‡ Not eligible for monetary grant.



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
2nd May 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 241	London Gazette
I. A. O. 242.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 35
I. A. O. 243.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 12, dated the 24th March 1932
I. A. O. 244.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity
I. A. O. 245.	Languages—Interpreters
I. A. O. 246.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results
I. A. O. 247.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results
I. A. O. 248.	Instructions for Practice—R. H. A. Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India
I. A. O. 249.	Establishments of Units for Training Purposes
I. A. O. 250.	Organization—British Army
I. A. O. 251.	and Infantry during the
I. A. O. 252.	try (exclud-
I. A. O. 253.	(excluding)
I. A. O. 254.	
I. A. O. 255.	Legal and Judicial
I. A. O. 256.	Reckoning of former service
I. A. O. 257.	Turnover of drugs, etc.
I. A. O. 258.	Railway Forms (Return Journey Vouchers)
I. A. O. 259.	Money allowance in lieu of rations
I. A. O. 260.	Disbandment of Animal Transport units
I. A. O. 261.	Animal Transport units—Organization
I. A. O. 262.	Transport Road
I. A. O. 263.	Ammunition Artillery
I. A. O. 264.	Glycerine for Buffers and Recuperators
I. A. O. 265.	Forms
I. A. O. 266	Books—Roman Urdu Manual of Military Engineering, 1931
I. A. O. 266-I.	Books—Roman Urdu Manual of Map Reading and Field Sketching, 1931
I. A. O. 266-II.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 (Home)
I. A. O. 266-III.	for India
I. A. O. 266-IV.	1931
I. A. O. 266-V.	eral Staff
I. A. O. 266-VI.	special
I. A. O. 266-VI.	Services
I. A. O. 266-VII.	I to II
	Guns on Marks I to II-B. Field Carriages Land Service, 1929, Amendments No. 4
ANNEXURES	
NOTICE.	
NOTICE.	
CORRIGENDA	
	Sale of band instruments
	Special fares for army officers travelling by Imperial Airways aircraft between Karachi—London
	List No. 18, Nos. 1—5



2nd May 1932.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

**I. A. O. 241. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shown :—

No. 33808, dated 15th March 1932, received on 11th April 1932.

No. 33813, dated 1st April 1932, received on 25th April 1932.

No. 33814, dated 5th April 1932, received on 25th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 242. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 35.**—List No. 35 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 243. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 12, dated 24th March 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 12, dated 24th March 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-1/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 244. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.**—It is notified for information that the ex-Indian soldiers detailed in the annexure to this order have, since 1st December 1931, forfeited their pensions on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against their names.

29931-G.-I./G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

**I. A. O. 245. Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments under para. 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages", issued with Army Instruction (India), No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain F. Gleeson, Indian Army, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 7th April 1932.

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5/7th Rajput Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 8th March 1932.

Lieutenant W. J. Cardale, The Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, to be official interpreter in German, with effect from 30th April 1932.

2nd May 1932.

The following officers vacate their appointments as official interpreters :—

Captain L. G. W. Hamber, 1st K. O. Gurkha Rifles, official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 6th April 1932.

Captain R. H. Stevens, 57th Rajput Regiment, official interpreter in French, with effect from 7th March 1932.

Captain C. A. Grey, 511th Sikh Regiment, official interpreter in Russian, with effect from 29th April 1932.

32996[G.S., M.O.-3, "I".

**I. A. O. 246. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.**—The under-mentioned British service officer qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance (Royal Artillery) Instructors' Course, 1932, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 7th January 1932, to 2nd April 1932, in the driving and maintenance of the Guy and Thornycroft heavy lorries and the Morris light lorry :—

2[Lieut. W. P. L. Lawson, 80th Field Battery, 1st Field  
Brigade, B. A. . . . . "Q".

33211[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 247. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.**—The under-mentioned British service officers qualified at the 1st Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1932, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India :—

Captain J. G. Fitzmaurice, M.C., 6th  
Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. "Distinguished".

Captain S. J. King, M.C., 1st Armour-  
ed Car Company, R. T. C. "Q".

Captain A. Joyce, M.C., 11th Armour-  
ed Car Company, R. T. C. "Q".

Lieut. R. E. S. Skelton, 1st Armoured  
Car Company, R. T. C. "Q".

33211[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 248. Instructions for Practice—R. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India.**—The pamphlet on this subject will not be re-printed for the training season, 1932-33, but it will be amended where necessary, as a result of experience gained during the training season, 1931-32.

2nd May 1932.

2. As a result of a decision given during the R. A. Conference, 1932, the following note will be added to paragraph S4 (a) (iii) :—

“The safety trace is a guide only and camp commandants will use their discretion as to the position of parties according to the shape of the ground and the cover available”.

336S9/G.S., M.T.-1

I. A. O. 249. Establishments of Units for Training Purposes.—The policy as regards the establishments to be used for training with and without troops is given in “Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923, Sec. 1” (as modified by ‘Modifications for India, No. 3, 1931’). The details of the current Home and Indian War Establishments are given below. I. A. O. 507 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

## 2. HOME WAR ESTABLISHMENTS.

The following establishments will be used for the Staff College Entrance Examination to be held in February 1933—(Authority A. C. I. 135 of 1931, as amended by A. C. I. 75 of 1932) :—

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Cav. Regt. ...	Regtl. H. Q. No. 1 Group (Horsed), No. 2 Group (Adm.) (Mech.), No. 3 Group (Tpt.) (Mech.). H. Q. Sqn., Light M. G. Troop (4 guns) (Pack), Light Car Troop (H. Q., 3 cars) (2 Sections each of 3 cars), Signal Troop (Horsed and M. T.). 3 Sqns. (Horsed) each—Sqn. H. Q. and 4 troops (each H. Q., 3 sabre Secs. and 1 light M. G. Sec. (1 gun)).  <i>Note.</i> —The anti-tank troop has not been included.	A. C. I. 75 of 1932.
Cav. Armd. C. Regt. ...	Regtl. H. Q.—(R./T. Troop Cav. Div. Sigs. att'd.), (2 A. Cs.). 3 Sqns. (each) H. Q. (2 cars). 2 Secs. (each 5 cars). Total 38 Armd. Cs.	W.E.(A. C. I. 93/1931).
Fd. Bde., R. A. (M. D.) and A., Fd. Bde., R. A. (Mech.).	H. Q. ... .. 3 Fd. Btys. (each of 6-18 pdr. guns). 1 Fd. Bty. (H.) of 6-4, 5-in. Hows.	W. E. (A. C. I. 159/ 1929).
Lt. Bde., R. A. ...	H. Q. ... .. 3 Btys., each of 4-3-7-in. Hows.	W. E. (A. C. I. 433/ 1930).
Fd. Coy., R. E. ...	H. Q. ... .. 4 Secs.	W. E. (A. C. I. 65/ 1928, as amended by A. C. I. 417/1929 and 123/1930).



2nd May 1932.

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Indian Cav. Regt. ..	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals. No. 2 Group—Administration & Transport. No. 3 Group—M. G. Troop (H. Q. & 4 Vickers guns in 2 Secs. of 2 guns each, all on pack).  3 Sqns. each of H. Q. & 4 troops of 3 Secs. each (no Hotchkiss guns).	} W. E. (India), Vol. I.
Artillery ..	A Horse Artillery Battery consists of 3 Sections each of two 13-pdr. guns. A Light Artillery and a Mountain Artillery Battery is armed with four 3.7-in. Hows. A Brigade of Field Artillery consists of two 18-pdr. batteries and two 4.5-in. How. batteries, each of 4 guns horse-drawn. A Brigade of Medium Artillery consists of four batteries. Each bat-  with 6-in. Hows. A Divisional Ammunition Column (India) is mechanized and consists of two Sections carrying Field Artillery ammunition only. An Anti-aircraft battery consists of H. Q. and 4 Sections each of two 3", 20 cwt., guns.	
Field Company, S. & M.	Headquarters and Headquarters Section and three Sections.	Do.
Divisional Signals ..	Headquarters .. No. 1 Coy. (H. Q.), W./T. Sec .. rating Sec., 3 Cable Secs.  (H. Q.), 3 R. A. Btl e. Secs.	Do.
British Infantry Battalion.	No. 1 Group , Intelligen er Bearers. istration	

M. d 3 plat  
ing of 2  
l on pa  
3 Rtd  
pla  
al Q. n  
e

2nd May 1932

Unit.	Organization.	Authority.
Indian Infantry Battalion (including a Gurkha Rifle Battalion).	H. Q. Wing, No. 1 Group—Command, Signals, Intelligence Section, Stretcher Bearers. No. 2 Group—Administration and Transport. M. G. Coy., H. Q. and 2 platoons, each platoon consisting of 2 Sections each of 2 guns (all on pack). 3 Rifle Coys., each of H. Q. and 4 platoons, each platoon 3 rifle Secs. and 1 L. G. Sec.	W. E. (India), Vol. I.
Pioneer Battalion ..	Bn. H. Q. and 3 Coys., each self-contained. Each Coy. consists of H. Q. and 4 platoons each of H. Q. and 4 sections. (No signallers or L. Gs.)	Do.
Armoured Car Company.	H. Q. and 3 Secs. H. Q. consists of 1 Commanders' Armd. C. Each Section consists of 5 Armd. Cs.	W. E. (India), Vol. II.
Light Tank Company	H. Q. and 3 Secs. H. Q. consists of 1 Commanders' tank and 3 reserve tanks (4 tanks), 2 motor cars and 2 motor-cycles. Each Section consists of one Section Commanders' tank and two sub-sections of 3 tanks each. Each Section has two motor-cycles.	Do.
Royal Air Force ..	An Army Co-operation Squadron consists of 3 flights each of 4 aeroplanes	
Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C.	H. Q. Cav. Bde. I. A. S. C. :— 1 Supply Issue Section .. 2 Butchery Sections .. 1 (30-Cwt., six-wheeled) M. T. Coy.	W. E. (India), Vol. I. For functions see pamphlet "Maintenance of the Division and Cavalry Brigade in the Field (with 2nd line M. T.)", issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.
Divisional I. A. S. C	H. Q. Div. I. A. S. C. :— 4 Supply Issue Sections. 10 Butchery Sections. 3 A. T. Coys. (Inf. Bde) for 1st Line (Attached) Transport 2 M. T. Coys. (for 2nd Line Transport) Reserve Pack Coys. (A. T.) may be added if necessary.	
Cavalry Field Ambulance.	H. Q. and 1 Coy. The H. Q. can provide a M. D. S. and the Coy. and A. D. S.	W. E. (India), Vol. I. For functions see pamphlet "Medical Organization and System of Evacuation of Casualties in War", issued with I. A. O. 147 of 1930.
Field Ambulance ..	H. Q. and 2 Coys. The H. Q. can provide a M. D. S. and Coys. and A. D. S. each.	

2nd May 1932.

*Notes for promotion examinations.*

1. The examination for R. A. M. C. Majors in subject (h) (v) will be based on Home War Establishments.

2. A copy of these establishments may be referred to during any examination at which the Field Service Pocket Book may be used.

3. (a) *Cavalry and Infantry—Establishments.*—The tactics papers set by the War Office usually refer to British cavalry and infantry units; but candidates of the Indian Army sitting in India and Burma may base their answers on Indian cavalry and infantry units, if they wish and will state their intention of so doing as an “assumption” (*vide* heading to question papers).

(b) *Tanks and Anti-Tank Weapons.*—If tanks are introduced into a scheme or paper, their organization will be as in British war establishments, and it will be assumed that both British and Indian battalions have an anti-tank platoon (mechanised) of 2 sections of 2 guns each in their H. Q. wings as for a British battalion under Home war establishments. A pioneer battalion however will never be assumed to be armed with anti-tank weapons.

25830|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 250. *Organization—British Army.*—India Army Order 414 of 1930 regarding the affiliation of British infantry internal security battalions to British infantry battalions allotted to the field army and covering troops, for the purpose of supplying such British personnel as may be required on mobilization, is cancelled.

B.4953|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 251. *Replacement of Boys in British Cavalry and Infantry Units serving in Overseas Garrisons during the Trooping Season, 1932-33.*—War Office letter No. 27|Misc.|5451 (R|A.G.l.c.), dated the 29th March 1932, containing particulars of the procedure to be adopted by officers-in-charge, cavalry and infantry records and officers commanding, infantry depots, for the replacement of boys in cavalry and infantry units during the trooping season, 1932-33, is re-published below for information.

‘I am directed to inform you that the following steps will be taken to obtain the number of boys required for despatch overseas during the trooping season, 1932-33.

2. The officer-in-charge, records and officers commanding infantry depots (in consultation with officers-in-charge infantry records) will arrange for the enlistment, for each cavalry regiment and infantry battalion serving overseas, of sufficient boys to fill all vacancies due to occur, within the authorised establishment of boys, up to the end of the trooping season, 1932-33.

3. Officers commanding cavalry regiments and infantry battalions due to proceed overseas during trooping season, 1932-33 may also arrange for

2nd May 1932.

the enlistment of a number of boys equal to the number due to attain man's service, within the authorised establishment of boys, up to the end of that trooping season, provided such boys will be eligible under current drafting conditions to embark with their units.

4. Any boys already held in excess of establishment, must be counted against the number due to attain man's service, the only boys to be enlisted under this authority being those necessary to complete the remaining vacancies, if any, within the establishment laid down in Peace Establishment, Part I, for the unit concerned, up to the end of the trooping season.

5. The boys enlisted as above, although in excess of the establishment of boys, must be borne within the establishment of other ranks of the corps concerned. They should be selected with a view to their eligibility for drafting overseas during the ensuing trooping season, and those referred to in paragraph 2 should be included in the first drafts proceeding to their respective units provided they then fulfil the conditions for drafting. In this connection I am to say that boys intended for units serving in China should be enlisted at an early date in order to permit of their despatch to that country very early in the trooping season. Cases have occurred where boys have been enlisted so late that it has not been possible to draft them owing to their lack of service before embarkation.

6. No boys will be enlisted under the authority of this letter prior to 1st April 1932. Army Form B-203 will not be required provided the boys are physically fit and eligible in all respects.

7. The following units are excluded from the provisions of this letter:—

- (a) units due to return from foreign service during trooping season, 1932-33 ;
- (b) units serving a short tour of foreign service .
- (c) units proceeding to the Sudan during the trooping season, 1932-33 .

B. 10708 A. G. 1



2nd May 1932.

grounds before completion of above periods, who are transferred to the reserve after 1st May 1932. After completing a period of 15 years combined colour and reserve service, a reservist will be discharged.

4. All men at present serving in the following classes of the reserve, viz., Class I, Class II, Class 'A' and Class 'B' will continue to serve for pay and allowances, pensions and gratuities under the terms which admitted them to these classes. With effect from the 1st May 1932, a man completing his period of colour service, or who is permitted to transfer to the reserve on compassionate grounds before completing his full period of colour service, will be admitted to any class other than the Class "C" introduced by the Army Instruction (India), quoted above.

5. *Establishments.*—The reserve establishment will remain as heretofore, viz., 280 reservists of all classes per active battalion of Indian infantry; the existing classes will be allowed to waste in the normal manner, the places being taken by members of the new Class "C" reserve.

6. *Conditions of transfer.*—Transfers to fill existing vacancies in the reserve are compulsory for men completing their colour service provided that the soldier thus transferred does not exercise the right, if he has, of extending his colour service. Such transfers will be carried out under the orders of officers commanding active battalions. In the case of soldiers serving in training battalions, transfers to the reserve will be effected by the officers commanding training battalions in consultation with officers commanding active battalions concerned.

7. *O. C. Reservists.*—Reserves are regimental, and once transferred to the reserve a reservist comes under the administrative and disciplinary orders of the officer commanding the training battalion, who is the officer commanding the regimental reserve. He is responsible that the regimental establishment as laid down in para. 5 above is at all times complete and is not exceeded, and will require officers commanding active battalions to fill vacancies as they occur in the reserve quota furnished each active battalion.

8. *Pay.*—The following rates of pay will be admissible to reservists of Class "C" :—

- (a) When not called up for training or service—Rs. 5 per mensem.
- (b) When called up for training or service (i.e., with effect from the date of reporting to the O. C. reservists) reservists will receive full pay as admissible to soldiers in colour service, including good conduct, good service, or proficiency pay, at the rates they were drawing when they left the colours.

9. *Rations and other concessions.*—A reservist when called up for training or service will receive free rations and other concessions (except clothing concessions) as admissible to soldiers in colour service. The free issue of rations in kind will commence on the day following that on which the reservist reports for duty to the O. C. reservists.

10. *Clothing.*—The issue and maintenance of clothing will be regulated by the existing scales and instructions which govern the provision to reservists of Classes "A" and "B".

11. *Pensions and gratuities.*—Reservists of Class "C" will be entitled to pension or gratuities under para. 206-III, Pension Regulations, for the Army in India as authorised for Class "B" reservists, but they will not be allowed the option of electing a gratuity of Rs. 300 in lieu of pension.

Regulation will be amended in due course.

2nd May 1932.

12. *Reserve documents.*—Reserve documents will be maintained as heretofore, the class of reserve (i.e., Class "C") being entered in each reservists certificate (I. A. F. Y-1953).

13. *Clerical establishment and office allotment.*—The existing clerical establishment allowed for dealing with documents of reservists, etc., and the monthly office allowances admissible to officers commanding reservists to meet expenditure connected with the supply of stationery, etc., will remain unaltered.

14. *Calling up for training or service.*—Reservists will be called up for training, muster and service in accordance with instructions laid down in paras. 167-A. and 167-B., Regulations for the Army in India.

On being called up for training, muster or service, reservists will assemble at the headquarters of their respective training battalions.

On being called up every reservist will undergo a strict medical inspection. It is imperative that only men who are fit for the rigours of active service should be retained in the reserve. Men found medically unfit by an invaliding board will be discharged by the officer commanding reservists under India Army Act Rule 13 (item xiv).

15. *Training.*—During the period of reserve service each reservist will train for one month during his second, fourth and sixth year of reserve service. A reservist who leaves the colours after completing 5 or 7 years of colour service will thus not undergo more than three periods of training of one month each, and a soldier who transfers to the reserve at a later period of colour service will train proportionately less. Those who transfer to the reserve on compassionate grounds before completion of full period of colour service will not train for more than the three periods mentioned above. The guiding principles will be :—

(a) A reservist will not train the year following his transfer to the reserve ;

(b) the maximum training is three periods of one month ;

(c) a man who transfers to the reserve at a later date than his ninth year of colour service will only train once or twice.

16. *Failure to attend when required to do so.*—A reservist who fails to attend at any place when required to do so will not only forfeit all arrears of pay and allowances due to him, but will also be liable to trial by court martial or a civil court under section 6 of the Indian Reserve Forces Act, 1888.

B-18132/A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 253. Reserves, I. A. Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifle) Battalions.—1. Reference India Army Order 252 of 1932, although the reservists of classes I, II, 'A' and 'B' of Indian infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifle) battalions, will be governed for pay, gratuities and pensions by the terms that admitted them to these classes of the reserve, the periods of future training will be reduced to conform with the training that will be carried out by the reservists of class 'C'.

2. With effect from the 1st May 1932, reservists of classes I, II, 'A' and 'B' will train for three periods of one month each, which will be carried out during the second, fourth and sixth year of each individual's

2nd May 1932.

reserve service. Training that has already been carried out will NOT in all cases be taken into account against the number of trainings to be completed, but the ruling principle will be that a reservist will train during his second, fourth and sixth year of reserve service. The following examples are given to eliminate any misapprehension :—

- (a) Reservist X completed 5 years with colours and was transferred to Class 'A' and trained in 1930, 1931 and 1932; he will still be required to train in his fourth and sixth years (1933 and 1935) of reserve service.
- (b) Reservist Y completed 5 years with the colours and was transferred direct to Class 'B' in 1928 and trained in 1930 and 1932; he trained therefore in his second and fourth years, and will be required to train once more during his sixth year in 1934.
- (c) Reservist Z was transferred to Class I and subsequently to Class II and now has completed six years reserve service; he will not be required to undergo any more training.

B.-18132|A.G.-2.

I. A. O. 254. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—The nature of the leave granted to officers who have been selected for retirement under Army Instruction (India), 132 of 1931 and who have appealed, or who intend to appeal to the Secretary of State for India, against the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be 'leave pending retirement'.

The nature of the leave granted will, if necessary, subsequently be altered to "combined leave" in the case of officers whose appeals are upheld by the Secretary of State.

B.-19837|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 255. Legal and Judicial.—The following amendment will be made to the "Guide to Courts Martial" under the Army Act, 1929 " :—

In para. 37, insert the following as clause (g) :—

"(g). *Desertion and absence without leave.*

A letter or telegram from a police officer stating that an accused was apprehended by or surrendered to the police on a certain date is not evidence of these matters. But a certificate on I. A. F. D.-910 stating the fact, place and date of surrender or apprehension is admissible as evidence if it is signed by the police officer-in-charge of the police station to which the accused was taken on his arrest or surrender.—A. A. Sec. 163 (1) (m).

When the surrender was made to an officer or any portion of His Majesty's Forces, a similar certificate signed by the proper officer is admissible.—Army Act Sec. 163 (1) (j).

Where a Court of Inquiry under A. A. Sec. 72 has been held, it must be remembered that the record in the C. M. book of the

2nd May:1932.

declaration of the Court (or a copy thereof) has been made evidence by A. A. Sec. 163 (l), (g) and (h), but that the actual proceedings of the C. of I. are no evidence at all; they should in fact have been destroyed.—R. P.-125 (E)."

145|J. A. G.

**I. A. O. 256. Reckoning of Former Service.**—Cases have come to notice in which claims for reckoning of former service of Indian ranks for purposes of pay and other pecuniary advantages have been submitted after a period of more than three years and the only explanation forthcoming was to the effect that delay was due to oversight.

Such explanation is not considered satisfactory for the purposes of paragraph 44 (a), Financial Regulations, Part I; but the rejection of the claims on this account would penalise the individuals concerned for no fault of theirs, but rather for the fault of their commanding officer.

It is therefore incumbent on officers responsible for dealing with such claims to search their sheet rolls or other records to ascertain whether they have any such cases, and if so to submit them to the sanctioning authority without delay, and to ensure that future claims are submitted as and when they arise.

B-10523|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 257. Turnover of drugs, etc.**—The following amendment is made to Appendix XXVI, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, as amended by Amendment No. 156 of February 1932 :—

*After P. V. M. S. No. 366, insert :—*

"412 | Tablets, Acidum Acetyl Salicylas, 5 gr. | 3 | 5 | ."

2. Regulations will be amended in due course.

Z-9730|D.M.S.-2.

**I. A. O. 258. Railway Forms (Return journey vouchers).**—The Agent, North Western Railway, reports that the monthly average number of men found travelling on return journey vouchers, issued in connection with I. A. F. T.-1720 and 1720A, which should have been exchanged for tickets, is 220.

This practice increases the work of railway staffs and account officers, and must cease. When issuing I. A. F. T.-1720 and 1720A despatching officers will explain the procedure to be followed in respect of the return journey voucher issued in connection with these forms.

66579|Q M.Q.-2.

2nd May 1932.

I. A. O. 259. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 30th June 1932 will be 1s. 4d. a day.

51019/Q.-6.

I. A. O. 260. Disbandment of Animal Transport Units.—No. 45-A. Tpt. Coy. (Camel), I. A. S. C., was disbanded with effect from 1st April 1932.

2. The records of this unit will be maintained by the Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai.

22120/Q.-7.

I. A. O. 261. Animal Transport Units—Organization.—The Zhob Local Transport (Camel), I. A. S. C., was formed on 1st February 1932.

23893/Q.-7.

I. A. O. 262. Transport Road.—A contract has been concluded with the Rajputana Motor Car Service for the conveyance of military personnel and their baggage by mechanical transport on the Abu Road—Mount Abu Road, for a period of one year from 1st April 1932.

2. All military personnel and their families travelling on road warrant between Abu Road and Mount Abu Road must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.

3. All road warrants issued for journeys of military personnel on Abu Road—Mount Abu Road will be made out in the name of the Rajputana Motor Car Service.

4. Under the terms of the contract the contractors are not liable to make good any loss to persons incurred during the course of the journey by the failure of their vehicles to start or reach the destination at the scheduled time.

5. The term "military personnel" used above includes civilian and their families travelling on warrant.

24919/Q.-7.

I. A. O. 263. Ammunition Artillery.—The scale of artillery ammunition approved for practice 1932-33, is published as an Annexure to this order.

21020/M.G.O.-10.

2nd May 1932.

I. A. O. 264. Glycerine for Buffers and Recuperators.—Some misapprehension appears to exist with regard to the intention of India Army Order 99 of 16th February 1932. Commercial glycerine should be demanded up to the scale of the alkalined glycerine (formerly known as "Glycerine mixture") hitherto supplied. The scale of buffer oil is unchanged and will be used as heretofore. All oil which has been in contact with alkalined glycerine will be removed from the buffers and recuperators and replaced by clean oil.

8995/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 265. Forms.—The following India Army Forms have been cancelled :—

I. A. F. S. 1577.—" Day book of Supply and Transport stores. "

I. A. F. S. 1606.—" Statement showing articles which are required to be issued by a Supply Depot. "

2. The existing stock of these forms, if any, should be treated as waste paper.

892/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 266. Books—Roman-Urdu Manual of Military Engineering, 1931.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

Additional copies are available on payment.

*Regular Army.*

Headquarters, Formations	..	Scale V. D.
Schools .. ..	..	Scale V. D.
Sappers and Miners ..	..	Scale V. A.
Pioneers .. ..	..	Scale V. A.

22547/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 266-I. Books—Roman-Urdu Manual of Map Reading and Field Sketching, 1931.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under the orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

2nd May 1932.

Additional copies are available on payment.

*Regular Army.*

Headquarters, Formations	..	..	Scale V.D.
Schools (16)	..	..	56 copies.
Remainder	..	..	Scale V.B.
Cavalry ..	..	..	Scale V.A.
Artillery	..	..	Scale V.A.
Sappers and Miners	..	..	Scale V.B.
Signals ..	..	..	Scale V.A.
Infantry ..	..	..	Scale V.A.
Pioneers ..	..	..	Scale V.B.
I. A. S. C. (a) and (b)	..	..	Scale V.D.
Medical and Dental	..	..	Scale V.D.
Ordnance	..	..	Scale V.D.
Veterinary	..	..	Scale V.D.
Remounts	..	..	Scale V.D.

*Territorial Force.*

Infantry	..	..	Scale V.C.
----------	----	----	------------

2. The above publication supersedes "Roman-Urdu Manual of Map Reading, Photo Reading and Field Sketching, 1929", copies of which should be destroyed.

28396|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 266-II. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 (Home).**—A number of copies of the above amendments have been issued in error to certain formations and units, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

These amendments will *NOT* be taken into use until further orders are issued.

29868|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 266-III. Books—Amendments No. 2 to Modifications for India, No. 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under the orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in India Army Order 41 of 1931.

Additional copies are available on payment.

29868|M.T.-2.

2nd May 1932.

I. A. O. 266-IV. Books—General Distribution Statement of General Staff Training Publications, 1932.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under the orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

Additional copies are available on payment.

*Regular Army—*

A. H. Q. (Except G. S. Branch)	..	..	..	Scale D.
R. A. F.	..	..	..	24 copies.*
Headquarters, Formations	..	..	..	Scale D.
Schools	..	..	..	" D.
Cavalry	..	..	..	" D.
Artillery	..	..	..	" D.
Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	" D.
Signals	..	..	..	" D.
Pioneers	..	..	..	" D.
Infantry	..	..	..	" D.
Royal Tank Corps	..	..	..	" D.
I. A. S. C.	..	..	..	" D.
Medical and Dental	..	..	..	" D.
Veterinary	..	..	..	" D.
Ordnance	..	..	..	" D.
Remounts	..	..	..	" D.
Military Detention Barracks	..	..	..	" D.

*Auxiliary Force (India)—*

Cavalry	..	..	..	..	" D.
Artillery	..	..	..	..	" D.
Royal Engineers	..	..	..	..	" D.
Signals	..	..	..	..	" D.
Railway Corps	..	..	..	..	" D.
Infantry	..	..	..	..	" D.
M. G. Corps	..	..	..	..	" D.

*Territorial Force (India)—*

Infantry	..	..	..	..	" D.
----------	----	----	----	----	------

\*Issue only if requested by Headquarters, Royal Air Force.

32730/M.T.-2.



2nd May 1932.

I. A. O. 226-V. Books—The Preparation of an Attack with special reference to the Fire Plan.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931").

Additional copies are not available.

Copies each.

G. S. Branch .. .. .	80
A. M. S. (P.), M. S. and E.-in-C.'s Branches and Medical Directorate .. .. .	2
A. G.'s Branch .. .. .	4
Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches . . . . .	6
Headquarters—	
R. A. F., India, and R. A. F. units .. .. .	24
Northern Command .. .. .	9
Southern Command .. .. .	8
Eastern Command .. .. .	6
Western Command .. .. .	7
1st Class Districts .. .. .	4
2nd Class Districts and Independent Brigade Areas .. .. .	2
Brigades .. .. .	1
Malaya Command, Singapore .. .. .	1
British Troops in China, Hong Kong .. .. .	2
Military Attache, Peking .. .. .	1
Military Attache, Kabul .. .. .	1
Embarkation Commandants .. .. .	Scale "D".
Cavalry units .. .. .	Do.
Artillery units less Nos. (7), (18) and (28) .. .. .	Do.
Sapper and Miner units .. .. .	Do.
Signals units .. .. .	Do.
Infantry units .. .. .	Do.
Royal Tank Corps units .. .. .	Do.
Pioneer units .. .. .	1
A. D. S. and T., Districts .. .. .	2
D. A. D. S. and T., Independent Brigade Areas; O. C., Chaklala and O. i/c., I. A. S. C. Records .. .. .	1
Ordnance Services—	
(b) 1—14 and (c) .. .. .	Scale "D".
Schools of Instruction—	
(1) .. .. .	Scale "A".
(3) and (11) .. .. .	Scale "B".
(2), (5) to (10), (13), (14) and (16) .. .. .	Scale "D".
(19) .. .. .	Scale "C".
(4) .. .. .	1
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F. .. .. .	20

33028|M.T.-2.

I. A. Os. 266-VI—266-VII

2nd May 1932.

I. A. O. 266-VI. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services (Home), Part I, 1929, Amendment No. 16.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4065/C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 266-VII. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 18-pr., Marks 1 to 11\* Guns on Marks 1 to 11R Field Carriages Land Service, 1929, Amendments No. 4.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 706-IV of 1929.

4055/C.R.S. (A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 244, DATED 2ND MAY 1932.

Name.	Old Unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Habib Shah ..	2/10th Baluch Regiment.	Village Mohsan Khel, District Kohat.	Taking part in the Civil Disobedience Movement.
Sher Ali ..	21st Lancers ..	Lachi, District Kohat.	Do.
Mozafar Khan	2/12th F. F. Regiment	Lambardar of Shakkardara, District Kohat.	Do.
Nur Ullah ..	1/12th F. F. Regiment.	Darshikhel, District Kohat.	Do.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARM. ORDER 263, DATED 2ND MAY 1932.

*Scale of artillery ammunition approved for practice, 1932-33.*

Type of piece on charge.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Regular Units.</i>											
Q. F. 13-pr. in Batteries ..	300	..	..	..	150	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. Full charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	Shell Q. F. or B. L. H. E. reduced charge with fuze D. A. No. 106-E.	..	..	..	Battery. 550
Q. F. 18 pr. in Batteries ..	300	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	..	550
Q. F. 4-5-in. howrs. in Batteries ..	..	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	..	..	350
B. L. 60 prs. in Batteries ..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	380
B. L. 6-inch. 26-cwt. howrs. in Batteries ..	..	..	200	..	350	..	..	..	..	..	350
Q. F. 3-7-inch. howrs. in Batteries ..	200	..	..	..	230	..	..	..	..	..	430
<i>Kashmir Mountain Batteries.</i>											
B. L. 2-75-in. guns ..	200	..	..	..	170	..	..	..	..	..	430*
A. F. 1. Unie (Artillery and Infantry) and guns in Frontier Defences.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Rounds per gun—</i>											
Q. F. 13 pr. guns ..	20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	Piece. 50
Q. F. 18 pr. guns ..	20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	50
B. L. 2-75 in. guns ..	20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	50
Q. F. 4-5-in. howrs. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
B. L. 10 pr. guns ..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	55
Q. F. 12-pr. guns on Armoured Trains	..	..	..	45	10	..	..	..	..	..	50



## NOTES.

1. Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will, in some cases, be issued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when they will be so informed by chief ordnance officers. Orders for early expenditure will be strictly adhered to.
2. As far as possible ammunition of oldest dates must always be used up first.
3. Units will examine all Q. F. 13-pr. and 18-pr. cartridge cases for practice after arrival at practice camp, and in the case of defences within a week of practice, for visible cracks in the base. Any such cracked cases will be set aside and reported to the arsenal on which dependent.
4. The "Z" Field Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery, will supply the field batteries at Nowshera and Peshawar, the 1st Divisional Ammunition Column R. A., those at Rawalpindi and Campbellpore and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A., those at Hyderabad (Sind). All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenals.
5. Full charge instead of reduced charge H. E. for practice with Q. F. 13 and 18-pr. guns of A. F. I. units or in Frontier Defences will be issued on application, if more suitable for the ground over which practice takes place or for competition purposes.
6. If shot practice or projectiles practice for B. L. 7.5-in. and 6-in. Mk. VII guns are not available, base plated shell will be used.
7. Q. F. 1.5-in. howitzers will fire cartridges containing contractors cordite first; these may be 14-oz. (I. L. C. 7617) or 15-oz. 14-drs. cart-ridges subject to the proviso that the oldest dates will be used up first. Range Table 40/W. O. 9939 is suitable for the 14-oz. cartridge except when using the first charge, but as the 1st charge is practically never used it is not anticipated that battery commanders will be caused much inconvenience thereby.
8. B. L. 2.75-in. cartridges containing R. D. B. cordite, if any in the service, must be issued and expended first, and 7-oz. 9-drs. cartridges will be issued and expended before 8-oz. 10 or 12-drs. cartridges.
9. In view of the need for economy every care must be taken to ensure that empty cartridge cases, No. 80 fuze covers, plugs and clips and suitable packing material, for return to arsenal.
10. Mountain battery at Gilgit will exchange 140 H. E. full rounds with 140 shrapnel rounds to be taken from Reserve stock in order to adjust it to the authorised proportion.
11. The following Marks of Q. F. 18-pr. shrapnel shell are overweight for use with existing fuzes :—  
Marks III I. P., IV, V, VII, IX and XVI.  
They will be issued for early expenditure, but are not suitable for calibration or predicted shooting.
12. In the case of 3-in. 20-ewt. guns, the ammunition will be issued as under :—  
Practice projectiles 16-lb. Mk. IV B-Foil with fuze No. 80/44  
Burst short charge with fuze No. 197  
Target shell 16-lb. VII B, with fuze No. 180 with an adapter and gaine No. 8

	Rounds.
..	154
..	160
..	6
Total	320

13. The under-mentioned brigades which do not practise during 1933-33 will be allowed 124 rounds of 18-pr. H. E. ammunition per field brigade and of 3.7-in. H. E. ammunition per mountain brigade :—  
1st Field Brigade, R. A.  
5th Field Brigade, R. A.  
14th Field Brigade, R. A.  
15th Field Brigade, R. A.

25th Field Brigade, R. A.  
20th Indian Mountain Brigades, R. A.  
23rd Indian Mountain Brigades, R. A.

## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of band instruments.

The 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.), have recently disbanded their string band. Full particulars of instruments for sale can be obtained from the Band President, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.), AHMEDNAGAR, Bombay Presidency.

## NOTICE.

---

### Special fares for army officers travelling by Imperial Airways aircraft between Karachi-London.

Imperial Airways have introduced special fares for army officers proceeding on leave to England or Egypt who travel by the Company's aircraft. A special reduction of 10 per cent. from the published fare and a further rebate of 10 per cent. from the total of two single fares is made if the return journey is booked in advance.

*Example.*—The through inclusive fare from Karachi to London under this scheme is £95-0-0 less 10 per cent, *i.e.*, £85-10-0, and the term fare Karachi-London-Karachi is twice £85-0-0 less 10 per cent., *i.e.*, £153-0-0. This fare is inclusive of the air journey, all other means of transport used *en route* such as cars, trains, motor boats, etc., meals, accommodation and tips. The fare commences from the time of embarkation at the airport of origin and terminates on arrival at the airport of destination.





# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 18.

Nos. 1—5

1. I. A. O. 761 of 1928 :

Delete the items :—" Hdqrs. Mhow District " ; " Hdqrs. Multan Brigade " ; " Hdqrs. Southern Bde. Area " , " Hdqrs. Manzai Brigade " ; and connected entries.

Insert :—

After " Hdqrs. Rangoon Bde. Area "—

" Hdqrs. Mhow Bde. Area .. .. MU ".

After " Hdqrs. Bannu Brigade "—

" Hdqrs. Wana Brigade .. .. WU ".

12270[G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932.

2. India Army Order 605 of 1929, regarding credits in the Fodder Account against debit in the Grain Account .

For the words ' A C G F ' wherever they occur, read ' D D G. F. or A. D. G. F '

India Army Order 470 of 1930, regarding carrots for Government animals :

For the words ' A C. G. F. ' wherever they occur, read ' D D. G. F. or A. D. G. F '

25010[Q-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932

3. I. A. O. 204 of 1931 .

Substitute the following for the existing paragraph 1 .—

" A sum of Rs. 24,000 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1931-32 on the provision of artillery targets, bomb proof shelters, provision and maintenance of Raikes pattern miniature ranges, etc, and is allocated as follows :—

Northern Command	..	8,000
Southern Command	..	7,800
Western Command	..	1,500
Eastern Command	..	6,100
Burma Independent District	..	400
Reserve with the Chief of the General Staff	..	200 "

31255[G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932



4. I. A. O. 427 of 1931 :

The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 427 of 1931, as amended by List No. 7, dated 15th January 1932 :—

Page 375—

(a) *Against* 2nd Armament Course, for "2nd June to 30th July",  
*read* "2nd June to 14th August".

(b) *Against* 3rd Armament Course, for "8th September to 5th  
November", *read* "8th September to 20th November".

31697[F.]M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932.

---

5. I. A. O. 60 of 1932 :

The following sub-para. is added at the end of para. 4 of the instructions for British units moving to India :—

"Any unauthorised alterations to equipment and clothing brought to India by units from overseas should be reported to Army Headquarters, India."

13935[M.G.-13.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LAST No. 35.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. deBurgh, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, to be officiating Major-General, Cavalry, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 3rd April 1932.

07508-2|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. J. H. Chope, D.S.O., Indian Army, officiating A. A. G. (P. S.), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel B. C. Penton, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07642|M.S.-1.

Major J. B. Scott, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07492-7-4|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, M.C., R.A., Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. C. Penton, D.S.O., Indian Army, relieved. Dated 1st April 1932.

07140-58|M.S.-1.

Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., R.E., Brigade Major, Jullundur Brigade Area, to be D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major K. J. Lee, M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 7th April 1932.

07492-2-6|M.S.-1.

Captain G. N. Wilkinson, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, to be officiating D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major P. C. Scudamore, M.C., 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, relieved. Dated 1st April 1932.

07508-4|M.S.-1.

Captain J. H. C. Currie, 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, in the chain, *vice* Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, on leave. Dated 29th March 1932.

06004-70-4|M.S.-1.

Captain A. A. Fausset-Baker, Military Farms Department, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Farms, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill a new appointment. Dated 28th March 1932.

07492-62|M.S.-1.

Major J. S. K. Boyd, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A.D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, India, *vice* Major J. A. Manifold, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th March 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major W. St. J. Carpendale, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, is granted the local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, whilst holding the appointment of Embarkation Commandant, Bombay. Dated 22nd February 1932.

07712-2|M.S.-1.

Brevet-Major W. H. Brookes, M.C., R.A., to be an Assistant Inspector of Ammunition (on probation). Dated 23rd March 1932.

07666|M.S.-3.

Captain R. M. Jerram, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, Staff Officer to the Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, Army Headquarters (Graded as G. S. O-2), to be Staff Officer to the Major-General Cavalry (Graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade). Dated 1st March 1932.

07122-44-8|M.S.-1.

Colonel P. E. Prince, D.S.O., British Service, to be Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel J. D. Belgrave, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 8th April 1932.

07479|M.S.-1.

Lieut. R. W. Stephens, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry, to be officiating A. E. S. O. (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, *vice* Captain J. F. Lucy, The Royal Ulster Rifles, on leave. Dated 15th April 1932.

07492-44-3|M.S.-1.

Major J. J. M. Soutar, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., on leave. Dated 13th April 1932.

07492-49-1|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major R. D. Cameron, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be officiating D. A. D. M. S., Eastern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. W. D. Leshe, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 12th April 1932.

Major J. R. Hill, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Meerut District, *vice* Major A. C. Maerac, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 13th April 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Daly, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Eastern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Pengelley, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command. Dated 1st March 1932.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Langrishe, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel S. T. Polley, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 1st April 1932.

19868|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Pengelley, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel P. Mortimer, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel R. E. McCallum, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Eastern Command, but to officiate as Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District. Dated 1st April 1932.

19869|Q.-5.

Major C. G. Woolner, M.C., R.E., to be Brigade-Major, Mhow Brigade Area, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st April 1932.

Major A. G. Ogilvy, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be D. A. A. G., Bombay District, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st April 1932.

07492-43-2|M.S.-1.

Major A. W. B. Gompertz, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Rawalpindi District. Dated 1st March 1932.

Major D. G. S. Urmson, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Peshawar District. Dated 1st November 1932.

Captain A. S. Black, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. J. Jarrett-Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 1st February 1932.

Captain G. C. A. Voysey, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District, *vice* Captain (Brevet-Major) D. F. Bartlett, M.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 21st March 1932.

23266|Q.-5.

Colonel F. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, to be officiating D. D. M. S., Northern Command, *vice* Major-General H. Boulton, C.B., C.B.E., M.D., K.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 6th April 1932.

Major H. P. Rudolf, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Lahore District, *vice* Captain W. Scott, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 6th February 1932.

Captain J. H. Boulton, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Lahore District, *vice* Major H. P. Rudolf, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 24th March 1932.

Z-178 D.M.S.-1.

Major G. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Lucknow District, *vice* Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 1st April 1932.

Captain H. Jerrom, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer-in-Charge, Remount Depot, Saharanpur, *vice* Captain J. J. Kane, R.A.V.C., on leave *ex-India*. Dated 22nd March 1932.

Major N. Cantlie, M.C., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Peshawar District, *vice* Major J. H. G. Hunter, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 2nd April 1932.



Major W. W. S. Sharpe, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Deccan District, *vice* Major J. G. Ronaldson, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 11th April 1932.

Major L. Handy, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, *vice* Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 13th January 1932.

2395/D.M.S.-1.

Major L. Dunbar, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A. D. of P., Southern Command, *vice* Major J. S. K. Boyd, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th March 1932.

Major G. H. Dive, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major E. B. Marsh, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 29th February 1932.

Captain A. McMillan, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major A. G. Wells, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 20th March 1932.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Captain B. Bradshaw-Smith, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, Staff Captain, Jullundur Brigade Area, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, *vice* Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., R.E., appointed D. A. A. G., Army Headquarters. Dated 7th April 1932.

07492-2-6/M.S.-1.

Captain C. H. Cooper, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Meerut District, *vice* Captain S. R. Cockrill, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 6th April 1932.

23266/Q.-2.

Major H. E. Roome, M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E., Poona (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 1st April 1932.

06746-21/M.S.-2.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Colonel A. J. G. Bird, D.S.O., British Service, to be Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st March 1932.

07616/M.S.-1.

Colonel J. deL. Conry, I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School, to be officiating Commandant of that School, *vice* Colonel (Ty. Brigadier) S. J. P. Scobell, C.M.G., D.S.O., B.S., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07674-2/M.S.-1.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. F. Norton, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07457-3/M.S.-1.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Simpson, O.B.E., A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Dehra Dun. Dated 1st April 1932.

07646-2/M.S.-1.

Captain  
Quartermaster  
Class "B", at  
Raffles, on leave

F

Adjutant and  
g Instructor,  
20th Burma

Lieut. J. F. Carroll, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School (India), *vice* Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that School. Dated 1st April 1932.

07000-10/M.S.-1.

Captain A. C. Wilson, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, to be Instructor, Class "B", at that School, *vice* Captain R. S. Steed, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07723-1/M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *The Hazara Pioneers.*

Major S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., Company Commander, to be Commandant, *vice* Brevet-Colonel C. Hemsley, D.S.O., vacated Dated 15th April 1932.

Captain G. E. Fenwicke-Olennell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 15th April 1932.

01916/M.S.-3.

#### *Sikh Pioneers.*

#### *Corps Headquarters.*

Captain E. P. F. Pearse, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. F. Peart, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

06519-22/M.S.-3.

#### *1st Punjab Regiment.*

##### *5th Bn.*

Captain J. R. M. Hanna, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major R. B. G. Cuddeford, retired. Dated 6th April 1932.

0720-2/M.S.-3.

#### *4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Lieut.-Colonel N. F. Graeme, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Phayre, M.C., retired. Dated 2nd April 1932.

0749/M.S.-3.

#### *5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Duncan, M.V.O., O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Molloy, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 11th April 1932.

Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Duncan, M.V.O., O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 11th April 1932.

Captain C. S. Baker, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 11th April 1932.

0732/M.S.-3.

Major W. W. S. Sharpe, R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Deccan District, *vice* Major J. G. Ronaldson, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 11th April 1932.

Major L. Handy, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, *vice* Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 13th January 1932.

2395[D.M.S.-1.

Major L. Dunbar, O.B.E., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be A. D. of P., Southern Command, *vice* Major J. S. K. Boyd, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th March 1932.

Major G. H. Dive, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major E. B. Marsh, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 29th February 1932.

Captain A. McMillan, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, *vice* Major A. G. Wells, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 20th March 1932.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

Captain B. Bradshaw-Smith, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, Staff Captain, Jullundur Brigade Area, to be Brigade Major in that Brigade, *vice* Major J. F. M. Whiteley, M.C., R.E., appointed D. A. A. G., Army Headquarters. Dated 7th April 1932.

07492-2-6[M.S.-1.

Captain C. H. Cooper, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Meerut District, *vice* Captain S. R. Cockrill, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 6th April 1932.

23266[Q.-2.

Major H. E. Roome, M.C., R.E., to be C. R. E., Poona (Independent) Brigade Area. Dated 1st April 1932.

06746-21[M.S.-2.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Colonel A. J. G. Bird, D.S.O., British Service, to be Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, to fill a new appointment. Dated 1st March 1932.

07616[M.S.-1.

Colonel J. deL. Conry, I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School, to be officiating Commandant of that School, *vice* Colonel (Ty. Brigadier) S. J. P. Scobell, C.M.G., D.S.O., B.S., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07674-2[M.S.-1.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel B. C. T. Paget, D.S.O., M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, officiating Instructor (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. F. Norton, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07457-3[M.S.-1.

Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel S. G. Simpson, O.B.E., A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 1st April 1932.

07646-2[M.S.-1.

Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School (India), to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", at the School, *vice* Captain H. K. Blaber, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, on leave. Dated 1st April 1932.

Lieut. J. F. Carroll, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School (India), *vice* Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that School. Dated 1st April 1932.

07000-10|M.S.-1.

Captain A. C. Wilson, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, to be Instructor, Class "B", at that School, *vice* Captain R. S. Steed, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07723-1|M.S.-1.

### **Regimental—Indian Army.**

#### *The Hazara Pioneers.*

Major S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., Company Commander, to be Commandant, *vice* Brevet-Colonel C. Hemsley, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 15th April 1932.

Captain G. E. Fenwicke-Glennell, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 15th April 1932.

01916|M.S.-3.

#### *Sikh Pioneers.*

#### *Corps Headquarters.*

Captain E. P. F. Pearse, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. F. Peart, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

06519-22|M.S.-3.

#### *1st Punjab Regiment.*

##### *5th Bn.*

Captain J. R. M. Hanna, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major R. B. G. Cuddeford, retired. Dated 6th April 1932.

0729-2|M.S.-3.

#### *4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Lieut.-Colonel N. F. Graeme, Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Phayre, M.C., retired. Dated 2nd April 1932.

0749|M.S.-3.

#### *5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Duncan, M.V.O., O.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Molloy, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 11th April 1932.

Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Duncan, M.V.O., O.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 11th April 1932.

Captain C. S. Baker, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 11th April 1932.

0752|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regt.).*

Captain F. Mitchell, Company Officer, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C. R. A. Meadmore, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), relieved. Dated 7th April 1932.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs).*

Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel K. G. H. Cates, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd April 1932.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).*

Major A. G. Ogilvy, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1932.

0740-2|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain F. Mackenzie, 1st Bn. (attached 10th Bn.), is attached, in an existing vacancy. Dated 18th March 1932.

01852-18|M.S.-3.

*16th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. J. Gerrard, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R. Tuffin, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 6th April 1932.

06519-15|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain H. F. McIntyre, 2nd Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain W. S. Kelly, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 13th April 1932.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regt.*

*10th Bn.*

Lieutenant Yadunath Singh, (4th Bn.) Provisional Company Officer, is confirmed in this appointment. Dated 30th November 1931.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

**Appointments—Special.**

*The Simla Rifles, A. F. (India).*

Captain C. C. Whyte, M.B.E., 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. A. Sawyer, M.C., The York and Lancaster Regiment, vacated. Dated 31st March 1932.

06840-27|M.S.-2.

*B., B. and C. I. Railway Regt. A. F. (India).*

*1st Bn.*

Captain E. E. Ashby, M.C., 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain W. R. Oulton, A.F.C., The Cheshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

06840-33|M.S.-2.

*The Bareilly Contingent A. F. (I.).*

Captain F. Walton, The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. D. Baker, The Worcestershire Regiment, vacated.  
Dated 15th March 1932.

06963-19|M.S.-3.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months and 2 days' furlough, with effect from the 2nd July 1932, or date of availing:

07508-29-1|M.S.-1.

Captain T. G. Atherton, The Royal Deccan Horse, Adjutant, Governor General's Body Guard, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 2 months' furlough, with effect from the 29th April 1932, or date of availing.

0242-1215|M.S.-3.

Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bt, The Essex Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 1 month and 28 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

07649-2|M.S.-1.

Captain T. Z. Waters, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 2nd July 1932, or date of availing.

07149-3|M.S.-1.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. A. Hare, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Army Headquarters, 15 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd April 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

---

**CORRIGENDA**

In the Annexure to India Army Order 489 of 1931 (List No. 17), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain C. S. W. Rayner, The Hazara Pioneers, D. A. J. A. G., J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, for "furlough for 5 months", read "furlough for 4 months and 23 days".

06628-14|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 129 of 1932 (List No. 31), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment. Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, for "with effect from 1st May 1932, or date of availing", read "29th April 1932".

07627-8|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 561 of 1931 (List No. 20), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain F. Gleeson, I.A., G.S.O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "three months' privilege leave combined with furlough for two months", read "3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 26 days".

06461-9|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 561 of 1931 (List No. 20), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "furlough for 3 months and 7 days", read "furlough for 3 months and 6 days".

07492-10-8|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 72, dated 15th February 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major (Commissary) S. B. Jackson, M.B.E., India Miscellaneous List, Officer Supervisor, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, for "12 months (the first four months' privilege leave and the remainder furlough)", read "12 months and 3 days".

The Annexure to India Army Order 129 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain S. G. Gardiner, 1st Bn., to the 11th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

01852-18|M.S.-3.

### REWARDS.

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following additions are made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 2, dated the 10th January 1931 :—

*Under—*

I.—*Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Indian Signal Corps, Pioneers, Infantry, etc.*

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

*Insert "No. 3912 Lance Naik LAKSHMANAN HIRUJI, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

*No. 2248 Sepoy KASU KHAN, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers."*

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

*Insert "No. 4172 Sepoy (Musician) LALLA RAM, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers."*

B.-17492|A.G.-9.

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 2, dated the 5th January 1925 :—

*Under—*

I.—*Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army.*

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT.

*Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

*Against the name of No. 5003 Farrier Major SHER DIN, 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse, for "1st January 1925", read "23rd September 1924".*

B.-17504|A.G.-9.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 129, dated the 8th March 1932 :—

*Under—*

*United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment).*

*For "Private S. F. FARRELL", read "Private S. F. FERRELL".*

B.-17418|A.G.-9.

**Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 10, dated the 15th January 1932 :—

*Under—*

*II.—Royal Artillery.*

*Indian Heavy Batteries.*

*Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

*Against the name of Naik HYDER KHAN, District Establishment, Heavy Artillery, Bombay, for "No. 346", read "No. 364".*

B.-16406|A.G.-9.





# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Dunn, R. W. J.	R. E. ..	48 days	20-5-32	Privilege leave in U. K.
Condr. ..	Mackey, C. E.	I. A. S. C. ..	4	25-8-32	Pending retirement. Confirmation of extension granted in W./L. No. 10/32.
Captain ..	Manning, F. E. B.	I. M. S. ..	12	31-3-33.	
Captain ..	Moore, F. M. ..	2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th F. F. Regiment.	For such period as will enable him to return to duty by s. s. "KAISAR-I-HIND" arriving Bombay, 7th April 1932.		
Bt.-Major	Powell, D. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	..	2-7-32.	
Captain ..	Smyth, S. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	31-3-33.	
Captain ..	Tait, A. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	31-3-33.	
S./Condr. ..	Walters, E. G.	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India per s.s. "BRITANNIA" leaving Liverpool, 8/9th April 1932—sailing postponed by Anchor Line from 29th March—reference to paragraph 878 (iii), R. A. I.		

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Jones, G. F. ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.	India by 15th June 1932.

## RETIREMENTS

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major ..	Cuddeford, R. B. G.	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	6th April 1932.	
(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 11 of 1932.)				
Lt.-Col. ..	Jones, S. W., O.B.E.	I. M. S. ..	3rd April 1932.	
Colonel ..	Mc Conaghy, J. G., C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O.	I. A. ..	21st March 1932.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Sutton, H. G. ..	I. A. (Supy. List).	22nd April 1932.	/



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th May 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 267.	London Gazette
I. A. O. 268.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated the 31st March 1932
I. A. O. 269.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 14, dated the 7th April 1932
I. A. O. 270.	Language Examination Results
I. A. O. 271.	Language Examination Result
I. A. O. 272.	Results of Courses
I. A. O. 273.	Results of Courses
I. A. O. 274.	Results—Army Rifle Association (India)
I. A. O. 275.	Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgium
I. A. O. 276.	Educational Training—British
I. A. O. 277.	Annual Training Grant
I. A. O. 278.	Recording of Acts of gallantry performed by officers and other ranks when not on Active Service
I. A. O. 279.	Casualties—India Unattached List
I. A. O. 280.	Correspondence—Telegrams
I. A. O. 281.	Employment of substitutes vice enrolled follower granted leave or furlough
I. A. O. 282.	Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919-1924
I. A. O. 283.	Verification of service for pension before destruction of pay bills
I. A. O. 284.	Admission of military officers, etc. to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar
I. A. O. 285.	Railway Forms
I. A. O. 286.	Books—Gun Drill for B. L. 6" 26-Cwt Howitzer Mark I, Carriage Mark I, and B. L. 60-Pdr Gun, Marks II and II*, Carriage Mark IV, 1929—Amendments No. 2
I. A. O. 286-I.	Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 4.5" Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and II Field Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 2
I. A. O. 286-II.	Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-Pdr Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, and Q. F. 18-Pdr. Marks I to II* Guns on Marks I to II Field Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 3
I. A. O. 286-III.	Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Howitzer on Marks I, II and III Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 2
I. A. O. 286-IV.	Books—Amendment List No. 2 to Air Publication, 1901—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929
I. A. O. 286-V.	Books—Educational Training
I. A. O. 286-VI.	Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes
I. A. O. 286-VII.	Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929, Amendments No. 6 Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Amendments, etc., List No. 25 (Vote 9) and List No. 23 (Votes 5 and 8)
I. A. O. 286-VIII.	Books—I. A. F. 980-71 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932
I. A. O. 286-IX.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI—I. A. Mechanical Transport Depot, 1932
I. A. O. 286-X.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2
NOTICE	Monsoon programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment
NOTICE	New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British)
NOTICE	Royal United Service Institution, London
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 19, Nos. 1-2

9th May 1932.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 267. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 2nd May 1932 :—

No. 33815, dated 8th April 1932.

I. A. O. 268. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated 31st March 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 13, dated 31st March 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 269. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 14, dated 7th April 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 14, dated 7th April 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 270. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in April 1932, under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions, India, 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932, are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 271. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in Tokyo in March 1932, Captain F. C. W. Steed, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, passed as a first class interpreter in Japanese.

30015|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 272. Results of Courses.—A list of officer students, who qualified at the 2nd Sappers and Miners and Pioneers Course held at the

9th May 1932.

Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 23rd January to 4th March 1932, is published below :—

Lieut. W. S. Cole, R.I., The Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. C. P. Jones, R.I., The Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. H. Turner, The Hazara Pioneers .. .. .	Qualified.
	29643 G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 273. Results of Courses.—A list of officer students, who qualified at the 1st Young Officers' Course, held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, from 2nd January to 2nd March 1932, is published with this order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 274. Results—Army Rifle Association (India).—A list of winners of the Army Rifle Association (India) non-central matches for the year 1931-32 is published with this order.

33289|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 275. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgium.—A list of officers who qualified at the 1st British officers' Course of 1932, Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgium, is published with this order.

2. The undermentioned field officer also attended the course and will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas duties for the purpose of insertion in the Indian Army List.

Major H. P. Thomas, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment  
(D. C. O.).

32336|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 276. Educational Training—British.—The undermentioned maps are an issue to British units at Imperial stations :—

- (a) Navy League Map of the British Empire.
- (b) British Isles.
- (c) India.
- (d) Europe.

9th May 1932.

2. British units in India, if not already in possession of the above maps, will procure them as early as possible, the cost being met from units' educational training grants.

23296|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 277. Annual Training Grant.**—The Annual Training Grant for the year 1932-33 is allotted as follows :—

			Rs.
Northern Command	..	..	2,00,000
Eastern Command	..	..	2,00,000
Southern Command	..	..	1,64,000
Western Command	..	..	94,000
Burma Independent District	..	..	20,000
Chief of the General Staff	..	..	32,500

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1933, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1933, showing the amount which remained unexpended.

32524|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 278. Recording of Acts of Gallantry performed by officers and other ranks when not on Active Service.**—Army Council Instruction 320, dated 30th September 1931, is republished below.

2. The procedure therein laid down will be followed in the case of British officers (except those officers referred to in paragraph 4 below) and other ranks of the British service in India.

3. As regards British officers, Indian officers, and other ranks, of the Indian Army; all ranks of the I. U. L. and civilian personnel of departments, services and units, a copy of the command order will not, with the exception of the cases mentioned in paragraph 4 of this order, be forwarded to Army Headquarters, but a short note of the act will be made in the officer's, or man's, record of service (see paragraph 806, R. A. I.).

4. In the cases of British officers of the Indian Army Service Corps, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, Army Remount Department, and the Military Farms Department, a copy of the command order will be forwarded to the Quartermaster General in India. In the cases of members of the Indian Medical Department, a copy of the command order will be forwarded to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

*Army Council Instruction.*

1. Some doubt having arisen regarding the recording of acts of gallantry performed by officers and other ranks when not on active service, it is notified that the procedure to be followed in the regular and auxiliary forces will be as follows :—

2. (a) *Officers of the Regular Army or Auxiliary Forces.*—A report of the act of gallantry will be submitted by the officer's C. O. through the

9th May 1932.

usual channels to the general or other officer commanding the command, who will decide whether the act is sufficiently meritorious to deserve notice. If he decides that it is sufficiently meritorious, he will cause it to be published in command orders, a copy of which will be forwarded to the War Office. A short note of the act will be made in Section 6 (f) of the officer's record of service (A. F. B-199A) by the O. C. the unit in the case of the duplicate, and by the War Office in the case of the original form. Entries regarding officers mentioned in King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1609 (c) will be made by the War Office.

(b) *Soldiers of the Regular Army.*—The procedure detailed in King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1630 (b) (xvii), will be followed.

(c) *Soldiers of Auxiliary Forces.*—(i) In the case of soldiers borne on the strength of a unit, the procedure laid down in King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1630 (b) (xvii), and T. A. Regulations, 1929, para. 216 (ix), will be followed.

(ii) In the case of soldiers of the Supplementary Reserve who are not borne on the strength of a unit, the officer if records will investigate any such acts of gallantry as may come to his notice and, if he considers them sufficiently meritorious, will publish the usual notification in his corps orders.

B.-17382|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 279. Casualties—India Unattached List.**—Changes in rank, transfers, furloughs, remands, dismissals and discharges of non-departmental warrant officers, and non-commissioned officers, of the India Unattached List, and births, marriages and deaths in their families, are not being communicated to officers-in-charge of records at Home, as directed in paragraphs 13 and 15, Appendix XXVII, Regulations for the Army in India.

2. This omission causes unnecessary correspondence and considerable inconvenience. All concerned will ensure that the regulations on the subject are complied with.

B.-19607|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 280. Correspondence—Telegrams.**—With reference to I. A. O. 180 current, Supplement No. 54, dated the 8th January 1932, to the first edition of the Permanent Supplement to the sixth edition of the Indian Word Code, 1924, is issued with this order.

B.-2361|A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 281. Employment of substitutes vice enrolled follower granted leave or furlough.**—Commands and Burma District will submit, through



9th May 1932.

controllers of military accounts concerned, so as to reach Army Headquarters, Adjutant General's Branch by the 1st August 1932, reports showing :—

- (i) Expenditure actually incurred during the financial year 1931-32, on account of the employment of substitutes under para. 941, R. A. I., *vice* enrolled followers granted leave or furlough under para. 931, *ibid*.
- (ii) Estimate of any extra expenditure involved should the regulations be amended to make clear the admissibility of full pay to enrolled followers granted leave or furlough and in whose places substitutes are engaged and paid under para. 941, R. A. I.

B-18099|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 282. Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919—1924.—It has been decided that in cases in which officers commanding units have initiated enquiries but claims have not been submitted by the men themselves, the date of receipt of the reply from the man shall be regarded as the date of receipt of the claim for the purpose of the rule for time-bar in Army Instruction (India) 22 of 1931.

2. In submitting such claims to the audit authorities, the commanding officer shall state the date of receipt of the reply from the individual.

3. The necessity for expedition in dealing with claims under this order is impressed on all concerned.

B-19511|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 283. Verification of service for pension before destruction of pay bills.—As it appears that there is some misapprehension as regards the scope of the orders prescribed in A. I. (I.) 131 of 1931, it is explained that the orders were not intended to be applied with retrospective effect. It was not the intention that the verification of the past temporary and officiating service of a Government servant should be undertaken all at once with reference to those orders. So far as the past service is concerned, the former procedure should continue, that is, an *ad hoc* verification should be made when the pension claim arises or is about to arise, in such individual cases in which there is any doubt, and current verification should be made in accordance with the orders in question, with effect from the date of their issue.

F. A., M. F. No. 3100-E. of 1932|A. D.-2.

I. A. O. 284. Admission of military officers, etc., to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar.—Army Instruction (India) A-21 of 1927 on this subject is re-published with this order. Special attention is invited to sub-para. (ii) of the first para. thereof.

Z-10311|D.M.S.



# I. A. Os. 286-II—286-VII.

9th May 1932.

indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 627-III of 1929. Additional copies are available on payment.

24753|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286-III. Books—Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Howitzer on Marks I, II and III Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

14816|M.T.-2

I. A. O. 286-IV. Books—Amendment List No 2 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 100-II. of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

29477|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286-V. Books—Educational Training.—Copies of a memorandum on the results of the examination for British Army special and first class certificates of education held in October 1931 will be distributed direct to headquarters brigade areas and Army School of Education Branch, Calcutta on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30648|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 286-VI. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—In para. 59, last line, as reconstructed by India Army Order 422-V. of 1930, for "5 per cent." substitute "10 per cent."

1549|Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 286-VII. Books—Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929, Amendments No. 6. Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Amendments, etc., List No. 25 (Vote 9) and List No. 23 (Votes 5 and 8).—Copies of the undermentioned War Office Publications will on receipt, be distributed without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

*Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929.*

*Amendments (No. 6).*

*Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores.*

*Amendments, etc., List No. 25 (Vote 9).*

*Amendments, etc., List No. 23 (Votes 5 and 8).*

4209 & 4074|C.R.S. (A.D.).

9th May 1932.

I. A. O. 286-VIII. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-71 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for A Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4732[C.R.S., A.D.]

I. A. O. 286-IX. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section VI-1, A Mechanical Transport Depot, 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4164[C.R.S., A.D.]

I. A. O. 286-X. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2.—Copies of Correction List, as specified below, will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, List No. 1 of 1932, containing amendments to the following sections:—

## Section—

- 1-A.—British Infantry, 1925.
- 1-B.—Indian Infantry (Active Battalions), 1929.
- 1-C.—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925.
- 1-D.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalions (including the British Infantry Training Company, 10|17th Dogra Regiment, 1926.
- 1-E.—Indian Pioneer Training Battalions and the Training Company of the 4th Hazara Pioneers, 1927.
- IV.—I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, 1930.
- IV-A.—Indian Army Veterinary Corps, 1931.
- V-A.—British Military Hospitals, 1925.
- V-B.—Indian Military Hospitals, 1927.
- V-C.—Military Family Hospitals, 1923.
- V-D.—Medical Services—Miscellaneous, 1930
- VI-A.—Central M. T. Stores Depot, 1927.
- VI-B.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Equipped with 30-cwt. or 3 ton 4 or 6-wheeled Lorries), 1929.
- VI-C.—A Mechanical Transport Company for a Motor Ambulance Convoy, 1925.
- VI-F.—A Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), 1929.
- VIII-B.—Machine Gun School, 1924.
- VIII-D.—Artillery School, 1929.

9th May 1932.

## Section—

- IX.—Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, 1927.
- X(a).—Engineer Units, Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners, 1922.
- X-B.—Engineer Units—Field Troop, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- X-C.—Divisional Signals, 1927.
- X-D.—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop, 1926.
- X-E.—Corps Signals, 1928.
- X-F.—Zhob Pack Wireless Section, 1931.
- X-I.—Signal Training Centre (India), 1931.
- X-J.—Headquarters and Depots, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- X-K.—Engineer Units—A Field Company, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- X (L).—Army Troops Company, Sappers and Miners, 1930.
- X-M.—Engineer Units—A Railway Company, 1923.
- X-O.—Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1923.
- X-R.—Instructional Equipment Corps of Sappers and Miners, 1925.
- X-V.—District Signals, 1927.
- XI.—Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
- XI-A.—Royal Horse Artillery Battery, with Q. F. 13-pr. Equipment, 1927.
- XI-B.—Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment and Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A., 1926.
- XI-B (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 18-pr. Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
- XI-C.—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment, 1926.
- XI-C (A).—A Field Battery, R. A., with Q. F. 4.5-inch Howitzer Equipment (Mechanized), 1931.
- XI-E.—Mountain Artillery with Q. F. 3.7-inch Howitzer Equipment, Battery and Brigade Headquarters, 1926.
- XI-F.—Mountain Artillery Training Centre, 1923.
- XI-I.—A Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A., and a Field Ammunition Column, R. A., 1928.
- XI-I (A).—Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
- XI-I (B).—A Field Brigade Ammunition Column, R. A. (Mechanized), 1930.
- XI-J.—Mountain Battery, R. A. with B. L. 2.75-inch Guns, 1926.
- XII-A.—Heavy Artillery in India, 1928.
- XII-C.—Headquarters of a Medium Brigade, R. A., 1929.
- XII-D.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, 1931.

9th May 1932.

## Section—

XII-F.—A Medium Tractor Drawn Battery, R. A., with -B. L. 60 pr. Gun Equipment, 1931.

XII-G (A).—Forts and Defences—Fixed Armaments, 1926.

XII-G (B).—Forts and Defences—Movable Armaments, 1926.

XV-A.—Armoured Car Company, Light Repair Section, 1923.

XV-B.—Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1923.

XV-C.—An Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps  
(Applicable to an armoured car company equipped with  
6-wheeled armoured cars only), 1931.

XIV.—Equitation School, 1926.

XVI.—Headquarters Staff, Miscellaneous Units and Details, 1929.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) :—

## Section—

I.—Infantry Units, 1925.

II.—Cavalry Units, 1925.

III.—Artillery Units, 1922.

IV.—Engineer Units, 1922.

V.—Machine Gun Corps, 1927.

VII.—Madras Signal Company, 1930.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Territorial Force (India) :—

Section I.—Infantry Units, 1924.

Army Tables, Engineer Units, 1912 (Reprint, 1916).

4951-C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

### Monsoon programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.

The following Monsoon programme of sailings of The British India Steam Navigation Company vessels will be given effect to from the 19th May 1932 :—

#### (a) Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.

Sailings.	Leave Bombay.	Due Karachi.	Leave Karachi for Persian Gulf Ports.
Slow Gulf Mail ..	Wednesdays ..	Fridays, P.M. ..	Sundays, A.M.
Fast Gulf Mail. (With English Mail.)	Fridays ..	Saturdays, P.M. ..	Sundays, A.M.

#### (b) Persian Gulf Ports—Karachi-Bombay

Sailings.	Due Karachi from Persian Gulf Ports.	Leave Karachi for Bombay.
Slow Gulf Mail ..	About Tuesday or Wednesday.	Tuesday or Wednesdays. (Dependent on date of arrival from Gulf Ports.)
Fast Gulf Mail. (With English Mail.)	Thursdays, A.M. ..	Thursdays, 7 P.M.

NOTE.—The S.S. "ELLORA" and S.S. "VITA" mentioned in India Army Order 523 of 1931 will make their final coasting voyages sailing from Karachi on 10th and 12th May 1932 respectively.

17298|Q.-2.

## NOTICE

### Prohibition against employment

NAGINA RAM, an orderly to the Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Rajshahi Range, Jalpaiguri, was convicted of theft and has been dismissed from service. The Government of India have decided to debar him from re-employment in any department of the State. Particulars regarding him are given below :—

Father's name .. ..	RAM LAGAN RAM ROWANI.
Residence .. ..	Village Roopsagar, P. O. Nawana-gar, District Arrah.
Age .. ..	26 years
Religion .. ..	Hindu.
Caste .. ..	Kahar.
Height .. ..	5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion .. ..	Light brown.
Personal marks of identification	Operation mark below the knee of the left leg.
Particulars of previous Government service.	Appointed in the Income-tax Department as peon on 15th March 1926.

A-44958|A.G.-8.



## NOTICE.

New publication recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Publisher.	Price per copy.	Strongly recommended for
The Soldier and the Empire, by Capt. F. P. Roe, F.R.G.S., A.E.C.	Gale and Polden, Ltd., London/Al-dershot/Ports-mouth.	5s. plus postage ..	A. E. C. Instructors; Regimental Schools.

32738|M.T.-2.

## NOTICE.

### Royal United Service Institution, London.

The attention of all officers is drawn to the fact that the Entrance Fee has been suspended until 31st December 1932, and membership of the Royal United Service Institution can now be secured by payment of the annual subscription of £1-5-0 alone, to date from 1st January 1932. On and after the 1st January 1933, commissioned officers of three years' seniority or more will be required to pay an Entrance Fee of £1-1-0, but this will not apply to junior officers, including Gentlemen Cadets, who will continue to be admitted without Entrance Fee on payment of the annual subscription.

Life Membership is twenty guineas or four annual instalments of five guineas.

The Institution contains an exceptionally fine professional library, reading and writing rooms, and an excellent Museum.

Lectures by experts on subjects of interest to all Services are given at frequent intervals during the winter months and are followed by debates and discussions in which all members are invited to join. Prizes are offered for essays.

\*(Exceptional facilities are offered to officers home on leave who are studying for promotion or staff college examinations, by lending books, which they would otherwise have to purchase.)

The R. U. S. I. Journal which is published quarterly is sent free to all Members. Members are invited to forward papers on professional subjects of a non-confidential nature to the Editor. Arrangements have been made whereby those papers which are accepted for publication are forwarded to the War Office in order that the necessary permission for publication, under King's Regulations, can be obtained. If desired, articles can be published anonymously. When submitting such papers a certificate of approval from the author's Commanding Officer should also be forwarded.

33752|G.S., M.T.-1.

\*( ) Applicable to all officers serving in India.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 10.

Nos. 1—2.

1. The following amendment is made to the Annexure to I. A. O. 232 1930 :—

*Under the 3rd Cavalry Group in the second column, for "Dekhani Musalmans", substitute "Punjabi Musalmans".*

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 9th May 1932.

-----

2. I. A. O. 598 of 1930 :

Paragraph 3, lines 2 and 8—

*Before the word "troops", insert the words "sergeants' and corporals' messes and".*

62477|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 10, dated 9th May 1932.



## GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	6th Bn., (Q. V.O. Corps of Guides) 12th F. F. Regt.	..	9-7-32	Pending retire- ment under terms of A.I.L. 132 of 1931.
S/Condr.	Elsworth, T. R. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India sailing from Tilbury per S.S. "NALDERA" on the 15th April 1932.		
" ..	Matthews, C. E. McD	M. E. S. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Twite, W. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S/Sgt. ..	Caudron, G. A. ..	I. M. L. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Smith, H. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Smith, S. A. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Sutherland, R. R. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Capt. ..	Humphrey, H. W.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	8-8-32.	
Capt. ..	Read, W. D. B. ..	I. M. S. ..	Grant of leave to undertake course of study of 6 weeks to 2 months duration commencing 1st April 1932.		

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Molloy, H. T., D.S.O. ..	2nd Bn., 5th R. G. Rifles (F. F.).	11-4-1932.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Sub-Condr.	Hughes, E. ..	M. E. S. ..	18th April 1932.	
Lieut.-Col.	King, J. St. A. ..	I. A. ..	9th March 1932.	
*Lieut.-Col.	Phayre, R. B., M.C. ..	2nd Bn, 4th P. W. O. G. Rifles.	2nd April 1932.	

\* Retired under the terms of A. I. (I.) 101/30.



### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Bowman-Vaughan, A.	1st Bn., (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regt.	4	5-10-32	M. C.
Major ..	Deane, H. H. R.	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	4	4-10-32	M. C.
Major ..	Mackenzie, D. B.	5th Bn., 13th F. F. R.	9	7-2-33	Pending retirement.
† Captain ..	Sheehan, M. J. A.	2nd Bn., (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's) 14th Punjab Regiment.	3	8-10-32	M. C.

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Latham, A., D.S.O. ..	11th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	1-2-32.
Lt.-Col. ..	Underwood, G. F. ..	I. A. (Indian States Forces) ..	10-12-31.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Daniels, A. M.	5th Bn., (D. C. O.) 11th Sikh Regiment.	1st May 1932.	
S/ Condr.	Housley, W. ..	I. C. C.	30th April 1932.	
Major ..	Johanson, J. L.	2nd Bn., 5th R. G. R. (F. F.)	15th Jany. 1932.	

(In confirmation of provisional date given in weekly list No. 1/32.)

1st Class Asst. Surgn. Condr. ..	Martin, J. H. A.	I. M. D. ..	17th April 1932.
Colonel ..	Palmer, H. W.	M. F. D. ..	16th April 1932.
Colonel ..	Sopwith, G. E., M.C.	R. E. ..	3rd Feby. 1932.
*Lieut. ..	Wilkinson, A. V.	6th R. Bn., (Scinde) 13th F. F. Rifles.	7th April 1932.
† Captain	Woods, J. Mc.B.	I. A. S. C. ..	2nd April 1932.

\* Retired under A. I. (I.) 132/31 [category (b)].

† Retired under A. I. (I.) 101/30.

**LIST OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS ON THE RETIRED LIST  
OR ON FURLOUGH REPORTED TO THE ACCOUNTANT  
GENERAL.**

Rank and Name.	Service.	Date of death.
Hall, Lt.-Col. E. A. W., M.B. ..	I. M. S. (Retired) ..	4th March 1932.
Delamain, Lt.-Genl. Sir, W. S., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A. ,, ..	6th March 1932.
Forth, Lt.-Col. C. T. W. .. ..	I. A. ,, ..	10th March 1932.
Loane, Capt. (Condr.) J. H. .. ..	S. and T. ,, ..	1st March 1932.
Peile, Bt. Col. S. C. F., C.I.E. .. ..	I. A. ,, ..	6th March 1932. 54
Wallace, Capt. A. A. .. ..	I. A. ,, ..	8th March 1932.
Fordyce, Col. H. L. D. .. ..	I. A. ,, ..	10th March 1932.
Walker, Col. J. N. .. ..	I. A. (Pay and Col.'s Allee.).	15th March 1932.
Graveson, Maj. & Commy. H., O.B.E. ..	I. A. S. C. (Retired)	20th March 1932.
Rivett-Carnac, Capt. P. K. .. ..	I. A. ,, ..	22nd March 1932.

*British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).*

No. 1035175 Gnr. W. Boggie, R.A.

No. 808603 Gnr. J. Rigby, R.A.

No. 6153353 L/Cpl. A. Tilley, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

No. 6155722 Fus. B. Mason, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

No. 6396033 Pte. A. Munday, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

No. 3618874 L/Sgt. E. Stephan, 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.

Sgt. P. Baglow, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

L/Sgt. E. Reeves, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

Pte. H. Kelly, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.

No. 2925910 Bandman G. Robertson, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.

Sgt. P. G. Furlong, R.T.C.

\*No. M. 33803 S./Sgt. P. C. Cosgrave, I.A.S.C.

*Lower Standard.*

Lieut. M. C. A. Henniker, R.E. .. .. Pashto.

Major G. P. L. Drake-Brockman, D.S.O., M.C., R.T.C. .. Pashto.

Lieut. F. R. R. Kaye, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment .. Pashto.

Lieut. A. K. Murecott, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment Pashto.

Captain E. R. Page, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment .. Pashto.

No. 57560 Naik Abdullah, I.A.S.C. .. .. Pashto.

Lieut. J. B. Hobbs, R.A. .. .. Urdu.

2/Lieut. J. H. McCarthy, R.A. .. .. Urdu.

2/Lieut. E. M. deBrett, R.A. .. .. Urdu.

No. 1065725 L/Bdr. B. Hall, R.A. .. .. Urdu.

Lieut. R. F. C. Weallens, R.E. .. .. Urdu.

Lieut. C. L. Richardson, R.E. .. .. Urdu.

No. 1865354 Sgt. A. Bullock, R.E. .. .. Urdu.

Captain H. P. Hart, M.C., Royal Signals .. .. Urdu.

L/Cpl. A. Campbell, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots .. .. Urdu.

Lieut. C. E. V. Sams, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment .. Urdu.

2/Lieut. W. H. Lancefield-Staples, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment Urdu.

No. 6912371 A/Cpl. L. Jones, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade .. Urdu.

Lieut. H. P. J. Hutchinson, The Gloucestershire Regiment  
attd. 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment .. .. Urdu.

Lieut. J. Higginson, R.T.C. .. .. Urdu.

2/Lieut. M. S. Browne, P. A. V. O. Cavalry .. .. Urdu.

2/Lieut. E. G. Nobbs, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers .. .. Urdu.

\*Not eligible for reward.



2 Lieut. A. A. Agar, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	Urdu.
Lieut. F. D. Robertson, 1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyderabad Regiment .. .. .	..	Urdu.
*2 Lieut. Allah Dad Khan, U. L. I. A., attd. 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment .. .. .	..	Urdu.
Lieut. E. A. R. Munro, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. A. R. Robertson, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. M. McGill, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	..	Urdu.
Lieut. E. A. B. Dryer, I.A.S.C. .. .. .	..	Urdu.
Sub-Cond. F. Hews, I.A.S.C. .. .. .	..	Urdu.
Captain K. H. A. Gross, M.C., I.M.S. .. .. .	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. N. Shairp, A.I.R.O. .. .. .	..	Urdu.
*2 Lieut. K. C. Pathak, A.I.R.O. .. .. .	..	Urdu.

*Higher Standard.*

Captain N. Burgan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Nepali.
Captain W. B. Aspinall, The Scinde Horse .. .. .	Pashto.
Captain D. delaG. Mostert, 20th Lancers .. .. .	Pashto.
Captain C. D. Miller, 10th Royal Hussars .. .. .	Urdu.
Lieut. L. N. Smith, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu.
Lieut. H. S. Freeth, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu.
2 Lieut. A. S. Ellis, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu.
Captain K. W. Merrylees, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu.
Captain F. W. T. Hards, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu.
Lieut. J. H. V. Vaughan, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu.
Lieut. A. S. Milner, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu.
Sigmn. M. E. Slaney, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu.
Lieut. E. W. Whitfield, 2nd Bn., The Green Howards	Urdu.
Pte. G. Nash, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment	Urdu.
Lieut. T. E. Flewitt, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	Urdu.
Lieut. C. W. Hesketh, Probyn's Horse .. .. .	Urdu.
2 Lieut. D. B. W. Hutchinson, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. K. R. Murray, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Urdu.
Lieut. S. E. C. Walker, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Urdu.
2 Lieut. R. E. Williamson, 3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Urdu.
2 Lieut. H. R. Hugo, 4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu.
2 Lieut. V. A. Wood, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. M. Saunders, 1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Urdu.
2 Lieut. G. D. G. Garforth-Bles, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry .. .. .	Urdu.
2 Lieut. C. G. Butcher, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders .. .. .	Urdu.

\*Not eligible for reward.

2 Lieut. D. R. Venning, 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles ..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. J. D. Barham, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Urdu.
Lieut. R. O. Miller, I.A.S.C. .. ..	Urdu.
Captain G. C. Phipps, I.M.S. .. ..	Urdu.
Asstt. Surgeon M. C. Condillac, I.M.D. ..	Urdu.
Lieut. A. C. Burmester, I.A.O.C. .. ..	Urdu.

*Preliminary (March 1932).*

*Captain T. W. M. Johnson, R.A. .. ..	Persian.
*Lieut. A. Macdonald, The Royal Scots Fusiliers ..	Persian.

*Interpretership (March 1932).*

Lieut. B. P. Hughes, R.A., First class .. ..	Urdu.
Captain J. M. W. Martin, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry, First class .. ..	Urdu.
Major H. H. Marshall, M.C., Cantonment Department, First class .. ..	Urdu.
†Captain C. Mearns, 20th Lancers, Second class ..	Urdu.
Captain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, Second class .. ..	Urdu.
Captain T. M. Duncan, I.A.S.C., Second class ..	Urdu.

\*Not eligible for reward.

†Already passed as a 2nd class interpreter, *vide* I. A. O. 76 of 1931.



LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS (KING'S COMMISSIONED), WHO QUALIFIED AT THE YOUNG OFFICERS COURSE AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. E. A. Calvert ..	1st The Royal Dragoons ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. A. Abel-Smith ..	10th Royal Hussars ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. I. C. Tetley ..	10th Royal Hussars ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. R. N. Beatty ..	Hodson's Horse ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. L. A. J. Reffoy ..	The Guides Cavalry ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. H. M. Bromilow ..	20th Lancers ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. R. F. L. Thomas ..	The Corps of Bombay Pioneers ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. E. Johnson ..	The Corps of Sikh Pioneers ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. P. A. Craig ..	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. E. W. Keily ..	5th Bn., The 6th Rajputana Rifles	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. J. E. M. E. C. Leask ..	5th Bn., The 8th Punjab Regiment	Qualified.
2/Lieut. G. C. Bradbury ..	2nd Bn., The 10th Baluch Regiment	Qualified.
2/Lieut. E. B. C. Wall ..	3rd Bn., The 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. A. P. S. Rendall ..	5th Bn., The 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. M. Saunders ..	1st Bn., The 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. S. H. J. Whitehead ..	2nd Bn., The 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. A. R. Hewson ..	3rd Bn., The 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. E. Atkins..	2nd Bn., The 4th Prince of Wales Own Gurkha Rifles.	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. A. R. Robertson ..	1st Bn., The 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. C. F. Stone ..	2nd Bn., The 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. S. Vickers ..	2nd Bn., The 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.



ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA) LIST OF WINNERS OF  
NON-CENTRAL MATCHES 1931-32.

Order of merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
<b>THE BROOKE BOND CUP.</b>			
1	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	1,193	Cup and silver medals.
2	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment	923	Bronze medals.
3	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	746	
4	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	729	
<b>THE ROUFFEL CUP.</b>			
1	6 Platoon, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	220	Cup and silver medals.
2	1 Platoon, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	187	Bronze medals.
3	15 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	172	
4	9 Platoon, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment.	171	
<b>THE KING EMPEROR'S CUP.</b>			
1	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D.C.O.)	5,854	Cup and silver medals.
2	The Hazara Pioneers .. ..	5,456	56th Rifles Cup and bronze medals.
3	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	5,374	
4	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	5,168	
<b>THE 88TH CARNATIC INFANTRY MEMORIAL GOLD CUP.</b>			
1	The Hazara Pioneers .. ..	2,149	Cup and silver medals.
2	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D.C.O.)	2,139	Bronze medals.
3	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	1,968	
4	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1,901	
<b>THE RAWLINSON SHIELD.</b>			
1	"C" Coy. 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	1,484	Shield and silver medals.
2	"B" Coy., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	1,478	Bronze medals.
3	"D" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	1,408	
4	No. 2 Coy. The Hazara Pioneers ..	1,328	

Order of merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
THE LUROCK CUP.			
1	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	1,595	Cup and silver medals.
2	"B" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	1,467	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	1,407	
4	"A" Coy., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.	1,231	
THE CAWNPORE WOOLLEN MILLS CUP.			
1	5 Platoon, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	769	Cup and silver medals
2	10 Platoon, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	743	Bronze medals.
3	10 Platoon, Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs).	714	
4	13 Platoon, Gwalior 4th Maharaja Bahadur Battalion.	708	
THE PRINCE OF WALES (MALERKOTLA) CUP.			
1	1 Platoon, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	294	Cup and silver medals.
2	6 Platoon, Gwalior 3rd Maharaja Scindia's Own Battalion.	289	Bronze medals.
3	15 Platoon, Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs).	264	
4	11 Platoon, 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	252	
THE O'MOORE OREAGH CUP.			
1	2 Tr. B. Sqdn., 7th Light Infantry ..	519	Cup and silver medals.
2	4 Tr. A. Sqdn., Patiala 1st (Rajindra) Lancers	517	Bronze medals.
3	1 Tr. C. Sqdn., Patiala 1st (Rajindra) Lancers.	476	Bronze medals.
4	4 Tr. C. Sqdn., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	457	
THE MOTHER COUNTRY CUP.			
1	"D" Coy., 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	468	Cup and silver medals.
2	M. G. Coy., 2nd Bn., 2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles (2 Teams).	463	Bronze medals.
3	M. G. Coy., 2nd Bn., 2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles (1 Team).	450	Bronze medals.
4	"D" Coy., 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	445	
THE FRANCIS MEMORIAL CUP.			
1	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	795	Cup and silver medals.
2	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	748	Bronze medals.
3	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	738	
4	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	731	

Order of merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
THE TRAINING BATTALIONS CUP.			
1	10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	1,011	Cup and silver medals.
2	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	919	Bronze medals.
3	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment	899	
4	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	825	
THE GURKHA CUP.			
1	No. 3 Coy., 10th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	289	Cup and silver medals.
2	Trng. Coy., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	277	Bronze medals.
3	Trng. Coy., The Hazara Pioneers ..	269	
4	" B " Coy., 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	249	
THE 88TH C. I. BRITISH OFFICERS MEMORIAL GOLD CUP.			
1	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	747	Cup and silver medals.
2	2nd Bn., 2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles ..	715	Bronze medals.
3	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	714	
4	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	657	
THE MADRAS GUARDS DIAMOND JUBILEE SHIELD.			
1	2nd Bn., Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.	2,203	Shield and large silver medal.
2	Agra Auxiliary Force .. ..	1,340	Large bronze medal.
3	1st Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	1,040	
THE AUXILIARY FORCE INDIA CUP.			
1	2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.	733	Cup and silver medals.
2	Lucknow Auxiliary Force .. ..	713	Bronze medals.
3	Cawnpore Auxiliary Force .. ..	616	
4	The Punjab Rifles .. ..	565	
THE READING CUP.			
1	" D " Coy., 2nd Bn., Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.	526	Cup and silver medals.
2	" B " Coy., 1st Bn., Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.	439	Bronze medals.
3	17th (Agra) Field Battery, R. A. Auxiliary Force, India.	371	



Order of merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
THE B. P. R. A. CUP.			
1	Meerut Detachment, Dehra Dun Contingent.	278	Cup and silver medals.
2	5 Platoon, The Simla Rifles .. ..	273	Bronze medals.
3	5 Platoon, 1st Bn., The North Western Railway Regiment.	260	
4	1 Platoon, 2nd Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	256	
THE SIMLA RIFLES CUP.			
1	"D" Coy., 2nd Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	197	Cup and silver medals.
2	"A" Coy., 2nd Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	168	Bronze medals.
3	"C" Coy., 2nd Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	142	
4	"C" Coy., 1st Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	118	
THE NAMPARA CUP.			
1	M. G. Coy. No. 2 (Karachi) Company ..	268	Cup and silver medals.
2	M. G. Platoon, 2nd Bn., Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.	264	Bronze medals.
3	M. G. Coy. No. 5 (Agra) Company ..	205	
4	"A" Coy. 2nd Bn., North Western Railway Regiment.	109	
THE MILITARY ADVISERS CUP.			
1	Jodhpur Sardar Risala .. ..	1,633	Cup and silver medals.
2	Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers	1,551	Bronze medals.
3	Kashmir 3rd Rifles (Raghu Nath Rifles)	1,195	
4	Hyderabad 2nd (N. O.) Imperial Service Lancers.	939	
THE SCINDIA CUP.			
1	"C" Sqdn, Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers.	1,492	Cup and silver medals.
2	"C" Coy. Patiala 1st Infantry (Rajindra Sikhs).	1,230	Bronze medals.
3	"B" Sqdn. Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers.	1,122	
4	"A" Coy. Jind Infantry .. ..	1,022	
THE INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE PROVINCIAL BATTALIONS MATCH.			
1	"C" Coy. 11th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	363	Silver medals.
2	"A" Coy. 11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	341	Bronze medals.
3	"A" Coy. 11th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	325	
4	"D" Coy. 11th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	308	

Order of merit.	Unit.	Score.	Prize.
	THE INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE URBAN AND UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS MATCH.		
1	"B" Coy. Allahabad University Train- ing Corps, 3rd (United Provinces) Battalion.	516	Silver medals.
2	"C" Coy. Allahabad University Training Corps, 3rd (United Provinces) Batta- lion. .	339	Silver medals.
3	"A" Coy. Rangoon University Training Corps, 6th (Burma) Battalion.	230	
4	"C" Coy. Rangoon University Training Corps, 6th (Burma) Battalion.	220	



LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE OF 1932, ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. E. F. Gosling .. ..	1st The Royal Dragoons .. ..	Q.
2/Lieut. F. R. Rothwell .. ..	10th Royal Hussars (P. W. O.) .. ..	Q.
2/Lieut. G. R. de C. Stewart .. ..	13th/18th Hussars .. ..	Q.
2/Lieut. T. D. Lawrie .. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots .. ..	Q.
Captain J. Ost .. ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	Q.
2/Lieut. J. A. R. Groves-Raines	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut. G. D. Renny .. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Q.
Lieut. S. J. G. Gornall .. ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment .. ..	Q.
Lieut. C. W. Stevens .. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt.	Q.
2/Lieut. H. J. S. Brooke .. ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. G. Mander-Jones .. ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. P. M. Marjoribanks-Egerton.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers .. ..	Q.
Lieut. J. E. A. Atkinson .. ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade .. ..	Q.
Captain H. B. Ellis, M. M. .. ..	15th Lancers .. ..	D.
Captain L. H. Tomkins .. ..	The Hazara Pioneers .. ..	Q.
Lieut. D. S. Brar .. ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Q.
Lieut. F. H. Stevens .. ..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles .. ..	D.
Lieut. M. B. Gohel .. ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O.)	Q.
Captain F. H. Ledgerwood .. ..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regt. .. ..	Q.
Captain J. W. A. Babbie .. ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Lieut. Misri Chand .. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment .. ..	Q.
Lieut. J. H. G. Chapman .. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment .. ..	Q.
Captain A. B. Miller .. ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment .. ..	D.
Captain R. C. Nicholas .. ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment .. ..	Q.
Captain W. A. Colhoun, M.C. .. ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment .. ..	Q.
Captain G. E. Hamill .. ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regt. .. ..	Q.
2/Lieut. W. F. H. Pottle .. ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regt. .. ..	Q.
Lieut. G. B. R. Stephens .. ..	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	Q.

D.—Distinguished. Q.—Qualified.



E. and O. 129[32.

8th January 1932.

54TH SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST EDITION OF THE PERMANENT SUPPLEMENT TO SIXTH EDITION OF THE INDIAN WORD CODE, 1924.

The following alterations and additions should be made in the first Permanent Supplement :—

On page 45 insert :—

American Express Co. (Incorporated)	ZOSKATERBA
Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Limited	ZOSKATERDY

On page 46 insert :—

Barclays Bank, Limited	ZOSKATEREX
------------------------	------------

On page 48 insert :—

Coutts and Company	ZOSKATERHU
--------------------	------------

On page 50 insert :—

Forbes, Forbes, Campbell and Co., Ltd.	ZOSKATERIT
--	------------

On page 54 insert :—

Midland Bank, Limited	ZOSKATERNO
Mitsui Bank, Limited	ZOSKATERON

On page 55 insert :—

National City Bank of New York	ZOSKATERUH
--------------------------------	------------

On page 59 insert :—

Ralli Brothers	ZOSKATERXE
----------------	------------

On page 60 insert :—

Samuel Montague and Co.	ZOSKATERYD
-------------------------	------------

On page 61 insert :—

Spencer and Co, Ltd. (India)	ZOSKATESAA
------------------------------	------------

On page 62 insert :—

Tata, Limited	ZOSKATESCY
---------------	------------

On page 63 insert :—

Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers), Ltd.	ZOSKATESEW
Wallace Brothers and Co., Ltd.	ZOSKATESGU

On page 65 after group ZOSKATERAB insert following groups :—

ZOSKATERBA meaning American Express Co. (Incorporated).  
 ZOSKATERDY meaning Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Limited.  
 ZOSKATEREX meaning Barclays Bank, Limited.  
 ZOSKATERHU meaning Coutts and Company.  
 ZOSKATERIT meaning Forbes, Forbes, Campbell and Co., Ltd.  
 ZOSKATERNO meaning Midland Bank, Limited.  
 ZOSKATERON meaning Mitsui Bank, Limited.  
 ZOSKATERUH meaning National City Bank of New York.

ZOSKATERXE meaning Ralli Brothers.  
 ZOSKATERYD meaning Samuel Montague and Co.  
 ZOSKATESAA meaning Spencer and Co., Ltd. (India).  
 ZOSKATESCY meaning Tata, Limited.  
 ZOSKATESEW meaning Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers), Ltd.  
 ZOSKATESGU meaning Wallace Brothers and Co., Ltd.

*On page 2 insert :—*

From Controller of Currency, Calcutta, to the Accountant-General, India Office, London QUYATTIDIA

From the Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, to the Accountant-General, India Office, London QUYATTIFAS

*On page 4 insert :—*

QUYATTIDIA From Controller of Currency, Calcutta, to the Accountant-General, India Office, London.

QUYATTIFAS From Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, to the Accountant-General, India Office, London.

*On page 8 insert :—*

From the Accountant-General, India Office, London, to the Controller of Currency, Calcutta QUYATTIGAM

From the Accountant-General, India Office, London, to the Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay QUYATTIGUO

*On page 13 insert :—*

QUYATTIGAM From the Accountant-General, India Office, London, to the Controller of Currency, Calcutta.

QUYATTIGUO From the Accountant-General, India Office, London, to the Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay.

*On page 18 :—*

For Pay and Accounts Officer, North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar QUYANIMI

Read Comptroller, North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar QUYANIMI

*On page 39 :—*

For QUYANIMI Pay and Accounts Officer, North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

Read QUYANIMI Comptroller, North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

*On page 19 :—*

For Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Calcutta PAGANIORES

Read Controller of Printing and Stationery, Calcutta CONPRINERY

Insert Deputy Controller of Stationery, Calcutta PAGANTORES

*On page 33 insert :—*

**CONPRINERY**      Controller of Printing and Stationery, Calcutta.

On page 37 :—

**For PAGANIORES**      **Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps,**  
    **Calcutta.**

*Read PAGANIORES Deputy Controller of Stationery, Calcutta.*

R. R. a ABABRELTON,  
*Clerk of the Codes.*

INDIA OFFICE,  
8th January 1932.





*A-21.—Admission of military officers, etc., to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar.*

A King's commissioned officer on the active list in military employment or a member of the family of such an officer or a member of the Military Nursing Service, on leave in Kashmir may, as a temporary measure, be admitted to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar, on the following conditions :—

- (i) That admission is recommended by the authorised medical attendant.
- (ii) That the person admitted is a subscriber to the Home at the rates laid down from time to time by the Committee of the Home.
- (iii) That hospital stoppages will be recovered from the officer or the nurse at the usual rates laid down in paragraph 382, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.
- (iv) That the balance of the charges of the Home will be borne by the Government of India.
- (v) That the concession will not apply to maternity cases.

2. The Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, will pay the bill presented by the authorities of the Home. If the expenditure pertains to his audit area, he will adjust it himself. If not, he will pass it on to the controller of military accounts concerned.

Z-3141/D.M.S.-B.



## ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
20th May 1932.

## CONTENTS.

Page.

I. A. O. 287.	London Gazettes	234
I. A. O. 288.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No. 36	234
I. A. O. 289.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 15, dated 14th April 1932	234
I. A. O. 290.	Results of Courses, Ahmednagar Wing	234
I. A. O. 291.	Grant for field firing stores—1932 33	234
I. A. O. 292.	Small Arms Training, Volume IV—1931	235
I. A. O. 293	Pay, Merrick rates	235
I. A. O. 294	Pay and Allowances, British—Proficiency	235
I. A. O. 295.	Office allowance	236
I. A. O. 296	Correspondence—Pensions—Indian Army	236
I. A. O. 297	Plasmoquine for British and Indian military hospitals in India	236
I. A. O. 298	Completion of Ration Return (I A F S-1519)	236
I. A. O. 299.	Change in unit designation	236
I. A. O. 300	Employment of civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc.	236
I. A. O. 301.	Equipment	237
I. A. O. 302.	Boxes, S. A. A.	237
I. A. O. 303.	Return of surplus clothing stores to the I. A. O. C.	237
I. A. O. 304.	Forms—I. A. F. T-1711	238
I. A. O. 304-I.	Forms—I. A. F. T-1727	238
I. A. O. 304-II.	Forms—I. A. F. S-1557	238
I. A. O. 305.	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes	238
I. A. O. 305-I.	Books—Medical Manual (War) India—1917	238
NOTICE.	Vacancy for Pioneer Sergeant	1
NOTICE.	Loss of kit	1
NOTICE	The International Committee of the Red Cross	1—121
CORREIGENDA.	List No. 20, Nos. 1—5	iv—v

20th May 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 287. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 9th May 1932 :—

No. 33816, dated 12th April 1932.

No. 33817, dated 15th April 1932.

No. 33818, dated 19th April 1932.

**I. A. O. 288. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.**—List No. 36 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 289. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 15, dated 14th April 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 15, dated 14th April 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3

**I. A. O. 290. Results of Courses, Ahmednagar Wing.**—A list of officers students who qualified at the 1st Long (Infantry) Course, 1932, held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School from 9th January to 12th March 1932 is published with this order.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 291. Grant for Field Firing Stores—1932-33.**—A sum of Rs. 12,500 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1932-33, on the provision and carriage of field firing stores. This amount is allocated as follows :—

				Rs
Northern Command	..	..	..	4,600
Eastern Command	..	..	..	2,300
Southern Command	..	..	..	3,250
Western Command	..	..	..	1,850
Burma District	..	..	..	500

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1933, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1933, showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

33302|G.S., M.T.-1.

20th May 1932.

I. A. O. 292. Small Arms Training, Volume IV—1931.—The following amendment should be made to Appendix 1 (India) :

Front Page. line 2, for "1930" read "1931"

30780/G S. M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 293. Pay, Nerrick rates.—Reference replies given to Adjutant General's circular memorandum No. B.[17302]1 (A.G.-10), dated the 12th November 1931, concerning the action taken to effect reductions in "nerrick" rates of pay.

Headquarters, commands and Burma District, will furnish Army Headquarters urgently with an approximate estimate of the savings effected :—

- (a) during the current financial year, and
- (b) during a full financial year

Details are not required, but a round sum should be named for each of the following :—

- (i) Adjutant General's services by arms of service and formations.
- (ii) Quartermaster General's services by each minor head of the budget estimate.
- (iii) Ordnance services
- (iv) Military engineer services.
- (v) Headquarters staffs and commands, including schools of instruction, army education and ecclesiastical establishments.

B.-17302/A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 294 Pay and Allowances—British—Proficiency.—Reference paragraph 3 of Army Council Instruction 246 of 1921, published as an Annexure to India Army Order 534 of 1924.

Payments of arrears of proficiency pay, for a period not exceeding twelve months, to soldiers who are qualified in all respects, may be sanctioned by general officers commanding-in-chief, commands and the Commander, Burma Independent District. District and independent brigade commanders are authorised to sanction claims for arrears of proficiency pay up to a period not exceeding six months. An essential condition of such sanction will be that soldiers on whose behalf claims are submitted have been qualified for the emolument under the conditions laid down in paragraph 744, King's Regulations, 1923, during the whole period for which sanction is accorded.

[Authority :—War Office letter No. 30[Abroad]102 (F.-2-M.), dated the 20th January 1932.]

India Army Order 336 of 1929 is cancelled.

B-14634/A.G.-10.

## I. A. Os. 295—300

20th May 1932.

**I. A. O. 295. Office Allowance.**—Cases have occurred where office peons have been employed in combatant units and their pay debited to the office allowance fund.

This practice will cease except in the case of Royal Artillery units.

B.-1782S|A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 296. Correspondence—Pensions—Indian Army.**—Communications on all matters relating to pensions referred to in para. 3 of I. A. O. 521 of 1931, should in future be addressed to the "Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore".

B.-10844|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 297. Plasmoquine for British and Indian military hospitals in India.**—Plasmoquine has been authorised for British and Indian military hospitals in India on an "as required" scale, commencing with the financial year 1932-33.

Regulations affected are being amended.

Z.-9295|D.M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 298. Completion of Ration Return (I. A. F. S.-1519).**—With reference to the Appendix issued with I. A. O. 134 current, extra columns to provide for the training company of Gurkha battalions will be added to the proforma for Indian troops.

21572|Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 299. Change in unit designation.**—The Vehicle Reception Depot (M. T.), I. A. S. C., will in future be designated the "Vehicle Reserve Depot (M. T.), I. A. S. C."

33944|Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 300. Employment of Civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc.**—Owing to the danger of the introduction of contagious disease, especially glanders, amongst Government animals, civilian-owned horses and mules will not be employed by units.

21893|Q.-11.

20th May 1932.

**I. A. O. 301 Equipment.**—With reference to I. A. O. 655 of 1929, it has been decided, as a measure of economy, that No. 4 directors will be used by defended posts, A. F. I. and I. S. F. units instead of No. 6 directors, until the stocks are exhausted.

No. 4 directors will remain equipment for all units except artillery, for which No. 6 directors are authorized.

2968[M.G.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 302. Boxes, S. A. A.**—The attention of unit commanders is directed to the method of sealing of boxes containing .303-inch ammunition.

In addition to the wax seal on the lid, six screws on the top and four on the bottom of the box are sealed with solder and the monogram S. F. stamped on the solder.

When taking or handing over full boxes of ammunition, all the seals should be examined to ensure that the box has not been tampered with.

U.[o.-795[M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 303. Return of surplus clothing stores to the I. A. O. C.**—reference I. A. O. 59 of 1932.

Loss is being occasioned by the return to the I. A. O. C. of so-called surplus clothing stores said to be surplus to unit requirements. Such stores are frequently found to be unfit for re-issues and in many cases demands are received within a few months for similar articles and sizes.

2. It has been decided that when clothing stores returned by units as *being in excess of the three months requirements* are found on receipt by the I. A. O. C. to be unfit for re-issue for any of the following reasons:—

- (i) Deteriorated in store
- (ii) Part worn
- (iii) Old stock through lack of turnover.
- (iv) Obsolete.

The stores will be set aside and the matter brought to the notice of the brigade commander, who will call upon the unit for an explanation and decide how the loss is to be adjusted.

3. In the case of clothing stores re-demanded within 6 months of the date of return of similar stores as surplus, the matter will be reported to the brigade commander who will decide whether the unit should bear the cost of freight involved in the return of the surplus stores and issue of new stores re-demanded.

E. Rs. (I.), Part I will be amended in due course.

20659[M.G.-13.



## I. A. Os. 304—305-I

20th May 1932.

**I. A. O. 304. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1711.**—Pending a reprint of I. A. F. T.-1711, the amendment to this form notified in corrigendum slip No. 26, dated 9th December 1931, to Military Traffic Rules, 1929 edition, will be carried out in ink.

4232/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 304-I. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1727.**—Form of application for entitled sea passages has been revised and will be used for passage applications as prescribed on the form.

2. Copies of the revised form will be obtained from the D. C. Forms, Calcutta, in the usual manner.

24084/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 304-II. Forms—I. A. F. S.-1557.**—The following India Army Form has been revised :—

I. A. F. S.-1557.—“Monthly Bakery Account”.

2. Copies of the revised form will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta.

3. The existing stock of the old form, if any, should be treated as waste paper.

52467/Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 305. Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes.**—Appendix I, para. 1 (c), is reconstructed as follows :—

“ (c) The contractor shall sell such goods purchased from the Syndicate only in those Regimental or Station Institutes the contracts for which are held by him or his firm and only to officers and soldiers with their families and servants and civilians (with special permits) permanently employed in barracks or camps. The contractor shall not sell, nor permit to be sold, any goods purchased by him from the Syndicate, in any shop or premises other than in his assigned Institutes.”

1549/Q.M.G.-3.

**I. A. O. 305-I. Books—Medical Manual (War) India—1917.**—The Medical Manual (War) India—1917 has been abolished and will be deleted from the list of official publications. The reprint of this manual was notified in I. A. O. 235, dated the 5th March 1917.

2. Copies of this manual at present on charge of units and formations will be destroyed.

3. Regulations, manuals and other publications affected will be amended in due course.

Z-6978 D.M.S.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieutenant General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

### Vacancy for Pioneer Serjeant.

A vacancy exists for a Pioneer Serjeant in the 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment, Lucknow.

Applications from qualified British other ranks should be submitted direct to the O. C. the above unit, stating qualifications and accompanied by certified copies of A. F. B 2066 and A. F. B-129.

Attention is invited to para. 1422, King's Regulations, 1928.

### NOTICE

#### Loss of Kit.

1. One Greatcoat, marked with Regimental number and 2nd Bn., The Beds & Herts Regiment on the lining, the property of No. 5947458, Private J. Le-Maitre, was lost on disembarkation from H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay on the 25th March 1932.

2. One Universal Kit Bag, marked No. 5947605, Pte. O. Phillips, the property of No. 5947605, Private O. Phillips, 1st Bn., The Beds & Herts Regiment, was lost on disembarkation from H. T. "NEVASA" at Bombay on the 25th March 1932.

Any unit in possession of these articles will forward them to the Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Beds and Herts Regiment, Mhow.

### NOTICE.

#### The International Committee of the Red Cross.

Rules for competitions, open to members of the military medical services in India, for the following articles:—

1. A Haemostatic bandage.
2. A Standardized Field Service Stretcher.

#### *Haemostatic Bandage*

The emergency haemostatic bandage must be simple, occupy little space, and be easy to put on and handle, even by non-medical personnel.

It should be made of non-perishable material, preferably not rubbered, and easy to keep a long time.

It should be harmless to the tissues.

#### *Standardized field service stretcher.*

#### *I—Conditions.*

1. Divisibility in two parts which are to be absolutely identical.
2. The poles to be jointed in the middle making each of them into two parts which are to be identical and interchangeable; the whole forming a simple solid structure which can be easily set up even in semi-darkness.

3. Strength and simplicity (no little chains, bolts or separate components).

4. Standard dimensions and weights (see III below).

5. The cloth or canvas of each half of the stretcher to be completely removable.

6. Each half-stretcher to be easily carried slung over the shoulder.

7. The possibility of using each half-stretcher as a trench stretcher.

## II.—Tests to be undergone.

1. Two men to carry it with 100 kilogramme (220 lbs.) load over difficult country.

2. To support 100 kilogramme (220 lbs.) for 48 hours with the canvas damp.

3. Rough loading and unloading from a railway carriage.

4. Setting up and dismantling by day and by night.

5. Safety and comfort of the wounded.

6. Handling and carrying the half-stretcher with a wounded man sitting up.

7. Study of the net cost.

## III.—Dimensions and weights.

(a) Maximum total length of poles 230 centimetres (7 ft. 8 in. approx.).

(b) Maximum total width of the stretcher 59 cms. (24 inches).

(c) Maximum total height above the ground, with head piece raised 40 cms. (16 inches).

(d) Distance apart of the outside edges of the poles 55 cms. (22 inches).

(e) Distance apart of the inside portions of the suspending or supporting surfaces along the length of the poles 119 cms. (47 inches).

(f) A minimum surface of 10 cms. (4 inches) will be left free to take the means of suspension or support on each side and to be in addition to these 119 cms. (47 inches).

(g) Maximum weight 12 kilograms (26 lbs.).

Some of these dimensions must be considered fixed to correspond with the means of support or suspension, and these are—

1. The distance apart of the inside portions of the suspending or supporting surfaces along the length of the poles.

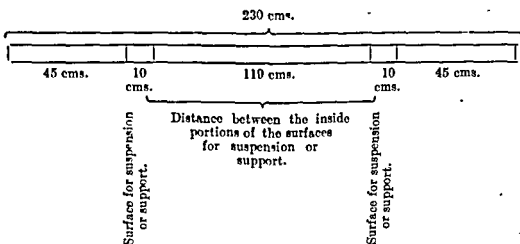
2. The distance apart of the poles.

The others, such as occupied by the stretcher not be more).

is space must

To sum up, the stretcher may remain national, but it must have the international dimensions detailed above, and reproduced below :—

Total length of the standardized stretcher.



- NOTES.—1. As to the middle jointing of the poles of the stretcher, competitors are free to submit a stretcher divisible into 2 or 4 interchangeable parts.
2. Constructors have every latitude in adopting any apparatus for lengthening or shortening the stretchers of their countries at will, provided that the maximum length of 230 cms. (7 ft 8 ins.) be maintained, and this without the lengthening or shortening apparatus.
3. The English weights and measurements are only approximate.

Prizes offered by the International Committee of the Red Cross.

The Standardized stretcher—

1st prize. A gold medal and 1,000 francs.

2nd prize. A silver medal and 500 francs.

Haemostatic bandage—

1st prize. A gold medal.

2nd prize. A silver medal.

Articles submitted for the competitions are to be sent *before the 1st July 1932* to :—

L'Institut International d'études de matériel Sanitaire,

Rue de l'Ecole,

Paquis Geneva,

Switzerland.

Z-10544[D.M.S.-2.

3. Strength and simplicity (no little chains, bolts or separate components).

4. Standard dimensions and weights (see III below).

5. The cloth or canvas of each half of the stretcher to be completely removable.

6. Each half-stretcher to be easily carried slung over the shoulder.

7. The possibility of using each half-stretcher as a trench stretcher.

## II.—*Tests to be undergone.*

1. Two men to carry it with 100 kilogramme (220 lbs.) load over difficult country.

2. To support 100 kilogramme (220 lbs.) for 48 hours with the canvas damp.

3. Rough loading and unloading from a railway carriage.

4. Setting up and dismantling by day and by night.

5. Safety and comfort of the wounded.

6. Handling and carrying the half-stretcher with a wounded man sitting up.

7. Study of the net cost.

## III.—*Dimensions and weights.*

(a) Maximum total length of poles 230 centimetres (7 ft. 8 in. approx.).

(b) Maximum total width of the stretcher 59 cms. (24 inches).

(c) Maximum total height above the ground, with head piece raised 40 cms. (16 inches).

(d) Distance apart of the outside edges of the poles 55 cms. (22 inches).

(e) Distance apart of the inside portions of the suspending or supporting surfaces along the length of the poles 119 cms. (47 inches).

(f) A minimum surface of 10 cms. (4 inches) will be left free to take the means of suspension or support on each side and to be in addition to these 119 cms. (47 inches).

(g) Maximum weight 12 kilograms (26 lbs.).

Some of these dimensions must be considered fixed to correspond with the means of support or suspension, and these are—

1. The distance apart of the inside portions of the suspending or supporting surfaces along the length of the poles.

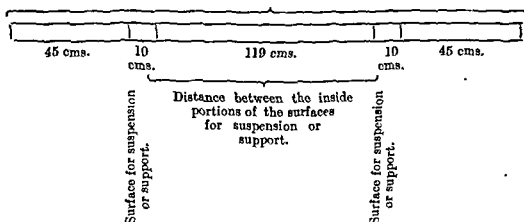
2. The distance apart of the outside edges of the poles.

The others, such as the length, width, total height or cubic space occupied by the stretcher are maxima (they may be less, but they must not be more).

To sum up, the stretcher may remain national, but it must have the international dimensions detailed above, and reproduced below :—

Total length of the standardized stretcher.

230 cms.



- NOTES.—1. As to the middle jointing of the poles of the stretcher, competitors are free to submit a stretcher divisible into 2 or 4 interchangeable parts.
2. Constructors have every latitude in adopting any apparatus for lengthening or shortening the stretchers of their countries at will, provided that the maximum length of 230 cms. (7 ft 8 ins) be maintained, and this without the lengthening or shortening apparatus.
3. The English weights and measurements are only approximate.

Prizes offered by the International Committee of the Red Cross.

The Standardized stretcher—

1st prize. A gold medal and 1,000 francs

2nd prize. A silver medal and 500 francs

Hæmostatic bandage—

1st prize A gold medal

2nd prize A silver medal.

Articles submitted for the competitions are to be sent *before the 1st July 1932* to :—

L' Institut International d'études de matériel Sanitaire,

Rue de l'Ecole,

Paquis Geneva,

Switzerland.

Z-16311 D M S. 2



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 20.

Nos. 1—5.

1. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 48 current, regarding examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education :—

*Para. 3.*—For “1st June” in line 4, as inserted by Corrigendum No. 1, dated the 8th March 1932, read “30th June”.

33112|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 20th May 1932.

---

2. I. A. O. 192 current :

*Sappers and Miners—*

Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners—

Chain A, Serial No. 1 (No. 12 Field Company)—

In columns 5 and 7 for “3-3-33” and “9-3-33”, read “13-3-33” and “19-3-33”, respectively.

*Indian Infantry—*

Chain G, Serial No. 3 (4th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry)—

In column 7 for “17-2-32”, read “17-2-33”.

*Gurkhas—*

Chain C—

In column 2 insert 1 and 2 consecutively against the names of the two units.

24104|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 20th May 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 325 of 1931 :

*Reconstruct* the first five lines, as amended by Corrigendum No. 5, List No. 36, dated 26th August 1931, to read :—

I. A. O. 325—Ammunition Registers—In future all units with ammunition and explosives on charge will maintain Ammunition Registers.

In the case of S. A. A. and other natures of ammunition accounted for on I. A. F. O.-1444-A., this form will be used as a register.





For all other natures of ammunition the under-mentioned forms have been introduced for use by the formations shown against them :—

I. A. F. O.-2476      All units.

I. A. F. O.-2177

I. A. F. O.-2478

I. A. F. O.-2479

I. A. F. O.-2480

I. A. F. O.-2481

} Artillery, Fort Armaments, Groups, Posts and  
Station Staff Officers.

The forms will be supplied on demand by the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, at the scale of 10 of each per annum.

19250/M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 20th May 1932.

---

I. A. O. 652 of 1930 :

*Delete* the words "in the Command" in the sixth line of clause (iii) and *add* at the end of this clause "When the incoming unit is posted to a station in another Command, the transfer of the machines to the incoming unit will be carried out as expeditiously as possible, in communication with the G. O. C.-in-C. of the Command concerned".

4777[C.R. S. (A. D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 20th May 1932.

---

5. I. A. O. 369 of 1930 .

*Add* the following at the end of the first paragraph :—

"The names of European civilian officials and military officers in civil employ and their families treated in the hospital during the month under A. I. (I.) No. B-132 of 1928, will be entered by the O. C. the Hospital in hospital stoppage rolls which will be submitted by him direct to his own C. M. A. The rolls will show the date on which the amounts have been or will be paid into the treasury."

M A G's Official Dy. No. 281-At.,  
dated 25-4-1932.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 20, dated 20th May 1932.



---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

---

*approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LIST No 36

---

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters**

Colonel H. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., I.A., officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Southern Area, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. D. Duxbury, I.A., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07630-9[M.S.-1.

Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, to be Officer Commanding, Chaklala, *vice* Colonel J. T. Kirby, D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated 29th March 1932

Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., O. C., M. T. Depot, Chaklala, to be O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, *vice* Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., I.A., vacated, but to continue to officiate as D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), Army Headquarters. Dated 29th March 1932

Lieut.-Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, I.A.S.C., officiating O. C., M. T. Depot, Chaklala, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., vacated. Dated 29th March 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. Peyton, I.A.S.C., A. D. S and T, Bombay District, to be officiating O. C. C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, *vice* Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., officiating as D. D. S and T. (Personnel), Army Headquarters. Dated 29th March 1932

07630-8[M.S.-1.

Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be G. S. O.-2, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., The Royal Wiltshire Rifles, appointed Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade Area. Dated 16th March 1932

Captain J. E. Hirst, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers, to be G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th March 1932.

07492-11-8[M.S.-1.

Major H. R. Herbert, I. A. S. C., to be D. A. D. S., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain T. M. Duncan, I.A.S.C., relieved. Dated 18th April 1932.

07492-39[M.S.-1.

Captain H. M. Chambers, 5th Royal Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, appointed Brigade Major, Lahore Brigade Area. Dated 19th April 1932.

07492-10-9[M.S.-1.

### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut. Colonel F. Mortimer, I.A.S.C., officiating D. D. S. and T. Eastern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel H. J. K. Wallis, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E., I.A., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

07630-9|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dibben, R. A. V. C., to be officiating D. D. V. S., Northern Command, *vice* Colonel W. E. Schofield, O.B.E., on leave *ex-India*. Dated 12th April 1932.

Major G. K. Shaw, R.A.V.C., to be officiating D. A. D. V. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dibben, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 12th April 1932.

Major D. A. Buchan, D.S.O., 66-88|14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be D. A. A. G., Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Captain R. J. Appleby, M.B.E., 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry, relieved. Dated 8th April 1932.

07492-24-5|M.S.-1.

Captain F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., The R. Ulster Rifles, G. S. O.-2 G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade Area, *vice* Major C. A. Gouldsbury, 2nd Bn., 5th R. Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 16th March 1932.

07492-11-8|M.S.-1.

Captain D. Stuart, 1st Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, officiating G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Lucknow District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major H. H. R. Deane, 10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 17th April 1932.

07492-30-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Martin, M.C., 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade Major, Lahore Brigade Area, *vice* Brevet Major M. C. Morgan, M.C., The South Wales Borderers, vacated. Dated 19th April 1932.

07492-10-9|M.S.-1.

Captain T. H. Massy-Beresford, M.C., The Rifle Brigade, Brigade Major, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Lahore District, *vice* Brevet Major E. G. W. W. Harrison, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 20th April 1932.

Major K. A. North, M.C., 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Waziristan District, to be Brigade Major, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Captain T. H. Massy-Beresford, M.C., The Rifle Brigade, appointed General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Lahore District. Dated 20th April 1932.

Captain L. L. Thwaytes, Sam Browne's Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Waziristan District, *vice* Major K. A. North, M.C., 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers, appointed Brigade Major, 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade. Dated 20th April 1932.

07492-18-15|M.S.-1.

Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Southern Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Harrison, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 16th April 1932.

Captain A. G. C. Curtis, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Poona Independent

Brigade Area, *vice* Major F. C. Hickie, Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Southern Command. Dated 5th April 1932.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain G. T. L. Archer, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Waziristan District, *vice* Captain J. S. Riddle, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated the 1st May 1932.

Captain R. A. M. Humphrey, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Peshawar District, *vice* Major H. M. Strickland, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 8th April 1932.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Colonel F. H. Maynard, M.C., to be Inspector of Physical Training and Commandant, Army School of Physical Training. Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st March 1932.

07734-1|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel M. Kemp-Welch, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps, to be Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum. Dated 23rd April 1932.

07674-3|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, to be officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Colonel J. deL. Conry, Indian Army, appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 10th April 1932.

07645-3|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Assistant Commandant (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training. Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st March 1932.

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., 1st Bn., Corps of Sikh Pioneers, to be officiating Assistant Commandant (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training, *vice* Brevet Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 1st April 1932.

07585|M.S.-1.

Major E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Chesney, Indian Army Service Corps, proceeded on leave. Dated 6th April 1932.

19868|Q.-5.

Captain K. S. Wootten, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th D. C. O. Lancers, proceeded on 12th months combined leave, pending retirement. Dated 21st April 1932.

07357-10|M.S.-1.

Captain G. F. White, M.C., 6th D. C. O. Lancers, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, *vice* Captain B. E. W. Edmondson, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry, on leave. Dated 4th April 1932.

Captain L. W. McKay-Forbes, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, *vice* Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, on leave. Dated 29th April 1932.

07627-9|M.S.-1.

Captain R. F. Gurnea, M.C., R.T.C., to be officiating Officer (G. S. O., 2nd Grade) to the Commandant, Small Arms School, India, to be Staff Officer (G. S. O., 3rd Grade) to the Commandant, Small Arms School, India. Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st March 1932.

07492-12-5|M.S.-1.

Captain P. W. Parker, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Kitchener College, Nowgong, vice Captain A. J. Revell, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, on leave. Dated 8th April 1932.

07502-5|M.S.-1.

Captain J. G. Fitzmaurice, M.C., R.T.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, vice Captain A. F. Whitsitt, R.T.C., on leave. Dated 14th April 1932.

07668-4|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. R. R. Conder, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, vice Captain T. R. Reid, M.C., The Buffs, on leave. Dated 1st April 1932.

07303-10|M.S.-1.

### Special.

Captain R. H. Stevens, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be officiating Secretary to His Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, Meshed, vice Captain (local Major) L. G. W. Hamber, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, on deputation. Dated 7th April 1932.

07327-12|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *Bombay Pioneers.*

#### *Corps Headquarters.*

Captain O. K. Steveni [1st (Marine) Bn.], Company Officer, to be Adjutant, vice Captain G. Plomer, 1st (Marine) Bn., relieved. Dated 23rd April 1932.

06519-21|M.S.-3.

#### *Bombay Pioneers.*

#### *Corps Headquarters.*

Captain L. H. Worlledge [2nd (K. I. G.) Bn.], Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. R. B. Falcon, 2nd (K. I. G.) Bn., vacated. Dated 15th April 1932.

06519-21|M.S.-3.

#### *5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

#### *10th Bn.*

Lieut. I. C. A. Lauder, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 14th April 1932.

06519-4|M.S.-3.

#### *7th Rajput Regt.*

#### *10th Bn.*

Captain V. C. A. Munckton, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. L. I.), to be Company Commander, vice Captain J. M. Browning, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. L. I.), relieved. Dated 10th April 1932.

Captain J. N. Hildick-Smith, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain A. Rea, M.C., 4th Bn., relieved. Dated 11th April 1932.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain D. D. H. Johnston, 5th Bn., to be Administrative Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 17th March 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain S. M. Sloman, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), is attached, *vice* Captain G. Salt, 2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.), relieved. Dated 6th March 1932.

01852-14|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*5th Bn. (D. C. O.).*

Major C. T. M. Smith, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Daniels, O.B.L., retired. Dated 1st May 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Major W. L. Farwell, Company Commander, 1st Bn. (K. G. O.), (Ferozepore Sikhs), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major C. T. M. Smith, appointed Commandant, 5th Bn. Dated 1st May 1932.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. D. Hopley [2nd Bn. (Sikhs)], attached 11th Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. M. Moore, 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), relieved. Dated 18th April 1932.

06519-11|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles*

*5th Bn.*

Captain R. G. Ekin, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd May 1932.

Captain D. S. Gillespie, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain seconded, in an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd May 1932.

0741-2|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles*

*10th Bn.*

Captain A. C. Broadway, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. R. Russell, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 20th April 1932.

06519-12|M.S.-3

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain G. R. Pouncey, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd April 1932.

06519-13|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*11th Bn*

Captain J. G. C. Lyle, 1st Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd April 1932.

01862-20|M.S.-3.



*1st Bn.*

Captain M. A. H. Hoffman, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), 13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Adjutant, *vice* Major A. J. Pearce, The Buffs, vacated. Dated 15th April 1932.

06963-18|M.S.-3.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General C. J. B. Hay, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Lucknow District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months' furlough, with effect from the 10th June 1932, or date of availing.

07508-26|M.S.-1.

Colonel A. C. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C., A.E.C., Commandant and Inspector of Army Educational Corps (India), two months' privilege leave with effect from the 2nd July 1932.

06794-16|M.S.-1.

Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, Commandant Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School (India), 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 3rd July 1932.

07143-6|M.S.-1.

Major G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., R.A., D. A. A. G., A. G.'s Branch Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 21 days, with effect from the 22nd July 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

05576-51-16|M.S.-1.

Captain A. F. Whitsitt, R.T.C., Instructor, Class "B", Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 3 months and 19 days' furlough, with effect from the 14th April 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

(The Annexure to I. A. O. 77 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain Whitsitt, is hereby cancelled.)

07668-3|M.S.-1.

Captain W. A. Asher, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 1 month and 20 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th May 1932.

07168|M.S.-1.

The undermentioned Departmental Officer in Civil employ is granted leave out of India under Fundamental Rule 100 for the period stated :—

Captain F. A. Speare, M.B.E., Assistant, Army Department Secretariat. Furlough for 12 months, pending retirement, with effect from the 4th April 1932.

Major G. M. Hutton, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 13th April 1932.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. P. Heywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., British Service, Director of Military Training, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 4 months and 2 days' furlough, on medical certificate, with effect from the 12th May 1932.

07698/M.S.-1.

---

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army, Officer Commanding, Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, Chaklala, officiating Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Personnel), Army Headquarters, 1 month's privilege leave, with effect from the 25th April 1932.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, D. D. M. I., Army Headquarters, 1 month and 2 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th May 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. Howe, O.B.E., Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st May 1932, or date of availing.

Captain A. H. Mackie, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

Captain L. M. Hilliard, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st October 1932, or date of availing.

Captain R. Matthews, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

Captain M. F. Keightley, Army Remount Department, one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 1st June 1932, or date of availing.

Captain J. M. Hugo, Army Remount Department, one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 20th May 1932, or date of availing.

Captain H. B. Gripper, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

Captain Malik Gul Sher Khan Noon, Army Remount Department, one month and twenty-five days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th May 1932, or date of availing.

---

## CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the appointments of Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Dawson, M.C., R.E. and Lieut.-Colonel O. E. Wynne, O.B.E., R.E., as C. R. E., Zhob Independent Brigade Area and S. O. R. E., 1st Grade (G), Western Command, respectively, for "16th November 1931", read "16th December 1931".

05746-22/M.S.-2.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 current, in the entry relating to Lieut.-Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, I.A.S.C., under Appointments—Army Headquarters, for "A. D. S. and T., Deccan District", read "A. D. T., Western Command".

07630/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 207 of 1932 (List No. 34) under "Instructional Establishments", for "Major O. T. Firth, read "Major O. T. Frith".

07539-2|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 104 current (List No. 30), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. F. Lucy, The Royal Ulster Rifles, Assistant Embarkation Staff Bombay for "furlough for 3 months and 19 days: . . . . . April 1932, or date of availing", read "furlough . . . . . with effect from the 15th April 1932".

06383-11|M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 154 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to the late Captain E. L. P. P. Gilpin, 13th D. C. O. Lancers, Instructor. Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, is hereby cancelled.

07059-5|M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 104 current :

*Under* Appointments, promotions, leave, etc., *against* the name of Major G. D. Harding, R.A.M.C., as Specialist in Dermatology, Lahore District, for "11th November 1931", read "17th December 1931".

2395|D.M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

**Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), published in List No. 31, issued with India Army Order 129, dated 8th March 1932 :—

*Under—*

*With Gratuity.*

*Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.*

*For* "Staff-Serjeant Instructor Percy Henry WARRINER (9th Queen's Royal Lancers)",

*Read* "Staff-Serjeant Instructor Percy Henry WARINER (9th Queen's Royal Lancers)".

B.-17461|A.G.-9.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Kemmis-Betty, M. F.	R. A. ..	2 days	29-6-32.	
S/Cdr. ..	Griffiths, C. A. G.	I. A. O. C. ..	} By such period as will enable them to return to duty by S.S. "MALWA" leaving Tilbury, 29th April 1932.		
S/Sgt. ..	Routledge, G. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Sutherland, R. R.	I. A. S. C. ..		..	Passage per S.S. "NALDERA", vide entry on W/L No. 13/32-cancelled, date of return still uncertain.

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Col. .. ..	Macrae, J. C., D.S.O. ..	I.A. ..	4th June 1932.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Sub. Condr. ..	Cope, S. ..	I. C. C. ..	2nd May 1932.	
Sub. Condr. ..	Curtis, W. J. ..	I. C. C. ..	20th April 1932.	
Lieut.-Col. ..	Woodward, R. F.	5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles) 10th Baluch Regt.	11th May 1932.	
*Lieut. ..	Wilkinson, A. V.	6th Royal Bn. (Scinde) 12th F. F. Rifles.	8th April 1932.	

In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 14.

\*Retired under A. I. (I.) 132/32.



LIST OF OFFICERS STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1ST LONG (INFANTRY) COURSE, 1932, HELD AT AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. R. E. K. Paine ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ..	"Q".
2nd Lieut. R. J. K. Pyle ..	2nd Bn., The Bedford Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. F. C. Denny ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment ..	"D".
2nd Lieut. F. H. D. Denson ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	"Q".
2nd Lieut. T. B. Donoghue ..	2nd Bn., Lancashire Fusiliers ..	"Q".
Lieut. J. E. O. Waller ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	"Q".
2nd Lieut. D. H. Tudman ..	2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers ..	"Q".
2nd Lieut. M. M. Dwyer ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain C. H. Walter, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. J. Olling-Smee ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. R. E. Le Mesurier ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. G. M. Robinson ..	2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. C. N. M. Blair ..	1st Bn., The Black Watch ..	"Q".
Lieut. K. Bayley ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. G. R. G. Bird ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. G. Rimbault ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. J. C. Wilder ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. D. G. Russell-Roberts ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. P. Sykes ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. G. R. Tod ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. L. L. J. Read ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment ..	"G".
Lieut. A. R. Hamilton ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. R. W. M. de Winton ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. J. J. Somerville-McAlester ..	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders ..	"Q".
Lieut. I. P. Grant ..	1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders ..	"Q".
Lieut. F. E. K. Leman ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Capt. M. C. Walsh ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".

"Q"—Qualified.

"D"—Distinguished.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Capt. T. H. Boss, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ..	"D".
Lieut. A. J. Power.. ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	"Q".
Capt. A. Hancock, M.C. ..	1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	"Q".
Capt. W. H. C. Rainier ..	4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	"Q".
Capt. C. L. L. Stokes ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Capt. S. J. A. Longley ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	"D".
Capt. H. W. D. Palmer ..	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Capt. N. H. Finglas ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	"Q".
Major B. G. White ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".
Captain W. S. Furness, M.C.	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".
2nd/Lieut. P. M. Alpin ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".

"Q"—Qualified.

"D"—Distinguished.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th May 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 306.	London Gazettes 240
A. O. 307.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 16, dated 21st April 1932 240
A. O. 308.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity 240
A. O. 309	Maps 240—242
A. O. 310.	Assault-At-Arms Grant, 1932-33 242
A. O. 311.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum 242
A. O. 312.	Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education—1932 243
A. O. 313.	Language Examination Result 243
A. O. 314.	Ceremonial—Guards 243
A. O. 315.	Furlough and Leave—Officers 243—244
A. O. 316.	Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919 1924 244
A. O. 317.	Compassionate allowances to widows and children of deceased Indian officers when death is not attributable to military service 244
A. O. 318.	Indents for medical stores 244
A. O. 319.	Embarkation and disembarkation—departmental warrant officers 244—245
A. O. 320	Messing Allowance, British Troops 245
A. O. 321.	Memoranda of Examination, compilation of— 245—246
A. O. 322	Equipment 246
A. A. 323	Equipment 246
A. O. 324.	Disposal of part-worn articles of personal clothing and necessities 246
A. O. 325.	Forms 246
A. O. 326.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 247
A. O. 326-I.	Books—Supplement No. 2 to the Handbook for the "303" Vickers Machine Gun, 1930 247
A. O. 326-II.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 247
A. O. 326-III.	Books—I. A. F. F-980-152 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for A Supply Issue Section (with A Horsed Train) and A Supply Issue Section (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1932 247
A. O. 326-IV.	Books—Gun Handbooks and Range Tables 247
ANNEXURE.	248—250
TICE.	Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment 1
TICE.	Change of nomenclature of Attached Section (East Camp), Karachi 1
TICE.	Description of Revolver 1
TICE.	Army Sports Control Board—Accounts 11—111
REIGENDA.	List No 21, Nos 1—9 11—11



27th May 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 306. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th May 1932 :—

No. 33819, dated 22nd April 1932.

No. 33820, dated 26th April 1932.

I. A. O. 307. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 16 dated 21st April 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 16, dated 21st April 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 308. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the *ex*-Indian soldier and pensioner detailed below have, since the last list was issued, forfeited their pensions on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against their names.

Name.	Old unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Mathura Singh, Naik	2/98th Infantry	Village Himanpur, Tehsil Bhangoon.	Taking part in the Civil Disobedience Movement.
Must. Jasoda, mother of Umapathi Singh.	R. A. Depot, Ahmednagar.	Village Basantpur, District Ballia.	Taking part in the Civil Disobedience Movement.

29931-G.-I/G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

I. A. O. 309. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of February 1932, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in

27th May 1932.

L. A. O. 589 of 1929, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
	Cotton Map of India .. .. .	1"—64 miles.
	Nathia Guli Guide Map .. .	3"— 1 mile.
	Pachmar Cantonment .. .. .	16"— 1 mile.
	Pachmar Cantonment Sadr Bazar .. .. .	64"— 1 mile.
32-B. ..	Loralai .. .. .	1"— 4 miles.
39-D. ..	Jacobabad .. .. .	Do.
40-N. ..	Pokaran .. .. .	Do.
*43-C. ..	Campbellpore .. .. .	Do.
71-D. ..	Gurkha .. .. .	Do.
78-K. ..	Tura .. .. .	Do.
55-E/SW.	Bhopal Agency, Shahapur District .. .. .	1"— 2 miles.
55-F/SE.	Betul and Hoshangabad Districts .. .. .	Do.
*73-E/NE.	Hazaribagh and Ranchi Districts .. .. .	Do.
74-E/SW.	Puri District. Ganjam District .. .. .	Do.
78-J/SW.	Garo Hills and Goalpara District .. .. .	Do.
83-N/NW.	Naga Hills and Sibsagar Districts. Sadiya Frontier Tract and Tribal Areas (Assam and Burma). .. .. .	Do.
34-N/1 ..	Quetta-Pishin District .. .. .	1"— 1 mile.
34-N/7	Quetta-Pishin and Sibi Districts .. .. .	Do.
*39-I/11 ..	Dera Ismail Khan District. Dera Ghazi Khan District. .. .. .	Do.
*43-F/3 ..	Hazara District .. .. .	Do.
44-I/11 ..	Amritsar and Lahore Districts .. .. .	Do.
*47-F/10 ..	Poona District and Bhore State .. .. .	Do.
*47-F/15 ..	Poona District and Bhore State .. .. .	Do.
48-J/15 ..	North Kanara District. Shimoga District .. .. .	Do.
48-M/15 ..	Dhawar District and Southern Maharatha Jagirs, Raichur District. .. .. .	Do.

\* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at three annas per copy extra.

27th May 1932.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
48-N/7 ..	Dharwar District. Shimoga District .. ..	1"—1 mile.
56-N/11 ..	Karimnagar District .. ..	Do.
56-N/12 ..	Karimnagar and Warangal Districts .. ..	Do.
58-N/15 ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
56-N/16 ..	Do. .. ..	Do.
58-M/11 ..	South Arcot, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts ..	Do.
65-D/12 ..	Guntur District .. ..	Do.
65-D/15 ..	Guntur and Kistna Districts .. ..	Do.
72-B/6 ..	Champanan and Saran Districts, Gorakhpore District	Do.
85-O/5 ..	Henzada and Tharrawaddy Districts .. ..	Do.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 310. Assault-At-Arms Grant, 1932-33.—A sum of Rs. 9,000 is authorised for expenditure, during the financial year 1932-33, on account of assault-at-arms meetings, and is allocated as follows :—

	Rs.
Northern Command .. ..	2,850
Eastern Command .. ..	1,800
Southern Command .. ..	2,250
Western Command .. ..	1,350
Burma District .. ..	250
Army School of Physical Training .. ..	500

2. In accordance with Rules and Regulations for Military Tournaments, India, 1924, paragraph 1 (b), a statement will be submitted by 30th April 1932, showing how the amount has been expended and any balance in hand.

33303|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 311. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum.—Headquarters commands and Burma (Independent) District will submit to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, by 30th June 1932, a list in order of priority, of officers whom they wish should attend a course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, during 1933. Such officers should be within three years of command or promotion to the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

31771|G.S., M.T.-1.

27th May 1932.

**I. A. O. 312. Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education—1932.**—Reference India Army Order 48 current.

Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education will be held, during 1932, in accordance with the time-table given below :—

Date.		Morning.	Afternoon.
Monday,	August 1st	9 A. M. to 11 A. M. English, 1st Paper—Translation English into Roman-Urdu.	2 P. M. to 4 P. M. English, 2nd Paper—Translation Roman-Urdu into English.
	October 10th		
Tuesday,	August 2nd	9 A. M. to 12 noon Mathematics.	2 P. M. to 4 P. M. English 3rd Paper—Essay.
	October 11th		
Wednesday,	August 3rd	9 A. M. to 12 noon Geography and Indian History, 1st Paper.	No examination.
	October 12th		
Thursday,	August 4th	9 A. M. to 12 noon Map Reading.	2 P. M. to 5 P. M. Citizenship and General Knowledge, 1st Paper.
	October 13th		
Friday,	August 5th	9 A. M. to 12 noon Geography and Indian History, 2nd Paper.	2 P. M. to 5 P. M. Citizenship and General Knowledge, 2nd Paper.
	October 14th		

33789/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 313. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in April 1932, Captain J. Brookman, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, passed the preliminary examination in languages of Burma (Burmese).

21959/G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 314. Ceremonial—Guards.**—It has been noticed that the general rules in Infantry Training, Chapter XIII, Section 191 (2) are not always observed by ceremonial guards.

In this connection attention is drawn to I. A. O. 802 of 1928. The absence of specific instructions regarding the dismissal of guards in Cavalry Training, Vol. I, is being referred to the War Office.

B.-20058/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 315. Furlough and Leave—Officers.**—Reference I. A. O. 11 of 1931. Instances of the erroneous grant of privilege leave to British service officers proceeding to the United Kingdom to take up appointments on the Home establishment are still being brought to notice.

27th May 1932.

Sanctioning authorities will take steps to ensure that every leave application is carefully scrutinised before leave is approved and that the passage for an officer is arranged with due regard to the date on which the appointment on the Home establishment become vacant.

Attention is also drawn to paragraph 901, Regulations for the Army in India relative to the grant of leave pending retirement or resignation to officers of the British service. Cases have been brought to notice of leave having been sanctioned in excess of the leave to which officers are restricted under the regulation.

B.-19068|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 316. Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919-1924.—In continuation of India Army Order 282 of 1932, it has been further decided that where information has been received that a man to whom a balance is due is deceased, and this fact and the address of the next-of-kin had become known in the unit *before the 1st April 1932*, such cases shall be proceeded with and carried to a settlement.

B.-19511|A.G.-13 .

I. A. O. 317. Compassionate allowances to widows and children of deceased Indian officers when death is not attributable to military service.—No further awards can be made under the provisions of Army Instruction (India), A.-22 of 1928, until any casualties occur among existing recipients.

Cases of definite distress may, however, be submitted to the Indian Soldiers' Board for relief from the Indian Army Benevolent Fund [Army Instruction (India), A.-59 of 1927] provided they satisfy the rules as to eligibility for assistance from that fund.

The object of the grant of a compassionate allowance under Army Instruction (India), A.-22 of 1928, is to raise the circumstances of widows and children of Indian officers to a state of relative comfort, but that of the Indian Army Benevolent Fund is to assist those in really distressed circumstances.

B.-10115|A.G.-14.

I. A. O. 318. Indents for medical stores.—Wool, double cyanide, 1 oz packets, compressed (P. V. M. S. Item No. 1753) will be issued by medical store depots to military charges up to 20 *per cent.* of their demands for wool, cotton, absorbent, 1 lb. packets (P. V. M. S., Item No. 1749) until excess stocks of the former in medical store depots become exhausted.

Z.-8514|D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 319. Embarkation and Disembarkation—Departmental Warrant Officers.—As a result of experience during the past trooping season it has

27th May 1932.

been found necessary to re-introduce the use of A. F. B.-127 in respect of departmental warrant officers proceeding *ex-India* on leave on M. C. or under the provisions of Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "L".

2. The use of I. A. Fs. T-1704 and 1704-A. by these warrant officers will be discontinued.

3. Trooping Rules will be amended.

4. I. A. O. 662 of 1931, is cancelled.

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 320. Messing Allowance, British Troops.—Attention is invited to Note (xi) of Table 2 of Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C., 1930, which rules that the messing allowance authorised for British troops in paragraph 297, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, is inadmissible for the days on which train rations are drawn.

2. To enable unit accountants, or those responsible for the preparation of pay accounts, to take prompt action for the recovery of messing allowance, officers commanding units will ensure that the necessary particulars are published in their Part II orders and that copies of these orders are furnished to unit accountants and to the I. A. S. C. authorities by whom train rations are issued so that the audit authorities can check the train ration return. The Part II order should specify the dates for which, and the individuals for whom, train rations have been drawn and will notify that messing allowance is inadmissible for those dates. Where no unit accountants are attached the necessary adjustment will be made by the unit or formation concerned who will send a copy of the Part II order in support of the adjustment for verification by the C. M. A.'s main office. The local audit officer should also see that such adjustments have been duly carried out when he visits such units.

24713|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 321. Memoranda of Examination, compilation of.—The following instructions will be observed in compiling memoranda of examination for ordnance Q. F. 13 and 18-pdr. :—

- (i) The actual diameters of all Q. F. 13 and 18-pdr. guns at one inch from the commencement of rifling will be entered under "bore" on page 2.

In cases where the amount of wear has been entered in place of diameter the entry will be amended to show the latter. This figure will be obtained by adding the amount of wear to 3.007-in. and 3.307-in. in the case of Q. F. 13 and 18-pdr. guns, respectively.

- (ii) It will be noted that the present condition is to be indicated on pages 2 and 3; though, in the last column but one, the gun and fittings may be sentenced serviceable, subject to the following remark in the final column, if necessary, "when specified repair|replacement has been carried out".
- (iii) Pages 2 and 3 will be completed after every annual inspection or thorough examination. Normal defects, such as 'scoring', will be very briefly recorded.
- (iv) The life tables and graphs in appendix 'B' showing wear entries will be entered up after each full series.

27th May 1932.

2. Any existing relevant examination forms providing for wear entries will be amended to record actual diameters.

3. This I. A. O. supersedes all previous instructions on the subject and will be strictly adhered to.

600|M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 322. Equipment.**—In connection with complaints made against equipment, *vide* E. Rs. (I.), Part I, para. 78 (1), cases have occurred in which units have not produced the defective component or store when asked for by inspectors for examination. This detracts from a proper investigation of the complaint. Units will not, therefore, dispose of the store or component until action on I A F O.-1442 or allied forms is completed.

1288|M.G.O.

**I. A. O. 323. Equipment.**—The authorized peace and war scales of survey equipment for brigade intelligence sections of the field army and covering troops are as under :—

	<i>Peace.</i>	<i>War.</i>
Binooculars, non-graticulated prs ..	3	3
Compasses, prismatic, liquid ..	3	3
Protractors, rectangular, 6-in, ivory, "A" ..	4	4

Necessary amendments to the relevant regulations are under publication.

21167|M.G.O.

**I. A. O. 324. Disposal of part-worn articles of personal clothing and necessities.**—Articles of part-worn personal clothing and necessities which are the property of the State will be disposed of in accordance with the instructions laid down in the advance approved amendments to Clothing Regulations, 1929, published as an annexure to this order.

14812|M.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 325. Forms.**—The following India Army Form has been revised :—

**I. A. F. S-1513.**—"Monthly Statement of coal despatched by collieries".

2. Copies of the revised form will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta.

16639|Q.M.G.-6.





# I. A. Os. 321—325

27th May 1932.

2. Any existing relevant examination forms providing for wear entries will be amended to record actual diameters.

3. This I. A. O. supersedes all previous instructions on the subject and will be strictly adhered to.

600|M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 322. Equipment.**—In connection with complaints made against equipment, *vide* E. Rs. (I.), Part I, para. 78 (1), cases have occurred in which units have not produced the defective component or store when asked for by inspectors for examination. This detracts from a proper investigation of the complaint. Units will not, therefore, dispose of the store or component until action on I. A. F. O.-1442 or allied forms is completed.

1288|M.G.O.

**I. A. O. 323. Equipment.**—The authorized peace and war scales of survey equipment for brigade intelligence sections of the field army and covering troops are as under :—

	Peace.	War.
Binooculars, non-graticulated prs. ..	3	3
Compasses, prismatic, liquid ..	3	3
Protractors, rectangular, 6-in., ivory, "A" ..	4	4

Necessary amendments to the relevant regulations are under publication.

21167|M.G.O.

**I. A. O. 324. Disposal of part-worn articles of personal clothing and necessaries.**—Articles of part-worn personal clothing and necessaries which are the property of the State will be disposed of in accordance with the instructions laid down in the advance approved amendments to Clothing Regulations, 1929, published as an annexure to this order.

14812|M.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 325. Forms.**—The following India Army Form has been revised :—

I. A. F. S-1513.—“Monthly Statement of coal despatched by collieries”.

2. Copies of the revised form will be issued on indent in the usual manner by the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta.

16639|Q.M.G.-6.





ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 324, DATED 27TH May 1932.

*Approved amendments to CLOTHING REGULATIONS (India), 1929.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 32—

Delete para. 135.

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 55—

Para. 226—

Delete the existing para. and substitute the following :—

"226.—When part-worn articles of personal clothing and necessities which are the property of the State are in the possession of regular units during peace, the unit commander will, without exception, apply on I. A. F. Z-2098 to the supplying officer on whom dependent, for disposal orders."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 57—

Para. 233—

Line 5—

Delete the words "and sold by the unit commander..... to the State" and substitute "and disposed of in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 57—

Para. 234—

Lines 3 and 4—

Delete the words "re-issue or.....on whom dependent", and substitute "disposal in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 57—

Para. 236—

Delete from "When" in line 1 to "State" in line 5, and substitute the following :—

"When an individual who enlisted under the Indian Army Act is dismissed from the service, all articles of personal clothing and necessities will be withdrawn and disposed of in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

---

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 57—

Para. 237—

Delete the final sentence and substitute the following :—

"The remaining articles will be disposed of in accordance with para. 226"

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

---

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 58—

Para. 239—(as inserted by Amendment No. 184 of September 1931).

Delete the words "to the best advantage of the State" in the last line, and substitute the following :—

"in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

---

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 59—

Para. 245—

In line 2, delete the words "to the best advantage of the State" and substitute the following :—

"in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 60—

Para. 247—

Line 7—

Delete the words "as directed in para. 135."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.

---

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of 1932.

Page 62—

Para. 254—

In final sub-para. delete the words "sold by..... to the State", and substitute "disposed of in accordance with para. 226."

Case 14812|M.G.-13.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 1648-R.P. of 1932.

A. D. Regr. No. 4188-C.R.S. of 1932.



## NOTICE

---

### Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at Kirkee Arsenal 2,500 lbs of "Mills Cleaner Web Equipment" packed in 1¼ lb cardboard packets, price Rs 15 per 100 or Rs 120 per 1,000 packets ex-warehouse lying.

Suitable for cleaning web equipment

Makers :—The Mills Cleaner Co., London.

---

## NOTICE.

---

Change of nomenclature of Attached Section (Rest Camp), Karachi.

In future the ATTACHED SECTION (REST CAMP), KARACHI, should be addressed as :—

SPECIAL ATTACHED SECTION,  
PORT TRANSIT CAMP,  
KARACHI.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Description of Revolver.

Any person who can furnish any information regarding the revolver described below, is requested to communicate direct with Headquarters, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, Jubbulpore, as soon as possible :—

#### *Description of Revolver.*

Maker—HOLLIS & SONS.

Number—5102.

Bore—.455, six chambered, length of Barrel 5½-inch. Double cross bolt break action.



## Army Sports Control Board—Accounts.

Statement of the A. S. C. B. (India) Accounts from 1st January, to 31st December 1931.

Receipts.		Expenditure.	
Balance credit in Bank and cash on 1st January 1931	412-3	Pay of additional clerk from December 1930 to March 1931 at Rs. 50 per mensem	200-0
Annual Subscription from Commands, etc.	400-0	Affiliation fee Indian Hockey Fed.	100-0
Entrance fee A. & A. F. Lawn Tennis Championships, 1931	229-9	Insurance Premium—Tennis cups	17-8
Sale of Referees and Umpires' Badges	449-8	Insurance Premium—Boxing Trophies	9-2
Sale of Sports publications	7-3	Sale Custody charges of boxes in Imperial Bank	34-0
Interest on Rs. 61,200 5% War Loan income-tax free (paid up to 15th October 1931)	3,052-0	Hamilton & Co. for Tennis replicas	175-0
H. E. the C.-in-C.'s grant for British Troops Sports grounds	3,500-0	R. Govindan Naicker for Badges	205-6
Mussorie Boxing Tournament	200-0	For publications from U. K.	5-13
Unexpended grant returned from Western Command	17-0	Army Press for printing Rugby Referees Certificates	1-8
Burt Institute Boxing Tournament	100-0	Distribution of Grant received from H. E. C.-in-C.'s Fund—	
*From I. P. T. for deposit	217-4	Northern Command	651-5
Balance debit	†2,591-3	Western Command	1,001-4
		Southern Command	771-8
†Balance debit per book	2,630-11	Eastern Command	1,081-6
Cash in hand	39-8	Picture framing charges	
		Army & R. A. F. Boxing Association	
		Interest on Over-draft	
		Trunk calls	
		Bank charges, etc.	
		10/15th Punjab Regt.	
		*Refunded to I. P. T.	
		To Savings Bank	
Total	11,175-14	Total	11,175-14

\* I. P. T. deposited this sum in the A. S. C. B. account and has been shown as a liability to him in the Balance sheet.

*Balance Sheet.*

Assets.	Liabilities.
Amount in Savings Bank	Balance debit
Rs. 61,200, 5% War Loan 1946/55 at Rs. 101/1	Due to I. P. T.
Interest on War Loan from 15th October 1931 to 31st De-	Balance credit
cember 1931	
Badges in stock	
Due from Alliance Bank to complete 13 annas per rupee	
Due from A. & R. A. F. Boxing Association	
Total	Total
855.5	2,591.3
61,850.4	201.12
637.8	65,979.2
70.6	68,772.1
358.10	
5,000.0	
68,772.1	



# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 21.

Nos. 1—9.

1. I. A. O. 564 of 1929 is amended as follows :

For "O. C., R. A. T. C, Muttra", against para. 1 (ii) and the second item of para. 2, substitute "O.-in-C., R. A. Records, Woolwich".

B.-15227/A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

2. I. A. O. 565 of 1929, is cancelled.

B.-5356/A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

3. The following amendment is made to the Annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 :

Delete the existing entries relating to the 2nd Punjab Regiment, and substitute the following :—

Unit.	Class Composition.	Rifle platoons per active battalion or percentage in training battalions.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
2nd Punjab Regiment.			
1st Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	6	For Punjabi Musalmans.—Gujrat (excluding Chiba), Jhelum, Rawalpindi (excluding Murree Hills) and Attock, Faisalabad, Gujranwala, Jalandhar and Divisions.
2nd Battalion ..	Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	3	
3rd Battalion ..	*Dogra Jats ..	3	
4th Battalion ..	*Dogra Rajputs ..		
5th Battalion ..	*Kanets ..		
10th Battalion ..	Punjabi Musalmans	50%	*Of these three classes not more than 50% should be Dogra Rajputs.
	Sikhs (other than Jat Sikhs).	25%	
	*Dogra Rajputs ..	25%	
	*Dogra Jats ..		
	*Kanets ..		

B.-5356/A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932



4. I. A. O. 257 of 1930 :

Delete paragraph 4, and substitute new paragraph 4 :—

*Collective efficiency of inter-communication personnel.*

It is left to the discretion of brigade commanders (cavalry, artillery and infantry) as to the method by which they judge the tactical efficiency of the inter-communication personnel of the regiments, batteries and battalions under their command. The best opportunity a brigade commander will have of judging such efficiency is when the regiment, battery or battalion is engaged in tactical training.

The efficiency of units directly under district headquarters will be judged by the district commander.

33449/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

-----

5. I. A. O. 427 of 1931 :

The following amendments are made to I. A. O. 427 of 1931, as amended by List No. 18, dated 2nd May 1932 :—

Page 375—

(a) *Against 2nd Armament Course, for "2nd June to 14th August", read "2nd June to 20th August".*

(b) *Against 3rd Armament Course, for "8th September to 20th November", read "8th September to 26th November".*

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

-----

6. *Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1932.*—The following amendment is made to the list of officers selected to attend the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, in 1932, issued with I. A. O. 699, dated 15th December 1931 and amended from time to time :—

*35th Course (3rd in 1932).*

*5th September to 26th November.*

*Delete "Major A. H. N. Gatherer, M.C., 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment", and substitute "Major A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., Commanding, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment".*

31725/M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

▼



7. I. A. O. 73 of 1932 :

Para. 1, line 5—

*After "Appendix", insert "*, which are considered by the O. C. unit to be dangerous for further use,".

19260|M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

-----

8. "I. A. O. 226-V, dated 2nd May 1932—Books.—The preparation of an Attack with special reference to the Fire Plan."

The number of this I. A. O. should *read* "266-V".

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.

-----

9. I. A. O. 182 current is hereby cancelled.

634|M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932.





### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Footitt, J. A. W.	15th Lancers ..	4	21-11-32	M. C.

### DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S/Sgt. Instr.	Smith, L.C. ..	A. F. I. .. ..	4-4-32.
S/Sgt. ..	Hill, H. L. ..	Gloucestershire Regt. & A. F. I.	8-4-32.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Curtis, F. ..	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	14th May 1932.	
Col. ..	Holderness, H. D.S.O.	I. A. .. ..	16th May 1932.	
*Lt.-Col.	Philips, J.W. ..	I. A. S. C.	22nd May 1932.	
†Lieut. ..	Townsend, C.G.T.	6th R. Bn. (Scinde) 13th F. F. Rifles.	29th March 1932.	

\*Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30.

†Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31 (category b).

### RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
2nd Lieut.	Ellis, A. A. B. ..	The Scinde Horse. (14th P. W. O. Cavy.)	8th April 1932.



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd June 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 327	London Gazettes . . . . . 252
I. A. O. 328	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No 37 . . . . . 252
I. A. O. 329	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 17, dated 28th April 1932 . . . . . 252
I. A. O. 330	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti Government activity . . . . . 252
I. A. O. 331	Maps . . . . . 252—254
I. A. O. 332.	Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover . . . . . 254
I. A. O. 333	Pioneer Course . . . . . 255
I. A. O. 334	Telegrams . . . . . 255
I. A. O. 335	Sliding scale of Rations . . . . . 255—256
I. A. O. 336	Grenade, practice, .303", rifle, No 36 . . . . . 256
I. A. O. 337	Tents . . . . . 256
I. A. O. 338	Equipment . . . . . 257
I. A. O. 339.	Books—Home War Establishments for :—Training Battalion, R. E. ; Cavalry or Yeomanry Training Regiment . . . . . 257
I. A. O. 339-I	Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II—System of Gunnery Training and Range Practices—1932 . . . . . 257
I. A. O. 339-II.	Books—Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931—Amendments No. 1 . . . . . 257
I. A. O. 339-III.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931 . . . . . 258
I. A. O. 339-IV.	Books—Roman Urdu Indian Manual of Military Engineering . . . . . 258
I. A. O. 339-V.	Books—The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India 1931—Amendments No. 2 . . . . . 258
I. A. O. 339-VI	Books—War Office publications . . . . . 259
I. A. O. 339-VII.	Books—I. A. F. F. 950-256-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932 . . . . . 259
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment . . . . . 1
NOTICE	Durand Football Tournament, 1932 . . . . . 1

2nd June 1932.

## INDIAN ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 327. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 23rd May 1932 :—

No. 33821, dated 29th April 1932.

No. 33822, dated 3rd May 1932.

I. A. O. 328. Promotion, Leave, &c., List No. 37.—List No. 37 etc., which have been approved by His Majesty the King, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 329. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 17, dated 28th April 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 17, dated 28th April 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 330. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the Indian pensioner detailed below has, since 1st February 1932, forfeited his pension on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name.

Name.	Old unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Rama Shanker Singh.	Tangoon Bn., Burma Military Police.	Village Basantpur, Pargana & District Ballia.	Taking part in the civil disobedience movement.

29931-G.-1|G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

I. A. O. 331. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of March 1932, and are obtainable

2nd June 1932.

from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 and amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
	Murreo Hills Guido Map .. .. .	3"—1 mile.
*55-O. ..	Nagpur .. .. .	1"—4 miles
35-L/NE...	Kalat State .. .. .	1"—2 miles.
*54-O/SW...	Bundelkhand Agency. Hamirpur & Jhansi Dis- tricts.	Do.
57-B/SW...	Chitraldrug & Shimoga Districts .. ..	Do.
72-H/SE...	Hazaribagh District .. .. .	Do.
*73-E/SE...	Hazaribagh, Manbhum & Ranchi Districts ..	Do.
*73-E/NW...	Hazaribagh and Ranchi Districts .. ..	Do.
78-J/NW. & I/SW.	Goalpara District. Tagana Tongsa & Wangdu Phodrang Provinces.	Do.
*94-C/SW...	Insein & Pegu Districts .. .. .	Do.
38-K/16 ..	Bannu & Kohat Districts, & Tribal Territory ..	1"—1 mile.
38-L/9 ..	Bannu District .. .. .	Do.
*33-O/12 ..	Kohat District. Attock & Mianwali Districts ..	Do.
*38-O/13 ..	Peshawar District & Tribal Territory .. ..	Do.
*44-I/8 ..	Lahore District .. .. .	Do.
44-I/12 ..	Ferozepore & Lahore Districts .. .. .	Do.
44-I/15 ..	Amritsar & Lahore Districts .. .. .	Do.
45-F/4 ..	Jodhpore & Marwar State .. .. .	Do.
48-J/14 ..	North Kanara District. Shimoga District ..	Do.
*54-O/8 ..	Bundelkhand Agency. Hamirpur & Jhansi Dis- tricts.	Do.
56-N/7 ..	Karimnagar District .. .. .	Do
*57-H/4 ..	Coimbatore District. Mysore District .. ..	Do

\* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied @ -/3/- per copy extra.

2nd June 1932.

Sheet No.	Title.				Scale.
64-F/1 ..	Baghelkhand Agency. Mandla District ..				1"—1 mile.
64-J/5 ..	Bilaspur & C. P. Feudatory States .. ..				Do.
64-J/6 ..	Bilaspur District .. .. .				Do.
65-D/11 ..	Guntur & Kistna Districts .. .. .				Do.
65-D/16 ..	Do. .. .. .				Do.
72-B/3 ..	Saran District. Gorakpur District .. ..				Do.
72-B/11 ..	Champaran & Saran Districts .. ..				Do.
78-H/5 ..	Bogra District .. .. .				Do.
85-N/8 ..	Henzada & Tharrawaddy Districts .. ..				Do.
94-A/2 ..	Yamethin District .. .. .				Do.
95-O/1 ..	Tavoy District. Rajburi Province .. ..				Do.
95-O/2 ..	Do. .. .. .				Do.
95-P/1 ..	Mergui District. Rajburi District .. ..				Do.

Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :—

83-D., 54-E.|N.E., 38-L.|13, 38-L.|15, 39-C.|4, 39-D.|1, 39-D.|2, 39-D.|5, 39-D.|6, 39-L.|5, 53-B.|9, 54-I.|4, 58-C.|1 & 5, 62-D.|4, 63-E.|3, 63-E.|8, 78-O.|14, 79-I.|10 ; Mandalay & Surrounding Country (scale 1 in.—1 mile).

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

**I. A. O. 332. Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover.**—The under-mentioned officer has been selected by His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief in India, to attend the course commencing in January 1933, at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover :—

Captain R. L. Goode, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

33530|M.T.-1.

2nd June 1932.

**I. A. O. 333. Pioneer Course.**—A list of British officers who qualified at a Pioneer Course held at Corps Headquarters of the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, in 1931-32 is published below :—

Captain H. N. Smith, The Corps of Madras Pioneers	..	..	..	Distinguished.
Lieutenant R. F. Page, The Corps of Madras Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.
Captain R. T. W. Macleod, The Corps of Bombay Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.
Lieutenant J. W. Hay, The Corps of Bombay Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.
Lieutenant C. R. Wright, The Corps of Sikh Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.
Lieutenant D. B. W. Hutchinson, The Corps of Sikh Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.
Captain L. H. Tomkins, The Hazara Pioneers	..	..	..	1st Class Instructor.

33874|M.T.-1, G.S.

**I. A. O. 334. Telegrams.**—In order to save expense on telegraphic charges for reference numbers on telegrams, these numbers will normally never exceed five figures. This may be in the form 22285, or 177|5. Figures may be preceded by the distinguishing letter or letters of the branch of the staff or service concerned, *e.g.*, G.-Q. OR., *vide* F. S. P. B., in which case the number of figures will be reduced accordingly.

Long reference numbers such as 12177|2|17|Q. will be avoided. This number is chargeable as three words, not only when the telegram was originated, but also whenever reference is made to it, or when it is repeated to other addressees.

Where a second part of a file has been opened there should be no necessity to indicate this in the reference number. Nor is it necessary to indicate the serial number of the correspondence on the file, as the date will be sufficient guide to trace it when any subsequent reference is made.

Attention is also directed to the fact that the Indian telegraph rules have recently been revised and will be published in the next edition of the Post and Telegraph Guide which will shortly be obtainable from all Post and Telegraph offices, price 8 annas.

B.-16696|A G.-11.

**I. A. O. 335. Sliding Scale of Rations.**—Army Department letter No. 9337|34|Q.-6|A.D.-3, dated the 2nd May 1932, is republished below.

“With reference to Army Department letters No. 63151|30|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, and No. 23357|1|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated



2nd June 1932.

the 29th February 1932, the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st April 1932, in which claims from the units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below :—

Articles.						Rs.	as.
Flour	..	..	..	..	..	3	9 per 100 lbs.
Atta	..	..	..	..	..	2	15 "
Rice	..	..	..	..	..	3	5 "
Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	11	8 "
Dal (assorted)	..	..	..	..	..	4	14 "
Ghi	..	..	..	..	..	53	0 "
Salt refined for B. T.	..	..	..	..	..	4	4 "
Tea	..	..	..	..	..	0	6 per lb.
Coal, steam	..	..	..	..	..	5	1 per ton.
Cheese, tinned	..	..	..	..	..	1	1 per lb.
Jam	..	..	..	..	..	0	5 "
Milk, tinned	..	..	..	..	..	0	5 "
Matches, safety	..	..	..	..	..	2	4 per gross.
Oatmeal	..	..	..	..	..	0	4 per lb. "

2. The rates for central purchase articles of the field service ration are published for the purpose of assessing the money allowance in lieu of field service rations for personnel who may be entitled to this concession in Burma. The rates for local purchase articles have not been mentioned because bonus for such articles will be assessed at the local purchase or contract rates prevailing in the station concerned, *vide* Corrigendum No. 24835/1/Q.-6/A.D.-3, dated the 12th May 1932, to Army Department letter No. 63151/30/Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, and this will also apply to the personnel referred to above.

9337/Q.-6.

I. A. O. 336. Grenade, practice, 303-in., rifle, No. 36.—In future, the above grenade will be referred to in all orders and correspondence as 'grenade, rifle, dummy' except that in correspondence with arsenals the approved nomenclature will be used.

595/M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 337. Tents—Tents, I. P., Supply and Bakery have been rendered obsolescent. In order that the existing stocks of these tents may be used up, these will, at the discretion of the ordnance officer, be supplied against demands for Tents, I. P. 160-lbs.

21401/M.G.O.-12.

2nd June 1932.

I. A. O. 338. Training and ... the re-introduction of haversacks, followers, ... T. on charge for their Class I followers, should ... C. and indent for the former store in replacement.

14726|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 339. Books—Home War Establishments for:—Training Battalion, R. E.; Cavalry or Yeomanry Training Regiment have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 608 of 1929, as amended by Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 339-I. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II—System of Gunnery Training and Range Practices—1932.—Copies of the above publication will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment:—

	<i>Copies each.</i>
Headquarters of Formations less Items Nos. 24—29	Scale "D".
Group Headquarters, Royal Tank Corps ..	.. Scale "C"
Armoured Car Companies ..	.. Scale "A"
Royal Tank Corps School ..	.. Scale "A"
Indian Military Academy ..	.. 19.

2. 'Modifications for India No. 1' will be published shortly. These will include the fact that the annual revolver course to be fired in India is the same as hitherto, i.e., as laid down in "Instructions for the Use of the Webley Revolver for the Personnel of the Royal Tank Corps, 1926" and Indian Addendum thereto, and not as laid down in "Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931, Appendix III" and "Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931, Section G1", referred to on pages 13, 21, 23 and 24 of the above publication.

3. The above publication supersedes "Handbook of Weapon Training for the Royal Tank Corps, 1927", and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

33038|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 339-II. Books—Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 633 of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

39185|M.T.-2.

2nd June 1932.

**I. A. O. 339-III. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training Volume V, 1931.**—Copies of the above have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the same scale as shown in India Army Order 18-II of 1932.

Additional copies are available on payment.

29867|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 339-IV. Books—Roman Urdu Indian Manual of Military Engineering.**—Reference India Army Order 266 of 1932.

The following amendment to the above publication, is notified :—

*Page 43, Chapter II, Section 19, para. 3 (ix).*

In line 6 from the bottom, *after* the word "ata", insert "Achehha instructor is tarah shuru karta hai":—

All holders of this publication should amend their copies accordingly.

22547-II|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 339-V. Books—The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No. 2.**—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed "Amendments No. 2" will not be issued :—

*Amendments No. 2.*

Page 32, Law 5. Throw in. Line 6, *after* "thrown in" insert :—

"In the event of an infringement of the foregoing, the throw in shall revert to the opposing side".

Line 9, *insert* the following at the end :—

"Infringement of this portion of the law shall be penalized by a free kick being awarded to the opposing side".

Page 37, "51. Definitions of Terms"—Line 8, *for* "two steps" read "four steps".

Page 39, Plan of Hockey Ground—Beneath the plan of the Hockey Ground, *add* the following footnote :—

"N.B.—The 25 yards line must not be fully drawn, but only its extremities (9 yards only to be marked at each end)".

Page 50, Rule 21, Umpires.—Line 5, *after* "for any other reason", *delete* full stop and *add* "they wish to stop the play".

30875|M.T.-2.

2nd June 1932.

**I. A. O. 339-VI. Books—War Office publications.**—Copies of the following W. O. publications will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all concerned except M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s Branches and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be supplied without indents, in accordance with the scales laid down in I. A. O's. noted against each, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

1. Amendment No. 9 to Identification list for the Q. F. 3-inch 20-cwt. Mks. I, I\* & III\* Guns on Mark IV, H. A. Mountings, 1921.

I. A. O. 36-II of 1930.

2. Amendment No. 12 to Identification List for the Q. F. 18-pr. Mks. I to II Guns on Mks. II and II R Field Carriages, 1921.

I. A. O. 896 of 1927.

3. Amendment No. 13 to Identification List for the B. L. 60-pr. Mks. II and II\* Guns on Mks. IV and IVR Field Carriages, 1924.

I. A. O. 477-XV of 1930.

4087|C.R.S., A.D.

**I. A. O. 339-VII. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-256-A. (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1932.**—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4776|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieutenant-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at Kirkee Arsenal 2,500 lbs. of " Mills Cleaner Web Equipment " packed in 1-4-0 lb. cardboard packets, price Rs. 15 per 100 or Rs. 120 per 1,000 packets *ex-where* lying.

Suitable for cleaning web equipment

Makers :—The Mills Cleaner Co., London.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Durand Football Tournament, 1932.

Entries close	..	..	7th September.
Camp opens	..	..	7th September.
First match	..	..	17th September.
Final match	..	..	1st October.
Entrance fee	..	..	Rs. 30 (annas four extra, if remitted by cheque).

The Rules have been extended to cover entries by the Indian Army.

Further particulars from —

Major A. Rayner, I.A.O.C.,

M. G. O. Branch, .

Army Headquarters,

Simla.



Issued with India Army Order 328, dated 2nd June 1932.

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE. ETC.**

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LIST No. 37.

---

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Colonel A. D. St. G. Bremner, M.C., British Service, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief (Electrical and Mechanical), Army Headquarters, to be officiating Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major-General A. G. Stevenson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, on leave. Dated 9th April 1932.

07614/M.S.-1.

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. A. Walker, V.H.S., I.M.S., appointed D. D. M. S., Eastern Command. Dated 1st April 1932.

25252/D.M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., 91/12th Field Brigade, R.A., to be officiating Staff Officer to the Major General Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. E. Morgan, R.A. on leave. Dated 1st April 1932.



Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, officiating Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. A. West, M.C., R.E., appointed G. S. O-2, Army Headquarters. Dated 2nd May 1932.

07492-35-3[M.S.-1.

Colonel E. A. Walker, V.H.S., I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, *vice* Major-General C. Hudson, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., appointed officiating D. M. S. in India. Dated 1st April 1932.

Colonel J. Husband, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, *vice* Colonel J. C. Kennedy, C.B.E., K.H.P., late R.A.M.C. on leave. Dated 29th March 1932.

Major G. Verghese, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Madras District, *vice* Major C. Scales, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 27th March 1932.

Major B. B. Gadgil, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Lucknow District, *vice* Captain J. C. Drummond, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 7th March 1932.

Major A. C. Macrae, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Western Command, *vice* Major D. V. O'Malley, O.B.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 27th April 1932.

Major J. W. Vanreenen, I.M.S., to be officiating Surgical Specialist, Baluchistan District in addition to his duties, *vice* Captain J. F. Shepherd, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 21st December 1931.

Major J. W. Vanreenen, I.M.S., to be officiating Surgical Specialist in addition to his duties, *vice* Major A. G. Wells, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 19th January 1932.

Major J. W. Vanreenen, I.M.S., to be officiating Surgical Specialist, Baluchistan District in addition to his duties, *vice* Captain A. McMillan, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 24th April 1932.

Lieutenant Sangham Lal, I.M.S., to be Surgical Specialist, Lahore District, *vice* Captain A. McMillan, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 8th March 1932.

Lt.-Col. W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel F. G. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., appointed officiating D. D. M. S., Northern Command. Dated 8th April 1932.

Lt.-Col. D. C. V. Fitzgerald, M.C. I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Meerut District, *vice* Colonel E. W. Powell, late R. A. M. C., on leave. Dated 9th April 1932.

28252[D.M.S.-1.

Colonel E. W. Powell, late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Meerut District, *vice* Colonel W. L. Steele, C.M.G., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated 1st April 1932.

Major E. G. S. Cane, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C., to the A. D. of H., Southern Command, *vice* Major T. B. Nicholls, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 1st May 1932.

Major J. Biggam, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Deccan District, *vice* Captain L. Batra, M.B., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 22nd March 1932.

7-175[D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, G. S. O.-2, Army Headquarters, to be Instructor (G. S. O.-2), Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 2nd May 1932.

07639|M.S.-1.

Captain J. Moffat, 1st Kumaon Rifles, Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, officiating Chief Instructor, Kitchener College, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major R. M. Trail, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, vacated. Dated 26th April 1932.

Brevet Major E. C. Priestley, Army Educational Corps, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain J. Moffat, 1st Kumaon Rifles, appointed Chief Instructor. Dated 26th April 1932.

07480|M.S.-1.

Captain E. G. Savage, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Indian Wing, Army School of Education (India) (on leave), to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, India. Appointment reclassified. Dated 1st May 1932.

Captain B. R. Godley, 1st Royal Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education (Indian Wing), Belgaum, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, India. Dated 1st May 1932.

07553|M.S.-1.

Captain T. H. L. Stebbing, M.C., A.E.C., to be Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jullundur, *vice* Captain H. E. Sharpe, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 1st May 1932.

05485|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Lieut.-Colonel G. B. Howell, M.V.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel F. Curtis, retired. Dated 14th May 1932.

Major S. E. L. Baddeley, Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. B. Howell, M.V.O., M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 14th May 1932.

Major A. F. G. Forbes, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major S. E. L. Baddeley, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 14th May 1932.

01029|M.S.-3.

#### 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

##### 11th Bn.

Lieutenant J. H. Gunning, 1st Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 6th May 1932.

01852-11|M.S.-3

#### 6th Rajputana Rifles.

##### 11th Bn.

Lieutenant C. A. S. Melville, 5th Bn. (Napier's), is attached, *vice* Captain E. G. Sutton, 5th Bn. (Napier's), vacated. Dated 28th April 1932.

01852-13|M.S.-3

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry).*

Major V. R. Munton, Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major E. C. Seconde, transferred. Dated 19th March 1932.

Major V. R. Munton, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. C. Wagstaff, C.I.E., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd May 1932.

Major J. O'Sullivan, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (P. A. V.), to be Second-in-Command, but to remain seconded, *vice* Major V. R. Munton, appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd May 1932.

*5th Bn.*

Major E. C. Seconde, Second-in-Command, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry), is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major V. R. Munton, transferred. Dated 19th March 1932.

0735-2/M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).*

Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel R. F. Woodward, retired. Dated 11th May 1932.

Major F. H. Mardall, Company Commander, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment as Commandant, Tochi Scouts, *vice* Major F. M. Griffith-Griffin, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 11th May 1932.

0738-2/M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).*

Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Inskip, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Burn, C.I.E., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 28th April 1932.

0741-2/M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain F. L. Roberts, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th May 1932.

06519-12/M.S.-3.

Captain W. D. Francis, M.B.E., Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Wilde's), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut. N. J. B. Stuart, 5th Bn., vacated. Dated 9th April 1932.

06519-12/M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain F. V. R. Woodhouse, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Administrative Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 9th February 1932.

05031-69/M.S.-3

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain J. N. Phelps, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. D. S. Keenan, 1st Bn. (P. W. O.), relieved. Dated 9th Mar 1932

06519-16/M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Lieut. B. E. A. Connell-McDowell, Company Officer, 2nd Bn. (P. A. V.), 7th Rajput Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 24th April 1932.

04272-197/M.S.-3.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Bn., A. F. (I.)*

Captain C. F. Hill, M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Suffolk Regiment, to be Adjutant, vice Captain T. H. McClean, The Northumberland Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 1st May 1932.

06840-21/M.S.-2.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel A. J. T. Farfan, D.S.O., O.B.E., Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd July 1932.

07613/M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 day's furlough, with effect from the 2nd July 1932.

07645/M.S.-1.

Major E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, Instructor, I. A. S. C, Training Establishment, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 9th July 1932 or date of availing.

48099/Q.-5.

Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., R.A., Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M G O Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months and 9 days, with effect from the 15th June 1932 or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the privilege leave portion of the leave granted to him.)

06004-40-5/M.S.-1.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, G. S. O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months, on Medical Certificate, with effect from the 27th May 1932.

07766/M.S.-1.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Lieut.-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, M. G. O Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 7 days, with effect from 12th May 1932 or date of availing.

07752 M. S.-1.

Major D'A. S. Beck, R.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st June 1932, or date of availing.

Captain J. S. Kingston, R.A.V.C., attached Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st June 1932, or date of availing.

Captain H. V. Henrotin, Army Remount Department, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th June 1932, or date of availing.

---

### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 207 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-General H. E. ap Rhys Pryce, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Deccan District, for "combined with 3 months' furlough, with effect from the 26th May 1932", read "combined with 2 months and 28 days' furlough, with effect from the 28th May 1932".

07508-5/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 207 of 1932 (List No. 34), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain G. V. A. Pridcaux, officer-in-charge, Military Farms, Okara, for "(first 60 days' privilege leave)" read "(first 2 months' privilege leave)".

18392/Q-9.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
st. Surgeon	Baron, F. C. ..	I. M. D. ..	3	31-8-32.	
apt. ..	Child, C. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	14-7-32	In U. K. on completion of Civil Works Course.
Sgt. Maj.	Hewitt, A. E. .	I. A. S. C. ..	3	23-9-32	M. C.
Major ..	Jobson, T. S. ..	A. R. D. ..	1	29-7-32.	
Capt. (Dep. Comy.).	Moran, W. H. .	I. C. C. ..	..	29-9-32	M. C.
Major ..	Radley, H. P. ..	3/2nd Punjab Regt.	5 days.	1-6-32.	
Lieut. ..	Stringer, A. J. ..	3/20th Burma Rifles.	4	23-10-32	M. C.
Capt ..	Wilcock, S. D. ..	1/16th Punjab Regt.	3 days.	20-6-32.	

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col.	Mowat, J. S. ..	I. A. .	1st March 1932.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank	Name	Corps	Destination
Capt.	Forrest, G	2-1st K. G. O. Gur kha Rifles (The Malabar Regt.)	India by 2nd June 1932

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank	Name	Corps.	From what date	Latest Service Pension
Major	Lennox, G	I. A. (N-15 List)	2nd May 1932	
*Lt.-Col.	Macpherson, D I. O. P. I.	I. A. (N-15 List)	22nd Oct 1931	

\* In substitution of 2nd Lt. Macpherson 22nd Oct 1931



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

**HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE.**  
**Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN**  
**INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

8th June 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I A. O. 340.	London Gazettes 261
I A. O. 341.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 18, dated 5th May 1932 261
I A. O. 342	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 261
I A. O. 343	Registered Telegraphic Addresses 261
I A. O. 344	Equitation School, Saugor—Results 261
I A. O. 345	Entrance Examination for admission to the Colleges, Camberley and Quetta 261—263
I A. O. 346.	Soldiers Service—British Army 263
I A. O. 347.	Funds—Rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds 263
I A. O. 348.	Accounts Adjustment 263—264
I A. O. 349	Booking of 2nd and 3rd class passengers 264
I A. O. 350	Location of units 264
I A. O. 351	Ordnance, Q F-3 7-in Howitzer 264
I A. O. 352	Badges—R A 265
I A. O. 353	Ordnance Stores—Boards of survey on stores damaged by other than fair wear and tear 265
I A. O. 354	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 265
I A. O. 354 I	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 265
I A. O. 354-II	Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931—Amendments No 1 266
I A. O. 354 III	Books—Air Publication 1445—Army Co-operation Report, 1931 266
I A. O. 354-IV	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section N.I. 266
I A. O. 354-V.	Books—War Office publications 266
I A. O. 354-VI.	Books—Handbook for saddle and harness makers and textile refters—1932 266
ANNEXURE	267—273
NOTICE	Vacancy for a head armourer .. 1
NOTICE	Employment for a havildar clerk in any Indian battalion, corps or department 1
NOTICE	Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment .. 1
NOTICE	All India Rugby Football Tournament, 1932 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No 22 Nos. 1—5 11—21



8th June 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 340. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 30th May 1932 :—

No. 33823, dated 6th May 1932.

I. A. O. 341. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 18, dated 5th May 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 18, dated 5th May 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 342. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

In the first column of Schedule VII to the said Rules, in clause (c) of entry (1) after the words " Indian Defence Force " the words " or of the Auxiliary Force, India " shall be inserted.

16127-V|M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 343. Registered Telegraphic Addresses.—A list of telegraphic addresses registered for use by military formations, etc., under the revised procedure introduced from 1st April 1932, is published as an annexure to this order : the use of telegraphic addresses not shown therein will be discontinued. This list will be reproduced in the Indian Army List for October 1932.

32963|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 344. Equitation School, Saugor—Results.—A list of officers who qualified at the 1931-32 course at the Equitation School, Saugor, from 15th September 1931 to 14th May 1932, is issued with this order.

33892|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 345. Entrance Examination for admission to the Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.—The examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1931 will be held at the stations mentioned in paragraph 302B, Regulations for the Army in India, 1930, on Tuesday, the 28th February 1933 and following days

8th June 1932.

2. The number of vacancies to be competed for at Camberley will be notified in Army orders.

3. Twenty vacancies for a two years' course at Quetta will be open to competition as under :—

Royal Artillery	..	..	..	..	2	;
Royal Engineers	..	..	..	..	1	
Other Arms	..	..	..	..	15	
Dominion Governments			..	..	2	

4. The following additional vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India :—

British and Indian services	..	..	..	8	;
Royal Air Force	..		..	1	;

5. (i) Officers of the British and Indian services who are on the Indian establishment at the time of the examination will compete for entrance to both colleges by competition and nomination, but will state in their applications which college they prefer in the event of their qualifying. Any officer who is not desirous of being admitted to one or other college (by competition or nomination) will make a definite statement in his application to this effect.

(ii) Officers of the British and Indian services on the Indian establishment at the time of the examination who qualify, but fail to secure a competitive vacancy for either Staff College, will be eligible for nomination to Camberley or Quetta.

6. All officers on the Indian establishment will submit their applications to attend the entrance examination on Army Form C-2112 in accordance with the instructions contained in King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 794, *et seq* and Appendix XII.

In addition to the above, each officer will, at the same time, submit a statement (which will be attached to his application) signed by his commanding officer, stating :—

- His staff service, if any.
- Any period spent as Adjutant or officiating Adjutant of his unit (dates to be given).
- Any period spent as an instructor at an Army School in India.
- Whether he has appeared at any previous Staff College examination. If so, state year or years, whether qualified or failed and marks (if known).
- Record of war service, if any (Dates to be given)

Applications which do not comply with the above instructions, will be returned to units by district or independent brigade commanders before submission to Army Headquarters.

7. Candidates will make themselves acquainted with :—

- King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 794 *et seq* and Appendix XII.

8th June 1932.

(b) Regulations for the Army in India, 1930, paragraph 302 *et seq.*

(c) The Staff College Regulations for Camberley and Quetta, 1930.

8. Applications to attend the entrance examination to be held in 1933, will be submitted for all officers on the Indian establishment, through the usual channels to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, so as to arrive on or before the 15th September 1932.

33593|M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 346. Soldiers Service—British Army.**—War Office letter No. 57|India|3926 (F.2.M.), dated the 22nd April 1932, is published below :—

‘With reference to paragraph 358 (d) King’s Regulations as promulgated by Amendments No. 44 notified in Army Order 221 of 1931, under which a partially completed Army Form O-1847 is to be forwarded by the officer-in-charge, Records on the transfer of a soldier to the Army Reserve, I am directed to inform you that a request has been received from the India Store Department for a supply of Army Forms O-1847-A (Instructions to Army Reservists as to the purpose for which partially completed Army Forms O-1847 are issued).

As it would appear that the Government of India are under the impression that in the case of soldiers transferred to the Army Reserve in India Army Form O-1847 is to be completed by the local Indian Authorities, I am to request that you will be good enough to make it clear that in all cases the form will be forwarded to the soldier by the officer-in-charge, records, in this country whether the transfer to the Army Reserve is carried out at home or abroad and that no action in the matter will therefore be necessary by the authorities in India.’

B.-20209|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 347. Funds—Rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds.**—With reference to India Army Order 289 of 1931, the rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the General Provident Fund, the Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund and other similar funds on the 31st March 1932, is 5.25 *per cent.* This rate will be in force during the financial year beginning on the 1st April 1932.

Authority :—Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 3813-R.II, dated the 12th March 1932.

B.-6920|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 348. Accounts Adjustment.**—It has been observed that the practice obtains in certain units of adjusting through the pay and mess books transactions of a purely private nature. The rules relating to the recovery of public and regimental claims through the pay and mess books are contained in Financial Regulations, Part II. See paragraph 119 for British troops and 213 for Indian troops. The items recovering from a

8th June 1932.

soldier through the pay and mess book, in addition to public claims, are limited to regular periodical subscriptions or donations to a recognised regimental institution, or fund, or payments made for services rendered to regular regimental employees, *e.g.*, dhobies, barbers, etc. The recovery of charges incurred by the soldier in his private capacity such as cinema tickets, sergeants mess chits, entertainment tickets, cycle hire, etc., is not permissible through the medium of pay and mess books.

The pay and mess book is intended to assist units in maintaining the accounts of individuals and of unit funds, and its use should obviate the necessity of maintaining a separate 'regimental fund distribution account'.

The underlying principle is that only those deductions which relate to regimental and private funds maintained by a unit, as distinct from private transactions, should pass through the pay and mess books.

I. A. O. 54 of 1930 is hereby cancelled.

M. A. G.'s n/o No. 1326-At., d. 18-5-32.

I. A. O. 349. Booking of 2nd and 3rd Class Passengers.—Third class mail fare is now being charged on certain Express trains.

Except when proceeding for anti-rabic treatment or in other special cases rendering this desirable, contract 2nd and 3rd class passengers will not be despatched in mail or express trains by which the public are not booked at ordinary 3rd class fare.

The despatching officer will take into consideration climatic conditions, length of journey, number of changes, composition of party and other relevant factors before issuing a warrant by express train as a special case and thus incur the extra charge recently introduced for this method of travel on certain systems.

Normally journeys of under 24 hours will be carried out by passenger train even though changes of train or other delays are thereby incurred.

25090'Q M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 350. Location of Units.—The Heavy Repair Shop (Mechanical Transport), Class III, Indian Army Service Corps, moved from Bombay to Deolali on the 27th May 1932.

All correspondence, etc., will be addressed accordingly.

14911 Q-7

8th June 1932.

I. A. O. 352. Badges—R. A.—With reference to I. A. O. 165 of 1929, indents for the new pattern R. A. collar badges Catalogue No. 1336-A. may be submitted to the O. O. C. D., Shahjahanpore.

2. The old pattern badges (Cat. No. 1338) if any, in charge of R. A. units will be returned to the O. O. C. D., Shahjahanpore. This applies only to unit stocks and not to those in possession of individuals.

The latter will be replaced only on payment.

15217/M.G.-12

I. A. O. 353. Ordnance Stores—Boards of survey on stores damaged by other than fair wear and tear.—Reference I. A. O. 59 of 1932. The instructions contained in Financial Regulations, India, Part I, para. 13, are not being complied with.

In all cases where stores are reduced to a condition by other than fair wear and tear, the commanding officer must report the matter to his formation commander who will consider with reference to the above para, whether a court of enquiry should be convened to report on the manner in which such stores have been damaged. This court will record its opinion as to whether the stores should be repaired or replaced free.

When demands are submitted for replacement, or the stores sent for repairs, I. A. F. A-498, duly sanctioned by the competent financial authority, will be attached to the indent or work order. If this procedure is not adopted the unit is liable to be charged for the cost of replacement or repairs.

20659/M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 354 Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for Waziristan District Signals has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised War establishment supersedes the War establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II.

20000-93/S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 354-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for a Supply Issue Section has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised War establishment supersedes the War establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-122/S.D.-1.

8th June 1932.

I. A. O. 354-II. Books—Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 644-III of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31463|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 354-III. Books—Air Publication 1445—Army Co-operation Report, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 323-IV of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

2. The above publication supersedes all Army Co-operation Reports up to and including that for 1929, and all copies of the latter, now in possession of units, will be destroyed

33853|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 354-IV. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section N-I.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4074|C.R.S.|A.D.

I. A. O. 354-V. Books—War Office publications.—Copies of the following W. O. Publications will, on receipt, be distributed, on indents, to all concerned except M. G. O. and Q. M. G.'s Branches and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be supplied without indents, in accordance with the scales laid down in I. A. Os., noted against each, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

1. Amendments No. 10 to Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1929. I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.
2. Amendments No. 10 to Identification List for the B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929. I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

4810|C.R.S.|A.D.

I. A. O. 354-VI. Books—Handbook for Saddle and Harness Makers and Textile Refitters, 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of the Ordnance in India.

21212|M.G.-6.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## I.—LIST OF REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
Central Military Administration.		
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy.	M. S. V.	Simla Delhi.
H. E. the Commander-in-Chief.	CHIEF	Simla Delhi.
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal).	AMSPECHIEF	Simla Delhi.
Secretary, Marine Department.	MARINE	Simla Delhi.
Secretary, Army Department	ARMY	Simla Delhi.
Director, Military Lands and Cantonments.	DIRCANTS	Simla Delhi.
Inspecting Officer, Military Lands and Cantonments—		
Northern Command	LANDCANTS	Rawalpindi Murree.
Eastern Command	LANDCANTS	Naini Tal.
Southern Command	LANDCANTS	Poona.
Military Secretary's Branch	MILSEC	Simla Delhi.
General Staff Branch	GENSTAFF	Simla Delhi.
Adjutant General's Branch	AG	Simla Delhi.
Medical Directorate	MEDINDIA	Simla Delhi.
Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks.	MILPRIS	Lucknow Naini Tal.
Quartermaster General's Branch.	QMG	Simla Delhi.
Railway Concentration	MILRAIL	Simla Delhi.
Supplies and Transport Directorate.	TRANSUP	Simla Delhi.
Embarkation (Staff. Bombay and Karachi.	EMBN	As cited.





Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address	Station(s) at which registered.
Peshawar	PESHDIST	Peshawar.
Presidency & Assam	PRESDIST	Calcutta Jalapa- har.
A. D. S. & T., P. & A. District.	SUPTRANS	Calcutta.
Rawalpindi	PINDIST	Rawalpindi  Murree.
Waziristan	WAZIRDIST	D. I. Khan Raz- mak.
<i>Brigade Areas—</i>		
Allahabad	AREA	Allahabad.
Ambala	AREA	Ambala Kasauli.
Delhi (Independent)*	AREA	Delhi Cantonment.
Ferozepore	AREA	Ferozepore.
Jullundur	AREA	Jullundur Dal- housie.
Lahore	AREA	Lahore.
Mhow	AREA	Mhow
Poona (Independent)*	AREA	Poona.
Rangoon	AREA	Mingaladon
Sind (Independent)*	AREA	Karachi
Zhob (Independent)*	AREA	Loralai.
<i>Covering Troops Brigades—</i>		
Bannu	BANBDE	Bannu
Kohat	KOHBDE	Kohat
Landi Kotal	LANDIBDE	Landi Kotal.
Nowshera	NOWBDE	Nowshera.
Peshawar	PESHBDE	Peshawar.
Razmak	RAZBDE	Razmak
Wana	WANABDE	Wana.

\*For M. E. S. officers attached to formations see under III (a) below.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
Master General of the Ordnance Branch.	MGO	Simla Delhi.
Ordnance Services Directorate (Provision).	PROVORD	Simla.
Contracts Directorate	CONCON	Simla.
Engineer-in-Chief's Branch	ENGCHIEF	Simla Delhi.
Military Accountant General	MILACT	Simla Delhi.
Controllers of Military Accounts.	CONACT	Rawalpindi, Lahore, Quetta, Meerut, Poona, Maymyo.
Controller of Army Factory Accounts.	FACCOUNTS	Calcutta.
Controller of Marine Accounts.	MARACT	Bombay.
Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts.	CONAUTICS	Ambala.

## II.—FORMATIONS.

### *Commands\*—*

Eastern	EASTCOM	Naini Tal.
Northern	NORTHCOM	Rawalpindi  Murree.
Southern	SOUTHCOM	Poona
Western	WESTCOM	Quetta

### *Districts\*—*

Baluchistan	BALDIST	Quetta.
Bombay	BOMDIST	Bombay.
Burma	BURDIST	Maymyo.
Deccan	DECCANDIST	Bolarum.
Kohat	KOHDIST	Kohat Fort Lockhart.
Lahore	LORDIST	Lahore Dalhousie.
Lucknow	LUCKDIST	Lucknow Naini Tal
Madras	MADRASDIST	Bangalore.
Meerut	MEERDIST	Meerut Ranikhet.

\*For M. E. S. officers attached to formations see under III (a) below.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address	Station(s) at which registered.
Peshawar	PESHIDIST	Peshawar.
Presidency & Assam	PRESIDIST	Calcutta Jalapa- har.
A. D. S. & T., P. & A. District.	SUPTRANS	Calcutta.
Rawalpindi	PINDIST	Rawalpindi  Murree.
Waziristan	WAZIRDIST	D. I. Khan Raz- mak.
<i>Brigade Areas—</i>		
Allahabad	AREA	Allahabad.
Ambala	AREA	Ambala Kasauli.
Delhi (Independent)*	AREA	Delhi Cantonment.
Ferozepore	AREA	Ferozepore.
Jullundur	AREA	Jullundur Dal- housie.
Lahore	AREA	Lahore.
Mhow	AREA	Mhow
Poona (Independent)*	AREA	Poona.
Rangoon	AREA	Mingaladon.
Sind (Independent)*	AREA	Karachi
Zhob (Independent)*	AREA	Loralai.
<i>Covering Troops Brigades—</i>		
Bannu	BANBDE	Bannu
Kohat	KOHBDE	Kohat
Landi Kotal	LANDIBDE	Landi Kotal
Nowshera	NOWBDE	Nowshera
Peshawar	PESHBDE	Peshawar.
Razmak	RAZBDE	Razmak
Wana	WANABDE	Wana.

\*For M E S officers attached to formations see under III (a) below.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
<i>Cavalry Brigades†—</i>		
1st (Risalpur)	CAVBDE	Risalpur.
2nd (Sialkot)	CAVBDE	Sialkot.
3rd (Meerut)	CAVBDE	Meerut.
4th (Secunderabad)	CAVBDE	Bolarum.
<i>Infantry Brigades†—</i>		
1st (Abbottabad)	INFBDE	Abbottabad.
2nd (Rawalpindi)	INFBDE	Rawalpindi.
3rd (Jhelum)	INFBDE	Jhelum.
4th (Quetta)	4 INFBDE	Quetta.
5th (Quetta)	5 INFBDE	Quetta.
6th (Lucknow)	INFBDE	Lucknow.
7th (Dehra Dun)	INFBDE	Dehra Dun.
8th (Bareilly)	INFBDE	Bareilly.
9th (Jhansi)	INFBDE	Jhansi.
10th (Jubbulpore)	INFBDE	Jubbulpore.
11th (Ahmednagar)	INFBDE	Ahmednagar.
12th (Secunderabad)	INFBDE	Secunderabad.
<i>Station Staff, etc.—</i>		
Station Staff Officer—		
Delhi (Fort)	STASTAFF	Delhi.
Rangoon	STASTAFF	Rangoon.
Officer-in-charge, Supplies, Karachi.	STATSUPPLY	Karachi.
Station Transport Officer, Rawalpindi-Murree Aren.	STATRANS	Rawalpindi Murree.

†Numbers of brigades are registered only in the case of the 4th and 5th Infantry Brigades; in other cases a number is normally unnecessary, but can be used in conjunction with the registered address (CAVBDE or INFBDE) in special circumstances, e.g., in camp, etc.

### III.—ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.

Formation, unit or establishment.      Telegraphic address.      Station(s) at which registered.

#### (a) *Engineers—*

##### Chief Engineer—

Northern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Rawalpindi  Murree,
Western Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Quetta.
Eastern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Naini Tal.
Southern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Poona.

##### Commander, Royal Engineers—

Baluchistan District	COMENGINEER	Quetta.
Bombay District	COMENGINEER	Bombay.
Burma District	COMENGINEER	Maymyo.
Deccan District	COMENGINEER	Bolaram.
Delhi (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Delhi Cantonment.
Lucknow District	COMENGINEER	Lucknow Naini Tal.
Madras District	COMENGINEER	Bangalore.
Meerut District	COMENGINEER	Meerut.
Poona (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Poona.
Presidency & Assam District.	COMENGINEER	Calcutta.
Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Karachi.
Waziristan District	COMENGINEER	D. I Khan Razmak.
Zhob (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Loralai
Deputy Chief Engineer N.-W. F. P.	WORKSENWEF	Peshawar Nathia Gali.
Northern Command Engineer Park.	ENGPARK	Lahore
Garrison Engineer—Mhow, Nasirabad	GARENGER	As cited.
Corps Headquarters, Sappers & Miners—		
Q V. O., Madras	SAPPERS	Bangalore.
K. G. O., Bengal	SAPPERS	Roorkee
Royal Bombay	SAPPERS	Kirkee.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
<i>Cavalry Brigades†—</i>		
1st (Risalpur)	CAVBDE	Risalpur.
2nd (Sialkot)	CAVBDE	Sialkot.
3rd (Meerut)	CAVBDE	Meerut.
4th (Secunderabad)	CAVBDE	Bolarum.
<i>Infantry Brigades†—</i>		
1st (Abbottabad)	INFBDE	Abbottabad.
2nd (Rawalpindi)	INFBDE	Rawalpindi.
3rd (Jhelum)	INFBDE	Jhelum.
4th (Quetta)	4 INFBDE	Quetta.
5th (Quetta)	5 INFBDE	Quetta.
6th (Lucknow)	INFBDE	Lucknow.
7th (Dehra Dun)	INFBDE	Dehra Dun.
8th (Bareilly)	INFBDE	Bareilly.
9th (Jhansi)	INFBDE	Jhansi.
10th (Jubbulpore)	INFBDE	Jubbulpore.
11th (Ahmednagar)	INFBDE	Ahmednagar.
12th (Secunderabad)	INFBDE	Secunderabad.
<i>Station Staff, etc.—</i>		
Station Staff Officer—		
Delhi (Fort)	STASTAFF	Delhi.
Rangoon	STASTAFF	Rangoon.
Officer-in-charge, Supplies, Karachi.	STATSUPPLY	Karachi.
Station Transport Officer, Rawalpindi-Murree Area.	STATRANS	Rawalpindi/ Murree.

†Numbers of brigades are registered only in the case of the 4th and 5th Infantry Brigades; in other cases a number is normally unnecessary, but can be used in conjunction with the registered address (CAVBDE or INFBDE) in special circumstances, e.g., in camp, etc.

### III.—ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
-----------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

#### (a) Engineers—

##### Chief Engineer—

Northern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Rawalpindi  Murree.
Western Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Quetta.
Eastern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Naini Tal.
Southern Command	CHIEFENGINEER	Poona.

##### Commander, Royal Engineers—

Baluchistan District	COMENGINEER	Quetta.
Bombay District	COMENGINEER	Bombay.
Burma District	COMENGINEER	Maymyo.
Deccan District	COMENGINEER	Bolaram.
Delhi (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Delhi Cantonment.
Lucknow District	COMENGINEER	Lucknow Naini Tal
Madras District	COMENGINEER	Bangalore.
Meerut District	COMENGINEER	Meerut.
Poona (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Poona
Presidency & Assam District.	COMENGINEER	Calcutta.
Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Karachi
Waziristan District	COMENGINEER	D I Khan'Razmak.
Zhob (Ind.) Brigade Area.	COMENGINEER	Loralai
Deputy Chief Engineer N.W. F. P	WORKSENWEP	Peshawar Nathia Gali.
Northern Command Engineer Park.	ENGPARK	Lahore.

##### Garrison Engineer— Mhow, Nasirabad

GARENGER	As cited.
----------	-----------

##### Corps Headquarters, Sappers & Miners—

Q. V. O., Madras	SAPPERS	Bombay
K. G. O., Bengal	SAPPERS	Bombay
Royal Bombay	SAPPERS	Kirkee



Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
<i>(b) Schools—</i>		
Small Arms School (India)—		
Pachmarhi Wing	MUSKETRY	Pachmarhi.
Ahmednagar Wing	MAGUNS	Ahmednagar.
Army School of Education, India.	EDUCATION	Belgaum.
Army School of Physi- cal Training.	FITNESS	Ambala Kasauli.
Indian Military Academy	INDSHOP	Dehra Dun.
Prince of Wales's R. I. M. College.	RIMCOLL	Dehra Dun.
<i>(c) Medical—</i>		
British Military Hospital— Bombay, Lucknow, Meerut, Mingaladon, Murree, Rawalpindi.	BRIMILHOSP	As cited.
Indian Military Hospital— Lucknow, Meerut.	INDMILHOSP	As cited.
Combined Indian Military Hospital, Kohat.	MILHOSP	As cited.
Medical Store Depots— Bombay, Calcutta, Lahore Cantonment, Madras.	MEDSTORE	As cited.
<i>(d) Factories, etc., and Depots—</i>		
Ammunition Factory	AMMUNITION	Kirkee.
Clothing Factory	CLOFAC	Shahjahanpur.
Cordite Factory	CORDITE	Aruvankadu.
Gun Carriage Factory	CARRIAGE	Jubbulpore.
Gun and Shell Factory	SHELL	Cossipore.
Harness and Saddlery Factory.	HARNESS	Cawnpore.
Metal and Steel Factory	METAL	Ishapore.
Rifle Factory	RIFLES	Ishapore.
Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing.	CIGSTOR	Cawnpore.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
Clothing Inspection Depot	ORDSPEC	Shahjahanpur.
Ordnance Inspection Depot, Hastings, Calcutta.	ORDSPEC	Calcutta.
Ordnance Depots--		
Drig Road	ORDEP	Karachi.
Lahore	ORDEP	Lahore.
Grain Depots--		
Lahore, Lucknow, Peshawar.	GRAINS	As cited.

#### IV.—ROYAL AIR FORCE.

Headquarters, R. A. F., India.	AERONAUTICS	Simla/Delhi.
Aircraft Depot	AIRDEPOT	Karachi.
Aircraft Park	AIRPARK	Lahore.
No. 1 Indian Wing Station (Nos. 27 and 60 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Kohat.
No. 2 Indian Wing Station (Nos. 11 and 39 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Risalpur.
No. 3 Indian Wing (Nos. 5 and 31 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Quetta.
No. 1 Indian Group	AIRGROUP	Peshawar.
No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron	AVIATION	Peshawar.
No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron	AVIATION	Ambala.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
<b>(b) Schools—</b>		
<b>Small Arms School (India)—</b>		
Pachmarhi Wing	MUSKETRY	Pachmarhi.
Ahmednagar Wing	MAGUNS	Ahmednagar.
Army School of Education, India.	EDUCATION	Belgaum.
Army School of Physi- cal Training.	FITNESS	Ambala Kasauli.
Indian Military Academy	INDSHOP	Dehra Dun.
Prince of Wales's R. I. M. College.	RIMCOLL	Dehra Dun.
<b>(c) Medical—</b>		
British Military Hospital— Bombay, Lucknow, Meerut, Mingaladon, Murree, Rawalpindi.	BRIMILHOSP	As cited.
Indian Military Hospital— Lucknow, Meerut.	INDMILHOSP	As cited.
Combined Indian Military Hospital, Kohat.	MILHOSP	As cited.
Medical Store Depots— Bombay, Calcutta, Lahore Cantonment, Madras.	MEDSTORE	As cited.
<b>(d) Factories, etc., and Depots—</b>		
Ammunition Factory	AMMUNITION	Kirkee.
Clothing Factory	CLOFAC	Shahjahanpur.
Cordite Factory	CORDITE	Aruvankadu.
Gun Carriage Factory	CARRIAGE	Jubbulpore.
Gun and Shell Factory	SHELL	Cossipore.
Harness and Saddlery Factory.	HARNESS	Cawnpore.
Metal and Steel Factory	METAL	Ishapore.
Rifle Factory	RIFLES	Ishapore.
Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing.	CIGSTOR	Cawnpore.

Formation, unit or establishment.	Telegraphic address.	Station(s) at which registered.
Clothing Inspection Depot	ORDSPEC	Shahjahanpur.
Ordnance Inspection Depot, Hastings, Calcutta.	ORDSPEC	Calcutta.
Ordnance Depots--		
Drig Road	ORDEP	Karachi.
Lahore	ORDEP	Lahore.
Grain Depots-- Lahore, Lucknow, Peshawar.	GRAINS	As cited.

#### IV.—ROYAL AIR FORCE.

Headquarters, R. A. F., India.	AERONAUTICS	Simla/Delhi.
Aircraft Depot	AIRDEPOT	Karachi.
Aircraft Park	AIRPARK	Lahore.
No. 1 Indian Wing Station (Nos. 27 and 60 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Kohat.
No. 2 Indian Wing Station (Nos. 11 and 39 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Risalpur.
No. 3 Indian Wing (Nos. 5 and 31 Squadrons).	AVIATION	Quetta.
No. 1 Indian Group	AIRGROUP	Peshawar.
No. 20 (A. C.) Squadron	AVIATION	Peshawar.
No. 28 (A. C.) Squadron	AVIATION	Ambala.



## NOTICE.

---

### Vacancy for a head armourer.

A vacancy for a head armourer will shortly occur in the 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, Delhi.

The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for the appointment should be forwarded direct to the O. C. unit.

---

## NOTICE.

---

employment for a havildar clerk in any Indian battalion, corps or department.

First Grade Clerk, Havildar, ABDUL AZIZ, Punjabi Mussalman (now serving in the Burma Group) is willing and available for transfer to any Indian Battalion, Corps or Department as a clerk.

Enquiries should be made to the Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.

---

## NOTICE

---

### Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at Kirkee Arsenal 500 lbs. of "Mills Cleaner Web Equipment" packed in 1/4 lb. cardboard packets, price Rs. 15 per 100 or Rs. 120 per 1,000 packets *ex-warehouse*.

Suitable for cleaning web equipment.

Makers :—The Mills Cleaner Co., London.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1932.

1. The tournament for the All-India Cup and the Madras Gymkhana Rugby Cup will take place in Madras from 30th September to 8th October 1932.

2. Entrance fee Rs. 20 per team.

3. Date of closing entries, 1st September 1932.

For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Rugby Football, Madras Gymkhana Club, Madras.



# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 22.

Nos. 1—5.

1. I. A. O. 358 of 1930 :

In paragraph 2, lines 4 and 5 *delete* " (15th May in the case of G. O. C.-in-C., Western Command) ".

32349/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 8th June 1932.

2. In the annexure to India Army Order 172 of 1931 for the existing entries against the Rangoon Battalion, *substitute* :—

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.	J.	K.	
Rangoon Battalion.	Headquarters and 4 Companies.	726	{	..	..	..	..	671	..	..	..
	1 Machine Gun Pla- toon.			..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..
	2 Troops Light Horse.	70	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	1 E. & M. Company, R. E. (3 Sections).	118	..	..	118	..	..	..	..	916	

B.-19721/A.G.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 8th June 1932.

3. I. A. O. 274 of 9th May 1932 :

List of Winners of Non-Central Matches, 1931-32, page xii of above A. O. under head " The O'Moore Creagh Cup " amend to read as follows :

*For* " 2 Tr. B. Sqdn, 7th Light Infantry "

*Read* " 2 Tr. B. Sqdn, 7th Light Cavalry. "

33289/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 8th June 1932.

4. I. A. O. 68 current :

Para. 1 (G). *For* " 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs) " *read* " Indian Medical Department ".

B.-15746/A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 8th June 1932





5. Annexure to I. A. O. 226 of 1932 :

On page xx, against the name of 9095 Sepoy Abdul Hazar, 10th Bn.,  
10th Punjab Regiment, *insert* \*.

33921/M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 22, dated 8th June 1932.



IN THE  
BY

S EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th June 1932.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 355. London Gazettes	275
A. O. 356. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No 38	275
A. O. 357. Secretary of State's weekly list No. 19, dated 12th May 1932	275
A. O. 358. Artillery Target Grant, 1932-33	275
A. O. 359. Correspondence—Pre-payment of postage on complaints against the Posts and Telegraph Department	276
A. O. 360. Bands	276
A. O. 361. Dress	276
A. O. 362. Military Prison and Detention Barracks	276
A. O. 363. Pensions, etc., Channel for submission of claims	277
A. O. 364. Provident Fund deposits—Payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from—	277—278
A. O. 365. Loss Statements	278
A. O. 366. Pensions—Disability and Family—Indian Army—Procedure to be followed by medical officers and medical boards	278
A. O. 367. Results—I, A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot	279
A. O. 368. Tape Worsted Khaki 4-inch	279
A. O. 369. Artillery Ammunition—Q. F. cartridge cases	279
A. O. 370. Deviations from authorised lengths in respect of certain clothing stores	279
A. O. 371. Books—Examination of Army officers for Promotion—Papers set in March 1932, with remarks by examiners	279
A. O. 371 I. Books—A. H. Q., India, Training Memorandum No 4—Collective Training Period, 1931-32	279—280
A. O. 371-II. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections N-2 and W-2	281
INEXURE.	282
NOTICE.	
REIGENDA.	
Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment	
List No. 23, Nos. 1—5	

14th June 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 355. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 6th June 1932 :—

No. 33824, dated 10th May 1932.

No. 33825, dated 13th May 1932.

No. 33826, dated 17th May 1932.

I. A. O. 356. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 38.—List No. 38 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 357. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 19, dated 12th May 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 19, dated 12th May 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-II.|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 358. Artillery Target Grant, 1932-33.—A sum of Rs. 24,000 is authorised for expenditure during the financial year 1932-33 on the provision of Artillery targets, bomb proof shelters, provision and maintenance of Raikes pattern miniature ranges, etc., and is allocated as follows :—

				Rs.
Northern Command	..	..	..	5,400
Eastern Command	..	..	..	2,000
Southern Command	..	..	..	3,500
Western Command	..	..	..	3,500
Reserve with the Chief of the General Staff	..	..	..	9,600

2. Statements will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff on (a) 1st February 1933, showing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for allotment elsewhere, and (b) on 30th April 1933 showing the actual amount which remained unexpended.

33301|G.S., M.T.-1.

14th June 1932.

**I. A. O. 359. Correspondence—Pre-payment of postage on complaints against the Posts and Telegraph Department.**—The concession of free transmission by post of complaints against the Posts and Telegraph Department was withdrawn on the 1st January 1932. Complaints relating to posts and telegraph matters are still being received in unpaid covers superscribed "O. H. M. S." and duly franked by officers making the complaint. In future, the postage on such covers will be recovered from the senders.

B.-7735/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 360. Bands.**—Reference Army Council Instruction 544 of 1928 and India Army Order 444 of 1929 regarding the change in the pitch of band instruments. Officers Commanding British Cavalry and Infantry units who have arrived in India since July 1929 will report direct to the Adjutant General in India by 9th July 1932 the situation as regards the pitch of their band instruments stating whether—

- (a) the change has been effected ;
- (b) the change is in process of completion ;
- (c) any action has been taken to effect the change.

B.-3607/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 361. Dress.**—Reference concluding sentence of I. A. O. 199 current. War Office letter No. 54/General/7075 (M. G. O.-7-B.), dated 30th April 1932 is republished below :—

" With reference to your letter No. B.-19139/1 (A. G.-11), dated 29th March 1932, relative to the wearing of full dress by bandmen and drummers of British units, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that no relaxation of the provisions of paragraph 73A, Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926, has been authorised either at home or abroad and it has been decided that no exceptions will be made, even though, at stations abroad, full dress clothing worn by bandmen has to be provided and maintained at the expense of the unit."

B.-19139/A G -11.

**I. A. O. 362. Military Prison and Detention Barracks.**—Non-commissioned officers ordered to attend a probationary course in "Military Detention Corps (India)" duties at LUCKNOW Military Prison and Detention Barracks, will bring rifles and equipment with them.

B.-20328/A.G.-11.

14th June 1932.

**I. A. O. 363, Pensions, etc., Channel for submission of claims.**—Complaints have been received from many units that much unnecessary correspondence and expense to *ex*-soldiers has been caused by certain institutes which profess to assist *ex*-soldiers in recovering their claims from Government.

2. These institutes, which are already known to exist at Delhi, Amritsar, Rawalpindi and Ajmere, work on a commercial principle and, if successful in recovering from Government any pension or other claim due, they are reported in certain cases to have asked the claimant to pay as commission as much as half the amount received.

3. Certain of these institutes have canvassed for cases of dissatisfied *ex*-soldiers and have been known to send in such claims as for honorary rank and grants of land, which under regulation may only be initiated by commanding officers of units. The investigation of such claims is consequently a waste of time and delays the investigation of genuine cases.

4. In some cases the institutes threaten legal action against the officer in charge records if the claims are not paid within what they describe as a "reasonable time". Any such threat is idle since by virtue of section 4 of the Pensions Act, 1871, no suit to enforce the claim would lie.

5. In order to help *ex*-soldiers in getting their claims investigated quickly without unnecessary expense, officers commanding units will inform all concerned that the correct channel for all applications or complaints is through their commanding officers, and that if they require any advice in the matter of claims, etc., they should consult the Soldiers' Board of the district in which they live. These Boards are intended for the assistance of *ex*-soldiers and make no charges for investigating petitions.

6. Direct communication with claimants should be established and not through such institutions. For rules for submission of petitions see Appendix VII, Regulations for the Army in India.

B.-19730|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 364. Provident Fund deposits—Payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from—**—With reference to India Army Order 121 of 1932, it is further notified that the Secretary of State for India has expressed his concurrence in the decision that remittances on account of advances and withdrawals from provident fund should not in future be made by Government through the High Commissioner for India, and that such payments should be made in rupees in India.

The Secretary of State considers that this decision does not necessitate the cancellation of his Resolution, dated the 5th February 1921 (reproduced as an Annexure to this I. A. O.), which, in so far as it enables the High Commissioner to reassign insurance policies, has its advantages. In order, however, to make it clear that the Resolution applies to business arising out of civil provident funds which have been instituted since the

14th June 1932.

te on which it was passed, the Secretary of State in Council has authorised the deletion of the word "existing" in that Resolution.

Authority :—Government of India, Finance Department letter No. 453-R. II, dated the 18th February 1932.

B-18533/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 365. Loss Statements.**—In order to secure uniformity, the following procedure will be adopted in future for pricing loss statements received from units to which no unit accountants are attached and for recovery of amounts shown therein as recoverable from individuals :—

(a) Loss statements will be sent in duplicate to the C M A., who will price them and note the amount of loss in his Demand Register.

(b) They will then be returned to the unit by whom the orders of the C. F. A. will be obtained.

(c) After the C. F. A. has passed his orders thereon, they will be sent to the C. M. A. by the unit, who will indicate the month's account in which credit for any recovery ordered will be given. The C. M. A. will note such amounts in the Demand Register against the items concerned.

(d) The C. M. A. will then return the original copy of the loss statement to the unit concerned and the duplicate to the L. A. O. to audit with the write-off of stores and to see that all action towards cash recovery has been taken. He will make the necessary note of the store write-off and action towards cash recovery and return the duplicate to the audit section.

2. This India Army Order has the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

M. A. G.'s U.-O. 865-At., dated 2nd May 1932.

**I. A. O. 366 Pensions—Disability and Family—Indian Army—Procedure to be followed by medical officers and medical boards—**With reference to I. A. O. 939 of 1924, on the above subject, it has been decided that, unless the medical authorities are unable to state whether or not the patient can be regarded as having been on duty when the exciting cause of the disease occurred, commanding officers shall not be called upon to furnish a certificate as to whether, in their opinion, the disease from which an individual is suffering is attributable to military service or not.

**I. A. O. 367. Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot.**—A list of officers who qualified in (1) Supplies and Animal Transport, and (2) Mechanical Transport, between the 14th September 1931 and 9th April 1932, is published with this order.

21672/Q-5.



## I. A. Os. 368—371-I

14th June 1932.

**I. A. O. 368. Tape Worsted Khaki 7/8-inch.**—Large stocks of tape worsted khaki (for repair of puttees universal) are held in I. A. O. C. clothing establishments and should be demanded whenever required for repair of puttees.

2242|P-6.

**I. A. O. 369. Artillery Ammunition—Q. F. cartridge cases.**—The reports regarding un-annealed and black-listed 13 and 18 pr. cases rendered under paras. 3 and 4 of I. A. O. 345 of 1928 will be discontinued.

Any such cases found on charge will, however, continue to be dealt with in accordance with para. 2 of the I. A. O. quoted above.

146|M.G.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 370. Deviations from authorised lengths in respect of certain clothing stores.**—Complaints have been received that sometimes pagris, 'pags' and towels, etc., are issued which are short in length. It must, however, be realized that a slight deviation from the authorised lengths is unavoidable for the following reasons :—

1. The material itself is liable to contract both before and after making up into pagris.

2. In order to use up odd bits and remnants of material left over, a reduction in length is purposely permitted in manufacture.

2. Officers commanding units are requested to give due consideration to the above factors before putting forward their complaints. A slight reduction in length is not likely to affect efficiency, while the saving afforded thereby is appreciable. With regard to pagris, it has been reported that the present length of nine yards is too liberal, and the question of reducing it is under consideration.

10646|M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 371. Books—Examination of Army Officers for Promotion—**Papers set in March 1932, with remarks by examiners.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 377-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

33871|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 371-I. Books—A. H. Q., India, Training Memorandum No. 4—**Collective Training Period, 1931-32—Copies will be distributed by the



## I. A. O. 371-II

14th June 1932.

I. A. O. 371-II. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections N-2 and W-2.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

412S|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*





## NOTICE.

---

### Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment.

The Director of Contracts, Simla, has for sale at Kirkee Arsenal 2,500 lbs. of "Mills Cleaner Web Equipment" packed in 1/4 lb. cardboard packets, price Rs. 15 per 100 or Rs. 120 per 1,000 packets *ex-where* lying.

Suitable for cleaning web equipment.

Makers :—The Mills Cleaner Co., London.



**Corrigenda.**

**List No. 23.**

**Nos. 1—5.**

1. Corrigenda No. 4 to I. A. Os., List No. 21, dated 27th May 1932 :  
For "I. A. O. 257 of 1930", read "I. A. O. 357 of 1930".

33449/M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 14th June 1932.

---

- 2 I. A. O. 251 of 1931 :

Insert the following as a new sub-clause to paragraph 3 (c) :—

"(v) Copy of his Regimental History".

B-14548/A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 14th June 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 229 current :

Item (b), column 1 of the Annexure to this order is reconstructed as follows :—

"(b) Furlough granted owing to the individuals homes being more than 800 miles by main route from their class recruiting centres. [Paragraph 4 (b) of A. I. (I) 12/1932.] [Not to be shown in (a) above]."

Insert the following as a new item—

"(d) Leave on the recommendation of a medical board [paragraph 8 (i) of A. I. (I) 12/1932]. I. Os., I. O. Rs., Enrolled followers.

B-19650/A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 14th June 1932.

---

4. List issued with India Army Order 270 current :

Under "Lower Standard", for "2/Lieut. E. G. Nobbs, 1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers", read "2/Lieut. E. G. Nobbs, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., The Madras Pioneers".

21959/G.S., M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 14th June 1932.

---

5. Annexure to India Army Order 60 of 1932 :

Para. 4 (i), line 5—

Delete "(but which are not unserviceable)" and add the following sentence at the end of the para. :—

"Under no circumstances will machine guns, rifles and pistols be classified as 'unserviceable'."

14045/M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 23, dated 14th June 1932



Garnons-Williams, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, on leave Dated 6th May 1932.

07492-12|M.S.-1.

Captain W. R. J. Copplestone, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be Instructor, Class "B", at that School. Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st April 1932.

07166|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. F. Todhunter, R.A., to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, *vice* Captain K. S. Wootton, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B". Dated 16th May 1932.

07357|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain A. Hancock, M.C., 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), is attached, *vice* Captain J. J. Lyons, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 20th May 1932.

01852-14|M.S.-3.

*1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.).*

*2nd Bn.*

Major E. C. Mockler, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th May 1932.

0749|M.S.-3.

Captain R. A. King, R.A., to be Adjutant III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force (India). Dated 20th February 1932.

06840-23|M.S.-2.

*12th (Dacca) Coy., U. T. C., I. T. F. and The Eastern Bengal Coy., A. F. (I.)*

Lieut. R. Wynniatt-Husey, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain B. Moseley, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry vacated. Dated 18th May 1932.

06840-20|M.S.-2.

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General G. Thorpe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 30th July 1932, or date of availing.

05366-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (Local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 1 day's furlough, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

07508-31|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, I.A., Recruiting Officer, Delhi, combined leave ex-India for 3 months (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st July 1932 (or date of availing).

B-18378|A.G.-6.

Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 18th June 1932, or date of availing, pending retirement [Under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930].

07227-83|M.S.-3.

Major H. G. Collins, M.C., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month's furlough, with effect from the 15th July 1932, or date of availing.

8275|M.G.-3.

Captain J. S. Hewick, The Dorsetshire Regiment, Staff Captain, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 29th June 1932, or date of availing.

07492-1|M.S.-1.

Captain J. B. Bettington, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, G. S. O. 3, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 17 days, with effect from the 8th October 1931.

This officer vacated the appointment of G. S. O. 3, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 8th December 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 460 of 1931 (Last No. 16), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled]

06509-1|M.S.-1.

Captain D. P. J. Kelly, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgium, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months' furlough, with effect from 27th June 1932, or date of availing.

07192|M.S.-1.

#### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 day's furlough in India, combined with 5 months and 23 days' furlough on medical certificate ex-India, with effect from the 11th December 1931.

(India Army Order 711 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is cancelled.)

07140-46|M.S.-1.

Garnons-Williams, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, on leave Dated 6th May 1932.

07492-12|M.S.-1.

Captain W. R. J. Copplestone, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Education, Belgaum, to be Instructor, Class "B", at that School Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st April 1932.

07166|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. F. Todhunter, R.A., to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, *vice* Captain K. S. Wootten, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B". Dated 16th May 1932.

07357|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### 9th Jat Regiment.

##### 11th Bn.

Captain A. Hancock, M.C., 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), is attached, *vice* Captain J. J. Lyons, 3rd Bn., vacated. Dated 20th May 1932.

01852-14|M.S.-3.

#### 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.).

##### 2nd Bn.

Major E. C. Mockler, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 20th May 1932.

0749|M.S.-3.

Captain R. A. King, R.A., to be Adjutant III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force (India). Dated 20th February 1932.

06840-23|M.S.-2.

#### 12th (Dacca) Coy., U. T. C., I. T. F. and The Eastern Bengal Coy., A. F. (I.)

Lieut. R. Wynniatt-Husey, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain B. Moseley, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 18th May 1932.

06840-20|M.S.-2.

### LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General G. Thorpe, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 30th July 1932, or date of availing.

05366-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (Local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 1 day's furlough, with effect from the 1st July 1932, or date of availing.

07508-31|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Kunhardt, I.A., Recruiting Officer, Delhi, combined leave *ex-India* for 3 months (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1st July 1932 (or date of availing).

B-18378|A.G.-6.

Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, 8 months' combined leave (first two months' privilege leave), with effect from the 18th June 1932, or date of availing, pending retirement [Under Army Instruction (India) No. 101 of 1930].

07227-83|M.S.-3.

Major H. G. Collins, M.C., I.A.O.C., Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month's furlough, with effect from the 15th July 1932, or date of availing.

8275|M.G.-3.

~ Captain J. S. Hewick, The Dorsetshire Regiment, Staff Captain, A. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 29th June 1932, or date of availing.

07492-1|M.S.-1.

Captain J. B. Bettington, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, G. S. O. 3, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 17 days, with effect from the 8th October 1931.

This officer vacated the appointment of G. S. O. 3, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 8th December 1931.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 460 of 1931 (List No. 16), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

06509-1|M.S.-1

^ Captain D. P. J. Kelly, M.C., A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgium, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 2 months' furlough, with effect from 27th June 1932, or date of availing.

07192|M.S.-1.

---

#### LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Colonel J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 day's furlough in India, combined with 5 months and 23 days' furlough on medical certificate *ex-India*, with effect from the 11th December 1931.

(India Army Order 711 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is *cancelled*.)

07140-46|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

### *Bihar Light Horse.*

Private R. W. DOWNING.

Private J. R. F. DALTON.

### *Surma Valley Light Horse.*

Captain D. MEEK.

Trooper P. WOODLAND.

Trooper H. EMBLEN.

Trooper W. B. CULBARD.

Trooper G. HUNTER.

### *Assam Valley Light Horse.*

Corporal E. W. DUNN.

Corporal J. M. WILSON.

Corporal R. HARPER.

Trooper W. McKAY.

Trooper H. B. BAYLEY.

Trooper F. HUGHES.

Trooper E. C. G. WILLIAMS.

Private M. LITTLE.

Private K. CANTLIE.

Private D. J. YOUNG.

Private C. K. RHODES.

### *Chota Nagpur Regiment.*

Corporal C. A. GODFREY.

Lance Corporal E. W. PETERS.

Trooper H. STUDDY.

Trooper A. D. TUCKEY.

Private R. J. WILSON.

Private L. H. BRYANT.

Private F. VARDON.

### *19th (Allahabad) Field Battery, R. A.*

Serjeant G. H. SAUNDERS.

Serjeant B. WARREN.

### *1st Bn., The East Indian Railway Regiment.*

Lance Serjeant T. S. BEST.

Corporal G. W. COGGIN.

Private A. GANTZER.

Private H. A. HILT.

Company Sergeant Major (R. V. C. 1881),

Sergeant A. BELL.

Private D. W. TUNNICLIFFE.

Private J. SANTS.

Private W. A. LENOX.

Private A. W. MYN.

Private C. HALLUMS.

Private A. G. SPINK.

Private L. W. BENSON.

Private J. G. DISNEY.

Private A. J. BARRETT.

*The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion,*

Private P. CAMERON.

Private C. S. POWELL.

Private I. H. JAMES.

*2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Battalion,*

Corporal R. W. WILSON.

Lance Corporal K. A. McKENZIE.

Private H. D. BREWER.

Private T. S. FRASER.

Private I. JAMES.

Private V. C. JAMES.

Private E. JOSEPH.

Private F. JOSEPH.

Private R. A. MARTIN.

Private W. J. PHILLIPS.

Private G. E. SARETEDT.

Private P. M. M. SCOTT.

Private W. L. SMITH.

Private W. WATSON.

*The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion,*

2nd-Lieutenant C. H. WEBSTER.

*1st Bn., The Madras and Northern Malabar Railway Division,*

Sergeant A. F. CLARKE.

Sergeant A. T. M. GUINNESS.

Sergeant A. C. GARNETT.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Northern Malabar Railway Division,*

Sergeant A. C. MONTAGUE.

*1st Bn, The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant W. C. A. D'LANG.  
Serjeant W. A. THOMPSON.  
Corporal W. C. GOLDWORTHY.  
Corporal G. P. BEALE.  
Corporal A. F. RICHARD.  
Corporal V. D. W. STIFFLE.  
Corporal L. BALL.  
Corporal L. BEALE.  
Corporal C. C. JAMES.  
Private R. H. W. CULPEPER.  
Private V. C. ANDERSON.  
Private R. M. EDEY.  
Private W. MARTIN.  
Private W. P. McGOWAN.  
Private S. A. C. MARTIN.  
Private G. H. LIMA.  
Private J. BEEBY.  
Private W. K. DEVINE.  
Private M. FERRIER.  
Private E. H. GREATOREX.  
Private A. H. GOLDSWORTHY.  
Private T. GRAY.  
Private J. LONNAUX.  
Private L. V. LONNAUX.  
Private W. BRAINGER  
Private G. A. BEEBY.  
Private J. W. CATTERMOLLE.  
Private C. H. GOFF.  
Private J. P. HICKEY.  
Private S. J. HALL.  
Private M. J. O. MEREDITH.  
Private G. W. MEE.  
Private A. SCUTT.  
Private W. E. STEVENS.  
Private V. M. ROSS.  
Private H. A. THEOBALD.  
Private A. J. ADAMS.  
Private C. H. BENHAM.  
Private J. BENJAMIN.  
Private W. J. COOPER.

Private C. GUY.  
 Private A. S. MULLEANAUX.  
 Private B. C. MANNAS.  
 Private L. J. NIPPS.  
 Private E. RYAN.  
 Private H. G. ROSS.  
 Private H. P. G. SELVEY.  
 Private P. W. UNGER.  
 Private W. A. WHEELER.  
 Private C. BONNER.  
 Private I. B. ANDREWS.  
 Private W. C. BRINDLEY.  
 Private O. D. MANUEL.  
 Private E. WEBSTER.

*2nd Bn., The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment.*

Company Quartermaster Serjeant F. V. HELDT.  
 Company Quartermaster Serjeant J. E. SCHMIDT.  
 Serjeant G. O'CONNOR.  
 Serjeant T. BALDWIN  
 Corporal A. W. ASHWORTH.  
 Private A. T. D. ANDERSON.  
 Private J. C. ANTONY.  
 Private H. B. BOUCHE.  
 Private W. A. CRANSTON.  
 Private G. M. CONNOR.  
 Private L. W. CASHMORE.  
 Private W. H. CLIFFORD.  
 Private D. V. FEEGRADE  
 Private W. H. GROGAN  
 Private H. C. HARRISON  
 Private W. A. HOUGHTON  
 Private W. HOLDING.  
 Private A. P. JOYCE  
 Private O. G. JOHANNES.  
 Private G. C. PERKINS  
 Private W. St. C. PAUL.  
 Private L. H. TUCKER  
 Private E. J. WINSTANLEY.  
 Private B. J. WARD.  
 Private R. G. WATERS



Private E. A. R. WILSON.  
Private M. O. WILSON.  
Private E. C. ZSCHARPEL.  
Private L. W. GRIFFIN.

*The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion.*

Corporal C. L. HENDRICKS.  
Private W. H. THOMAS.  
Private C. H. CHOBBS.  
Private E. T. R. READ.  
Private H. B. SOUTHWELL.

*The Dehra Dun Contingent.*

Private W. W. AYDON.

*The Bareilly Contingent.*

Private F. B. COTTON.

*The Tenasserim Battalion.*

Serjeant S. O. D'CASTRO.  
Serjeant J. D'SOUSA.

*The Bombay Battalion.*

Captain P. M. PETIGERA, A. F. (Med. Corps), attached.  
Serjeant E. STRIP.  
Lance Serjeant G. P. WALKER.  
Lance Serjeant J. J. COIA.

*The Rangoon Battalion.*

Private E. G. FULLER.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.*

Private T. W. WRIGHT.

*The Upper Burma Battalion.*

Private B. O. JOHANNES.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion.*

Private J. A. V. ROWE, M.C.

*No. 5 (Agra) Company, Machine Gun Corps.*

Company Serjeant Major J. E. WILKINSON.

B.-19604]A.G.-9.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain ..	Allsobrook, M. B., M.C.	2/9th Gurkha Rifles.	..	21-8-32.	
Major ..	Cripps, E. J	I. A. S. C. ..	The extension of leave granted to this officer, notified in W. L. No. 18/1932, is cancelled.		
Captain ..	Davies, O. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	18-8-32.	
S/Sgt. ..	Sutherland, R. R.	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India per S. S. "Corfu" leaving London, 20th May 1932.		
Captain ..	Wall, F. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	1-10-32.	

PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
General	Shea, Sir J. S. M., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.	I.A. ..	1st April 1932.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Barton, J. E. B. ..	4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th F. F. Rifles	India by 10th July 1932.

DISCHARGES

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S/Sergt. .. ..	Geros, G. ..	Highland Light Infy. and I. A. O. C.	13th May 1932.
A/R. Q. M. S.	Lockyer, F. ..	21st Lancers & I. U. L.	9th May 1932.
A/C. S. M.	Congdon, G. ..	R. E. and A. F. I. ..	29th April 1932.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Brigadier ..	Hume-Spry, W. E., D.S.O.	I. A. S. C. ..	20th June 1932.	
Major ..	Nixon, B. G. M. F.	1st Bn. (P. W.O.) 17th Dogra Regt.	23rd May 1932.	
Colonel ..	Organ, C. A., D.S.O.	I. A. S. C ..	1st June 1932.	

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Service.	Date of Death.
Major .. ..	Congreve, S. M. ..	I. A. (Retired) ..	31st March 1932.
Colonel .. ..	Wright, H. C. ..	I. A. .. .. (Pay & Cols. allow- ances).	3rd April 1932.
Colonel .. ..	Cunningham, A. H.	R. E. (Retired) ..	4th April 1932.
Lt.-Col. .. ..	Walsh, J. H. T. ..	I.M.S. (Retired) ..	27th March 1932.
Condr. ^.. ..	Martingale, J. J. W.	I.O.D. (Retired) ..	14th April 1932.
Lt.-Col. .. ..	Talbot, J. ..	I.A. (Retired) ..	13th April 1932.
Maj. and Commy. ..	Sykes, J. ..	P. W. D. (Retired)	18th April 1932.
S/Condr. .. ..	Wills, A. O. ..	I.A.O.C. (Retired)	20th April 1932.

**LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT (JUNIOR COURSE) AND MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSE) BETWEEN THE 14TH SEPTEMBER 1931 AND 31st APRIL 1932.**

<i>Rank and Name.</i>	<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	
		<i>Supplies and Animal Transport.</i>	<i>Mechanical Transport.</i>
Lieut. W. A. G. Douglas . . .	I. A. S. C.	D	D
Lieut. R. R. Tawney . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	D
Lieut. J. L. B. Stevenson . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	Q
Lieut. Mohd. Ali . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	Q
Lieut. W. O. H. Bartholomew . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	Q
Lieut. P. K. Lorge . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	Q
Lieut. M. B. Coleman . . .	I. A. S. C.	D	Q

**LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT (JUNIOR COURSE)**

<i>Rank and Name.</i>	<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	
		<i>Supplies and Animal Transport.</i>	
Captn. G. H. S. Barnard	2/6 Rajputana Rifles.	Q	3rd Course 1931
Captn. Mir Haider . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	3rd Course 1931
Lieut. C. Mandeville . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	3rd Course 1931
Lieut. R. St. E. M. Railton . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	3rd Course 1931
Captn. W. J. H. Bull . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Lieut. A. R. Hill . . .	I. A. S. C.	D	1st Course 1932
Lieut. H. T. W. Jowett . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Lieut. J. G. Joyce . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932

# LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DEPOT (SHORT M. T. COURSE).

<i>Rank and Name.</i>	<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Qualification, Mechanical Transport,</i>	
Lt.-Col. J. A. Burlton-Bennet .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Captn. K. J. T. Ridge, M.C. .	I. A. S. C.	D	2nd Course 1931
Captn. V. R. Wilton . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Captn. E. V. Hansford . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Captn. H. G. Bell . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Captn. A. S. Black . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Captn. L. J. L. Addison . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
Lieut. E. L. Grant . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	2nd Course 1931
<hr/>			
Captn. G. P. Pavey . . .	Royal Signals	Q	1st Course 1932
Lt.-Col. A. C. Bird . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Major F. C. Hiekie . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Captn. R. G. Tewson . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Captn. L. A. Loup . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Captn. R. S. Johnson, M.C. .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Captn. T. E. Bartleet . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932
Captn. R. D. C. Taylor . . .	I. A. S. C.	D	1st Course 1932
Lieut. C. H. K. Willans . . .	I. A. S. C.	Q	1st Course 1932

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHREWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th June 1932.

---

CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 372	234
Trooping Rules—1932	

15th June 1932.

**INDIA ARMY ORDER.**

---

**I. A. O. 372—Trooping Rules**—Revised Trooping Rules are issued with this order.

I. A. O. 437 of 1931 and the rules issued therewith are cancelled.

I. A. O. 193 current is cancelled.

25052/Q.M.G.-2.

WALTER LESLIE,

*Lieut-General,*

*Adjutant General in India*

*TROOPING RULES, 1932.*

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL.

SUBJECT.	PARA.
Trooping programme .. .. .	1
Troopdeck and family berths—estimates of requirements ..	2
I. A. Fs. T-1713 and 1713-A. .. .. .	3
Passage applications—I. A. Fs. T-1727 .. .. .	4
Passage applications—I. A. Fs. T-1724 .. .. .	5
Passage applications—authorities responsible for submission ..	6
Passage applications—channels of submission ..	7
Passage applications—responsibility for correctness of title ..	8
Passage applications—late demands .. .. .	9
Passage applications—D. O. correspondence ..	10
Passage applications—within Indian limits including Burma ..	11
Passage applications—colonies, dominions, Aden and Iraq ..	12
Reinforcements, Indian units—despatch of overseas ..	13
Allotment of passages .. .. .	14
Waiting lists—first and second classes .. .. .	15
Pools—troopdeck passengers .. .. .	16
Bulk allotments—procedure on receipt .. .. .	17
A. F. B.-127 .. .. .	18
Drafts—formation of .. .. .	19
Draft conducting officers .. .. .	20
Ships' staffs—transports and freightships .. .. .	21
Transports and freightships—officers exempt from duty ..	22
Rail journeys to ports .. .. .	23
Arrival at ports—reports of anticipated times of ..	24
Special Attached Sections at ports .. .. .	25
Ordinance stores carried to port—disposal of .. .. .	26
Forms required on the quayside and on board .. .. .	27
Embarkations—general rules .. .. .	28
Embarkations—medical inspections .. .. .	29
Embarkations—messing charges .. .. .	30
Embarkations—wharfage charges .. .. .	31
Children—assessment of ages .. .. .	32
Scale of berthing—transports .. .. .	33
Scale of berthing—freightships and packet steamers ..	34
Passages—liens on .. .. .	35
Passages—advance .. .. .	36
Passages—families of officers in non-trooping season ..	37



SUBJECT.	PARA.
Passages—payment .. .. .	38
Passages—indulgence .. .. .	39
Passages—servants, nurses, etc. .. .. .	40
Destitute cases .. .. .	41
Baggage—general rules .. .. .	42
Baggage—first and second class passengers .. .. .	43
Baggage—troopdeck passengers .. .. .	44
Baggage—kitbags .. .. .	45
Baggage—unaccompanied .. .. .	46
Bedding—troopdeck passengers .. .. .	47
Clothing—B. O. Rs. .. .. .	48
Animals—shipment in transports .. .. .	49
Motor cars—shipment in transports .. .. .	50
Medical attendance in freightships and packet steamers.. .. .	51
Passports—alien servants, etc. .. .. .	52
Disembarkation at Foreign Ports .. .. .	53
Customs regulations—Great Britain .. .. .	54
Rail concessions—Great Britain .. .. .	55
Reports by Embarkation Commandants .. .. .	56

## PART II.—MEDICAL.

Invaliding boards .. .. .	57
Submission of board proceedings to A. H. Q... .. .	58
Classification of invalids .. .. .	61
Packet passages for invalids .. .. .	63
Applications for passages .. .. .	64
Allotment of passages .. .. .	65
Disposal of invaliding documents.. .. .	67
Medical documents other than invaliding documents .. .. .	68
Regimental documents .. .. .	69
Despatch of invalids .. .. .	70
Notification by Qs. C. hospitals of despatch of invalids .. .. .	71
Arrangements for the despatch of invalids .. .. .	72
Reception and accommodation of invalids at port of embarkation .. .. .	73
Mental cases .. .. .	75
Cases of tubercle of lung .. .. .	76
Cases of venereal disease .. .. .	77
Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation.. .. .	78
Indian service officers recommended for passages by transport .. .. .	79
Casualties .. .. .	80

SUBJECT.					PARA.
Movements of invalids	..	..	..	..	81
Baggage	..	..	..	..	83
Medical officers doing duty in troopships	..	..	..	..	83

### PART III.—ACCOUNTS.

Accounts—British troops	..	..	..	..	84
-------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

### APPENDICES.

Instructions for officers commanding units	..	..	Appendix "A".
Instructions for officers commanding drafts and details	..	..	Appendix "B".
Accommodation of families in Great Britain	..	..	Appendix "C".
Customs regulations--Great Britain	..	..	Appendix "D".
Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages	..	..	Appendix "E".
Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases	..	..	Appendix "F".
Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals and conveyance to the port..	..	..	Appendix "G".



## PART I.

1. **Trooping Programme.**—The trooping programme will be published in India Army Orders, and all concerned must note carefully the dates of sailing and adjust their requirements accordingly.

2. **Troopdeck and family berths—estimate of requirements.**—The initial estimates of bulk requirements (particularly in respect of family berths) by districts and independent brigade areas must be based on reliable figures so that congestion at the end of the trooping season may be avoided and steps taken at the proper time to arrange for any excess requirements over transport accommodation. Payment furlough details will be included in bulk requirements. The reasons for any great variation over the original estimate will be explained by the District or Independent Brigade Area concerned, as it is considered that units are in a position to furnish reliable estimates at the commencement of a trooping season.

A final estimate of requirements of troopdeck and family berths will be submitted so as to reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 15th November. This estimate must include all summer leave cases. After the above date no further requests for passages will be considered in the absence of special reasons.

Unit commanders are responsible for ensuring that the formation through which they deal as regards trooping is given ample notice of the numbers of men and the dates by which they must be landed in Great Britain for discharge, transfer to the reserve, etc.

If a unit is leaving India for Great Britain or any intermediate station its personnel for discharge, etc., will normally proceed with it, except in the case of men who have to reach Great Britain before the date on which the vessel in which the unit leaves India will arrive in Great Britain. Applications for earlier troopship accommodation will be made by the O. C. unit for such cases.

Unit commanders must be impressed with the necessity for extreme accuracy in compiling their initial estimates and for including every possible passage requirement. This is especially important in the case of summer furlough details.

The names and composition of "motherless" families will be reported to the Q. M. G. in India at the same time as initial and final estimates of bulk requirements, or immediately on the death of the mother.

3. **Forms—I A. F. T.-1713 and I. A. F. T.-1713-A.**—In accordance with War Office instructions soldiers will be despatched to Great Britain in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge. As far as possible they will be sent home only in sufficient time to permit of their being granted the furlough to which they are entitled, prior to their transfer or discharge. To enable this rule to be complied with to the fullest extent I. A. Fs. T.-1713 and 1713-A. regarding the requirements for troopdeck and third class accommodation have been revised to show numbers of men due for despatch each month. Bulk allotments will as far as possible be regulated in accordance with the details furnished in these forms but the filling of transports takes precedence over all other rules and this may necessitate the despatch of a number of men before they should ordinarily sail.

Where, however, the numbers detailed to proceed well in advance of due date seem unduly high, details will be furnished urgently to the Q. M. in India who will, if possible, readjust allotments.

*General.*

- (i) A separate I. A. F. T.-1727. (in duplicate) will be submitted for every applicant, with details of family, if any, accompanying.
  - (ii) Any reasons why passages cannot be accepted at any time during the season will be stated in the column of remarks. Only reasons of a military nature in the interests of the service will be accepted for postponement of passages. Purely private or personal reasons cannot be held to justify the deferment of passage until the end of the trooping season and should any applicants defer their passages for such reasons they are warned that in the event of its not being possible to accommodate them in a transport before the close of the trooping season they will be detained in India until the ensuing trooping season or forfeit their title to passage if they are retaining a lien on a passage under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 20.
  - (iii) The attention of submitting authorities is drawn to the provisions of I. A. O. No. 11 of 1931 and A. I. (I.), No. 1 of 1931, regarding the grant of leave to officers proceeding from duty in India to duty in Great Britain.
  - (iv) If ordered to Great Britain or a colony to take up a specific appointment, the date by which they should reach Great Britain or the colony in accordance with posting orders will be stated in the column of remarks.
  - (v) In the case of an officer proceeding on half-pay or retirement the date on which he is due to be placed on half-pay or the retired list must be entered with the words "Half-Pay" or "Retirement" as distinct from the term "Tour Expired".
  - (vi) Rules regarding passages for officers of the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and Indian Mountain Artillery, are contained in Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA". Applications for passages under these rules will be accompanied by the required particulars.
  - (vii) Full postal addresses of second and third class families other than those proceeding with complete units will be included in item 13 of I. A. F. T.-1727. Where families expect to occupy public quarters on arrival in Great Britain the address to be given will be that to which they wish to proceed in the event of public quarters not being available.
- Special attention is directed to War Office letter No. 118[General] 410 (Q.M.G.-1), dated the 11th April 1927, reproduced in Appendix "C".
- (viii) Particulars as regards ages and sex of children will be shown on the application and in the case of adult daughters a certificate to the effect that they are unmarried will be furnished thereon.
  - (ix) I. A. F. T.-1727 in respect of officers proceeding to regimental depots will be endorsed at the top of the form as follows:—

"Depot relief—Due to report at the regimental depot  
on . . . . ."

If an officer proceeding to a regimental depot for a tour of duty is unable to accept the passage allotted, a report of the circumstances of the case will be made immediately to the Q. M. G. in India, copies being forwarded to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, and the command headquarters concerned.

(2) I. A. F. T-1727 will be submitted in duplicate for all officers who have been recommended for transfer to the home establishment or to proceed to Great Britain on duty during the troopship season. The names of these officers will be registered for passages which will be allotted on receipt of the necessary sanction for them to proceed. These sanctions when received by Commands will be reported promptly to the Q. M. G. in India. Sanctions received after the 15th January must be telegraphed.

(vi) In all cases the paragraph in Passage Regulations, India, under which the passage is admissible will be quoted and the nature of the duty briefly stated on the form. This information will also be given in telegraphic applications.

#### Form I A. F. T-1724

(i) I. A. F. T-1724 will be used for passage applications for all personnel requiring passages between ports in Indian limits. It will be submitted through the usual channels and the instructions contained in India Army Order 689 of 1931 should be carefully noted.

(ii) When the number of individuals for whom passages are required is too great to allow the names and particulars to be shown on I. A. F. T-1724, a separate roll signed by the administrative officer authorising the move will be attached to the form.

(iii) *Motorcars*.—A copy of the order authorising the upkeep of a car in lieu of a charger will be attached to the requisition. The dimensions of the car, and if to be crated or uncrated will be stated.

(iv) *Chargers*.—A certificate that the owner is entitled to sylvage and ferage allowance will be attached to the requisition.

(v) *Courses of instruction and examinations*.—In the case of an individual proceeding to or returning from an examination or course of instruction the certificate prescribed in I. A. O. No. 186 of 1926, will be revised as laid down in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 182, and attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T-1724, as follows:—

“Certified that this is the first occasion on which ‘rank, name, etc.’ is attending the course of instruction or examination”

NOTE.—The particular examination or course of instruction only will be mentioned. Details of the particular station or the school of instruction are not required.

(vi) *Indian furlough and leave*.—When passage between Karachi and Bombay is arranged for Indian ranks and class I followers granted furlough, a certificate as under, will be attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T-1724 as required by item 72 of Appendix XVII. Financial Regulations, Part II, as amended by correction slip No. 213 of May 1929:—

“Certified that the man/men referred to, who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or casual leave, has/

have over two years' service, is|are within the percentage authorised in paragraph 931 (a), Regulations for the Army in India, and that he|they was|were not, or will not be, permitted to proceed on leave (as distinct from furlough) except as provided for in paragraph 931 (i) *ibid*, during the course of the year, nor did he|they proceed on furlough during the previous year.'

When packet passage is authorised for Indian ranks granted leave on the recommendation of a medical board under Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 300 (k), a copy of the station order authorising the same will be attached to the passage application, I. A. F. T.-1724

(vii) *Consular service*.—In submitting applications for passages for personnel proceeding on Consular service at Kerman, etc, the name of the place to which they are proceeding, only will be mentioned. The M. T. O. concerned will then arrange for passages to the most suitable port in communication with Army Headquarters.

(viii) *M. A. Department*.—All applications for passages for personnel of the Military Accounts Department will be submitted by the controller of military accounts concerned direct to the M. T. O., Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands and to the D. M. T. O., Bombay, for the remainder of India with a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

6. *Passage applications*—authorities responsible for submission—The authorities responsible for the submission of applications for all classes of passages by sea are shown below.

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applications are submitted.	Remarks.
1	District or Independent Brigade Commander.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	For exceptions see 4, 5 and 6 below.
2	G. O. C.-in-C. Command.	All individuals serving under his command or administration, who are not under the command or local administration of a district or independent brigade commander.	
3	Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters.	All individuals belonging to the Branch who are not serving under the command or local administration of a G. O. C.-in-C. command, a district or independent brigade commander.	
4	Medical Directorate, A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.	All Medical personnel in India, except permanent furlough men who will be included in District bulk requirements, and all invalids.	

Item.	Authority.	Individuals for whom applications are submitted.	Remarks.
5	M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q.	All civilian personnel serving in Arsenals, Ordnance and Clothing Factories, and Inspection Sections.	The District or Independent Brigade Area Commander in whose area the individual is serving is the authority responsible for the submission of passage applications in respect of all military personnel serving under the M. G. O.
6	R. A. F. H. Qrs., India.	All R. A. F. personnel in India	
7	Air Officer Commanding, Iraq.	All individuals serving under his command or administration.	

7. Passage applications—channels of submission.—The following will be the channels of submission of applications for passages by transport, freightship, or packet vessel, except for passages within Indian limits and to Persian Gulf ports for which see paragraphs 11 and 12.

Item.	Category.	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application will be submitted.	Remarks.
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation, excluding— (i) Invalids and mental cases. (ii) Departmental officers of the commissary class and warrant officers proceeding under leave passage rules	I. A. F. T.-1727 (in duplicate) for each applicant.	Q. M. G. in India.	Applications will be submitted by 25th July or as soon after receipt of orders as possible. Telegraphic notification giving details of family, if any, must be made in all cases of sanctions for passages received after 15th January.
2	Departmental officers of the commissary class and warrant officers, entitled to passages under the rules contained in Appendices "K" and "L", Passage Regulations, India.	I. A. F. T.-1727 A. or B. (in duplicate) for each applicant	Do. ..	Applications will be submitted not later than 25th July. Departmental officers and warrant officers requiring passages on retirement, leave on medical certificate, etc., must submit I. A. F. T.-1727 and not I. A. F. T.-1727-A. and 1727-B., which are only to be used for leave concession passages.



the entitled 1st class passengers proceeding by each transport. These officers will be actually detailed to drafts under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India. Officers once detailed as D. C. Os. will not be relieved of this duty for private reasons. In cases where the requisite numbers of conducting officers are not forthcoming from the entitled passengers, a selection will be made by the Q. M. G. in India from the lists of applicants for Indulgence passages. Owing to shortage of accommodation, this selection will normally fall on individuals unaccompanied by families.

The grant of leave does not exempt an officer from duty.

See Appendix "B".

## 21. Ship's staff—transports and freightships.

(a) *Transports*.—Normally the staff consists of O. C. troops, senior medical officer, adjutant, quartermaster, baggage officer, welfare officer, and messing officer. These officers will be instructed in their duties by the embarkation staff.

They will, unless ordered by the Q. M. G. in India to the contrary, report to the Embarkation Commandant not later than 10-00 hours on the date prior to sailing and will be required for duty from that hour onward. If train timings necessitate their arriving at the port overnight, i.e., on the day prior to that on which they are due to report they will be entitled to one day's daily allowance.

(b) *Freightships*.—Staffs for freightships are detailed by the Q. M. G. in India as required, in accordance with the numbers of troops being conveyed. The Embarkation Commandant concerned will detail any subordinate staff considered necessary.

22. *Transports and freightships—officers exempt from duty*.—Should an officer who is proceeding on retirement or on transfer to the Half Pay List and whose retirement or transfer to the Half Pay List will take effect from a date prior to the date of completion of the voyage be detailed for duty, he will report the fact immediately to Q. M. G. in India by telegram forwarding a copy to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, giving the date on which he will be retired or transferred to the Half Pay List. In any case where time will not admit of the report reaching the Q. M. G. in India before the vessel is due to sail the matter will be reported, before embarkation, to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, who will then take necessary action to relieve the officer from duty. (Attention is invited to paragraph 879, Regulations for the Army in India.)

The grant of leave does not exempt an officer from duty.

## 23. Rail journeys to ports.

(Applicable to all passengers except class "A" invalids, instructions for whom are contained in Part II.)

(i) *1st class*.—Passengers unless required for duty or to travel in special troop trains will make their own arrangements to arrive at the port by the date and time given in the passage allotment orders. Officers detailed to duty with troop trains will not be released from such duties without the permission of the Q. M. G. in India.

Accommodation will be provided in troop specials, if required, for families of officers, who have been detailed to proceed by such trains.

In the case of complete units proceeding to ports for embarkation, all officers must accompany the unit in the troop special trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

(ii) *2nd class*.—Arrangements will be made for as many as possible to proceed by troop special trains and special orders will issue for individuals selected to travel by these trains. Those ordered to proceed independently to ports will report to the Embarkation Commandant concerned one day prior to date of sailing and will embark the same day, if passage is by hired transport.

Passengers are not allowed to embark in freightships or packet steamers before the day of sailing.

2nd class passengers ordered to proceed independently, who desire at their own expense, to defer embarkation in hired transports till 10-00 hours on the day of sailing may do so on informing the Embarkation Commandant concerned seven clear days before sailing.

(iii) *3rd class and troopdeck*.—Passengers except payment turlough, special indulgence, and destitute cases must travel by troop special trains unless otherwise ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

Applications for individuals to proceed independently to ports for private reasons will not be entertained.

In cases where the Q. M. G. in India considers it necessary to order third class or troopdeck passengers to ports independently the journey will be so timed that the individuals arrive at the port on the day prior to sailing, for embarkation the same day.

(iv) With the exception of the ships' staff referred to in para. 21, first and second class passengers embarking on the day prior to sailing will report between 16-00 and 18-00 hours at BOMBAY or between 17-00 and 18-00 hours at KARACHI.

#### 24. Arrival at ports—reports of anticipated times of.

The expected date and time of arrival of parties or individuals at ports of embarkation will be included in the acknowledgment of the allotment sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

25. *Special Attached Sections at Ports*.—The Special Attached Sections at Bombay and Karachi function as receiving units for all second and third class transient details and families, proceeding or arriving from overseas (including those moving by sea between Bombay and Karachi) who for any reason cannot be disposed of by Embarkation Commandants immediately on arrival at ports.

Families of these classes desiring to make their own arrangements for accommodation at ports while awaiting embarkation, or while awaiting onward despatch to destinations in India after disembarkation, may do so on the distinct understanding that no extra expense can be admitted as a charge against the State. They must, however, inform the O. C. Special Attached Section where they intend to reside while in the port, so that they may be communicated with in emergency.

Owing to the limited number of family quarters available in the Special Attached Sections as much notice as possible will be given, by telegram, if necessary, by all concerned in advance of the arrival of families at ports.

which will be given only when it can definitely be shown that the quarters will not be required for transient families.

26. *Ordnance stores carried to ports—disposal of.*—Details leaving India will use mess tins on the journey to the port of embarkation.

On receipt of the allotment of passages, Os. C. units will prepare three copies of the nominal roll of individuals to embark. One copy will be forwarded to the Ordnance Officer at the port of embarkation at the same time as the preliminary copy of A.F.B.-127 is forwarded to the Embarkation Commandant. The remaining copies, amended to date, will be handed over to the draft conducting officer together with the other documents, when personnel are proceeding to the port of embarkation. One copy will be receipted by the Ordnance authorities and returned to the unit and the other copy will be retained for reference. These nominal rolls will be prepared in manuscript with columns showing the articles in possession of each soldier. Class "A" and class "B" invalids will also be included with an entry showing the class against their names. The nominal roll will contain a certificate signed by the O. C. unit, that the individuals enumerated therein are in possession of the articles shown against their names, and that they have been warned that the articles are to be handed in at the port. Receipt and issue vouchers will be prepared in the case of complete units; nominal rolls are not required.

Vouchers relating to ordnance stores, which are to be handed in at the port of embarkation, will be despatched so as to reach the Ordnance Officer at the port at least two days before sailing.

27. *Forms required on the quayside.*

(i) *For complete units only.*—A. F. B.-141, with nominal rolls, five copies. The nominal rolls will be prepared separately for:—

(a) First and second class.

(b) Third class.

(c) Receipt and issue vouchers for ammunition and other ordnance stores as required.

(ii) *For drafts and details.*—A. F. B.-127, six copies for second and third classes separately.

A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.

I. A. F. M.-1240, in original with nominal roll attached for all parties over ten in number. This certificate is also required in respect of officers and families.

Nominal rolls referred to in para. 26

(iii) *For invalids.*—Documents enumerated in item (ii), and all medical documents accompanying.

**NOTE.**—If for any reason individuals or families shown on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same form they will be given one of the six copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day. Separate copies of I. A. F. M.-1240 must, however, be brought to the port by such individuals, families or parties.

See Appendix "A" for rules regarding the preparation and disposal of forms in connection with embarkations.

28. **Embarkations—general rules.**—Every officer ordered to embark in a transport whether detailed for duty on board or not will report himself in uniform to the embarkation staff officer and the O. C. troops on board (King's Regulations, para. 1096).

29. **Embarkations—medical inspections.**—Under the Paris Sanitary Convention no person can embark unless previously passed by the embarkation medical officer who, for the purposes of transports is gazetted as an Assistant Port Health Officer. Certificates from other medical men, civil or military, cannot be accepted for this purpose. I. A. F. M.-1240 must be produced in all cases. Attention is directed to the Regulations for the Army in India, para. 681 (a).

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-embark without obtaining a pass from the embarkation medical officer.

(ii) Attention is directed to King's Regulations, paras. 1106, 1107 and 1108, which will be strictly complied with, but, wherever A. F. B.-155 occurs, read I. A. F. M.-1240.

### 30. Messing charges.

(i) *Rates and method of payment.*—For particulars regarding messing charges recoverable for all voyages beyond Indian limits, see Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. All messing charges will be collected by the embarkation authorities before passengers embark and will be payable in Indian currency. *Cheques or sterling currency will not be accepted.*

(ii) *Sons over sixteen years of age.*—Messing charges are recoverable on account of sons over sixteen years of age in all cases, even when travelling as entitled passengers, excepting only sons of those entitled to third class accommodation and of those travelling under the Passage (Subordinate) Rules, 1925, Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "C".

(iii) *Embarkation on day before sailing.*—Passengers who are offered and elect the option of embarking in a transport on the day prior to sailing will pay messing charges for that day, irrespective of whether or not they are entitled to free messing for the period of the voyage.

(iv) *Duty officers.*—All passengers detailed by Army Headquarters to embark on the day prior to sailing will be provided with free messing on board for that day, after embarkation, provided that they are otherwise eligible for free messing for the period of the voyage in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 49. Daily allowance will not be admissible for this day in addition to free messing.

(v) *Passengers disembarking at Marseilles.*—In the case of families (first class) proceeding by packet steamer and disembarking at Marseilles, messing charges for the full period of the voyage to Great Britain will be recoverable prior to embarkation.

### 31. Wharfage charges.

(i) *Bombay*—No wharfage charges are made against entitled passengers arriving or departing in transports.

Indulgence passengers are required to pay Re. 1 per package.

In the case of freightslips or packet vessels, entitled passengers can claim exemption from wharfage charges by producing an "exemption certificate" obtainable from the Embarkation Commandant.

(ii) *Karachi*—No wharfage charges are levied in the case of passengers by transport except as in (iii) and (iv) below.

(iii) Wharfage charges are payable at both Bombay and Karachi on motor cars, motor cycles, pianos, horses (other than chargers) and dogs, unaccompanied by owners.

(iv) At Karachi all unaccompanied baggage is subject to wharfage charges.

**32. Children—assessment of ages.**—The trooping season normally commences in the October of one year and ends in the April of the following year. When submitting I. A. F. T.-1727, 1727-A, 1727-B, 1724, 1713, and 1713-A, the ages of children will be quoted in years and months as they will stand or stood on the 1st January which falls in the middle of the trooping season. Periods of fifteen days or less will be ignored. Periods of sixteen days or more will be counted as an additional month. In cases where a child will attain such an age during the trooping season, as will affect the scale of berthing, *vide* paras. 33 and 34, the date of birth will be given.

All entries of ages on all copies of A. F. B.-127, whether preliminary or final, will be shown as for the date of embarkation, dates of birth being shown in addition in cases where the age is such as will affect the scale of berthing. (See paras. 33 and 34.)

**33. Scale of berthing in transports.**—Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale:—

Adults and children over 6 years of age	..	1 berth.
Children between 1½ and 6 years of age	..	½ berth.
Children under 1½ years of age	..	No berth.

In the case of two or more children under 1½ years of age belonging to one family, one child will be accommodated in a hanging cot and the remainder will be given a ½ berth each.

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

**NOTE.**—Third class families berthed in second class accommodation on medical or other public grounds will be entitled to receive only third class messing. A husband, normally entitled to troopdeck accommodation who is berthed second class with his family, will be entitled to troopdeck messing only.

**34 Scale of berthing in packet steamers and freighships:—**

Adults and children over 3 years	..	..	1 berth.
Children under 3 years	..	..	No berth.

In the case of two children or more under three years of age belonging to one family, one child will receive no berth but each other child will be given one berth.

**35. Passages—Liens on.**—An individual who has been granted a lien on his title to passage must submit I. A. F. T.-1727 well in advance of the date of expiry of his lien.

District, etc., commanders will furnish a report to the Q. M. G. in India of all liens granted by them.

**36. Passages—advance.**—See Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 227. Applications for advance passages should be submitted as early as possible. Applications received after the 15th September of the trooping season in which passages are desired will only be registered when satisfactory reasons for the delay in submission are forthcoming.

Every endeavour will be made to allot passages in accordance with the wishes of applicants, but as the filling of transports is of primary importance applicants for advance passages must be prepared to proceed at any

time they may be required to do so by the Q. M. G. in India. The submission of an application for advance passages will be taken as an acknowledgment of this condition. Advance passages once allotted, will only be cancelled when it is necessary for the benefit of the public service or for urgent medical reasons.

If an advance passage is refused on or after allotment for any reasons other than those above, the application will automatically be cancelled.

The attention of applicants for advance passages is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned of the cost of passage provided but not availed of.

**37. Passages—for families of officers in non-trooping season.**—Families of entitled first class passengers are not normally entitled to packet steamer passages. It is essential therefore in the interests of officers who will be proceeding to India in the non-trooping season that applications for entitled passages for their families are received by the Q. M. G. in India early in the trooping season. It is extremely likely that if such applications are received late, accommodation will not be available for the families concerned owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of the trooping season. This will entail the retention of such families in India until the following trooping season.

Attention is drawn to paragraph 20 (iv), Passage Regulations, India, regarding the free conveyance of individuals availing themselves of leave in or out of India at a date prior to that on which free conveyance actually becomes due.

**38. Passages—payment.**—When passages are allotted to payment furlough men the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage money.

The cost of passages by transport is laid down in A. I. (I.) No. 128 of 1931.

### **39. Passages—indulgence.**

(i) *General.*—Indulgence passages are defined in paragraph 86 (i), Passage Regulations, India.

As the number of entitled passengers is now always in excess of the accommodation available in public vessels, indulgence passages are of very rare occurrence. Even when a last minute vacancy occurs, the Embarkation Commandant is bound to allot it to an entitled passenger if any such is within call. When no entitled passenger is available to take up a sudden vacancy, it will be offered by the Embarkation Commandant in strict accordance with the priority of registered applicants, subject to the ability of the applicant concerned to reach the port in time. Applicants for indulgence passages are therefore advised not to forego their chances of securing the less expensive private passages, and not to incur the expense of waiting at a port for an indulgence passage which is unlikely to become available.

Indulgence passages can only be granted in transports, and under the provisions of King's Regulations, paragraph 1143.

(ii) *Registration.*—Applications received will be registered strictly in accordance with Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "G". Applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters will be registered for passages from Karachi; those from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District will be registered for passages from Bombay.

The registration of an application confers no title to passage nor is it, in present circumstances, any indication that a passage is likely to become available.

All correspondence will be submitted through the proper channels and reduced to what is necessary. Complaints as to omission from, or position in priority rolls will be referred to Army Headquarters through the Headquarters of the Command concerned.

Telegrams in connection with indulgence passages will not be sent at Government expense.

(iii) *Submission of applications—*

(a) *Application forms.*—All applications will be submitted on I. A. F. T.-1720-H. and the attention of all concerned is directed to the instructions printed on the reverse of the form.

(b) *Channel of submission.*—Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Q. M. G. in India through the applicant's C. O. or other formation to which the individual belongs. Those of individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Headquarters concerned.

(c) *Date of submission.*—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.

(d) *Certificate to accompany applications.*—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

(iv) *Priority rolls.*—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Headquarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.

40. *Passages—servants, nurses, etc.*—Only European servants can be embarked as Government passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "beyond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transport or freightships.

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation at the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsorily allotted first class accommodation no charge will be recoverable.

A nurse or governess, if berthed in the first class either compulsorily or at the request of the head of the family concerned on payment, will be required to take her meals with the child or children in her charge when this can be arranged and provided her employer raises no objection, otherwise she will mess in the second saloon. She will on no account be permitted to mess in the first class saloon and is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the public rooms and deck space of the second class.

*Certificate for European male and female servants.*—When passage is required for a nurse, governess, or other European servant entitled to second class accommodation, the officer or other person applying for the passage must complete the certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727.

See paragraph 52 regarding the necessity for passports for alien servants.

When an individual, normally entitled to third class accommodation, e.g., the wife of an N. C. O., is allotted second class accommodation as a child's nurse, the officer employing the individual is responsible for furnishing a full report of the case to the Q. M. G. in India in order that any loss of accommodation may be avoided.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not availed of.

41. *Destitute cases*—The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases.

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports under local arrangements to arrive either on the day prior to sailing or before 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains.

Applications for destitute troopdeck passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer, to the effect that the individual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeck. See Part II, paragraph 61 (c).

A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made—

"I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C. troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

#### 42. *Baggage—general rules.*

(i) *King's Regulations.*—Attention is invited to King's Regulations—

Para. 1118. Measurement of baggage.

Para. 1119 (a). Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (b). Limitation of "wanted-on-voyage" baggage.

Para. 1120. Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1121. Limitations on "cabin" baggage

Para. 1122. Perambulators, etc

Para. 1124. Prohibited articles

Para. 1128. Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess baggage.

(ii) *Scales.*—The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded.



All correspondence will be submitted through the proper channels and reduced to what is necessary. Complaints as to omission from, or position in priority rolls will be referred to Army Headquarters through the Headquarters of the Command concerned.

Telegrams in connection with indulgence passages will not be sent at Government expense.

(iii) *Submission of applications—*

(a) *Application forms.*—All applications will be submitted on I. A. F. T.-1720-H. and the attention of all concerned is directed to the instructions printed on the reverse of the form.

(b) *Channel of* . . . . . submitted in duplicate to the . . . . . applicant's C. O. or other . . . . . belongs. Those of individuals not attached to any unit or department will be submitted through the O. C. the station or Brigade Headquarters concerned.

(c) *Date of submission.*—Applications will normally reach the Q. M. G. in India by the 25th July.

(d) *Certificate to accompany applications.*—In the case of officers of the Royal Engineers, Indian Mountain Artillery, and Royal Corps of Signals, who are applicants for indulgence passages a certificate will accompany their applications stating that they are not entitled to passage concessions under Passage Regulations, India, Appendix "AA".

Applications submitted after the 30th November will not be registered unless special reasons can be furnished in support of such requests. In such cases applications will be submitted through District or Command Headquarters.

(iv) *Priority rolls.*—Priority rolls will be prepared at Army Headquarters and sent to Embarkation Commandants and Commands.

40. *Passages—servants, nurses, etc.*—Only European servants can be embarked as Government passengers in transports or freightships for voyages from India to Great Britain and intermediate ports except Aden. For voyages from India to Aden and "beyond sea" stations Indian servants entitled to passages at Government expense may be embarked in transports or freightships.

When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is allotted first class accommodation at the request of the head of the family concerned the difference in cost of first and second class passages, less the difference in cost of first and second class messing must be paid by the head of the family concerned, prior to embarkation. When a servant entitled to second class accommodation is compulsorily allotted first class accommodation no charge will be recoverable.

A nurse or governess, if berthed in the first class either compulsorily or at the request of the head of the family concerned on payment, will be required to take her meals with the child or children in her charge when this can be arranged and provided her employer raises no objection, otherwise she will mess in the second saloon. She will on no account be permitted to mess in the first class saloon and is not entitled to use the public rooms and deck space of the first class when not employed in the performance of her duties. When off duty she will use the public rooms and deck space of the second class.

*Certificate for European male and female servants.*—When passage is required for a nurse, governess, or other European servant entitled to second class accommodation, the officer or other person applying for the passage must complete the certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727.

See paragraph 52 regarding the necessity for passports for alien servants.

When an individual, normally entitled to third class accommodation, e.g., the wife of an N. C. O., is allotted second class accommodation as a child's nurse, the officer employing the individual is responsible for furnishing a full report of the case to the Q. M. G. in India in order that any loss of accommodation may be avoided.

The attention of applicants for passages for servants is drawn to paragraph 13, Passage Regulations, India, which provides for the recovery from the individual concerned, of the cost of passages provided but not availed of.

41. *Destitute cases.*—The submission of last moment applications on behalf of destitute cases will be avoided. These requests during February and March can only be met at the expense of leave cases

Destitute cases can only be allotted passages in transports. They will proceed to ports under local arrangements to arrive either on the day prior to sailing or before 10-00 hours on the day of sailing. They will not be despatched by troop special trains.

Applications for destitute troopdeck passages must always be accompanied by a certificate from a medical officer, to the effect that the individual concerned is fit to travel on the troopdeck. See Part II, paragraph 61 (c).

A certificate as follows, signed by the passenger will be forwarded in duplicate by the despatching authority to the Embarkation Commandant concerned as soon as the allotment of passage has been made—

"I certify that I will conform to the standing orders of the ship and to any such orders as the O. C troops may issue and I understand that Government accepts no responsibility in respect of any injury to myself or my family, or loss or damage to my, or their, property, arising from the voyage."

#### 42. *Baggage—general rules.*

(i) *King's Regulations.*—Attention is invited to King's Regulations—

Para. 1116. Measurement of baggage.

Para. 1119 (a). Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1119 (b). Limitation of "wanted-on-voyage" baggage.

Para. 1120. Labelling of baggage.

Para. 1121. Limitations on "cabin" baggage

Para. 1122. Perambulators, etc

Para. 1124. Prohibited articles.

Para. 1128. Order of priority of shipment of indulgence and excess baggage.

(ii) *Scales.*—The scales of baggage authorised for all ranks and their families for journeys to Great Britain are contained in Passage Regulations, India, paragraph 359-B. As each command abroad is now allotted a definite space for baggage which may not be exceeded baggage in excess of the authorised allowance is liable to be excluded

(iii) *Labels—transports.*—Official baggage labels will be despatched by Army Headquarters to first and second class passengers direct when passage is allotted, and to third class passengers through District or Independent Brigade Headquarters on receipt of final distribution of bulk allotments. Labels should be affixed to both ends of all packages.

(iv) *Labels—freightships and packet steamers.*—The shipping company's labels will be forwarded to passengers allotted freightship or packet passages, by the Embarkation Commandant, through formations concerned. Passengers allotted to Anchor Line freightships will receive military baggage labels from Army Headquarters, except when the number of military passengers is so small that special arrangements are not required on disembarkation for the disposal of their baggage.

(v) *Insurance.*—No responsibility is accepted by Government for damage to or loss of personal baggage. In view of the fact that baggage is carried at passengers' own risk unless insured by them, they are advised to effect insurance, the cost of which will NOT be refunded by Government.

(vi) *Wheeled toys.*—Wheeled toys, i.e., fairy cycles, scooters, etc., will not be taken into cabins but will be stowed in the main baggage room, the former being crated as in the case of ordinary bicycles. The use of these toys on deck is prohibited.

(vii) *Bedding rolls and packages obviously not intended for use on the voyage* will not be accepted as "wanted-on-voyage" baggage, and labelling them as such will render them liable to be shut out of the ship.

#### 43. Baggage—first and second class passengers.

(i) The heavy baggage of first and second class passengers by transport should ordinarily be delivered on the quayside on the day prior to sailing.

Heavy baggage of passengers (other than those arriving by troop specials) embarking at Karachi should arrive not later than 12-00 hours on the day prior to sailing.

If, however, it is not excessive in quantity, such baggage, if accompanying passengers by rail, can usually be received up to 10 A.M. on the day of sailing.

Shipment of large quantities of baggage brought to the quayside on the day of sailing cannot be guaranteed.

(ii) The heavy baggage of passengers by freightships and packet steamers must be delivered in accordance with their embarkation instructions.

#### 44. Baggage—troopdeck passengers.

(i) *Suit cases.*—Except as indicated below, suit cases will not be allowed on the troopdecks. They will be dumped at the place indicated by the embarkation staff and subsequently put on board under their orders. Draft conducting officers will warn the owners that their suit cases will not be accessible during the voyage and that all articles contained therein and required on board ship must be transferred to the sea kit-bag. (See also paragraph 45.) Civilian indulgence and destitute passengers will be allowed a small suit case of reasonable dimensions, capable of being placed in the overhead rack, on the troopdeck, in lieu of a sea kit-bag.

(ii) *Excess baggage.*—It is not proposed to withdraw the privilege at present enjoyed by all ranks, of taking excess baggage in transports as "indulgence" when accommodation is available after the requirements for

ed baggage have been met. Os. C. units will bring the following points notice of passengers :—

- (a) Excess baggage is stowed in the main baggage rooms in transports owing to lack of space in the kit-bag rooms.
- (b) On disembarkation the departure of special trains cannot be delayed until the main baggage rooms are cleared and troops may therefore be required to entrain without their excess baggage.
- (c) Customs authorities will not pass locked packages without the production of a declaration form and the keys. These must be handed over to an Agent for clearance of excess baggage and onward despatch. No responsibility or expense can be incurred by Government in this connection.
- (d) The baggage allowance on British railways for third class passengers is 56 lbs. This allowance is often exceeded and a liability for payment of excess charges is incurred though seldom imposed when the owner travels with the baggage.

iii) *Labels for excess baggage.*—In order that the excess baggage of deck passengers may be so stowed on board ship that it can be off-loaded and sorted quickly on arrival at the port of disembarkation each bag will be labelled as follows at each end :

TROOPDECK.			
Unit	..	..	..
Number	..	..	..
Rank and Name	..	..	..
Port of Disembarkation		..	
Final Destination	..	..	

Commanding officers will make their own arrangements for the provision of these labels, which are not provided at Government expense.

#### 15. Baggage—kit-bags.

(i) Each B. O. R. will be in possession of :—

- (a) one kit-bag, universal,
- (b) one sea kit-bag.

(ii) The sea kit-bag is the *only* baggage allowed on the troopdecks.

Only kit required on the voyage will be packed in the sea kit-bag, in a space must be left for the haversack and water bottle to be inserted at the time of embarkation. Greatcoats will be carried separately. Sergeants' arms and warm underclothing will be packed in the sea kit-bag for use when the vessel enters colder climates.

(iii) All kit not required on the voyage will be packed in the heavy kit-bag which will be of the regulation size and will NOT be used as a cover for a metal trunk or wooden box.

(iv) Attention is invited to paragraphs 11 and 12 of the Appendix to I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925, regarding the provision and renewal of kit-bags. Heavy kit-bags are NOT to be used for this purpose. There is no room to stow them on the troopdecks.

(v) On the rail journey the sea kit-bags will travel in the carriages with the men. The heavy kit-bags will be loaded into the brake van or baggage wagons (care being taken to keep invalids' kit-bags separate from others) and will be handled at the port of embarkation by the embarkation staff.

(vi) All men not in possession of sea kit-bags will be paraded for the issue of these by the representative of the I. A. O. C. on the quayside

The price, Rs. 1-12-0 each, will be paid in cash.

(vii) Attention is invited to King's Regulations, paragraph 1124, re marking of kit-bags.

46. **Baggage—unaccompanied.**—Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters. The following information will accompany all applications :—

(a) Measurements, weight and contents of each package, and marks thereon.

(b) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of despatch.

(c) Name and address of person to whom consigned in Great Britain.

(d) Name of agent to whom consigned at port of destination.

Applicants are responsible for the despatch of the baggage to the port and for its actual shipment.

Owing to the fact that "entitled" baggage has a prior claim to shipment in transports, "indulgence" baggage is liable to be shut out at any time without notice and no claims on this account can be considered.

No unaccompanied baggage can be shipped on the last voyage of the season of any transport.

The shipment of furniture in transports as "entitled" or "indulgence" baggage is prohibited.

Applications for the shipment of indulgence baggage will not be made by State telegram.

47. **Bedding—troopdeck passengers.**—On embarkation in a hired transport or freightship where hammocks and blankets are issued troopdeck passengers are provided with one bedding set per man, consisting of one hammock, two blankets, and one leather tally. Sergeants will also be provided with one pillow. These will be used during the voyage and will be handed in on completion. Blankets belonging to furlough men and others returning to India will be withdrawn at the port of embarkation and stowed in the blanket room and not in the hold. They will not be reissued until arrival at the port of disembarkation.

48. **Clothing—B. O. Rs.**—Orders for the disposal and adjustment of the Indian scale of clothing are detailed in A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925.

Commanding officers are responsible that only the articles authorised in Appendix "A" of A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925 are taken to the port of embarkation.

49. **Animals—shipment in transports.**

(i) *Horses and ponies.*—The conveyance of horses and ponies in transports will be authorised only in cases of military necessity or very special

circumstances. Applications for shipment will be refused unless they comply with these conditions. Pecuniary considerations will not constitute special circumstances. All applications must be submitted in ample time allow of the approval of the Director of Sea Transport, London, being obtained by letter.

(ii) *Dogs and domestic pets*.—No dogs or domestic pets can be embarked on transports. Owners desirous of sending pets home from India must therefore arrange for them otherwise. This order does not apply to hounds on outward voyages

#### 50. Motor cars—shipment in transports.

(a) The numbers and dimensions of cars which can be carried in transports are as follows :—

Vessel.	Cars.	Dimensions.
Nevasa .. ..	2	11' 2" × 7' 6" × 7' 3" high (one). 11' 2" × 7' 6" × 5' 9" high (one).
Neuralia .. ..	3	11' 6" × 7' 6" × 5' 6" high.
Dorsetshire .. ..	6	"Austin 7 tourers" and cars of similar dimensions which when crated do not exceed 3' 6" in height.
Somersetshire .. ..	6	
Lancashire .. ..	4	11' 6" × 6' × 6' high.

(b) Applications will be submitted in duplicate to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, in respect of applicants from Southern and Eastern Commands and Burma District, and to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi for applicants from Northern and Western Commands and Army Headquarters.

(c) Accommodation in transports for motor cars is strictly limited. It is essential, therefore, that applications for accommodation should be submitted early.

(d) Applications for accommodation must contain full information as to the size of the car in crate and its weight. Without this information no application will be considered.

(e) Private motor cars, if accepted, will be shipped at owner's risk.

(f) Dock dues and any other incidental charges must be met by the owner.

(g) The applicant must certify that the car is his own private property, that the petrol tanks, oil tanks, etc., will be empty, and that the car will be free of petrol gas when it is shipped. He must also give in his application any special reasons as to why he is desirous that his motor car should be shipped as "indulgence" in a transport.

(h) The following scale of charges will be collected before actual shipment to cover the cost of loading at the port of despatch and unloading at the port of destination :—

For cars weighing packed one ton or less £3.

For cars weighing packed more than one ton £5

The amounts collected will be credited to public funds and a note to that effect will be made on the shipping return.

#### 51. Medical attendance in freightships and packet steamers.

(a) *Freightships*.—When military third class passengers numbering 25 or more, or invalids for whom medical attendance is required, embark

in a freightship without a Government medical officer-in-charge, the military embarkation officer will inform the representative of the Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies, at the port of embarkation, to enable him to instruct the ship's surgeon either to take charge of the troops or to render medical attendance. In no case will an Embarkation Commandant address the ship's surgeon in the matter.

(b) *Packet steamers*.—All persons entitled to first or second class accommodation embarked in ships other than transports and freightships will be required to pay direct to the ship's surgeon any fees claimed by him for professional services rendered during the voyage. The fees charged by ship's surgeons will be on the scale authorised by the shipping company concerned. The following are authorised charges on routes normally used by military passengers :—

First class passengers. 5s. to 7s. 6d. a visit.

Second class passengers. 2s. 6d. a visit.

In most cases the surgeon's charge is limited to two visits a day and in some cases no charge is made for medical attendance where sickness originates after the commencement of the voyage.

Officers, and members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, if treated for disabilities which are regarded as attributable to military service, and warrant officers will be eligible for a refund of fees paid. Applications for refund supported by the receipt of the ship's surgeon showing the disability for which treatment was provided should be submitted through the usual channels to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, or to the Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts.

In the case of individuals entitled to third class accommodation embarked in health in vessels other than transports and freightships no charge will be made for medical attendance. Such passengers will receive free medical attendance on board, even when they are provided with superior accommodation at ordinary or reduced rates.

In the case of individual military and Air Force passengers of all classes embarked as invalids in ships other than transports and freightships, free medical attendance on board will be admissible to the same extent as to persons embarked in health, and the above arrangements will apply with the following exception :—

When arrangements for medical attendance on board are made on the recommendation of a medical board by the embarkation authorities prior to embarkation, no fees will be paid by the invalid direct to the ship's surgeon for professional services rendered by him on the voyage and he will be so informed in his embarkation orders, but a claim for the cost of medical attendance will be made to the Controller of Military Accounts (or the Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts in the case of Air Force personnel) by the ship's surgeon, through the usual channels. In such a case, the invalid, if ineligible for free medical attendance, will subsequently be required to repay to Government the amount incurred in connection therewith.

62 Passports.—The submission of applications for passports are required, in addition to the usual documents, to be accompanied by a certificate from the medical officer-in-charge of the embarkation authority, stating that the applicant is fit to travel.

etc.—The authorities in all cases ensure that the issue of passports is not delayed, and that these will be issued as soon as possible.

or sending  
etc.

one month before their departure from India, from the Deputy Commissioner or Collector of the District in which they reside, what passport formalities have to be observed before the alien will be permitted to land in Great Britain.

The attention of all concerned is drawn to A. C. I., No. 399 of 1927 regarding the necessity for passports and visas for persons proceeding to Egypt.

53. Disembarkation at foreign ports and non-commissioned officers and warrant and non-commissioned officers on freightships or packet steamers, and proceed overland will be made through the usual channels to the Q. M. G. in India. British war-  
eat Britain by  
foreign ports

Sanction will be accorded only in very exceptional circumstances.

54. Customs regulations—Great Britain.—Customs declarations will be prepared prior to disembarkation by all first and second class passengers on a form which is circulated on board prior to arrival in English ports.

When third class passengers have been permitted to ship kit boxes or suit cases in excess of their authorised quantity of baggage signed declarations should be prepared by these passengers, ready to be handed to an Agent with the keys, should time not permit of the baggage being passed through by the owner.

With the above exception, third class passengers will be required to make a verbal declaration to the customs officers before leaving the dock premises as to whether or not they are in possession of dutiable articles.

Instructions regarding dutiable articles, list of the principal articles liable to customs duty and rates of duty on tobacco will be found in Appendix "D".

Commanding officers will take steps—

(i) to ensure that baggage of a non-personal nature, such as company or institute boxes, is not used as a means of evading customs regulations,

(ii) to warn officers and other ranks proceeding home against acquiring dutiable articles in ignorance of their liability for duty under the customs regulations of Great Britain.

55. Rail concessions—Great Britain.

(i) Despatching officers will be responsible for the issue of I. A. F. T. 1734, which will be given only to those entitled to it as defined on the reverse of the form. Cases in which the form is incorrectly issued will be dealt with under Passage Regulations, India, para. 4

(ii) Leave and furlough personnel proceeding to Great Britain will be provided with A. Fs. O-1798, O-1798-A, or B-295-B, as applicable, by their despatching officers before they leave their stations.

(iii) Soldiers' families granted advance passages from India are not entitled to conveyance at the public expense from the port of disembarkation in Great Britain to their selected place of residence. (A. C. I. 99 of 1931.)

(iv) The attention of officers proceeding on leave is invited to the existence of A. Fs. O-1798 and O-1798-A, which enable them to obtain return tickets for themselves, their wives and their children (under 16) at a single fare and a third for all journeys performed by rail while at home on leave. (See I. A. O. 281 of 1930.)



(v) In cases where I. A. F. 1.-1734 is issued, the fact will be noted in all copies of A. W. B.-127 by the officer preparing the form, together with the scale of baggage allowed.

(vi) *Railway concessions for relatives or friends of military passengers proceeding to or returning from overseas stations.*

(a) *Freightships and packet steamers.*—For the convenience of military passengers travelling to or from Great Britain by sea in freightships or packet steamers the railway companies of Great Britain have an arrangement under which their relatives or friends travelling from London or provincial stations to Glasgow, Greenock, Birkenhead, Liverpool, Manchester, Southampton, Plymouth, Avonmouth Docks and Cardiff (General), with or to meet them, can purchase return tickets, first class or third class, at the ordinary single fare and one-third (fractions of 3d. to be reckoned as 3d.) upon surrender at the booking office at the time of booking of a voucher, provided by the shipping company concerned on application. The tickets are available for return within five days including the day of issue and will not permit of a break in the journey.

(b) *Transports.*—The railway companies have now agreed to extend this arrangement to relatives or friends of military passengers embarking in or disembarking from transports. In this case the voucher to support the issue of railway tickets at reduced rates will be provided by the War Office. Applications for vouchers which are not transferable) by relatives or friends of military passengers should be addressed to the Under Secretary of State (Q. M. G.-2-a), The War Office, London, S. W.-1, and should give the following particulars :—

- (i) Full name and address of applicant.
- (ii) Rank, name and unit, etc., of the military passenger concerned.
- (iii) Class of accommodation in which they wish to travel.
- (iv) The name of the transport in which the military passenger is arriving or departing.
- (v) The stations to or from which they are proceeding.
- (vi) The date of the commencement of the journey.

56. *Reports by Embarkation Commandants.*—Embarkation Commandants will maintain a diary of all transports in which will be noted any important points. At the end of the trooping season a report (in duplicate) on the whole season will be sent to the Q. M. G. in India. The reports will contain any suggestions, etc., for the next trooping season.

## PART II.

### INVALIDING—BRITISH PERSONNEL.

*A copy of these trooping rules will be placed before all Medical Boards on proposed invalids.*

57. Three regular invaliding medical boards will be held not later than 15th August, 15th October and 15th December, respectively. In Burma they will be held not later than 1st August, 1st October and 1st December.

Emergency boards will be held as required, but ordinarily all classes of invaliding should have been foreseen and documents should have reached Army Headquarters by 10th February, on which date final berthing arrangements for remaining transports are normally made.

58. The documents of invalids will be forwarded through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters not later than a fortnight after the date on which the board is held, or earlier if possible.

59. When any patient is invalided by a medical board held after 1st February, the finding will be reported *by wire* to the D. M. S. by the O. C. hospital, giving full particulars as in para. 64 below. The documents of such cases will be forwarded *immediately* through the usual channels so as to reach Army Headquarters within 10 days of holding the board.

60. To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to bring before a medical board as many proposed invalids as possible in August and October. Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages. It should be clearly understood that, though a given case might preferably arrive in England in the spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare. Keeping the bulk of the cases until the December board defeats its own object, and causes congestion and hardship.

61. Classification of invalids—Invalids will be classified by medical boards as either :—

“A”—requiring hospital accommodation, or

“B”—not requiring hospital accommodation.

The following will always be classified as “Class A” :—

(a) mental cases,

(b) cases of pulmonary tuberculosis,

(c) men with disabilities of arm or leg which disable them from fetching their own hammocks, slinging them to the deck above, getting into and out of them, and putting them away in the morning, which duties are incumbent on “Class B” cases.

This original classification is not necessarily final, as the condition of a patient may materially alter after his board has been held, in which case reclassification from “A” to “B”, or *vice versa*, will be made by the O. C. hospital concerned, a notification being sent *immediately* to the D. M. S. in India by telegram repeated to Q. M. G. in India, and if passage has already been allotted the telegram will also be repeated to the Embarkation Commandant and to the O. C. B. M. H. at the port concerned.

NOTE.—Medical Boards may be inclined to think that by labelling a patient as “Class A” they are doing a kindness; this is by no means necessarily the case, and may have the opposite effect. Accommodation for “Class A” invalids is always limited, that for “Class B” invalids is, as a rule, ample; therefore an excess of “Class A” invalids may mean that the invalids so classified have to be kept back, although they might

have travelled in comfort, and without detriment to their condition as "Class B" invalids.

The words "Class A" or "Class B" will in all cases be entered in large red letters on the upper right hand corner of the front page of the Board proceedings.

In the case of 1st and 2nd class invalids who are classified as class "A", medical boards will state in the proceedings whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential. They will also state whether or not separate accommodation is required.

62. The rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages have been tabulated for easy reference and will be found in Appendix "E" to these instructions.

63. Passages in packet vessels.—These are governed by Passage Regulations, India, paras. 31, 187, 202 (o), 235, 241 (k) and 262 (j).

Owing to the particular difficulty in securing passages by packet vessels between February and April, there is danger of late applicants having to wait until June.

Further, packet vessels are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially applies to cases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc., and will be taken into consideration by medical boards before recommending passages in packet vessels.

There is great difficulty in arranging packet passages for mental and for infectious (especially tubercular) cases, owing to the disinclination of shipping companies to accept such patients as passengers, and the lack of suitable accommodation and attendants. These patients therefore will whenever possible travel by transport.

Medical boards, when recommending passages by packet vessels for invalids, will state in the proceedings whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage.

NOTE.—As regards the admissibility of free medical attendance in packet vessels, see para. 51.

64. Applications for passages.—(i) Immediately after the conclusion of a medical board, the O. C. hospital will forward I. A. F. (Medical)-6 in triplicate to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the D. D. M. S. of the Command, accompanied by two copies of the proceedings of the medical board for each case.

(ii) When an officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dental Corps, Indian Medical Service, a member of the Military Nursing Services or Indian Medical Department is invalidated by a medical board, an additional copy of the medical board proceedings will be forwarded for the D. M. S. in India.

(iii) The D. D. M. S. of the Command, or A. D. M. S., Burma District, will strike out from all copies of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 the names of those not approved by him and will forward them to the D. M. S. in India, together with one copy (or more as above) of the medical board proceedings of those cases only which he has approved for invaliding. The second copy of the board proceedings will be returned by the D. D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. for transmission to the O. C. hospital. All copies of the board proceedings of those cases which the D. D. M. S. does not approve for invaliding will be returned through the A. D. M. S. to the O. C. hospital.

(iv) In the case of a mental invalid, I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be made out in red ink (all entries), and four copies will be forwarded.

(v) In the case of an officer of the R. A. M. C. or A. D. C., another copy of the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded by the O. C. hospital direct to the D. G. A. M. S., War Office, London, after the finding of the board has been approved.

(vi) I. A. F. (Medical)-6 for officers, warrant officers and their families will be accompanied by I. A. F. T-1727 (Form of application for entitled

sea passages) in duplicate, except in the case of Indian service officers and their families entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India. In the latter case the following information will accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6 :—

- (i) Line of steamers officer wishes to travel by.
- (ii) Class and grade of accommodation required.
- (iii) For whom accommodation is required.
- (iv) Whether single or return passages are required.

In the case, however, of Indian service officers who are being invalided as a result of field service I. A. F. T.-1727 in duplicate will accompany I. A. F. (Medical)-6 as such officers get a free passage under Passage Regulations, India, paras. 187 (v), and 202 (o).

- (1) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when passage is required for a domestic nurse accompanying an officer's family who is not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA", Part II
- (2) The certificate on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1727 will be completed when advance passages are required on medical grounds for the family of a British Service officer serving on the Indian Establishment.

NOTE.—Invaliding documents of cases subject to leave passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II), Passage Regulations, India, who make their own arrangements, will also be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India for disposal.

(vii) Applications by telegram to arrange passages for invalids are at all times unsatisfactory; when, however, such applications are made for special reasons, e.g., when immediate despatch is necessary for the preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health, or as required in para. 59 they will be addressed to the D. M. S. in India. (Copy to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, during the non-trooping season.)

The following information must be given :—

(a) For persons invalided—

- (1) Rank, name, unit In the case of children sex and age should be stated. (In case of a member of a family, the rank of head of family is required, and relationship.)
- (2) Disease or disability.
- (3) Whether class "A" or "B".

In the case of first and second class invalids who are classified as class "A" state whether ordinary accommodation is suitable or whether hospital accommodation is essential; also whether separate accommodation is required or not.

- (4) Whether special attendants are required on the voyage and, if so, their numbers.
- (5) Paragraph in Passage Regulations under which cases are being invalided.
- (6) Date invaliding documents were posted to D. M. S.
- (7) Whether or not the services of the ship's surgeon are likely to be required on the voyage (This is required only in the case of invalids who are recommended packet passages)

(b) For persons accompanying invalid—

- (1) Relationship.
- (2) Sex and age in case of children.
- (3) Whether passage required for children's European nurse. (See Passage Regulations, India, para. 345.)

NOTE.—In the case of officers and families who are entitled to leave passage concessions under the rules in Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, the information required by sub-para. 6 (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above will also be given

(viii) I. A. F. (Medical)-6 and the proceedings of the medical board will be forwarded at the same time through the usual channels.

65. **Passage allotment.**—The allotment of invalids to troopships will be made by the Q. M. G. in India direct to the District Headquarters concerned. The orders issued regarding times of arrival at the port of embarkation must be strictly adhered to.

In every case in which an officer who is entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "A" or "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, makes his own arrangement for a passage, the name of the vessel and the date of sailing of the invalid will be notified by the A. D. M. S. concerned in a telegram addressed to the D. M. S. in India and repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and Embarkation Commandant concerned.

66. After accommodation has been allotted by the Q. M. G. in India, the medical board proceedings and connected documents, and one copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6, will be sent by the D. M. S. in India to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. One copy of I. A. F. (Medical)-6 will be returned by the D. M. S. to the A. D. M. S. concerned for information and retention.

67. **Disposal of invaliding documents.**—Medical board proceedings (A. F. B.-179, A. F. A.-2, I. A. F. M.-1243) and connected papers will be disposed of as follows :—

(A) *When an invalid travels by transport*, the documents will be handed over by the Embarkation Commandant to the S. M. O. on board, who will in turn hand them to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation.

In the case of invalids for admission to hospital in Great Britain the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation will re-address the documents to the hospital to which the invalid is sent ; in other cases he will dispose of them as shown below :—

(i) Officers of the British Service [except those in (ii) below] and their families, and army schoolmistresses. Members of the Q. A. I. M. N. S. Families of British other ranks.	}	War Office.
Departmental officers and warrant officers of Indian Departments. Non-departmental warrant officers and all n. c. os. on the Unattached List. Officers of the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals who have served 5 years under the Indian Government. Officers of the Royal Artillery serving with Indian Pack Batteries. Members of the Q. A. M. N. S. I. (Regular and temporary).	} and their families.	India Office.

(iii) British other ranks—

Officer-in-charge, Records concerned.

(iv) R. A. F. personnel—officers and airmen—

(a) If admitted to hospital—to the O. C. the hospital.

(b) If not admitted to hospital—to the R. A. F. Embarkation Officer, Southampton, for transmission to the Air Ministry or the Officer-in-charge, R. A. F. Records, Ruislip, Uxbridge.

Medical board proceedings and connected papers which may be received by the Embarkation Commandant after the invalids to whom they refer have sailed, will be forwarded by post to the Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, for disposal as above.

(B) *When an invalid travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge.—*

*Invalid officers.*—When an invalid officer is proceeding to Great Britain, his documents will be forwarded by the Embarkation Commandant by current mail to the Embarkation officer, Southampton, if the invalid is to disembark at that port, or if disembarking elsewhere to the D. D. M. S. of the Command in which the port of disembarkation is situated.

*Invalids other than officers.*—If such an invalid is proceeding to Great Britain, the documents will be despatched by the Embarkation Commandant by current mail to the authority concerned, *vide* para. 67 (A).

If, however, the invalid is proceeding to a Dominion or Colony, the documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant to the Minister of Defence of the Dominion or Colony concerned, the patient will be handed a copy of the forwarding memo only to enable him to inform any subsequent board as to their disposal.

In the case where a medical board considers that the invalid is likely to require treatment during the voyage, such medical notes of the case as may be considered necessary for the confidential information of the ship's surgeon during the voyage will be handed to him by the embarkation medical officer concerned. These notes will be prepared and posted by the O. C. hospital concerned to the embarkation medical officer so as to reach him three clear days before the patient has to embark.

otherwise they will be sent by the A. D. M. S. District or Independent Brigade to the appropriate destination.

**68. Medical documents other than invaliding documents.**—The following is a list of medical documents which will accompany the invalid for the information of the medical officers through whose hands he passes and will be handed over on I. A. F. Z.-2014. These are independent of the invaliding documents which are despatched by post to the Embarkation Commandant by Army Headquarters :

A. B. 172 (Medical certificate) and I. A. F. M.-1240 (Health certificate) and connected documents which may be :—

A. F. B.-178 (Medical history sheet).

I. A. F. M.-1265B (Malaria case sheet).

A. F. I.-1247 (Modified for India) (Venereal case card).

A. F. B.-117 (Injury report).

A. F. I.-1237 (Medical case sheet).

A. F. B.-181 (Clinical chart).

**NOTE.**—For documents of mental cases see paragraph 75.

The documents (except I. A. F. M.-1240) will be closed in a seal cover endorsed with the number, rank, name, and unit of each individual concerned. A complete list in triplicate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contents of the envelope, documented by document, against each man's name.

In the case of invalids travelling by packet vessel, the Embarkation Commandant will transmit these documents by the current mail direct to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.

**69. Regimental documents.**—Before invalids leave their stations, units will prepare the documents called for in Appendix "A" and forward them, together with all other regimental documents, to the O. C. hospital in the manner laid down in Appendix "G".

The O. C. hospital will place these documents with the medical documents and they will accompany the invalid to his destination except in the case of an invalid proceeding by packet vessel when these documents will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant in a registered cover by the current mail to the War Office, India Office or Air Ministry as the case may be.

**70. Despatch of invalids.**—"Class A" invalids will invariably be despatched as sick transfers from hospital.

"Class B" invalids will not be re-admitted for the purpose of transfer, but will be "detained" in hospital for one night prior to departure, and will be despatched as transfers from barrack treatment.

Invalids are despatched to the port of embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India, either to the local hospital pending embarkation or for direct embarkation. Normally "Class A" cases are sent to await embarkation in the local hospital and "Class B" cases for direct embarkation, but in special circumstances, *vide* para. 73, this procedure may be varied.

**71. Notification by O. C. hospitals of the despatch of invalids.**—Before a "Class A" invalid is transferred to the local hospital pending embarkation, a preliminary notification giving the information detailed below will be sent to the O. C. hospital by post so as to reach him three clear days before the arrival of the invalid, or, where time does not permit, by telegram.

This notification will be repeated in all cases to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, and in all cases in which accommodation is required for families accompanying second or third class invalids, to the O. C. Attached Section at the port.

- (1) Rank and name.
- (2) Disability.
- (3) Lying or sitting.
- (4) Diet.
- (5) Time and date of arrival.
- (6) Name of railway station at which patient is to arrive.
- (7) If accompanied by attendant or not.
- (8) Details of family, if any, accompanying.
- (9) Quantity of baggage accompanying.

Before a "Class A" invalid is despatched for direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India this preliminary notification will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Immediately after any invalids are despatched by train other than troop train, the following information will be telegraphed to the Embarkation Commandant concerned repeated (in the case of invalids transferred to the local hospital) to the O. C. local hospital at the port of embarkation :—

number of class "A" and class "B" invalids despatched, station,  
date and hour of arrival,  
whether lying or sitting,

e.g., Reference..... seven invalids arrive Bombay Central  
bought eight thirty-five third AAA Class "A" four lying two sitting  
two AAA Class "B" three AAA Maunds twenty-seven.

NOTE.—This telegram is not required in the case of "Class B" invalids who, although they leave their stations by ordinary train service, join a troop special train *en route* to the port of embarkation.

72. Arrangements for despatch of invalids.—Class "A" invalids (including active cases of venereal disease) will always be sent by mail train and the O. C. hospital is responsible that suitable accommodation is indentured for. Class "A" invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail. O. C. hospitals will be responsible that arrangements are made for the proper and efficient supervision of all invalids *en route* for embarkation. Ration allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per diem is admissible for warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Army in India, non-departmental warrant officers, non-commissioned officers of the I. U. L., and hospital matrons, when travelling by mail trains as Class "A" invalids.

Class "B" invalids will, as far as possible, be sent in troop trains.

73. Reception and accommodation of "Class A" invalids at port of embarkation.—(a) At Bombay.—Invalids transferred to the B. M. H., Colaba, who arrive by train will be met by the hospital authorities. If they arrive by sea from Karachi they will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

First and second class invalids unaccompanied by families and third class invalids whether accompanied by families or not will be despatched under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India, so as to arrive in Bombay 3 to 5 days prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H.,



Colaba, and the families to the Special Attached Section, Colaba, for accommodation pending embarkation.

First and second class invalids who are accompanied by families will be despatched so as to arrive on the day prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., Colaba, pending embarkation, and the families will proceed on board on the day of arrival.

Should a first class invalid desire to make private arrangements for accommodation in Bombay, he will notify the O. C., B. M. H., Colaba, that accommodation in the hospital will not be required. In such cases, the invalid will understand that he will not be met on arrival at Bombay, and that he will be personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The O. C. hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether he should be permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation. The Embarkation Commandant at the port of embarkation will be informed of this permission in the telegram notifying the despatch of the invalid concerned.

In the case of officers, who will be accommodated in the hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay, except by stretcher cases.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

(b) At Karachi.—Invalids transferred to the B. M. H., Karachi, will be met by the hospital authorities and accommodated in the hospital. The families accompanying second and third class invalids will be accommodated in the Attached Section.

The rules in sub-para. (a) 4, 5 and 6 above relating to first class invalids will apply to Karachi also.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation and those arriving by sea from Bombay will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

74. Reception and accommodation of "Class B" invalids at port of embarkation.—These invalids will be met in the same way as troops by the Embarkation Commandant.

75. Mental cases.—These will be disposed of in accordance with para. 453 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

When possible cases of mental disease after being invalidated by medical boards will be retained in their stations until receipt of the orders regarding allotment of passages from the Q. M. G. in India.

If it is considered necessary for the invalid to be transferred to a mental hospital, mild cases will be transferred to the B. M. H., Deolali, and those requiring close and strict supervision to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda, pending direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India.

Before transferring a patient to a mental hospital, it will be ascertained that accommodation is available. In the case of Deolali, a reference to this effect will be made to the D. D. M. S., Southern Command.

Cases will not be sent for direct embarkation from stations other than Colaba, Poona (Yeravda), Deolali or Karachi, except when considered essential by the O. C. hospital in which case the fact will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. They will usually be transferred prior to embarkation to Deolali or Karachi, as the case may be, under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India in accordance with the procedure laid down in para. 73.

The following is a list of the medical documents required in such cases :—

(a) To accompany an invalid—

(i) when transferred to a mental hospital pending direct embarkation—

A.B.-172 (Medical certificate),

L.A.F.M.-1240 (Health certificate),

Reception order (I.A.F.M.-1246, etc.), if a case is transferred to a civil mental hospital,

I.A.F.M.-1244 or I.A.F.M.-1244A (Lunacy certificates, two),

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks only,

A.F.B.-178 (Medical history sheet) in cases of other ranks only, and, if available, any or all of the following—

A.F.I.-1237 (Medical case sheet),

A.F.B.-181 (Clinical chart), if any,

A.F.B.-117 (Injury report), if any,

(ii) when despatched for direct embarkation—

As in (i) above, except Reception order.

These documents will be dealt with in the manner indicated in para. 68.

NOTE.—In the case of an invalid who travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge, a duplicate copy of A.F.B.-183, A.F.I.-1237 and report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any, will also accompany the invalid for disposal in accordance with paragraph 67 (B). These will be prepared by the O. C. hospital concerned.

(b) To be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner (see para. 64)—

A.F.B.-179, A.F.A.-2 or I.A.F.M.-1243 (Medical Board proceedings),

Report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any,

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks,

I.A.F. (Medical)-6 (Nominal roll of invalids who passed the invaliding board) in quadruplicate,

Other documents bearing on the case, if any, *e.g.*, statements of witnesses, etc.

Before submitting the civilian mental cases, a statement will be attached to the proceedings showing what arrangements have been made for

(i) meeting the invalids at the port of disembarkation,

(ii) their disposal after they disembark.

When an officer is being invalided on account of mental disease, additional copies of the medical documents (*viz.*, I.A.F.M.-1243, A.F.B.-183 and I.A.F.M.-1244) will be prepared and forwarded to the district commander for disposal after the finding of the board has been approved, *vide* para. 111 of Regulations for the Army in India.

Regimental documents will be disposed of in the usual manner, *vide* para. 69.

Documents of mental cases who have been boarded during the non-trooping season and have been transferred to a mental hospital to await embarkation, will be dealt with as follows:—

Medical documents as detailed in (b) above will be retained in the military hospital at which the medical board has been held and will be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner at the commencement of the following trooping season.

Colaba, and the families to the Special Attached Section, Colaba, for accommodation pending embarkation.

First and second class invalids who are accompanied by families will be despatched so as to arrive on the day prior to embarkation. The invalids will go to the B. M. H., Colaba, pending embarkation, and the families will proceed on board on the day of arrival.

Should a first class invalid desire to make private arrangements for accommodation in Bombay, he will notify the O. C., B. M. H., Colaba, that accommodation in the hospital will not be required. In such cases, the invalid will understand that he will not be met on arrival at Bombay, and that he will be personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The O. C. hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether he should be permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation. The Embarkation Commandant at the port of embarkation will be informed of this permission in the telegram notifying the despatch of the invalid concerned.

In the case of officers, who will be accommodated in the hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay, except by stretcher cases.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

(b) At Karachi.—Invalids transferred to the B. M. H., Karachi, will be met by the hospital authorities and accommodated in the hospital. The families accompanying second and third class invalids will be accommodated in the Attached Section.

The rules in sub-para. (a) 4, 5 and 6 above relating to first class invalids will apply to Karachi also.

"Class A" invalids for direct embarkation and those arriving by sea from Bombay will be met by the embarkation medical officer.

74. Reception and accommodation of "Class B" invalids at port of embarkation.—These invalids will be met in the same way as troops by the Embarkation Commandant.

75. Mental cases.—These will be disposed of in accordance with para. 453 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

When possible cases of mental disease after being invalided by medical boards will be retained in their stations until receipt of the orders regarding allotment of passages from the Q. M. G. in India.

If it is considered necessary for the invalid to be transferred to a mental hospital, mild cases will be transferred to the B. M. H., Deolali, and those requiring close and strict supervision to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda, pending direct embarkation under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India.

Before transferring a patient to a mental hospital, it will be ascertained that accommodation is available. In the case of Deolali, a reference to this effect will be made to the D. D. M. S., Southern Command.

Cases will not be sent for direct embarkation from stations other than Colaba, Poona (Yeravda), Deolali or Karachi, except when considered essential by the O. C. hospital in which case the fact will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant concerned. They will usually be transferred prior to embarkation to Deolali or Karachi, as the case may be, under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India in accordance with the procedure laid down in para. 73.

The following is a list of the medical documents required in such cases:—

(a) To accompany an invalid—

(i) when transferred to a mental hospital pending direct embarkation—

A.B.-172 (Medical certificate),

I.A.F.M.-1230 (Health certificate),

Reception order (I.A.F.M.-1246, etc.), if a case is transferred to a civil mental hospital,

I.A.F.M.-1244 or I.A.F.M.-1244A (Lunacy certificates, two),

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks only,

A.F.B.-178 (Medical history sheet) in cases of other ranks only, and, if available, any or all of the following—

A.F.I.-1237 (Medical case sheet),

A.F.B.-181 (Clinical chart), if any,

A.F.B.-117 (Injury report), if any,

(ii) when despatched for direct embarkation—

As in (i) above, except Reception order.

These documents will be dealt with in the manner indicated in para. 63.

NOTE.—In the case of an invalid who travels on a vessel to which no military medical officer is appointed in medical charge, a duplicate copy of A.F.B.-183, A.F.I.-1237 and report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any, will also accompany the invalid for disposal in accordance with paragraph 67 (B). These will be prepared by the O. C. hospital concerned.

(b) To be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner (see para. 64)—

A.F.B.-179, A.F.A.-2 or I.A.F.M.-1243 (Medical Board proceedings),

Report by the specialist in mental diseases, if any,

A.F.B.-183 (Detailed statement of a case of mental disability) in cases of officers and other ranks,

I.A.F. (Medical)-6 (Nominal roll of invalids who passed the invaliding board) in quadruplicate,

Other documents bearing on the case, if any, *e.g.*, statements of witnesses, etc.

Before submitting the civilian mental cases, a statement will be attached to the proceedings showing what arrangements have been made for

(i) meeting the invalids at the port of disembarkation,

(ii) their disposal after they disembark.

When an officer is being invalided on account of mental disease, additional copies of the medical documents (*viz.*, I.A.F.M.-1243, A.F.B.-183 and I.A.F.M.-1244) will be prepared and forwarded to the district commander for disposal after the finding of the board has been approved, *vide* para. 111 of Regulations for the Army in India.

Regimental documents will be disposed of in the usual manner, *vide* para. 69.

Documents of mental cases who have been boarded during the non-trooping season and have been transferred to a mental hospital to await embarkation, will be dealt with as follows:—

Medical documents as detailed in (b) above will be retained in the military hospital at which the medical board has been held and will be forwarded to the D. M. S. in India in the usual manner at the commencement of the following trooping season.

Regimental documents will be retained by the O. C. unit until passage is allotted by the Q. M. G. in India. They will then be completed and despatched by post direct to the Embarkation Commandant, notification to this effect being given to the O. C. hospital concerned, *vide* Appendix "A", item (v), and Appendix "G".

76. Cases of tubercle of lung.—The following additional documents will accompany the medical board proceedings of all ranks when they are being invalidated on account of tubercle of the lung :—

A.F.I.-1220-A.,	}	In the case of King's commissioned officers and lady nurses.
I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),		
Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220.		
A.F.B.-179-A.,	}	In the case of British other ranks.
A. F. I.-1220-A.,		
I.A.F.M.-1228 (if any),		
Duplicate copy of A.F.I.-1220.]		

As a rule the despatch of cases of tubercle of the lung, except on transports, presents the greatest difficulty, owing to the unwillingness of shipping companies to accept this class of case. There is also difficulty concerning the provision of suitable accommodation.

Before accommodation can be arranged on a packet vessel for an invalid suffering from tubercle of the lung, a certificate as under, signed by a medical officer, must be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, and the fact that this has been done will be recorded on the application for passage. [I.A.F. (Medical)-6, telegram, etc.]

"Certified that the other passengers in S. S. '.....' will not be injuriously affected owing to the presence on board of Captain .....a case of tuberculosis of the lungs."

*N.B.*—This wording must be strictly adhered to, otherwise the certificate is useless.

77. Cases of venereal disease.—Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, Appendix IX, will be carefully complied with.

For the purpose of embarkation such cases are sub-divided into two categories, *viz.* :—

I. Active, *i.e.*, patients in hospital.

II. Non-active, *i.e.*,

(a) Men attending hospital.

(b) Those men still on the syphilis register.

(c) Those under observation.

I. *Active.*—In order to ensure the protection of other troops and the proper supervision and treatment of the cases themselves, men coming under category I will be sent home as "sick transfers".

On receipt of information that any man coming under category I has been included in the unit bulk allotment for any particular transport, the O. C. hospital will at once inform the D. M. S. in India by telegram, repeating to Q. M. G., full particulars of the man's number, rank, name, unit, transport by which sailing and date due for discharge or transfer to Army Reserve, notifying that hospital accommodation will be required for him *en route* to and on board ship.

Army Headquarters will then make the necessary adjustment of hospital accommodation on that vessel or, if time permits, transfer the man to a later sailing if desirable and will re allot the vacancy caused in

troop/leek bulk allotment. These cases will be transferred to the port in the same manner as "Class A" invalids.

The O. C. hospital will ensure—

- (i) that they are accompanied to the port of embarkation by an attendant,
- (ii) that adequate medical supervision and sufficient dressings are provided for the train journey to the port of embarkation,
- (iii) that if, owing to any circumstances, a patient should be unfit to travel, the D. M. S. in India is immediately informed by telegram, the telegram being repeated to the Q. M. G. in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

**II. Non-active**—Men coming under category II will proceed to Great Britain with the drafts and no special arrangements will be made for their segregation either en route to, or on board ship.

**Documents—Category I—Active**—Nominal rolls will be prepared by the O. C. hospital in triplicate for all cases and will be disposed of as follows:—

- (1) One copy will be forwarded to the embarkation medical officer concerned so as to reach him *seven clear days* before the date of embarkation. This copy is for the information of the S. M. O. of the transport.
- (2) One copy will be given to the attendant.
- (3) The third copy will be retained as a hospital record.

The medical and regimental documents of these active cases will be disposed of in the same way as those of invalids (as laid down in paras. 67 & 69).

**Category II—Non-active**—Nominal rolls will be prepared and disposed of in the same manner as those of men coming under category I, except that a copy of the nominal roll will be given to the draft conducting officer instead of to the attendant.

A.F.I.-1247 (Modified for India) will be despatched by post so as to reach the embarkation medical officer concerned at the same time as the nominal roll referred to above. Other medical documents will be sent to the unit (the O. C. unit must call for them if necessary) before the man is despatched.

**NOTE**.—The above procedure will apply to V. D. cases proceeding with troops to other countries *ex-India* as well as Great Britain.

**78. Families of other ranks requiring special accommodation**.—Should the medical board, in exceptional circumstances, consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same cabin, the board will definitely say so in the proceedings, giving the reasons, and the O. C. hospital will further state in column 17 of I. A. F (Medical)-6 that the family should be berthed in second class cabins.

**79. Indian service officers recommended passage on transport**.—When, in exceptional cases, a medical board recommends that an officer of the Indian service entitled to passage under Appendix "A" or Appendix "AA" (Part II) of Passage Regulations, India, should travel by transport instead of by packet vessel, he will be despatched as a sick transfer to the hospital at the port of embarkation, irrespective of whether he is a "Class A" or "Class B" invalid.

**80. Casualties**—All casualties affecting passages allotted or applied for will be reported immediately by the O. C. hospital concerned by wire to the D. M. S. in India, repeated to the Q. M. G. in India.

**81. Movement of invalids.**—After having been invalided by a medical board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited except as follows :—

- (a) Invalids may be moved to a place of concentration under orders issued by the Q. M. G. in India prior to despatch to the port of embarkation.
- (b) Invalids brought to a central station to appear before a medical board should return at once to their own stations from which they will eventually proceed for embarkation.
- (c) Invalids fit to be moved who are boarded in the hills, may be sent to the stations at which their units are located, a statement to this effect being made in the last column of I. A. F. (Medical)-6. On the occurrence of the move information will be wired to the Q. M. G. and D. M. S. in India.

Should, however, unforeseen circumstances render movements, other than those detailed in (a), (b) and (c) above, unavoidable, the fact will be reported by wire to the Q. M. G. in India and repeated to the D. M. S. in India, and the Embarkation Commandant concerned, full particulars being at once forwarded by letter to the same addresses.

**82. Baggage.**—When a class “A” invalid is proceeding to port of embarkation an inventory of kit and equipment in his possession will be prepared at the British military hospital at his station of departure and a receipt obtained from the senior attendant accompanying the invalid, or from the invalid himself, if he is not accompanied by an attendant. A copy of the inventory will be handed to the attendant, or the patient, who will obtain a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commandant if proceeding for direct embarkation, or from the O. C. hospital if transferred to a hospital *en route*. The O. C. hospital at the port will, in turn, arrange to obtain a similar receipt from the Embarkation Commandant. A.F.B.-253 (Modified for India) will be used for this purpose.

**Warrant officers and other ranks.**—On receipt of allotment orders in respect of invalids, the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay|Karachi will forward to the O. C. hospital concerned special invalid kit labels for attachment to all items of their baggage.

The O. C. hospital will ensure that the labels are attached to all items of baggage of the invalids before they leave the hospital *en route* to the port of embarkation (or for direct embarkation in the case of invalids *ex-Colaba* or Karachi).

In the case of “Class B” invalids proceeding to join a troop special train (proceeding to a port of embarkation) O. C. hospital will ensure that invalids are personally in possession of their complete kit (including heavy and sea kit bags) correctly labelled on leaving the hospital.

When invalids proceed by ordinary train to join a troop special train, the O. C. hospital will instruct the invalids to retain possession of their kits until they report to the O. C. troop special train.

(Should this be impracticable, kits will be loaded into the brake van of the train by which the invalids proceed. On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, the kits will be taken over by the invalids concerned.)

On arrival at the station where they join the troop special train, all invalids will report to the O. C. Train, who will then issue instructions that all kits, except sea kit bags, are to be loaded into the same baggage wagon.

See also paragraphs 42 to 45 which apply generally to baggage of all classes of passengers.

**83. Medical officers doing duty on troopships.**—Medical officers detailed for duty on transports will report to the Embarkation Commandant may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India.

### PART III.

#### *Accounts—British Troops.*

84. The following rules will be observed in regard to the preparation of documents and payment and issue of last pay certificates of drafts and details of British troops proceeding to Great Britain or a colonial station, on transfer to a unit serving there, or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, or on furlough.

These rules apply equally to soldiers of the India Unattached List and Indian Corps of Clerks as far as embarkation documents are concerned, but are not applicable to these two categories as regards pay documents.

(i) *Men in attached sections.*—Normally units will be allotted a number of passages for a definite transport and the probable date of embarkation will be communicated to them. Small numbers of extra men and any men detailed in hospital *en route* and subsequently discharged will, however, be ordered to the Attached Sections, Bombay and Karachi, without orders being passed for them to sail by any particular transport. These men will be allotted to transports by the Embarkation Commandant concerned, and will be taken on the strength of the Attached Section, to which they may be ordered.

In such cases, L. P. Cs. will be issued by the O. C. the individual's original unit to the O. C. Attached Section concerned, who will take the men on to his pay.

The Officers Commanding Military Hospitals, Colaba and Karachi, are the Officers Commanding, Special Attached Sections, respectively, of the dates of admission to and discharge from the hospitals under their command, of all details, disembarked from transports for admission to hospital, or admitted to hospital after arrival at port for embarkation.

*N.B.*—The expressions "officers commanding" and "unit" used herein include the "O. C., an attached section" and "attached section", respectively, in the case of men taken into the payment of such sections.

(ii) *Payment before embarkation.*—The O. C. will pay the soldier any amount due to him up to and for the date preceding embarkation, but where the soldier's account is Rs. 30 or more in credit, the whole or any portion of such credit may be remitted by means of I.A.F.A.-602 if the soldier so desires.

(iii) *A.F.N.-1511.*—The soldier's accounts will then be made up to and for the date preceding embarkation and A.F.N.-1511 (in duplicate) will be completed to show the man's debit or credit balance on the date of embarkation after taking into account all payments made to him and all sums earned by him up to that date.

(iv) *I.A.F.s.A.-443 and A.-444.*—I.A.F.s.A.-443 and A.-444 will be prepared after taking into account all sums remitted home by means of I.A.F.A.-602, all sums paid to the soldier, and all sums earned by him up to, and including, the date preceding embarkation, and will be forwarded (on the same date on which the A.F.N.-1511 is despatched to the Embarkation Commandant either direct or via the Draft Conducting Officer) to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for counter-signature and transmission to the regimental or colonial paymaster. The balance credit or debit must agree with that shown in the last pay certificate.

(v) *Alteration in date of embarkation.*—In cases in which the date of embarkation of a soldier is altered the following procedure will be observed:—

(a) If the alteration takes place before the soldier leaves his unit, documents already issued will be cancelled and the fact of such



1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
				<p>The headings given in King's Regulations, paragraph 1170, must be adhered to, but provided the classes above are shown on separate forms there is no objection to men including their families, of one unit but of different headings being entered on one form, provided the men of each heading are bracketed together and the heading is distinctly shown against each group. A definite space should be left, or a line ruled below the last man of one heading before beginning the next heading. Individuals accompanying invalids, who are also due to go home under some other heading, will be shown on the invalid roll only. The alternative heading will be shown in the remarks column against their names.</p> <p>Preliminary A. F. B.-127 should be endorsed as such in large letters across the front page and should be forwarded by ordinary post, unaccompanied by extraneous matter, such as Part II Orders, forwarding slips, requests for acknowledgment, etc. Amendments and additions to the preliminary copy will be notified to the Embarkation Commandant by means of a fresh return in substitution, or by memorandum and NOT through the medium of Unit Orders.</p>

2. A. F. B.-127 .. } To be handed to the officer i/o draft, or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer concerned.

3. A. F. N.-1511 .. }

Will be prepared immediately prior to despatch of draft in the manner shown above. If for any reason individuals or families shown on any particular form have at the last moment to be despatched separately to the port for embarkation a day ahead of the other persons on the same form, they will be given one of the six copies of A. F. B.-127 already prepared, with instructions to give it to the embarkation staff officer at the port in support of their embarkation. No extra form will be required next day.

Army Form N.-1511 will be prepared by O.C. and unit accountant in accordance with the instructions given on the form.

The debit or credit balance (if any) must agree with the balance shown on A. F. N.-1511.

4. I. A. F. A.-443, or I. A. F. A.-444. (Last Pay Certificate.) 1 Forwarded to district C. M. A. for countersignature and transmission to home paymaster on the same date on which A. F. N.-1511 is despatched.

5. I. A. F. A.-602 .. 2 Forwarded to district C. M. A. with the last pay certificate.

6. I. A. F. T.-1734 .. 1 Only required in the case of the individuals specified on the reverse of I. A. F. T.-1734. See also paragraph 55.

This form is only required when the last pay certificate exhibits a credit balance.

NOTE I.—Soldiers for premature transfer to the Army Reserve will be shown under heading "H" and it will be clearly stated in column 9 of A. F. B.-127 whether such soldiers are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations, paragraph 369, (ii) (b), (c), (d), or (e), or in accordance with any special orders which may be issued by the War Office.

NOTE II.—Soldiers for vocational training in Great Britain should also be shown under heading "H".

NOTE III.—Soldiers proceeding on a tour of duty at regimental depots will be shown as heading "H".

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
(ii) All furlough details, including warrant officers.				
	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned.	<i>Vide (i) 1 above.</i>
	2. A. F. B.-127 ..	6	Will be handed to the officer i-c draft, or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer concerned.	<i>Vide (i) 2 above.</i>
	3. I. A. F. A.-411 .. (Last Pay Certificate.)	1	Will be despatched simultaneously with the departure of the soldier from his unit to the district C. M. A. for counter-signature and transmission to India Office.	Will be prepared by unit accountant and signed by the O. C. unit. Any advance of pay, that has been made under "Pay and Allowance Regulations", Part II, paragraph 5 (iii) must be shown on the L. P. C. The soldier's attention will be drawn to the fact that he is entitled to draw this advance.
	4. I. A. F. L.-1173 ..	1	Will be given to furlough details	NOTE I.—All furlough details will be informed that pay while on leave in Great Britain is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the day of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.
	5. I. A. F. L.-1174 ..	3	Original to be retained for record purposes in India, second copy to be handed to furlough detail and third copy to be submitted to the India Office.	NOTE II.—Os. C. units, and local heads of departments will sign I. A. F. L.-1174 as the embarkation authority, <i>vide</i> paragraphs 5 and 6 of the form and I. A. O. 499 of 1930.

(iii) Invalids, Class "A", and active V. D. cases, including warrant officers.

1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary

2. A. F. B.-127 ..

3. I. A. F. A. 33 ..

4. I. A. F. A.-443

5. I. A. F. A.-602 ..

6. A. F. N.-1511

(ic) Invalids, Class "B" including warrant officers

1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary

2. A. F. B.-127 ..

3. I. A. F. A.-33 ..

4. I. A. F. A.-443 ..

5. I. A. F. A.-602 ..

6. A. F. N.-1511

2 One copy to unit accountant ..  
One copy to Embarkation Commandant.

7 All copies to the O. C. hospital concerned, who will pass six copies to the O. C. draft.

1 Will be sent to the O. C. the hospital from which the man is invalided with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to date preceding embarkation. (For disposal see Appendices "F" and "G".)

1 } *Vide* (i) 4 and 5 above ..  
2 }

2 Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.

2 } As for invalids, Class "A" ..  
7 }

1 } *Vide* (i) 4 and 5 above ..  
1 }

2 Will be handed over to the draft conducting officer if the invalid is travelling with a draft, or will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, if he is not.

*Vide* (i) 1 above.

Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known.

I. A. F. A.-33 will be returned to the issuing unit immediately final payment is made.

Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. Hospital with the I. A. F. A.-33. If this amount is undischarged or partly discharged amended I. A. F. A.-443 and 602 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital.

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
(ii) All furlough details, including warrant officers.				
	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary	2	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Commandant concerned.	<i>Vide</i> (i) 1 above.
	2. A. F. B.-127 ..	6	Will be handed to the officer i-o draft, or, in the case of drafts or individuals reporting at the port of embarkation, to the embarkation staff officer concerned.	<i>Vide</i> (i) 2 above.
	3. I. A. F. A.-441 .. (Lost Pay Certificate.)	1	Will be despatched simultaneously with the departure of the soldier from his unit to the district C. M. A. for counter-signature and transmission to India Office.	Will be prepared by unit accountant and signed by the O. C. unit. Any advance of pay, that has been made under "Pay and Allowance Regulations", Part II, paragraph 5 (iii) must be shown on the L. P. C. The soldier's attention will be drawn to the fact that he is entitled to draw this advance.
	4. I. A. F. L.-1173 ..	1	Will be given to furlough details	NOTE I.—All furlough details will be informed that pay while on leave in Great Britain is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the day of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.
	5. I. A. F. L.-1174 ..	3	Original to be retained for record purposes in India, second copy to be handed to furlough detail and third copy to be submitted to the India Office.	NOTE II.—Os. C. units, and local heads of departments will sign I. A. F. L.-1174 as the embarkation authority, <i>vide</i> paragraphs 5 and 6 of the form and I. A. O. 499 of 1930.

(66) Invalids, Class "A", and active V. D. cases, including warrant officers,

1. A. F. B. 127 Preliminary

2. A. F. B. 127 ..

3. I. A. F. A. 33

4. I. A. F. A. 443

5. I. A. F. A. 602

6. A. F. N. 1511

1. A. F. B. 127 Preliminary

2. A. F. B. 127

3. I. A. F. A. 33

4. I. A. F. A. 443

5. I. A. F. A. 602

6. A. F. N. 1511

(or) Invalids, Class "B", including warrant officers

Vide (i) 1 above.

Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known.

I. A. F. A. 33 will be returned to the issuing unit immediately final payment is made.

Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. Hospital with the I. A. F. A. 33. If this amount is undischursed or partly disbursed amended I. A. F. A. 443 and 602 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital.

One copy to unit accountant ..  
One copy to Embarkation Commandant.

All copies to the O. C. hospital concerned, who will pass six copies to the O. C. draft.

Will be sent to the O. C. the hospital from which the man is invalided with a Government cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to date preceding embarkation. (For disposal see Appendices "F" and "G".)

Vide (i) 1 and 5 above

Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.

As for invalids, Class "A" ..

Vide (i) 4 and 5 above

Will be handed over to the draft conducting officer if the invalid is travelling with a draft, or will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, if he is not.

1 Category.	2 Document.	3 No. of copies.	4 Disposal.	5 Remarks.
(r) Mental cases ..	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary .. 2. A. F. B.-127 ..	2 7	One copy to unit accountant .. One copy to Embarkation Com-mandant.  One copy to O. C. hospital or asylum authorities concerned. Six copies by registered post to the Embarkation Commandant	Will be prepared and despatched immediately the date fixed for embarkation is known. A remark to the effect that the person is a mental case will be inserted in the column of remarks.
	3. I. A. F. A.-443 .. 4. A. F. O.-1625 (Non-effective account). 5. I. A. F. A.-701 (Casualty Return). 6. A. F. N.-1511 ..	1 2 2 2	Forwarded to the District C. M. A. for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.  Will be sent by the unit to the Embarkation Commandant.	Will be prepared after taking into account the amount remitted to the O. C. hospital or asylum with I. A. F. A.-33. If this amount is undisbursed or partly disbursed, amended I. A. Fs. A.-443, A. Fs. O.-1625, I. A. Fs. A.-701 will be issued immediately information to this effect is received from the O. C. hospital or asylum.
(r) Military Prisoners ..	1. A. F. B.-127 Preliminary .. 2. A. F. B.-127 ..	2 6	One copy to O. C. Unit. One copy to Embarkation Com-mandant.  To be handed over to the n. c. o. i/c Escort.	Will be prepared and submitted by the Superintendent, Military Prison and Detention Barracks, Lucknow.  A remark to the effect that the individual is a convict will be inserted in the column of remarks.

3. A. F. O.-1625 (Non-effective account).	Forwarded by the Unit to the District C. M. A., for disposal as soon as the date fixed for embarkation is known.	Non-effective account is not necessary in cases in which the sentence expires before embarkation or during the voyage. In such cases only L.P.C. should be issued.
4. I. A. F. A.-701 (Casualty return).		

NOTE I.—A F. B.-127 in respect of vocational training personnel should show in the remarks column the serial numbers allotted for them by Army Headquarters.

A. F. B.-127 in respect of class "A" invalids should show in the remarks column whether they are "mental" or "tuberculosis".

NOTE II.—Manuscript returns as detailed below are required in respect of all personnel except furlough details, including warrant officers.

Item	No. of Copies.	Disposal.	Remarks.
4. Nominal roll of personnel proceeding showing the number of blankets and durries to be handed in at the port by each individual.	3	One copy to the O. O. at the port. Two copies to the draft conducting officer, or, in the case of individuals proceeding independently, to the individual concerned; in the case of invalids, to the hospital from which they are despatched.	To be prepared at the same time as the preliminary copy of A. F. B.-127.



## APPENDIX "B".

### Instructions for officers commanding drafts or details.

1. The following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge of drafts or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in India to a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers will be held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with.

2. An officer commanding a draft or details leaving a station in India for a port of embarkation, or who takes over a draft or details *en route* to, or at Bombay or Karachi, must ensure that he receives the documents enumerated in Appendix "G" in respect of the personnel of his draft.

3. Instructions regarding payment of troops on board ship and the final disposal of A. Fs. N.-1511, etc., are issued direct to Os. C. troops on board ship.

4. Should a soldier on arrival at a port be forbidden for medical or other unforeseen reasons, to embark, the draft conducting officer concerned will collect the kit and documents of the detained man, and hand them over to the embarkation staff.

## APPENDIX "C".

### Accommodation of families in Great Britain.

War Office letter No. 118|General|410 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 11th April 1927, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:—

"I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter No. 120|General|9609 (Q.M.G.-1), dated 1st October 1925, on the subject of warning Married Quarters Roll Personnel returning home, that owing to the shortage both of married quarters and of lodgings at many stations they should make precautionary arrangements for sending their families to their relations, in order to avoid difficulties and discomfort at the port of disembarkation.

I am to say that cases have occurred subsequent to that letter, of families landing in this country not only confident of obtaining quarters, but in some cases with the actual assurance from the Overseas Command that quarters would be available. In these circumstances the Council consider it advisable to repeat their request that publicity should be given in Command Orders to the following considerations and to suggest that it would be advisable, especially before each trooping season to repeat the warning and to ensure that it reaches all ranks:—

- (i) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Reserve should realise that the housing shortage is still so acute that lodgings are not easy to obtain. They are therefore advised to make timely arrangements for their accommodation on landing.
- (ii) Non-Commissioned Officers and men returning on posting to the Home Establishment, to attend Courses of Instruction, or for any other reason involving continuance in the service in this country, must be warned that it is by no means certain that quarters will be available and, since lodgings are difficult to obtain, it is most advisable that alternative arrangements should be made in good time for the accommodation of their family either with relations or at any other selected place of residence. In this connection attention is drawn to Army Council Instruction 377 of 1924.

- (iii) No soldier serving overseas is entitled to public quarters in the United Kingdom for his family. Soldiers whose families

are returning unaccompanied should therefore be warned to make early arrangements for the accommodation of their families at their selected places of residence.

If, in any individual case, it is considered very desirable that public accommodation should be provided for the family on arrival at home, an application, giving the reasons for which such special treatment is recommended should be submitted to the War Office as soon as the requirement can be foreseen. Every effort will then be made to find suitable quarters, but no guarantee can be given that they will be forthcoming.

Notification of any such requirement for an unaccompanied family must reach the War Office at least a fortnight, if possible longer, before the arrival of the family in the United Kingdom."

## APPENDIX "D".

### Customs Regulations—Great Britain.

The following are instructions regarding dutiable articles.—

- (i) All dutiable, prohibited and restricted articles in possession of a passenger, however small the quantity may be, must be declared and produced to the customs officer who examines the baggage, otherwise smuggling penalties are incurred. No prohibited article, however small the quantity, will be permitted to be imported.
- (ii) All dutiable articles are liable to duty. In practice, however, passengers may be allowed to retain small quantities of dutiable articles for their own personal use without payment of duty, provided that they are duly declared and produced.
- (iii) The customs officer may require all packages of baggage to be opened for his examination.
- (iv) No articles except personal effects may be imported in baggage.
- (v) Any person giving, offering or promising any bribe, recompense or reward to a customs officer, is liable to a penalty of £200.
- (vi) In connection with (ii) above, the following should be noted with regard to tobacco, cigars or cigarettes—
  - (a) Troops are not allowed to land in England with more than half a pound of tobacco, or cigars or cigarettes, free of duty for each man
  - (b) If more than half a pound of either tobacco, cigars or cigarettes is in a man's possession, full duty is charged on the whole quantity without any allowance being made by the customs authorities.
  - (c) Anyone discovered concealing tobacco, etc., will be heavily fined for the whole quantity. For instance if a man happens to be found trying to conceal one pound, no portion of it will be allowed to pass free, and he will have to pay the fine for the whole pound, and in addition, lose the tobacco.
  - (d) The duties (subject to fluctuation) are :—

	Duty.		
	£	s.	d.
For every pound of cigars (if declared) ..	..	0	16 10
For every pound of cigarettes (if declared) ..	..	0	13 7
For every pound of Cavendish tobacco (if declared) ..	..	0	12 10
For every pound of cut tobacco (if declared) ..	..	0	11 2

(vii) The duty on perfumed spirits is £6 3s. 5d. per gallon.

(viii) If dutiable articles are in possession and the goods are not declared, the offender is liable to prosecution before a magistrate and to forfeit treble the duty paid value of the goods.

The following are the principal articles liable to customs duty in Great Britain :—

Cameras, field and opera glasses, magnētos, vacuum tubes, wireless valves and other articles liable to key industry duty, such as :—

Optical glass and optical instruments and their component parts. Scientific glassware, lamp-blown ware and laboratory porcelain. Scientific instruments and certain gauge and measuring instruments of precision and their component parts. Permanent magnets, arc lamp carbons, and hosiery latch needles. Metallic tungsten and its products, etc., compounds of thorium and other rare earth metals. Certain synthetic organic and other chemicals. (See below as to prohibition of dyestuffs.)

Chloral hydrate, chloroform, collodion and ethers.

Cinematograph films.

Clocks, watches and their component parts.

Cutlery, including knives, scissors, razors and safety razors.

Gas mantles.

Gloves of certain descriptions.

Lace of all descriptions, including lace or net curtains, embroidery resembling lace, whether these articles form part of, or are attached to, other articles or not.

Matches, playing cards, dried fruits.

Motor cars, motor cycles and their accessories and component parts.

Musical instruments and their accessories and component parts, including gramophones and gramophone records.

Perfumed spirits, *e.g.*, eau de Cologne, toilet waters, etc.

Pottery, translucent and vitrified, used in connection with the serving of food and drink.

Silk and artificial silk in all forms, including all articles made with or containing them.

Spirits and articles containing spirits, liqueurs, bay rum, wine and beer.

Sugar and goods containing sugar, saccharin and similar substances.

Tea, coffee, chicory, cocoa and chocolate.

Tobacco, including cigars, cigarettes and snuff.

The principal articles prohibited from, or restricted on, importation are :—

Arms, ammunition and explosives. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Cocaine, morphine, ecgonine and diamorphine (heroin) and raw or medicinal opium. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Dogs and other canine animals from foreign countries must not be landed except under license issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that license.

Extracts of tea, coffee, chicory and tobacco.

Foreign reprints of registered copyright works, including music.

Merchandise imported in baggage.

Prepared opium.

Plate.

Plumage, with certain exceptions, which include plumage *bona fide* intended, and reasonably required, as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of a passenger.

Synthetic organic dyestuffs.

### APPENDIX "E".

Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages.

Item.	Class of invalids.	Passages admissible.	Para. of Passage Reg., India.
1	Officers of the British and Indian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II).	Ordinary invalid passage ..	202 (c).
2	King's commissioned officer ..	When invalidated for preservation of life. On being declared insane ..	187 (a) 191 (a)
3	The family of a general or air officer entitled to conveyance under para. 202 (c)	Ordinary invalid passage ..	230.
4	The family of— (a) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for continuous service, (b) a Quartermaster, (c) a District Officer, R. A., (d) an Ordinance Mechanical Engineer.	Ordinary invalid passage ..	231.
5	Family of a British service officer (other than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "AA" (Part II) and attendants.	When invalidated for preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health.	235.
6	Advance passages for families of British service officers serving on Indian establishment.	Advance passages admissible if transport accommodation is available. Other conditions are as laid down in para. 227.	227.
7	Indian service officers of non-Asiatic domicile as defined in R. A. L. (other than departmental commissioned officers), and their families.	Entitled to leave passage concessions. Where a medical board certifies that an attendant is necessary the cost of passage of such attendant will be borne by the State, unless the attendant is a member of the officer's family entitled to passage concessions under Appx. "A", Appendix II, Part I, para. 5 (c).	Appx. "A".

(vii) The duty on perfumed spirits is £6 3s. 5d. per gallon.

(viii) If dutiable articles are in possession and the goods are not declared, the offender is liable to prosecution before a magistrate and to forfeit treble the duty paid value of the goods.

The following are the principal articles liable to customs duty in Great Britain :—

Cameras, field and opera glasses, magnetos, vacuum tubes, wireless valves and other articles liable to key industry duty, such as :—

Optical glass and optical instruments and their component parts. Scientific glassware, lamp-blown ware and laboratory porcelain. Scientific instruments and certain gauge and measuring instruments of precision and their component parts. Permanent magnets, arc lamp carbons, and hoisting latch needles. Metallic tungsten and its products, etc., compounds of thorium and other rare earth metals. Certain synthetic organic and other chemicals. (See below as to prohibition of dyestuffs.)

Chloral hydrate, chloroform, collodion and ethers.

Cinematograph films.

Clocks, watches and their component parts.

Cutlery, including knives, scissors, razors and safety razors.

Gas mantles.

Gloves of certain descriptions.

Lace of all descriptions, including lace or net curtains, embroidery resembling lace, whether these articles form part of, or are attached to, other articles or not.

Matches, playing cards, dried fruits.

Motor cars, motor cycles and their accessories and component parts.

Musical instruments and their accessories and component parts, including gramophones and gramophone records.

Perfumed spirits, *e.g.*, eau de Cologne, toilet waters, etc

Pottery, translucent and vitrified, used in connection with the serving of food and drink.

Silk and artificial silk in all forms, including all articles made with or containing them.

Spirits and articles containing spirits, liqueurs, bay rum, wine and beer.

Sugar and goods containing sugar, saccharin and similar substances.

Tea, coffee, chicory, cocoa and chocolate.

Tobacco, including cigars, cigarettes and snuff.

The principal articles prohibited from, or restricted on, importation are :—

Arms, ammunition and explosives. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Cocaine, morphine, eegonine and diamorphine (heroin) and raw or medicinal opium. These are not allowed to be imported except under license issued by the competent authority.

Dogs and other canine animals from foreign countries must not be landed except under license issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that license.

Extracts of tea, coffee, chicory and tobacco.

Foreign reprints of registered copyright works, including music.

Merchandise imported in baggage.

Prepared opium.

Plate.

Plumage, with certain exceptions, which include plumage *bona fide* intended, and reasonably required, as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of a passenger.

Synthetic organic dyestuffs.

#### APPENDIX "E".

Statement showing the rules in Passage Regulations, India, governing the grant of invalid passages.

Item.	Class of invalids.	Passages admissible.	Para. of Passage Reg., India.
1	Officers of the British and Indian services who are not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" and "AA" (Part II).	Ordinary invalid passage ..	202 (o).
2	King's commissioned officer..	When invalidated for preservation of life. On being declared insane ..	187 (a). 191 (a)
3	The family of a general or air officer entitled to conveyance under para 202 (c).	Ordinary invalid passage ..	230.
4	The family of— (a) an officer of R. A. V. C. in military employ who has not elected for continuous service, (b) a Quartermaster, (c) a District Officer, R. A., (d) an Ordinance Mechanical Engineer.	Ordinary invalid passage ..	231.
5	Family of a British service officer (other than an officer entitled to leave passage concessions under Appendix "AA" (Part II) and attendants.	When invalidated for preservation of life or for very urgent and grave reasons of health.	235.
6	Advance passages for families of British service officers serving on Indian establishment.	Advance passages admissible if transport accommodation is available. Other conditions are as laid down in para 227.	227.
7	Indian service officers of non-Asiatic domicile as defined in R. A. I. (other than departmental commissioned officers), and their families.	Entitled to leave passage concessions. Where a medical board certifies that an attendant is necessary the cost of passage of such attendant will be borne by the State, unless the attendant is a member of the officers' family entitled to passage concessions [vide Appx. "A", Appendix II, Part I, para. 9 (c)].	Appx. "A".

Item.	Class of invalids.	Passages admissible.	Para. of Passage Regs., India.
8	Officers of the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Indian Mountain Artillery and the Military Adviser and Assistant Military Advisers, Indian State Artillery— I. Those who have not earned an Indian pension and their families. II. Those who have qualified for an Indian pension and their families.	....	See Appx. "AA," Part I.  See Appxs. "A" and "AA" (Part II).
9	Lady nurses .. ..	Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	262 (j). 187 (b).
10	Departmental commissioned and warrant officers.	On being declared insane .. Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	191 (c). 241 (k). 187 (c).
11	.....	On being declared insane .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	191 (b). 187 (c).
12	.....	Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	294. 187 (c).
13	Army school mistresses ..	Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	274 (j). 187 (c).
14	British soldiers .. ..	On being declared insane .. Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	191 (d). 279 (m). 187 (d).
		On being declared insane .. When accompanying their invalidated families on the recommendation of a medical board.	191 (e). 279 (o). See also 334 (ii).
15	Family of a British soldier ..	Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	294. 187 (d).
16	British soldier of the I. U. L.	On being declared insane .. Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	191 (f). 281. 187 (d).
17	Family of a British soldier of the I. U. L.	On being declared insane .. Ordinary invalid passage .. When invalidated for preservation of life.	191 (e). 294. 187 (d).
18	Individuals not entitled to conveyance.	On being declared insane .. Indulgence passage ..	191 (f). 86—90 and Appx "G".
19	Attendants for sick, invalids, and cases of mental disease.	....	334—336.
20	Private nurses .. ..	When accompanying an officer's family not entitled to passage concessions under Appendices "A" or "AA," Part II.	345.

N.B.—As regards the admissibility of passages by packet vessel when not invalidated for preservation of life, see paragraph 31 of Passage Regulations, India.

## APPENDIX "F".

### Instructions regarding invalids and mental cases.

1. *Classification.*—As regards classification of invalids see paragraph 61.

2. *Notification to units.*—Immediately intimation is received by officers commanding hospitals that passages have been allotted for invalids they will send a notification to the officers commanding units concerned stating—

- (i) whether they are "A" or "B" class invalids (if they are mental cases this should be stated, *e.g.*, class "A" mental),
- (ii) the date fixed for sailing,
- (iii) the name of the transport,
- (iv) the date by which the man's A. F. B-127, pay documents, etc., and I. A. F. A-33, accompanied by a cheque or R. T. R. for the amount payable to the date preceding sailing should reach the hospital from which the soldier is invalided.

*N.B.*—No other documents will be sent in the envelope which contains I. A. F. A-33 and cheques or R. T. Rs.

3. *Payments.*—(i) Should the O. C. hospital consider that an invalid should not receive a cash payment before proceeding for embarkation, or should the man himself desire to remit home the whole or any portion of his credit balance, provided that such balance is not less than rupees thirty, the O. C. hospital will notify the O. C. unit accordingly, in order that any credit balance may be remitted to the home paymaster.

*N.B.*—When regulating the pay and allowances of class "B" invalids, unit accountants must clearly understand that they are to be treated as ordinary home-going details, *e.g.*, they will not be affected by paragraph 6 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 45 of 1923.

(ii) Payments made in hospital will be entered in the I. A. F. A-33 by the officer who makes the payment. When the final payment is made the form will be immediately returned to the O. C. unit. If any amount remains undischarged in I. A. F. A-33 the fact will be clearly indicated. No payments other than those authorised in I. A. F. A-33 should be made by O. C. hospitals.

4. *Pay documents.*—Original and duplicate copies of A. F. N-1511 will be handed to the medical or other officer conducting the men concerned to the port of embarkation, and his receipt obtained. When an invalid proceeds to port direct his A. F. N-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

5. *Detention en route.*—If an invalid after having been despatched to the port of embarkation is detained at another hospital *en route*, the O. C. the latter hospital will take action as indicated in paragraph 84 (v) (b).

6. *Mental cases.*—(i) When passages are allotted for mental cases a copy of the intimation sent to the hospital for mental diseases concerned, will also be sent by the Q. M. G. in India, by telegram, if necessary, to the O. C. the soldier's unit in order that an intimation may be sent to the command paymaster for ultimate settlement of the soldier's accounts. A. F. N-1511 will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and not to the O. C. hospital.

(ii) Non-effective accounts will be issued in addition to last pay certificates.

(iii) In the case of mental cases passing through the B. M. H., Deolali, the procedure will be as indicated in paragraph 2 of this Appendix. Any cash considered necessary by the O. C. hospital, to meet expenses on the journey to the port of embarkation, will be dealt with as laid down in "King's Regulations", paragraph 1204.



## APPENDIX "G".

Despatch of documents by units and British Military Hospitals, and conveyance to the port.

1. Documents of troops, other than invalids, mental cases or convicts, may be divided into :—

- (i) Preliminary returns.
- (ii) Documents required for immediate use on the journey to port of embarkation.—Journey documents.
- (iii) Documents required on board ship.—Voyage documents.
- (iv) Documents for transfer to destination and not required throughout the voyage.—Other regimental documents.

2. *Preliminary returns*.—Documents under (i) will be sent by registered post except preliminary copy of A. F. B.-127 which will be sent by ordinary post.

*Journey documents*—documents under (ii). These are :—

A. F. B.-127 in sextuplicate.

A. F. N.-1511 in duplicate.

I. A. F. M.-1240.

These documents are to be placed together in one envelope marked "Journey Documents," with the contents endorsed on the outside.

A. Fs. N.-1511 will be arranged separately from A. Fs. B.-127, but in the same order as the names appear in the A. Fs. B.-127, to facilitate check by the draft conducting officer.

A. Fs. N.-1511 are not required for soldiers proceeding on furlough, category "F", soldiers of the I. C. C. and I. U. L. or soldiers proceeding overseas having received their discharge in India.

A. Fs. N.-1511 in the case of invalids proceeding direct to the port will be sent to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

3. *Voyage documents*—documents under (iii). These are :—

Regimental conduct sheet—A. F. B.-120.

Company conduct sheet—A. F. B.-121.

Medical history chart—A. F. B.-178.

Dental chart—A. F. I.-5033.

These documents will be placed in a separate envelope marked "Voyage Documents. Not to be opened until after embarkation", with the contents endorsed on the outside.

None of these documents are required for soldiers proceeding on furlough, category "F".

4. *Other regimental documents*—documents under (iv). Units will pack all other regimental documents (including A. F. B.-278, together with one copy of Army Form B.-198, prepared ready for receipt) not required on the voyage, in sealed packages, addressed to destination at home and clearly endorsed with the contents and with the numbers, ranks, names, and unit of the personnel concerned. These packages need not normally be opened at all.

Documents will not be packed in boxes, as this leads to delay in disposal of men due for discharge, etc., on arrival in Great Britain.

5. *Receipt vouchers*.—(i) I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be used for forwarding and receipt voucher for all A. Fs. N.-1511, "Voyage" and "Other Regimental Documents". Sufficient copies of I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be carboned by the unit or hospital despatching the individual or draft to

enable one receipted copy to be retained by each officer who has to hand over the documents.

Thus :—

*1st copy.*—(Original) goes all the way with the documents.

*2nd copy.*—Is signed and given back to the unit or hospital by the individual "A", to whom the documents are delivered in the first place.

*3rd copy.*—Is signed by the D. C. O. "B", who takes over the documents at draft collecting station, or *en route* to the port, and given to "A".

*4th copy.*—Is signed by the draft conducting officer or senior medical officer (or his representative) taking over at the port and given to "B". An additional copy will be signed by the S. M. O. in the case of invalids and given to the embarkation medical officer, for record at the port.

Therefore, when a draft conducting officer goes right through from unit to Great Britain, only two copies are required for fit personnel and three for invalids. Where individuals or small parties are to join a draft conducting officer at a collecting station or in the train, three copies are required for fit personnel and four for invalids. Where the original draft conducting officer has to hand over to a new D. C. O. *en route* or at a port, one extra copy is required.

(ii) Entries in I. A. F. Z.-2014 will be made on the following lines :—

2 A. Fs. N.-1511 in duplicate as enumerated on A. F. B.-127 containing 40 names.

*One sealed packet.*—Medical history sheets of 55 men and conduct sheets of 56 men, as enumerated on envelopes. The medical history sheet of No. 3436699 Pte. L. J. Johnson will be posted direct to Great Britain.

*Three sealed packets.*—Regimental documents of 56 men proceeding to Great Britain. All particulars on envelopes

A. Fs. B.-127 and I. A. Fs. M.-1240 are not to be included on I. A. F. Z.-2014.

7. *6. Special Attached Section Details.*—All documents of men proceeding to Bombay or Karachi to join Special Attached Sections to await embarkation to Great Britain, will be despatched simultaneously with the men, to the O. C. special attached section concerned

*7. Invalids.*—(i) On receipt of definite allotment of passages for invalids units will prepare and dispose of preliminary copies of A. F. B.-127 in accordance with Appendix "A".

(ii) All other documents required by Appendix "A", will be duly prepared and will be despatched, together with existing regimental documents, in the first place, to the O. C., B. M. H., concerned, sorted and enclosed in the manner indicated above

(iii) The O. C., B. M. H. will—

(a) check A. F. B.-127 against the personnel actually for despatch

(b) disburse any monies received, complete I. A. F. A-33 and return it to the unit concerned. In no circumstances will cheques for money due to invalids be sent to the Embarkation Commandant for payment, nor will money orders be sent that authorised for payment on I. A. F. A-33 be despatched by the hospital,

(c) keep one copy of A. F. B.-127 for his own use,

(d) pass to the draft conducting officer—

(i) six copies of A. F. B.-127,

(ii) sealed envelope containing conduct sheets. Particulars of men concerned to be shown on the envelope with the number of sheets against each man's name,

(iii) one copy of I. A. F. M.-1240 for each man and medical documents mentioned in paragraph 68,

(iv) sealed packet containing all other regimental documents.

(iv) Items (ii), (iii) and (iv) will be shown on I. A. F. Z.-2014 as for fit men, but as the envelope containing item (iii) has to be opened and the contents checked by the first medical officer taking over, a complete list in triplicate of the men concerned will be placed inside the envelope, showing the contents of the envelope, document by document, against each man's name.

8. *Mental cases.*—The documents of mental cases will be dealt with similarly to those of invalids, but see Appendix "A", item (v).

9. *Convicts.*—See Appendix "A", item (vi).

10. *Transfer of documents.*—Draft conducting officers will open the envelope containing A. Fs. N.-1511, check the forms against A. F. B.-127, including those for invalids, and sign for both.

Medical officers will also open the envelope containing medical documents, check the same and sign for them. The remaining sealed envelopes and packages will be signed for as "sealed packages only", as they will not be opened prior to embarkation.

Units, including British military hospitals, will prepare the covering I. A. F. Z.-2014 accordingly.





# IA ARMY ORDERS

**HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,**  
**Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN**  
**INDIA.**

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd June 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 373.	London Gazettes 286
I. A. O. 374.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 20, dated 19th May 1932 286
I. A. O. 375.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 21, dated 26th May 1932 286
I. A. O. 376.	Maps 286—287
I. A. O. 377.	Officers promotion examinations 287
I. A. O. 378.	Examination for promotion—I. A. O. C 288
I. A. O. 379	Results of Courses at the Anti Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England 288
I. A. O. 380.	Reserves, Indian Army. Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifle) Battalions 288—289
I. A. O. 381	Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chakials 289
I. A. O. 382.	Shoes, Horse—Heavy Draught 289
I. A. O. 383.	Forms
I. A. O. 384	Books—Home War Establishments for—M. T. Vehicle Collecting Centre, R. A. S. C.; M. T. Vehicle Ship-ment Depot, R. A. O. C., 290
I. A. O. 384-I.	Books—Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifica-tions for India No 4 290
I. A. O. 384-II	Books—Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Modifica-tions for India, No 8 290
I. A. O. 384-III.	Books—Army Training Memorandum No 5—Collective Training Period, 1931 (Supplementary) 290
I. A. O. 384-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980 80 (New Series) War Equip-ment Table (India) for a Mobile Electrical and Mechanical Company, 1932 290
NOTICE	Sale of Mills Cleaner Web Equipment 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 24, Nos. 1—2 11

22nd June 1932.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

---

**I. A. O. 373. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters, on the 13th June 1932 :—

No. 33827, dated 20th May 1932.

No. 33828, dated 24th May 1932.

**I. A. O. 374. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 20** dated 19th May 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 20, dated 19th May 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 375. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 21** dated 26th May 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 21, dated 26th May 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 376. Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of April 1932, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down

22nd June 1932.

I. A. O. 350 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps, it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No.	Title.	Scale.
Sheet No. 70	Thok Daurakpa .. .. .	1 : 1,000,000.
Sheet No. 78	Darjeeling .. .. .	Do.
	Simla, Guide Map .. .. .	8"—1 mile.
	Lucknow Cantonment, Sadr Bazar ..	64"—1 mile.
	South Andaman .. .. .	2"—1 mile.
71-II. ..	Gosainkund .. .. .	1"—4 miles.
85-L. ..	Bassein .. .. .	Do.
25 L/NW	Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan Districts.	
	Tribal Territory and North and South	
	Waziristan .. .. .	1"—2 miles.
*51-K/NW	Bundelkhand Agency. Grid Gwalior and	
	Narwar Districts. Jhansi District ..	Do.
66-L/SW	Mahbubnagar and Raichur Districts. Kur-	
	nool District .. .. .	Do.
57-C/NE. .	Anantapur District. Chitaldrug and Tum-	
	kur Districts .. .. .	Do.
65-D/NE ..	Warangal District. West Godavari, Guntur	
	and Kistna Districts .. .. .	Do.
73 L/NE & P/NW. ..	Balasore and Cuttack Districts .. ..	Do.
*43-C/11 ..	Attock District .. .. .	1"—1 mile.
44-I/16 ..	Amritsar, Ferozepore and Lahore Districts.	
	Kapurthala State .. .. .	Do.
48-J/12, & J/8	North Kanara District. Shimoga District ..	Do.
58-M/9 ..	South Arcot District. Pondicherry ..	Do.
58-M/13 ..	Do. .. .. .	Do.
*63-II/13 ..	Lucknow and Unao Districts .. .. .	Do.
63-G/12 ..	Baghelkhand Agency. Allahabad and Banda	
	Districts .. .. .	Do.
65-D/7 ..	Guntur District .. .. .	Do.
66-D/I, & D/5 ..	Chingleput District .. .. .	Do.
94-B/16 ..	Pegu and Toungoo Districts .. .. .	Do.

\* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at -/3/- per copy extra.

18964 V.G.S./M.O.-3 (Maps).

I. A. O. 377. Officers promotion examinations.—The remarks, made on page 101 of the War Office publication "Examination of Army Officers for Promotion—Papers set in March, 1932", to Question No. 4 set for subheads (b) and (d) (i), Part I (Organization—Indian Army), should be amended as under :—

For "Question 4 (xii) Protection at law of those acting in good Indian Penal Code, Sec. 132"

Substitute " 4 (xii) Protection at law of ' faith, ' criminal Procedure, Sec. 132."



22nd June 1932.

**I. A. O. 378. Examination for Promotion—I. A. O. C.**—The examination in Subject (m), Sub-heads (m) (i) and (m) (ii)—“Organization and Duties of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps in War”—instituted for Captains, R. A. O. C., by Amendments No. 47 to “King’s Regulations” will be applicable to all Captains, I. A. O. C., other than those permanently seconded to ordnance inspection sections and ordnance factories, with effect from the October 1933 examination of officers for promotion. Qualification in this subject will be compulsory for such officers who come up for promotion on or after January 1935.

2. The syllabus of the examination will be the same as for officers of the R. A. O. C., modified to suit Indian Army Ordnance Corps organisation and procedure and conditions in India.

33935/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 379. Results of Courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England.**—Lieutenant E. D. Newell, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment attended Course No. 736 for Regimental Instructors at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England, during the period 6th to 29th April 1932 and obtained the qualification “Q-1”.

32336/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 380. Reserves, Indian Army. Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifle) Battalions.**—Reference India Army Orders 252 and 253 of 1932.

It has been decided that with effect from the year 1932-33 Indian Infantry reservists training will be carried out by regiments every alternate year. In each year the reservists of half the Indian infantry (excluding Gurkha rifle) regiments will be trained. Active battalions will thus only be called upon to provide training personnel for reservists every second year, and in every other year such personnel will be available to take part in collective training.

2. To give effect to this decision training will commence as follows:—

In  
1932-33.

*Northern Command.*

1st Punjab Regiment.  
11th Sikh Regiment.  
13th Frontier Force Rifles.  
15th Punjab Regiment.  
17th Dogra Regiment.

*Eastern Command.*

4th/9th Regiment.  
19th Hyderabad Regiment.

*Southern Command.*

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

*Western Command.*

10th Baluch Regiment.

*a District.*

In  
1933-34

8th Punjab Regiment.  
12th Frontier Force Regiment.  
14th Punjab Regiment.  
16th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Punjab Regiment.  
7th Rajput Regiment.  
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

20th Burma Rifles.

22nd June 1932

Regiments carrying out reservists training in 1932-33 will not carry out training again until 1934-35. Those carrying out training in 1933-34 will not do so again until 1935-36.

3. The first sentence of para. 15 of India Army Order 252 of 1932 is being amended to read as follows:—

“During the period of reserve service each reservist will train for one month during his second or third, fourth or fifth, and sixth or seventh year of reserve service, according to the programme of reserve training of his regiment.”

India Army Order 251 of 1932 is similarly being amended where necessary.

Thus a man normally due to train in 1932-33 (his second year in the reserve), but whose regiment does not train that year, will train in 1933-34 (his third year of reserve service).

B.-20074/A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 381. Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala.**—The Commandant, Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala, is hereby authorized to return to his unit any officer or other rank of a unit other than the Indian Army Service Corps, who, in the opinion of the Commandant, is unlikely to become efficient in the duties in which he is undergoing instruction.

18465/Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 382. Shoes, Horse—Heavy Draught.**—I. L. C. Section A-1528 states that draught horse shoes will be manufactured locally when existing stocks are exhausted. As stocks of the following sizes are still available, they will continue to be demanded:—

No. 8 Hind and Fore.

No. 9 Hind and Fore.

No. 10 Hind and Fore.

14439/M.G.O.-12.

**I. A. O. 383 Forms.**—As I. A. F. Z-2048 “Application for appointment to the Political Department” has been abolished Military officers desirous of appointment to the Political Department, should in future obtain the prescribed application form direct from the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India.

22nd June 1932.

**I. A. O. 384. Books—Home War Establishments for—  
M. T. VEHICLE COLLECTING CENTRE, R. A. S. C.,  
M. T. VEHICLE SHIPMENT DEPOT, R. A. O. C.**

Home War Establishments for—M. T. Vehicle Collecting Centre, R. A. S. C. & M. T. Vehicle Shipment Depot, R. A. O. C. have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 608 of 1929, as amended by Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 10th November 1931.

24832|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 384-I. Books—Cavalry Training. Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 4.**—Reference I. A. O. 545-I of 1931, the above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed 'Modifications for India, No. 4' will not be issued :—

*Modifications for India, No. 4—*

Page 154, Section 107, delete "Paragraphs 1—5, Instructions for fighting with the lance" inserted by 'Modifications for India, No. 1'.

29807|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 384-II. Books—Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Modifications for India, No. 8.**—Copies will be distributed, direct to holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

24534|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 384-III. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 5—Collective Training Period, 1931 (Supplementary).**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

2. The "Supplementary Memorandum on Army Training, Collective Training Period, 1929", is hereby cancelled

33777|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 384-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-80 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for A Mobile Electrical & Mechanical Company, 1932.**—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4957|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,  
Adjutant General in India.*





## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 24.

Nos. 1—2.

1. Para. 15 of India Army Order 252 current, is amended as follows :—

*For the first three lines, i.e., to the word "service" substitute "During the period of reserve service each reservist will train for one month during his second or third, fourth or fifth, and sixth or seventh year of reserve service, according to the programme of reserve training of his regiment".*

B.-20074|A G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 22nd June 1932.

---

2. India Army Order 253 current is amended as follows :—

*Para. 2, lines 3 and 7 for the words "second, fourth and sixth" substitute "second or third, fourth or fifth, and sixth or seventh".*

(a) *for the last two lines substitute "he will still be required to train in his fourth or fifth, and sixth or seventh years (1933 or 1934 and 1935 or 1936) of reserve service";*

(b) *delete from the word "his" in the penultimate line to the end of this sub-para., and substitute "sixth or seventh year in 1934 or 1935".*

B.-20074|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 24, dated 22nd June 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 374, dated 22nd June 1932.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Captain	Blockley, J. F. G.	I. A. S. C. ..			Granted 2 months leave with effect from 14th May 1932, in U. K. on completion of Long M. T. and Civil Works Course.
Captain	Butcher, A. L., M.C.	3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regiment.	3	17-10-32	M. C.
Lt.-Major	Durnford, C. M. P.	4th Bn (Outram's) 6th Rajputana Rifles	.	30-7-32.	
..	Hunter, N. G.	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	.	4-7-32.	

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
A.-Col. ..	Cardew, H. S., M.C.	10th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	1-7-32.

## DISCHARGES

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date
S. Serjt. ..	Hill, H. L	I A. S. C.	24-7-32
R. Serjt. .	Harrison, B. C	I C C	24-1-32

## DEATHS

Rank.	Name	Corps	Date
Q M F. ..	Graham, E.	I U L (Regimental Medical Officer)	24-6-32



# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Maj. (Sen. Asst. Surgeon).	Hurst, F. G. ..	I. M. D. ..	12th June 1932.	
Capt. (Dy. Commy.).	White, J. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	26th May 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Underwood, G. F.	I. A. (Unemployed List).	22nd May 1932.	

Issued with India Army Order 375, dated 22nd June 1932.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months.	Until	Remarks.
apt. ..	Corner, R. J. ..	13th D. C. O. Lan- cers.	3	23-10-32	M. C.
apt. ..	Crawford, C. O., M. C.	1st Bn, 2nd Pun- jab Regt.	3 days	11-8-32.	
apt. ..	Kennedy, J. C., C.B.E., M.D., K. H. P.	late R. A. M. C. ..	1 day	29-5-32.	
apt. ..	Shipton, G. L. ..	2nd Bn. (P. W. O.) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2 months and 20 days.	1-10-32.	
apt. ..	Spottiswoode, G. A.G.	Army Remount Department.	2	27-9-32.	
ajor ..	Stevenson, M. M.	7th Light Cavalry	10 days	16-11-32.	
apt. ..	Taitt, N. R.	1st Bn., 4th Bom- bay Grenadiers.	2	5-11-32.	

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. . . . .	Riddell, A., D.S.O. . .	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	5-4-32.

### DISCHARGES.

Rank	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S./Sgt. . . . .	Mitchell, W F . . .	I C C.	24-3-32.
R. Q. M. S. . . .	Wheeler, H . . . .	I. U. L. . .	9-5-32.
A./R. Q. M. S. . .	Keayes, R W . . . .	I. U. L. . .	30-5-32.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Rate of Service Pension.
Lt.-Col.	Chesney, C. H. R., D.S.O.	R. E. . .	17th June 1932.	
*Capt. ..	Hide, T. G. S. . . .	I. A. S. C. . .	6th June 1932.	
Colonel ..	Mackenzie, H. M. . .	I. M. S. . .	14th May 1932.	
Colonel ..	Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L., C. M. G., C.I.E., D.S.O.	R. E. . .	20th April 1932.	



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

63500

BY

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th June 1932

## CONTENTS

	Page
O. 385	London Garettes
O 386	Appointments, Promotions Leave, etc List No 39
O 387	Equitation School Sangoi -Results
O 388	Results—School of Artillery
O 389	Language Examination Result
O 390	Kitchener College age limit on entry
O 391	Legal and Judicial Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1932, Amendments to the Army Act
O. 392.	Accounts—Adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay taken by officers proceeding on leave to Dominions or Colonies
O 393.	Pads, Roller, G S
O 394	Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area
O 395.	Forms
O 396.	Books—Peace Establishments, India, 1932, Volumes I, II and III
NOTE.	.. .. .
1.	Vacancies for Armourers
2.	Vacancy for a Bandmaster Band, Lahore
3.	New publications recommended Training (British)
ENDUM	List No. 25, No. 1



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th June 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 385.	London Gazettes .. .. . 292
I. A. O. 386.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 39 292
I. A. O. 387.	Equitation School, Saugor—Results . . . 292
I. A. O. 388.	Results—School of Artillery . . . 292
I. A. O. 389.	Language Examination Result . . . 292
I. A. O. 390.	Kitchener College, age limit on entry . . . 292
I. A. O. 391.	Legal and Judicial Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932, Amendments to the Army Act .. 293
I. A. O. 392	Accounts—Adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay taken by officers proceeding on leave to Dominions or Colonies .. 293—294
I. A. O. 393.	Pads, Roller, G. S . . . 294
I. A. O. 394.	Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area 294—295
I. A. O. 395.	Forms .. 295—296
I. A. O. 396	Books—Peace Establishments, India, 1932, Volumes I, II and III .. 296—297
ANNEXURE.	.. 298—317
NOTICE	Vacancies for Armourers .. . 1
NOTICE.	Vacancy for a Bandmaster for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore .. . 1
NOTICE	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British) .. . 1
CORRIGENDUM	List No. 25, No. 1 .. . 11

27th June 1932.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 385. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th June 1932 :—

No. 33829, dated 27th May 1932.

No. 33830, dated 31st May 1932.

I. A. O. 386. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 39.—List No. 39 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 387. Equitation School, Saugor—Results.—A list of officers who qualified at the 1931-32 R. A. officers course at the Equitation School, Saugor, from 15th September 1931 to 14th May 1932, is issued with this order.

33892/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 388. Results—School of Artillery.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd British officers course held at the School of Artillery, from 14th March to 21st May 1932, is published with this order.

30060/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 389. Language Examination Result.—A list of officers who passed the Higher Standard examination in Urdu in June 1932, at the end of the course of instruction held at Army Headquarters, Simla, under the provision of Army Instruction, India, No. 20 of 1932, is issued with this order.

31781/G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 390. Kitchener College, age limit on entry.—Reference I. A. O. 25 current. A candidate is eligible for the platoon commander's course if he has not attained his 36th birthday on date of entry.

32647/M.T.-3.

27th June 1932.

**I. A. O. 391. Legal and Judicial.** Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932, Amendments to the Army Act.—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932 (22 Geo. 5. Ch. 22), published in the Gazette of India, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No. 5-III/32-P., dated the 2nd June 1932, is republished as an Annexure to this order.

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July 1932.

2. The amendments to Sections 17 and 18 of the Army Act contained in the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932, have been made in consequence of questions which have arisen on the existing words "money or goods" in the sections quoted, *e.g.*, whether a postal order or a money order should be treated as money or as goods. To avoid any such questions in the future the more general term "property" has been substituted.

On and after the 31st July 1932, therefore, the statement of the offence in charges laid under Sections 17 and 18 of the Army Act should be expressed correctly in the words of the Army Act as amended, *i.e.*, in a charge laid under Section 18 (4) the statement of the offence should read:—

"Stealing property belonging to a person subject to military law", or as the case may be.

Provision has also been made for offences committed in respect of garrison property and property belonging to a garrison mess or institution in order to provide for cases in which the property or the mess or institution to which it belongs is not covered by the term "regimental", as defined in Section 190 (17).

B.-20272 A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 392. Accounts—Adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay taken by officers proceeding on leave to Dominions or Colonies.**—The concessions granted in India Army Order 53 of 1929, as amended by Correction Slip No. 2 of list of Correction No. 57, dated the 23rd December 1929, have with effect from the 1st May 1932, been extended to officers proceeding on leave to the undermentioned Dominions and Colonies:—

- (i) Australia.
- (ii) Canada.
- (iii) New Zealand.
- (iv) Eastern & Central Africa.
- (v) Union of South Africa.

2. The following accounts procedure will be adopted for the adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay, whether the privilege leave is taken by itself or in combination with other leave:—

(a) In India, the Controller of Military Accounts concerned will, as usual, issue a Colonial Warrant to the Dominion or Colonial Authority.

(b) The Colonial Warrant will show in all cases, in addition to the rates of pay in issue, the actual amount of pay advanced.



27th June 1932.

well as the amount and description of any recoveries made in India therefrom, such as fund subscriptions, and instalments of advances. The Dominion or Colonial payments to be made by the authority will be made after taking into account the amounts of these recoveries [see clauses (d) and (e) below].

- (c) On receipt of the Colonial Warrant, the Dominion Accounts Authority or Colonial Paymaster will open an Account for the officer concerned.
- (d) No actual payments will be made by the Dominion Accounts authority or Colonial Paymaster until the amount drawn in India is completely liquidated by adjustments against the amount falling due to the officer monthly.
- (e) On the officer's return to India the Dominion Accounts authority or Colonial Paymaster will return the Colonial Warrant showing the adjustments made by him in respect of the privilege leave advance and showing the payments, if any, made by him in respect of any period not covered by the advance. The Colonial Warrant so endorsed will be the authority for the Controller of Military Accounts to continue payments in India.
- (f) Debits for actual payments made by the Dominion Accounts authority or Colonial Paymaster will be raised by him against the Accountant General, Central Revenues, India, in cases in which the Government concerned exchanges Accounts direct with this country, or against the India Office, in other cases. In the former case the debit passed by the Accountant General, Central Revenues, will be adjusted by the Controller of Military Accounts concerned against the ordinary heads of account while, in the latter, the necessary adjustment will be made finally in the Home Accounts of the Government of India.

3. This Order has the concurrence of the Dominion or Colonial authorities concerned, Government of India in the Army and Military Finance Departments and of the Military Accountant General.

A.40611/Taxes.

I. A. O. 393. Pads, Roller, G. S.—I. A. O. 166 of 1932. This India Army Order only refers to animals for which the stores are already authorised in E. R.'s (I.), Part 2.

19925/M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 394. Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area.—With effect from 1st August 1932 units in the Sind Bde. Area will be dependent.

27th June 1932.

on the Quetta Arsenal for the supply of all Ordnance stores and clothing except—

- (i) Tentage,
- (ii) Small arms, 18 pdr. and 4.5 ammunition,
- (iii) Stores and ammunition peculiar to Q. F. 12 pdr. 12 cwt.; and B. L. 7.5 in. gun equipments,

indents and disposal orders for which will continue to be submitted to the Drigh Road Ordnance Depot, all other indents, disposal orders and applications for the repair of stores being submitted to the C. O. O., Quetta; the dates given in I. A. Os. 434 of 1931 and 40 of 1932, will continue to apply.

2. The Ordnance Depot, Drigh Road, will comply, as far as possible, with indents received prior to 1st August 1932, passing inabilities to the C. O. O., Quetta, informing units accordingly.

3. Supply of stores required by troops embarking at Karachi and withdrawal of stores from troops disembarking at Karachi will continue to be arranged by the O. C., D. R. D.

4. The O. O., Drigh Road Depot will carry out D. A. D. O. S. and I. O. O.'s duties in the Sind Brigade Area, with effect from 1st August 1932.

5. E. R. (I.), Part I will be amended in due course.

13954/M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 395. Forms.—It is frequently suggested that the number of forms in use in the Army is excessive, and that it should be possible to reduce this number very appreciably, but no instances where such a reduction could be effected are, as a rule, quoted. On the other hand, proposals of additional forms, and on of expenditure on spec

2. In the Appendix to Army Instructions (India) No. 1069 of 1923, it was stated that the use of forms, though unavoidable, constituted an administrative evil which must be strongly resisted, and that their preparation, revision, and upkeep, entailed a great deal of unproductive work and expense to the State. As units, lower formations, and departments, will probably, at times, be in a position to suggest certain forms not regarded as indispensable and which might be abolished, and possibly instances where the use of a standard form will result in a saving in establishment or in other directions exceeding the cost of the form, the following instructions are issued for the guidance of all concerned.

3. The primary object of a standard form is to have information prepared and submitted in a uniform shape from all sources, and to make the clerical work of its preparation in that shape easier than if a blank sheet were used. In fact, the standard form in clerical work may be said to answer the same purpose as the standard method known as the 'one best way', for carrying out various tasks in mass production in industry. There is, however, no advantage in having a standard form printed in those cases where a blank sheet would answer the purpose equally well, and where there is no advantage it would be better and



# Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932.

[22 GEO. 5. CH. 22.]

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

A. D.  
1932

Section.

1. Short title.
2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
3. Prices in respect of billeting.

## AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

### PART I.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO (SUBJECT TO EXEMPTIONS AND MODIFICATIONS) TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.

4. Amendment of Army Act, ss. 114. 190
5. Amendment of Army Act, s. 115.
6. Amendment of Army Act, s. 133.
7. Amendment of Army Act, s. 174A.
8. Attaching of officers and soldiers to Dominion forces.
9. Amendments with respect to Dominions and Northern Ireland, and drafting and other minor amendments.
10. Application to Air Force Act.

### PART II.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT.

1. Provisions as to attached personnel.
2. Amendment of Army Act, s. 183.

### PART III.

AMENDMENTS OF THE AIR FORCE ACT.

3. Provisions as to attached personnel.
4. Minor and consequential amendments of Air Force Act.

### PART IV.

CONSTRUCTION AND PRINTING OF AMENDMENTS.

5. Construction and printing of amendments to Army and Air Force Acts.

### SCHEDULES :

First Schedule.—Prices in respect of billeting.

Second Schedule.—Amendments of the Army Act applicable also (unless otherwise expressly provided) to the Air Force Act :—

Part I.—Amendments consequential upon the passing of the Statute of Westminster, 1931.

Part II.—Amendments relating to Northern Ireland.

Part III.—Drafting and other minor amendments.

Third Schedule.—Amendments of the Air Force Act.

Fourth Schedule.—Enactments repealed.

## CHAPTER 22.

**A. D.** An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army and the Air Force. [23th April 1932.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law :

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and forty-eight thousand seven hundred, including those to be employed at the depots in the United Kingdom for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions, other than Aden :

**7 & 8 Geo. 5. c. 51.** And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, His Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air force, and it is judged necessary that the whole number of such force should consist of thirty-two thousand, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid :

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of this realm that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and in naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid :

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea :

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm ; yet, nevertheless, being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny, or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow :

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two on the following days :—

- (a) In Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April ; and
- (b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of July :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. *Short title.*—This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932.

2. *Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.*—  
(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament, that is to say :—

(a) Within Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, both inclusive ; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned

3. *Prices in respect of billeting.*—There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

## AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

### PART I.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO (SUBJECT TO EXCEPTIONS AND MODIFICATIONS) TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.

4. *Amendment of Army Act, ss. 114, 190.*—(1) Section one hundred and fourteen of the Army Act (which relates to the making of annual lists of persons liable to supply carriages and animals) shall be amended in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

(2) Subsection (1b) of the said section (which relates to the returns to be made by persons keeping horses) shall apply also to persons keeping mechanically propelled carriages and trailers, and accordingly in that subsection—

(i) For the words "With respect to horses, the following provisions shall have effect," there shall be substituted the words, "The provisions of this subsection shall have effect with respect to horses and mechanically propelled carriages and trailers";

(ii) For the word "subsection," wherever that word occurs, there shall be substituted the word "paragraph"; for "(b) the" there shall be substituted "The"; and for the words from "(c) regulations made by" to "may provide" there shall be

substituted the words "and the regulations so made may provide"; and

(iii) At the end of the subsection there shall be added the following paragraph:—

"(b) The provisions of the foregoing paragraph shall apply in relation to mechanically propelled carriages and trailers they apply in relation to horses."

(3) The subsections of the said section shall be renumbered and arranged as follows, that is to say, subsection (1b) shall become section (1), subsections (1), (2) and (3) shall become subsections (2), (3) and (4) respectively, and subsections (1A), (3A) and (4) shall become sections (5), (6) and (7) respectively.

(4) At the end of paragraph (40A) of section one hundred and nine of the Army Act (which said paragraph defines the expression "carriage") there shall be added the words "and the expression 'trailer' means a carriage constructed or adapted for being drawn by a mechanically propelled carriage".

5. *Amendment of Army Act, s. 115.*—Section one hundred and fifteen of the Army Act (which relates to the supply of carriages, vessels, &c. in a case of emergency) shall be amended as follows:—

(a) In subsection (3A), for the words "a motor car or other locomotive" there shall be substituted the words "a mechanically propelled carriage or trailer", and for the words "any carriage or horse" there shall be substituted the words "any other carriage or any horse";

(b) At the end of subsection (7) there shall be added the following words, that is to say, "and as respects any mechanically propelled carriage or trailer so requisitioned for the purpose of being purchased, two hundred and fifty miles from the premises of the owner shall for the purposes of subsection (3A) of this section be the distance within which delivery may be required."

6. *Amendment of Army Act, s. 133.*—Section one hundred and thirteen of the Army Act, which provides that in any country in which operations against the enemy are being conducted certain powers of a Secretary of State with respect to prisons and detention barracks (including a power to appoint places to be used as such) may be exercised by an officer commanding-in-chief in the field, shall be amended by the addition thereto of the following subsection:—

"(2) The powers conferred by this section shall continue to be exercisable after the cessation of operations so long as the forces in the country in question are on active service."

7. *Amendment of Army Act, s. 174a.*—For section one hundred and seventy-four A of the Army Act (which relates to the use without licence of service recreation rooms for public entertainments) the following shall be substituted:—

"174A.—(1) So much of any Act as operates to prohibit or restrict on particular days, or otherwise to restrict or regulate, the keeping, opening or using of premises for purposes of public entertainment or amusement shall not apply to the use, with the authority of a Secretary of State or the Admiralty, of a building at a camp, station, or naval establishment, or of a ship, for entertainments or amusements under the direction and control of an officer or committee having official responsibility for such matters."

(2) For the purposes of this section, the expression "public enter-**A. D.**  
tainment or amusement" includes public dancing, singing or **1932.**  
music, the public performance of stage plays and the giving  
of cinematograph exhibitions; and in the case of a building  
or ship which is used for the giving of cinematograph exhibi-  
tions, the keeping or storing of films shall be deemed to be  
part of the use thereof for the giving of the exhibitions."

*8. Attaching of officers and soldiers to Dominion forces.*—(1) After  
tion one hundred and seventy-nine A of the Army Act the following  
tion shall be inserted:—

"179a.—(1) The Army Council may from time to time place any  
officers or soldiers of the regular forces at the disposal of the  
military authorities of a Dominion for the purpose of being  
attached temporarily by those authorities to a Dominion force,  
and while a person is so attached, he shall, to such extent as  
the law of the Dominion may provide, be subject to the  
military law of the Dominion :

Provided that, except while a state of war exists between His  
Majesty and any foreign power, the Army Council shall not so  
deal with an officer or soldier without his consent.

(2) While any reserve officer or retired officer, or any warrant officer,  
non-commissioned officer or man belonging to the army reserve  
force, is subject to military law, the foregoing provisions of  
this section shall apply in relation to him as they apply in  
relation to an officer or soldier of the regular forces."

(2) Section one hundred and seventy-nine B shall be renumbered as  
section one hundred and seventy-nine C.

*9. Amendments with respect to Dominions and Northern Ireland, and* **22Geo.**  
*drafting and other minor amendments.*—The amendments specified in the **5. c. 4.**  
second column of the Second Schedule to this Act, being— **10 & 11**  
**Geo. 5.**

(a) as respects those contained in Part I of the said Schedule, amend-**c. 67.**  
ments rendered necessary or desirable by the passing of the  
Statute of Westminster, 1931 ;

(b) as respects those contained in Part II of the said Schedule,  
amendments rendered necessary or desirable by the changes  
effected by and under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920,  
and by changes in the law in force in Northern Ireland ;  
and

(c) as respects those contained in Part III of the said Schedule,  
drafting amendments designed to improve the wording of the  
Act by removing anachronisms and inconsistencies of language,  
or other amendments of a minor character,

shall be made in or, as the case may be, inserted after the sections of the  
Army Act specified in the first column of the said Schedule.

*10. Application to Air Force Act.*—References in the foregoing sections  
of this Part of this Act and in the Second Schedule to this Act to the  
Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and  
the provisions of the said sections and Schedule shall in their application  
to the Air Force Act have effect subject to any express exceptions specified  
in the said Schedule, to any of the general modifications set out in Part I  
of the Second Schedule to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, which  
apply, and to the following special modifications, *viz.*, that for the  
expression "the military law of the Dominion" in section eight of this  
Act there shall be substituted the expression "the air force law of the



**A. D. Dominion**", and that paragraphs (i), (ii), and (iii) of subsection (1) of section one hundred and fourteen of the Air Force Act shall be deemed to have been enacted as paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) respectively.

## PART II.

### AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT.

11. *Provisions as to attached personnel.*—(1) Subsection (2) of section one hundred and seventy-nine A of the Army Act (which relates to attachment to the regular forces of officers and airmen of the air force) shall be amended by the addition, at the end thereof, of the following paragraphs :—

"(b) Nothing in this Act shall affect the application to any airman of section one hundred and forty-five of the Air Force Act ;

(i) Sections one hundred and thirty-six to one hundred and forty-four of this Act shall apply to any such officer or airman if he were an officer or soldier of the regular forces, and the purposes of their application to any such airman references in paragraph (8) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of this Act to the Army Council and to this Act shall be construed as references to the Air Council and to section one hundred and forty-five of the Air Force Act, and paragraph (d) of this subsection shall not apply in relation to said sections one hundred and thirty-six to one hundred and forty-four."

(2) In subsection (2) of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act, for the words "this Act" there shall be substituted the words "any Act".

12. *Amendment of Army Act, s. 183.*—The power of the Army Council under sections one hundred and eighty-two and one hundred and eighty-three of the Army Act to reduce a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer to any lower grade or to the ranks which, in the case of the forces serving in India, is exercisable also by the Commander-in-Chief of the forces or by such officer as he, with the approval of the Governor-General may appoint, shall, in the case of forces serving elsewhere outside the United Kingdom, be exercisable also by the officer commanding the force if he is not below the rank of major-general and is appointed for that purpose by the Army Council ; and, accordingly, the following amendment shall be made in paragraph (2) of the said section one hundred and eighty-three (that is to say) :—

(i) For the words "and in India" there shall be substituted the words "and (a) in India" ;

(ii) After the words "may appoint", where those words first occur there shall be inserted the words :—

"(b) elsewhere outside the United Kingdom, the officer commanding the forces, if not below the rank of major-general and if appointed for that purpose by the Army Council"

(iii) For the words "and on active service" there shall be substituted the words "and (c) on active service".

## PART III.

### AMENDMENTS OF THE AIR FORCE ACT.

13. *Provisions as to attached personnel.*—(1) Section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Air Force Act (which relates to officers and airmen

ben serving on board His Majesty's ships) shall be amended by the A. D.  
ddition thereto of the following proviso :— 1932.

“(d) Any such airman shall, if he is an airman of the regular air force, continue to be subject to the provisions of section one hundred and forty-five of this Act.”

(2) Subsection (2) of section one hundred and seventy-nine A of the Air Force Act (which relates to the attachment to the air force of naval or military officers, seamen and soldiers) shall be amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following paragraphs :—

“(i) Nothing in this Act shall affect the application to any such petty officer, non-commissioned officer, seaman or soldier of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act or the corresponding provisions in the Acts relating to the naval forces ;

(j) Sections one hundred and thirty-six to one hundred and forty-four of this Act shall apply to any such officer, petty officer, non-commissioned officer, seaman or soldier as if he were an officer or airman of the regular air force, and for the purposes of their application to any such petty officer, non-commissioned officer, seaman or soldier, the references in paragraph (8) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of this Act to the Air Council and to this Act shall, as the case may require, be construed as references to the Army Council or the Admiralty and to section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act or the corresponding provisions of the Acts relating to the naval forces, and paragraphs (e) and (f) of this sub-section shall not apply in relation to the said sections one hundred and thirty-six to one hundred and forty-four.”

(3) In subsection (2) of section one hundred and forty-five of the Air Force Act, for the words “this Act” there shall be substituted the words “any Act”.

14. *Minor and consequential amendments of Air Force Act.*—The amendments specified in the second column of the Third Schedule to this Act (being amendments of a similar character to amendments made by this Act in the corresponding sections of the Army Act) shall be made in the sections of the Air Force Act specified in the first column of the said Schedule.

#### PART IV.

##### CONSTRUCTION AND PRINTING OF AMENDMENTS.

15. *Construction and printing of amendments to Army and Air Force Acts.*—(1) Amendments of the Army Act contained in this or any other Act continuing the Army Act shall, subject to any express provision to the contrary, come into operation in any place as from the date from which the Army Act is by this or that other Act continued in that place

(2) A reference in any enactment (whether passed before or after this Act) to the Army Act shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed to refer to the Army Act as amended by any enactment for the time being in force.

(3) Where any enactments or words are directed by this Act or by any other Act (whether passed before or after this Act) to be substituted in the Army Act for any other enactments or words, or to be added to or omitted from the Army Act, then all copies of the Army Act printed after the direction takes effect shall be printed with the said enactments or words

**A. D.** added to the said Act, or omitted therefrom, or inserted therein in lieu of 1932. the enactments or words for which they are to be substituted, according as the direction requires, and with the sections and subsections numbered accordance with the direction and with such alterations in cross-headings the Clerk of the Parliaments may certify to be necessary or expedient consequence of the amendments so made ; and the Army Act shall construed as if it had, at the time at which the direction takes effect, been enacted with those additions, omissions or substitutions.

(4) References in the foregoing provisions of this section to the Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act.

(5) The Acts mentioned in the Fourth Schedule to this Act shall hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the Schedule.

# SCHEDULES.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### PRICES IN RESPECT OF BILLETING.

Accommodation to be provided.

Maximum price.

A. D.  
1832.

Sec-  
tion 3.

Lodging and attendance for a soldier where meals furnished.	Tenpence a night for the first soldier and eightpence a night for each additional soldier.
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	Sevenpence each.
Dinner as so specified . . . . .	Tenpence.
Supper as so specified . . . . .	Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Tenpence a night for the first soldier and eightpence a night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw a day for each horse.	Two shillings and threepence a day.
Stable room without forage . . . . .	Sixpence a day.
Lodging and attendance for an officer . . . . .	Three shillings a night.

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

In the application of this Schedule to the Air Force, references to the Air Force Act and to an airman shall be substituted for references to the Army Act and to a soldier.

Sections AMENDMENTS OF THE ARMY ACT APPLICABLE ALSO (UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED) TO THE AIR FORCE ACT.  
—10.

## PART I.

*Amendments consequential upon the passing of the Statute of Westminster, 1931.*

- | 1.<br>Section. | 2.<br>Amendments to be made.   |
|----------------|--|
| S. 4           | In paragraph (6), for the words "His Majesty's forces or any part thereof" there shall be substituted the words "His Majesty's forces, or any forces co-operating therewith, or any part of any such force".   |
| S. 6           | In paragraph (d) of subsection (3), after the word "forces" there shall be inserted the words "whether His Majesty's forces or forces co-operating therewith"; and in paragraph (e) for the words "the forces" there shall be substituted the words "any such force as aforesaid".   |
| S. 7           | In paragraph (1), after the word "forces" there shall be inserted the words "(including any Dominion force)".<br>In paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), for the words "any of His Majesty's military, naval or air forces," wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words "any such force as aforesaid".  |
| S. 23          | In paragraph (2), after the words "His Majesty's forces" there shall be inserted the words "(including any Dominion force)".   |
| S. 41          | For the words "Provided as follows :—(a) A person" there shall be substituted the words "Provided that a person".<br>Proviso (b) shall be omitted, and at the end of the section there shall be added the following section :—<br>"41A. <i>Saving for jurisdiction of civil courts.</i> —Nothing in this Act affects any jurisdiction of any civil court to try a person subject to military law for any offence." |
| S. 60          | In subsection (1), after the words "if in the United Kingdom" there shall be inserted the words "or a Dominion, the law of which does not provide for the civil custody of military convicts", and after the words "if in India", there shall be inserted the words "or a Dominion, the law of which provides for the civil custody of military convicts".   |
| S. 64          | After subsection (3) there shall be inserted the following subsection :—<br>"(3A) A military prisoner or soldier under sentence of detention who was sentenced in a Dominion shall undergo his sentence either in that Dominion, or in the United Kingdom, or in such other place as may be prescribed."   |

- 68 In subsection (2), after the words "unless the context otherwise requires," there shall be inserted the words "and subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section", and in paragraph (h) of the subsection, after the words "in India" there shall be inserted the words "a Dominion".

After section 63 the following section shall be inserted :—

"68A. *Application of certain provisions of Act in a Dominion.*—The provisions of this Act relating to the execution of sentences shall in relation to a Dominion, the law of which provides for the provisional detention by the authorities of the Dominion of military convicts, military prisoners or soldiers sentenced to detention, or for the imprisonment of military prisoners in the prisons of the Dominion, have effect subject to the following modifications :—

- "(1) the expression 'civil custody' shall include custody of the authorities of the Dominion, whether civil or not, and the expression 'military custody' shall not include the custody of the military authorities of the Dominion :
- "(2) the reference in subsection (1) of section sixty-three to a civil prison shall be construed as including a reference to any prison of the Dominion in which a military prisoner under this Act can under the law of the Dominion lawfully be imprisoned :
- "(3) any provision which expressly or by implication confers a power or imposes a duty on any person to order the committal or transfer to civil custody of a military convict, military prisoner or soldier sentenced to detention, or the release or transfer from civil custody of such a convict, prisoner or soldier, shall be construed as also conferring a power or imposing a duty to take in appropriate cases the proper steps under the law of the Dominion to secure committal or transfer to, or transfer or release from, the custody of the authorities of the Dominion."

After the words "the Governor General of India ; and" there shall be inserted the following sub-paragraph :—"In a Dominion, any person duly authorised in that behalf by His Majesty's Government in the Dominion ; and", and for the words "Beyond the limits of the United Kingdom, India and a colony" there shall be substituted the words "Out of His Majesty's dominions".

After subsection (3) there shall be added the following subsection :—

- "(4) If in the case of a court martial held in a Dominion a person not subject to military law is guilty of any such conduct as is mentioned in this section, the steps, if any, to be taken to secure his punishment shall be such steps as may be competent for the purpose under the law of the Dominion."

— Section.

Amendments to be made.

S. 129 At the end of the section there shall be inserted the following paragraph (not separately numbered) :—

“If in the case of a court martial held in a Dominion counsel contravenes any rule made under this Act with respect to the conduct of counsel at court martial, the steps, if any, to be taken to secure punishment shall be such steps as may be competent for the purpose under the law of the Dominion.”

S. 163 In sub-paragraph (b) of subsection (1), for the words “His Majesty’s forces”, in the first place where those words occur there shall be substituted the words “His Majesty’s forces (including any Dominion force)”; and for the same words wherever they subsequently occur, there shall be substituted the words “those forces”.

S. 175 After paragraph (12) there shall be inserted the following paragraph :—

“(13) Any member of a Dominion force who, by virtue of any enactment relating to the attachment of such persons, is subject to military law as an officer, subject however, to any adaptations and modifications which provision is made by, or under, that enactment.”

S. 176 After paragraph (11) there shall be inserted the following paragraph :—

“(12) Any member of a Dominion force who, by virtue of any enactment relating to the attachment of such persons, is subject to military law as a soldier, subject however, to any adaptations and modifications which provision is made by, or under, that enactment.”

S. 187A For this section there shall be substituted the following section :

“187A. *Application of Act to mandated territories.*—This Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom, in like manner as it applies in relation to a British protectorate ;

(b) in relation to any territory in respect of which such a mandate is being exercised by His Majesty’s Government in a Dominion, in like manner as it applies in relation to that Dominion.”

## Amendments to be made.

After section 187n there shall be inserted the following section :—

“187c.—(1) *Application of Act to certain Dominions.*—The Dominions to which this section applies are the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and Newfoundland.

(2) Until the date on which the Parliament of a Dominion to which this section applies adopts section four of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, or the date, if any, as may be determined by or the adoption to take effect, the provisions of this Act shall apply in relation to, and in relation to forces raised in, that Dominion as they apply in relation to, and in relation to forces raised in, any other part of His Majesty's dominions which is situate outside the United Kingdom and British India and is not a Dominion.”

In subsection (2), after the word “serving,” where that word occurs for the second time, there shall be inserted the words “in a Dominion or”.

In subsection (6), for the words “out of His Majesty's Dominions,” there shall be substituted the words “in a Dominion or out of His Majesty's dominions”.

In paragraph (4), after the word “law” there shall be inserted the words “and (d) any officer of a Dominion force who is for the time being subject to military law”.

After paragraph (7) there shall be inserted the following paragraph—“(7A) The expressions ‘the forces’ and ‘His Majesty's forces’ do not include His Majesty's Dominion forces”

The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

For paragraph (23) the following paragraphs shall be substituted :—

“(23) The expression ‘Dominion’ means any of the following Dominions, that is to say,—the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, and Newfoundland :

(23A) The expression ‘colony’ means any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom, of British India and of any Dominion, and includes any British protectorate :”

In paragraph (24), after the words “the United Kingdom” there shall be inserted the words “a Dominion” and the words “as above defined” shall be omitted



*Amendments relating to Northern Ireland.*

1.  
Section.

2.  
Amendments to be made.

- S. 91 In subsection (1), the words "in the case of England or Scotland" where they first occur, and the words "and, in the case of Northern Ireland, at the institution in which persons settled in the said poor law area are received" shall be omitted; and at the end of the proviso to the subsection there shall be added the words "or, if that area extends into two or more mental hospital districts, to the mental hospital of that one of those districts to which from such available information as aforesaid, the soldier appears to the Army Council, or officer deputed by them, to belong."
- In subsection (4), after the words "the cost of the maintenance of any such person" there shall be inserted the words "in England or Scotland".
- S. 108A In subsection (1), the words "and also in Ireland the Lord Lieutenant by a like order signified by the Chief Secretary or Under Secretary" shall be omitted.
- For paragraph (c) of subsection (5) there shall be substituted the following paragraph:—" (c) In Northern Ireland means a county inspector of the Royal Ulster Constabulary."
- In paragraph (c) of subsection (6), for the words "In Ireland" there shall be substituted the words "In Northern Ireland".
- S. 115 In subsection (1), the words "and also in Ireland the Lord Lieutenant by a like order signified by the Chief Secretary or Under Secretary" shall be omitted.
- S. 122 In subsection (6), the words "the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland" shall be omitted.
- S. 166 In subsections (5) and (6), for the words "in Ireland" there shall be substituted the words "in Northern Ireland".
- S. 174 In subsection (1), there shall be inserted at the beginning the words "In Northern Ireland"; for the words "to grant, transfer or renew any licence" there shall be substituted the words "to grant any certificate"; for the words "to obtain or hold" there shall be substituted the words "to obtain the grant, transfer or renewal of and to hold"; the word "certificates" shall be omitted; for the words "such licences" there shall be substituted the words "such certificates"; for the words "may be granted" there shall be substituted the words "may upon production of such certificates be granted," and subsection (2) shall be omitted.
- S. 185 For this section there shall be substituted the following section:—  
"185. *Special provisions as to prisoners and prisons in Northern Ireland*—The jurisdiction and powers of a Secretary of State under this Act with respect to military convicts or military prisoners, or to prisons other than military prisons, shall in Northern Ireland be exercisable only subject to the approval of the Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland."
- S. 190 Paragraph (2) shall be omitted.
- In paragraph (29), for the words "at Dublin" there shall be substituted the words "in Northern Ireland".
- In paragraph (37) for the word "Ireland" there shall be substituted the words "Northern Ireland".

*Drafting and other minor amendments.*

- |                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1.<br>Section. | 2.<br>Amendments to be made. |
|----------------|------------------------------|
- S. 11 For the words "His Majesty's regulations and orders for the army, or any similar order" there shall be substituted the words "the King's Regulations for the Army, or any order".  
The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 17 For the words "any public or regimental money or goods," there shall be substituted the words "any public, regimental or garrison property," and for the words "any such goods" there shall be substituted the words "any such property".  
The preceding amendments to section 17 do not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 18 For paragraph (4) there shall be substituted the following paragraph :—  
" (4) Steals, embezzles or fraudulently mis-applies or receives, knowing it to have been stolen or embezzled, any property belonging to a person subject to military law, or belonging to any regimental band, regimental or garrison mess or regimental or garrison institution, or to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, or any public property ; or "
- The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 24 In paragraph (4), for the words from "or to any regimental mess" to the end of the paragraph, there shall be substituted the words "or to any regimental band, regimental or garrison mess, or regimental or garrison institution, or to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, or any public property ; or "
- The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 32 In subsection (2) the words "discharged as incorrigible and worthless" shall be omitted.
- S. 40 For the words "part of this Act" there shall be substituted the words "section of this Act".
- S. 44 For sub-paragraph (g) there shall be substituted the following sub-paragraph :—  
" (g) Severe reprimand or reprimand ; "
- For sub-paragraphs (m) and (mm) there shall be substituted the following sub-paragraphs :—  
" (m) In the case of a non-commissioned officer, reduction to the ranks or to a lower grade, or forfeiture, in the prescribed manner, of seniority of rank ;  
(mm) In the case of a non-commissioned officer, severe reprimand or reprimand ; "
- In proviso (2A), for the words "good or faithful" there shall be substituted the words "good and faithful".  
The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- In proviso (3), for the words "to reprimand or severe reprimand" there shall be substituted the words "to be severely reprimanded or reprimanded".

- S. 46 In subsection (9), after the words "King's Regulations" there shall be inserted the words "for the Army".  
The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 48 In paragraph (8), for the word "prisoner" there shall be substituted the word "person".
- S. 49 In subsection (2), for the word "prisoner" there shall be substituted the word "person".
- S. 54 In paragraph (d) of subsection (1), the words "or until" shall be omitted, and in subsection (3) for the word "discharged" there shall be substituted the word "released".
- S. 56 In subsections (1) and (2), the words "money or" shall be omitted, and in subsection (6) after the words "if he had been tried by a civil court," there shall be inserted the words "in England for such an offence committed in England".
- Ss. 57, 73, 183. For the words "such officer as the Commander-in-Chief of the forces in India, with the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council, may appoint" (wherever those words occur in the said sections) there shall be substituted the words "such officer as he, with the approval of the Governor-General, may appoint".  
The preceding amendment does not, in the case of any of three sections mentioned, apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 57A In subsection (4), for the word "discharged" there shall be substituted the word "released".
- S. 73 In subsection (3), for the words "in the case of a colony and elsewhere" there shall be substituted the words "elsewhere outside the United Kingdom" and for the words "or a colony or elsewhere" there shall be substituted the words "or elsewhere outside the United Kingdom".  
The preceding amendments to s. 73 (3) do not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 74 In subsection (1), for the word "abroad" there shall be substituted the words "out of the United Kingdom".
- S. 83 In paragraph (5), for the word "home" there shall be substituted the words "to the United Kingdom".  
The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 84 In subsection (1), in the expression "twenty-one years of army service" the words "of army" shall be omitted.  
The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.
- S. 102 For the words "this realm" there shall be substituted the words "the United Kingdom".
- S. 129 For the words from "Whereas" to "respecting" there shall be substituted the words "The following provisions shall have effect with respect to", and the words "be it therefore enacted as follows" shall be omitted.

7 In paragraph (4), for the words "public or regimental property" there shall be substituted the words "public, regimental or garrison property, or property belonging to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes". 1932.

The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

1 In subsection (2), for the words "And any such" there shall be substituted the words "Any such".

1 In sub-section (2), after the words "When any" there shall be inserted the words "officers and"; for the words "his soldiers" there shall be substituted the words "his officers and soldiers" and for the words "for himself," in the first place where they occur, there shall be substituted the words "for each officer, including himself".

The preceding amendments to s. 143 (2) do not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

S. 156 Sub-section (3) shall be omitted

S. 163 In sub-paragraph (b) of subsection (1), the words "the Commissioners of" shall be omitted

S. 167 In subsection (2), the words from "and the conviction" to the end of the sub-section shall be omitted

S. 179 Paragraph (20) shall be omitted.

The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

S. 182 In sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (2), for the words "reprimanded or severely reprimanded" there shall be substituted the words "severely reprimanded or reprimanded", and for the words from "or to be reduced to the bottom" to the end of the sub-paragraph there shall be substituted the words "or, if he was originally enlisted as a soldier but not otherwise, to be reduced to the ranks, or in any case, to be reduced to a lower grade, or to an inferior class of warrant officer (if any), or to the bottom or any other place in the list of the rank which he holds; or".

S. 183 In paragraph (2), for the words "to any lower grade or to the ranks" there shall be substituted the words "to the ranks or to any lower grade"; and in paragraph (3), for the words "to forfeit seniority of rank, or be reduced to any lower grade, or to the ranks", there shall be substituted the words "to be reduced to the ranks, or to any lower grade, or to forfeit seniority of rank".

S. 190 After the words "if not inconsistent with the context" there shall be inserted the words "and subject to any express provision to the contrary".

In paragraph (4), for the words "it also includes a person", where those words first occur, there shall be substituted the words "and includes also (a) a person"; for the same words, where they occur for the second time, there shall be substituted the words "(b) a person"; for the words "it also includes any officer" there shall be substituted the words "(c) any officer";

In paragraph (8), for the words "The expressions 'regular forces' and 'His Majesty's regular forces' mean" there shall be substituted the words "The expression 'regular forces' means".

— Section.

Amendments to be made.

S. 190  
—cont.

The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

After paragraph (20) there shall be inserted the following paragraph :—

“(20A) The expression ‘United Kingdom’ includes (subject, however, to the provisions of section one hundred and eighty-seven of this Act) the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man :”

Paragraph (25) shall be omitted.

After paragraph (33), there shall be inserted the following paragraph :—

“(33A) The expression ‘steals’ has the same meaning as it has for the purposes of the Larceny Act, 1916.”

For paragraph (34) there shall be substituted the following paragraph :—

“(34) The expression ‘Summary Jurisdiction Acts’ :—

(a) as regards England and Northern Ireland, has the meaning assigned to it by the Interpretation Act, 1889 ; and

(b) as regards Scotland, means the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act, 1908, and any enactment amending that Act.”

For sub-paragraphs (a) to (c) of paragraph (35) there shall be substituted the following sub-paragraphs :—

“(a) as regards England and Northern Ireland, has the meaning assigned to it by the Interpretation Act, 1889 ;

(b) as regards Scotland, means a court within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act, 1908 ; and”

Through-  
out the  
Act.

For the words “His Majesty’s regular forces,” wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words “the regular forces”.

The preceding amendment does not apply in the case of the Air Force Act.

Through-  
out the  
Act.

For the words “beyond the seas”, wherever they occur, there shall be substituted the words “out of the United Kingdom”.

# THIRD SCHEDULE.

A. D.  
1932.

## AMENDMENTS OF THE AIR FORCE ACT.

Section  
14.

1.  
Section.

2.  
Amendments to be made.

- S. 11 For the words "His Majesty's regulations and orders for the air force or any similar order" there shall be substituted the words "the King's Regulations for the Air Force or any order".
- S. 17 For the words "money or goods" there shall be substituted the word "property," and for the words "such goods" there shall be substituted the words "such property".
- S. 18 For paragraph (4) there shall be substituted the following paragraph :—  
 " (4) Steals, embezzles or fraudulently mis-applies or receives, knowing it to have been stolen or embezzled, any property belonging to a person subject to this Act, or to any service mess or band, or to any service institution, or to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, or any public property ; or "
- S. 24 In paragraph (4), after the words "service institution" there shall be inserted the words "or to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes".
- S. 46 In subsection (9), after the words "the King's Regulations," there shall be inserted the words "for the Air Force".
- S. 84 In subsection (1), in the expression "twenty-four years of air force service," the words "of air force" shall be omitted.
- S. 137 In paragraph (4), after the words "service property" there shall be inserted the words "or property belonging to the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes".
- S. 143 In subsection (2), after the words "When any" there shall be inserted the words "officers and"; for the words "his airmen" there shall be substituted the words "his officers and airmen"; and for the words "for himself," in the first place where they occur, there shall be substituted the words "for each officer, including himself".
- S. 181 In subsection (6), for the word "private" there shall be substituted the word "aircraftman".
- S. 190 In paragraph (4) (as amended in accordance with the preceding Schedule), for the words "subject to air-force law" there shall be substituted the words "subject to this Act".  
 In paragraph (8), for the words "The expressions 'regular air force' and 'His Majesty's regular air force' mean" there shall be substituted the words "The expression 'regular air force' means".
- At the end of paragraph (15) there shall be added the words "other than Dominion forces".
- Throughout the Act. For the words "His Majesty's regular air force" there shall be substituted the words "the regular air force".

## ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
48 Vict. c. 8.                      ..	The Army (Annual) Act, 1885.	Section eight.
4 Edw. 7. c. 5.                      ..	The Army (Annual) Act, 1904.	Section fourteen.
7 & 8 Geo. 5. c. 51                      ..	The Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917.	Subsections (4) and (5) of section twelve.
10 Geo. 5. c. 7.                      ..	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920.	Section twenty-seven.
15 Geo. 5. c. 25.                      ..	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925.	Section fourteen.

## NOTICE.

### Vacancies for Armourers.

A vacancy for a Lead armourer exists in the 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Meerut, and for an armourer in the 29th Jat Regiment, Jhansi.

The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for these appointments should be forwarded direct to the Officer Commanding the units mentioned.

B-13891/A.G.-2.

## NOTICE

### Vacancy for a Bandmaster for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

Wanted a BANDMASTER, preferably with Kneller Hall training and qualifications, for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

2. Applications should reach the Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police, Punjab, Simla, not later than 1st August 1932.

3. The candidate appointed will be entitled to :—

(i) Pay as an Inspector of Police on a scale Rs 180—7/8—300 per month subject to 10 per cent. emergency cut. Starting pay will be fixed according to qualifications.

(ii) Conveyance allowance—Rs. 15 p. m.

(iii) Rent free married quarter in the Lahore Police Lines.

(iv) Usual percentage of band receipts.

## NOTICE.

### New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Supplier.	Price per copy.	Recommended for
		Rs. A. P.	
Phillips' World Atlas	Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/Bombay/Madras.	5 2 6 less 10 per cent. discount to Army Schools.	Educational Instructors. Libraries.

32738/M.T.-2.



## ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
48 Vict. c. 8.	The Army (Annual) Act, 1885.	Section eight.
4 Edw. 7. c. 5.	The Army (Annual) Act, 1904.	Section fourteen.
7 & 8 Geo. 5. c. 51	The Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917.	Subsections (4) and (5) of section twelve.
10 Geo. 5. c. 7.	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920.	Section twenty-seven.
15 Geo. 5. c. 25.	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925.	Section fourteen.

## NOTICE.

### Vacancies for Armourers.

A vacancy for a head armourer exists in the 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Meerut, and for an armourer in the 29th Jat Regiment, Jhansi.

The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for these appointments should be forwarded direct to the Officer Commanding the units mentioned.

B-13891/A.G.-2.

## NOTICE.

Vacancy for a Bandmaster for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

Wanted a BANDMASTER, preferably with Kneller Hall training and qualifications, for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

2. Applications should reach the Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police, Punjab, Simla, not later than 1st August 1932.

3. The candidate appointed will be entitled to :—

(i) Pay as an Inspector of Police on a scale Rs 180—7½—300 per month subject to 10 per cent. emergency cut. Starting pay will be fixed according to qualifications.

(ii) Conveyance allowance—Rs. 15 p. m.

(iii) Rent free married quarter in the Lahore Police Lines.

(iv) Usual percentage of band receipts.

## NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Supplier.	Price per copy.	Recommended for
		Rs. A. P.	
Phillips' World Atlas	Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/Bombay/Madras.	5 2 6 less 10 per cent. discount to Army Schools.	Educational Institutions. Libraries.

32738/M.T.-2.

## ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
48 Vict. c. 8. ..	The Army (Annual) Act, 1885.	Section eight.
4 Edw. 7. c. 5. ..	The Army (Annual) Act, 1904.	Section fourteen.
7 & 8 Geo. 5. c. 51 ..	The Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917.	Subsections (4) and (5) of section twelve.
10 Geo. 5. c. 7. ..	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1920.	Section twenty-seven.
15 Geo. 5. c. 25. ..	The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925.	Section fourteen.

## NOTICE.

### Vacancies for Armourers.

A vacancy for a head armourer exists in the 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Meerut, and for an armourer in the 29th Jat Regiment, Jhansi.

The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for these appointments should be forwarded direct to the Officer Commanding the units mentioned.

B.-13891/A.G.-2.

## NOTICE

### Vacancy for a Bandmaster for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

Wanted a BANDMASTER, preferably with Kneller Hall training and qualifications, for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore.

2. Applications should reach the Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police, Punjab, Simla, not later than 1st August 1932.

3. The candidate appointed will be entitled to :—

(i) Pay as an Inspector of Police on a scale Rs. 180—7/8—300 per month subject to 10 per cent. emergency cut. Starting pay will be fixed according to qualifications.

(ii) Conveyance allowance—Rs. 15 p. m.

(iii) Rent free married quarter in the Lahore Police Lines.

(iv) Usual percentage of band receipts.

## NOTICE.

### New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British).

Name of publication.	Supplier.	Price per copy.	Recommended for
Philips' World Atlas	Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/Bombay/Madras.	Rs.   s   d. 5   2   6 less 10 per cent. discount to Army Schools.	Educational Instructors Libraries.

32738/M.T.-2.



Issued with India Army Order 386, dated 27th June 1932.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

List No. 39.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., A.D.S., Northern Command, to be Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop (M. T.), Class I, Chaklala, vice Colonel C. A. Organ, D.S.O., A.M.I.M.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 1st June 1932.

06700-40/M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Haig, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Director of Staff Duties (G. S. O. 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 4th June 1932.

07140-46/M.S.-1.

Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, D.A.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain D. T. Cowan, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, appointed G. S. O.-2, Indian Military Academy. Dated 1st June 1932.

Captain N. Burgan, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be D. A. Q. M. G., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Major C. J. Weld, M.C., 2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, appointed Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st June 1932.

07492-47-4/M.S.-1.

Major C. A. West, M.C., R.E., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O. M.C., British Service, proceeded on leave. Dated 15th May 1932.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Captain A. V. D. Jones, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., R.A., on leave. Dated 17th June 1932.

06004-40-6/M.S.-1.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon D. F. Michael, Indian Medical Department is appointed in subordinate medical charge, Army Headquarters Establishments, Simla, vice Lieutenant (Senior Assistant Surgeon) E. M. Cazen, I.M.D., vacated. Dated 22nd February 1932.

Z-1013 D M.S.-1

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel H. F. L. Grant, D.S.O., British Service, G.S.O. 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, is transferred in the same capacity to the Deraon District, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel J. G. P. Romanes, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots, officiating G. S. O., 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, is confirmed in that

appointment, *vice* Colonel H. F. L. Grant, D.S.O., British Service, vacated.  
Dated 1st June 1932.

07479|M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. E. W. Franklyn, D.S.O., M.C., 'R' 15th Field Brigade, R. A., officiating Staff Officer Royal Artillery, Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. G. G. Heywood, O.B.E., R.A., vacated. Dated 20th April 1932.

07675-8|M.S.-1.

Major A. Mearns, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. P., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major C. H. K. Smith, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1932.

Major J. P. Little, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Lahore District, *vice* Major W. J. Robertson, M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 4th June 1932.

Major R. D. Cameron, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., to be D.A.D.M.S., Eastern Command, *vice* Lt.-Colonel R. W. D. Leslie, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 12th June 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Captain S. W. Bower, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, Staff Captain, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, to be Brigade Major, Landi Kotal Brigade, *vice* Major L. Browning, O.B.E., M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 8th June 1932.

07492-25-6|M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Captain D. T. Cowan, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be Instructor (General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 1st June 1932.

07639|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant H. R. R. Conder, 1st Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment, officiating Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain T. R. Reid, M.C., The Buffs, vacated. Dated 1st June 1932.

07303|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *Skinner's Horse.*

##### *(1st Duke of York's Own Cavalry.)*

Captain T. H. Travers, Squadron Officer, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 4th June 1932.

04272-195|M.S.-3.

##### *7th Light Cavalry.*

Captain C. Campbell-Harris, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1932.

01838|M.S.-3.

Captain L. C. Palk, Company Officer, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, but to remain seconded. Dated 6th June 1932.

04272-194|M.S.-3.

*16th Light Cavalry.*

Captain J. M. Wallington, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th June 1932.

01464/M.S.-3.

*Sikh Pioneers.*

*Corps Headquarters.*

Lieut.-Colonel S. W. Finnis, Commandant, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. A. H. Bird, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1932.

06276-3/M.S.-3.

*5th Punjab Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain W. Gracie, Company Officer, 4th Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain E. A. R. Hennessy, 5th Bn. (Burma), vacated. Dated 7th June 1932.

07519-7/M.S.-3.

*4th/9th Regiments*

*10th Bn.*

Captain E. P. H. White, Company Officer, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), 9th Jat Regiment, to be Adjutant in an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd June 1932.

06519-8/M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major C. J. R. Turner, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), to be Second-in-Command, but to remain with the 2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), in an existing vacancy. Dated 10th June 1932.

0739-2/M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain R. W. A. Wallace, Company Officer, 1st Kumaon Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. Overton, 1st Kumaon Rifles, vacated. Dated 29th April 1932.

06519-18/M.S.-3.

*9th Gurkha Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major R. Blandy, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Harcourt, M.C., vacated. Dated 3rd June 1932.

Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 1st Bn., to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major R. Blandy, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 3rd June 1932.

0750/M.S.-3.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

The undermentioned officers are confirmed in Lieut.-Colonels' appointments (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the dates shewn:—

Lieut.-Colonel A. St. J. Wright, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 1st June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel G. E. Toynbee, C.M.G., C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 1st June 1932.

42551/Q-5.



## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Instructor (G.S.O.-1), Staff College, Quetta, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 1st September 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07777|M.S.-1.

Colonel L. d'E. Lenfestey, C.I.E., Indian Army, Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month's furlough, with effect from the 25th June 1932, or date of availing.

07508-35|M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, Commandant, Small Arms School, India, two months' privilege leave, with effect from 16th July 1932, or date of availing.

07074|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. Hamersley, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from 23rd July 1932, or date of availing.

3547|Q.-5.

Lieutenant C. S. Kirby, B.Sc., A.I.C., R.A., Assistant Works Manager, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, is granted combined leave *ex-India*, under the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th April 1932, as under, pending reversion to regimental duty :—

Privilege leave for 2 months and 20 days.

Furlough on full average salary for 3 months and 25 days.

Furlough on half average salary for 10 days.

The leave notified in List No. 34, published with I. A. O. 207, dated 15th April 1932, in respect of this officer is hereby cancelled.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated below :—

Captain M. B. Humphreys, Army Remount Department, one month and fourteen days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st August 1932, or date of availing.

## CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 148 of 1930, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (now Major-General) H. F. E. MacMahon, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 2 months and 13 days' furlough" read "combined with 2 months and 5 days' furlough".

06702-20|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 288 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army, Officer Commanding, C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, officiating Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (Personnel), Army Headquarters, for "1 month's privilege leave" read "26 days privilege leave".

05336-6|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 154 of 1932 (List No. 32), in so far as it relates to the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant R. J. Streatfield, R.A., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, for "1 month and 19 days" read "1 month and 25 days".

0142-94-1|M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 242 current.

Under Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., against the name of Captain A. McMillan, M.B., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C., as Specialist in Surgery, for "vice A. G. Wells, D.S.O., R.A.M.C." read "vice J. W. Vanreenan, I.M.S.".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 288 of 1932 (List No. 36), under "Leave—Officers—Ex-India", for 'Captain F. A. Speare' read 'Captain F. W. Speare'.

2334|A.D.-5.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 586, dated 16th October 1931 (List No. 21), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Staff Sergeant G. A. Caudron, I.M.L. (Asst. U.T.S.), office of A. D. O. S. (Provision), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters India, for "Combined leave for 5 months and 15 days" read "Combined leave for 5 months and 23 days".

3021|P.-1.

### REWARDS

**Rewards, Meritorious Service**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to sanction the following increase in the annuity attached to the Meritorious Service Medal held by the undermentioned :—

*Annuity increased from £5 to £10.*

Pensioned Company Serjeant Major George Henry CORNISH, late 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners, and Royal Engineers, with effect from the 22nd March 1931, vice Pensioned Serjeant Major James Farthing, deceased.

**Rewards, Meritorious Service.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity of £5 to the undermentioned :—

Pensioned Quartermaster Serjeant Sidney James PEARSALL, O.B.E., India Unattached List, late The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment), and Quartermaster Serjeant, Hill Sanitarium, Purandhar, with effect from the 22nd March 1931, vice Pensioned Company Serjeant Major George Henry Cornish, advanced to £10 annuity.

B-19595|A.G.-9.



LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 1931-32 R. A. OFFICERS  
COURSE AT THE EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieutenant R. A. G. Nicholson ..	" I " Battery, Royal Horse Artillery	Q. 2.
Lieutenant L. H. Landon . .	25th Field Battery, R.A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieutenant R. P. deWinton ..	27th Field Battery, R.A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieutenant R. B. W. Carr .	60th Field Battery, R.A. ..	Q. 2.
Lieutenant A. G. Disney-Roeback	68/88th Field Battery, R.A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieutenant W. P. T. Roberts ..	23rd Indian Mountain Brigade, R.A.	Q. 1.
Lieutenant W. J. N. Walker ..	10th Mountain Battery, R.A. ..	Q. 1.
Lieutenant G. P. Cunningham ..	9th Mountain Battery, R.A. .	Q. 1.



Issued with India Army Order 388, dated 27th June 1932.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND COURSE (B OS.) HELD AT SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, FROM 14TH MARCH to 21st MAY 1932.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	H. R. Saunders, R.H.A.	'N' Battery, R. H.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	F. L. Justice, R.A. ..	1st Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	E. S. Jenkins, R.A. ..	1st Field Bde., R.A. .	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. F. Johnson, R.A. ..	4th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	P. H. Gough, R.A. .	6th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Distinguished.
Captain ..	R. M. Carr, R.A. ..	12th Field Bde., R.A. .	Passed.
✓ Captain ..	J. N. Purdon, R.A. ..	15th Field Bde., R.A.	Distinguished.
Captain ..	W. H. Atkins, R.A. ..	16th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	E. C. Batt, R.A. ..	16th Field Bde., R.A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	L. D. Russell, R.A. ..	16th Field Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	N. G. Thompson, R.A.	23rd Field Bde., R.A. .	Passed.
Lieut. ..	C. T. L. Findlay, R.A.	25th Field Bde., R.A. .	Distinguished.
2/Lt. ..	D. B. J. Darley, R.A. ..	28th Field Bde., R.A. .	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	C. O'Reilly, R.A. ..	20th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	O. S. M. Thompson, R.A.	22nd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. Galletti, R.A. ..	23rd Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Passed.
✓ Lieut. ..	R. G. B. Reed, R.A. ..	24th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Distinguished.
Captain ..	M. E. Moir, D.S.O., R.A.	25th Ind. Mtn. Bde., R.A.	Distinguished.
2/Lt. ..	E. H. Cox, R.A. ..	4th Medium Bde., R.A.	Passed.
2/Lt. ..	A. G. Atkinson, R.A. ..	4th Medium Brigade, R.A.	Passed.
Captain ..	L. H. Carr-Harris, R.A.	Bengal Artillery, A. F. I. .	Passed.



*Higher Standard Urdu.*

- Lieut. A. S. Armstrong, Skinners Horse.  
Lieut. F. H. B. Ingall, 6th D. C. O. Lancers.  
Lieut. L. M. Murphy, 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.  
Lieut. J. H. Gardner, Central India Horse.  
Lieut. R. F. Page, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers.  
Lieut. C. J. Veevers, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.  
Lieut. A. T. S. Studdert, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.  
Lieut. F. T. A. McCammon, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.  
Major A. H. R. M. Laird, M.C., I.A.S.C.  
Captain K. W. Brand, I.A.S.C.  
Captain W. C. Price, I.A.S.C.  
Captain R. L. Roper, I.A.S.C.  
Captain J. L. Read, I.A.S.C.  
Captain F. C. Green-Price, I.A.S.C.  
Captain L. S. Davis, O.B.E., I.A.S.C.  
Lieut. F. M. Trobridge, I.A.S.C.  
Lieut. A. V. Vokins, I.A.S.C.  
Lieut. F. H. A. L. Davidson, I.M.S.  
Lieut. W. Fleming, I.M.S.  
Captain J. W. Wooldridge, A.E.C.





Issued with India Army Order 396, dated 27th June 1932.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1932

	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
<i>A. H. Q. and Officials with or directly subordinate to the Government of India.</i>			
A. M. S. (P.) to H. E. the C.-in-C. .. ..	5	5	5
General Staff Branch .. ..	32	32	32
Adjutant General's Branch .. ..	50	50	50
Quartermaster General's Branch .. ..	50	50	50
Military Secretary's Branch .. ..	1	1	1
Master General of Ordnance Branch .. ..	7	7	7
Engineer-in-Chief's Branch .. ..	4	4	4
Secretary, Army Department .. ..	15	15	15
Financial Adviser, Military Finance .. ..	8	8	8
Director of Army Audit .. ..	2	2	2
Military Accountant General .. ..	3	3	3
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, Rawalpindi.	10	10	10
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command, Meerut.	10	10	10
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command, Quetta.	10	10	10
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona.	10	10	10
Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District, Maymyo.	10	10	10
Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, Lahore.	10	10	10
Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta	10	10	10
Deputy Assistant Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Clothing Depot, Nizamabad.	5	5	5
Director General, Indian Medical Service	2	2	2
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces	2	2	2
Headquarters, R. A. F.	1	1	1
Librarian, Imperial Library, Calcutta	1	1	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1	1	1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>257</b>

	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
<i>Commands, etc., outside India.</i>			
The Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.	10	10	10
The Under Secretary of State, War Office, London, S.W.1.	20	20	20
Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, Eng- land.	120	120	120
Librarian, War Office, London . . . . .	1	1	1
The Chief, Division of Documents, Library of Congress, Washington, U. S. A.	1	1	1
Officer-in-Charge, Army Printing and Sta- tionery Section, Shanghai.	1	1	1
G. O. C., China Command, Hong Kong . .	3	3	3
G. O. C., Troops, Malaya . . . . .	3	3	3
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq, Hinaidi	3	3	3
Total . .	162	162	162

To the High  
Commissioner  
for India.

Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
<i>Commands, Lower Formations and Units.</i>							
<i>Headquarters—</i>							
Commands .. ..	10	16	16	4	64	64	64
Burma (I) District .. ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Districts .. ..	8	8	8	13	104	104	104
(I.) Bde. Areas .. ..	3	3	3	4	12	12	12
Rangoon Bde. Area .. ..	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Cavalry Brigades .. ..	3	3	3	3	9	9	9
Infantry Brigades .. ..	3	3	3	12	36	36	36
Br. Cavalry Regiments .. ..	4	1	1	5	20	5	5
Ind. Cavalry Regiments .. ..	4	1	1	21	84	21	21
R. H. A. Batteries .. ..	2	1	1	4	8	4	4
"E" Bty. Amn. Col., R. A. .. ..	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Fd. Bde. H. Qrs., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	11	11	11	11
Fd. Btys., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	42	42	42	42
Ind. Div. Amn. Cols., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
"Z" Fd. Amn. Col., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ind. Mtn. Bde. H. Q., R. A. .. ..	2	1	1	6	12	6	6
Light Batteries, R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	6	6	6	6
Ind. Mtn. Batteries .. ..	1	1	1	18	18	18	18
7th Bengal Mtn. Bty. (unbrigaded Bty. in Burma).	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Chitral Mtn. Arty. Section .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Med. Bde. H. Q., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Med. Btys., R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	8	8	8	8
Sec., Med. Arty., Razmak .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
H. Q., & Dist. Estabt., R. A., Bombay	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Heavy Batteries, R. A. .. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
8th Anti-Aircraft Bty., Bombay .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R. A. Survey Section, Kakul .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
R. A. T. C., Muttra .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M. A. T. C., Ambala .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
R. A. Boys Depot, Bangalore ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
H. Q. & Depot Coys., S. & M. ..	5	5	5	3	15	15	15
Divl. H. Q. Coys., S. & M. ..	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Army Troops Coys., S. & M. ..	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Field Coys., S. & M. .. ..	1	1	1	18	18	18	18
Field Troops, S. & M. .. ..	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Chitral Section, S. & M. .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Defence Light Sections, .. ..	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Engineer Depot (Cadre) .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nucleus Depot Rly. Res. Regt. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Corps Signals (A. & B.), I. S. C. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Zhob Wireless Section .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
District Signals .. .. .	3	3	3	3	9	9	9
Indian Divl. Signals .. .. .	3	3	3	3	9	9	9
4th Ind. Div. Signals (Cadre) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cav. Bde. Signal Troops .. ..	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
S. T. C., India .. .. .	10	10	10	1	10	10	10
Br. Inf. Battalions .. .. .	4	1	1	45	180	45	45
Ind. Inf. Battalions (including Trg. & Gurkha Bns.). .. ..	4	1	1	120	480	120	120
Pioneer Bns. .. .. .	4	1	1	6	24	6	6
The Hazara Pioneers .. .. .	1	1	1	1	4	1	1
Pioneer Corps H. Qrs. .. ..	1	4	1	3	3	12	3
Group H. Q., R. T. C.—							
Northern Gr., R'findi .. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Southern Gr., Poona .. ..							
A. C. C., R. T. C. .. .. .	1	2	1	8	8	16	8
Comdt., Gov. Genl.'s Bodyguard ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
Embn. H. Q.—							
Bombay .. .. .	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Karachi .. . . .	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Calcutta .. . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Embn. Section, Rangoon ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
H. Q., Dist. Supply Coys ..	1	1	1	14	14	14	14
H. Q., Ind. Bde. Supply Coys.	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Supply Depots, Quetta, Peshawar, Bannu and Kohat.	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Supply Depot, H. Q. .. ..	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Supply Depot Sections .. ..	1	1	1	22	22	22	22
Supply Issue Sections .. ..	1	1	1	36	36	36	36
Station Supply Depots .. ..	1	1	1	51	51	51	51
Mily. Food Laboratory, Kasauli ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ghee heating centre, Agra ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kashmir-Gilgit Agency, Bandarpur	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Remount Depots .. . . .	1	1	1	6	6	6	6
Ordnance Depots, Bombay and Drigh Road.	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
A. T. Coys. (mule) .. .. .	1	1	1	37	37	37	37
A. T. Coys. (camel) .. . . .	1	1	1	7	7	7	7
A. T. T. Coys. (mule) .. ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
M. T. Coys., I. A. S. C. .. ..	1	1	1	23	23	23	23
Heavy Repair Shop, Class I ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heavy Repair Shops, Class II ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Heavy Repair Shops, Class III ..	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Workshop Section, M. T., Bannu ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Central M. T. Stores Depot ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicle Reserve Depot .. . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
I. A. S. C. Records Office, Dagshai	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
I. A. V. C. Records Office, Ambala	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mily. Prison & Detention Barracks	1	1	1	4	4	4	4

Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
Clo. Depot, Shahjahanpur (for Supdt. of manufacture and Ord- nance Officer).	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Officers 1/c Medical Store Depots ..	1	1	1	5	5	5	5
C. O. Os., Arsenal .. ..	1	1	1	6	6	6	6
Assistant Controllers of Grass Farms	1	1	1	9	9	9	9
Assistant Controllers of Dairy Farms	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Deputy Chief Engineer, N. W. F. P., Peshawar.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Technical Inspectors, M. T.—							
Northern Circle, Peshawar ..	1	1	1	4	4	4	4
Central Circle, Chaklala ..							
Western Circle, Quetta ..							
Southern Circle, Bombay ..							
Recruiting Officers—							
Gorakhpur .. .. .	1	1	1	7	7	7	7
R'pindi .. .. .							
Lahore .. .. .							
Jullundur .. .. .							
Delhi .. .. .							
Poona .. .. .							
Maymyo .. .. .							
Assistant Recruiting Officers—							
Ghum .. .. .	1	1	1	5	5	5	5
Peshawar .. .. .							
Lucknow .. .. .							
Kohat .. .. .							
Ajmer .. .. .							
O. C. Barani Line .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
S. S. Os. :—							
R'pindi, Bannu, Mari Indus, Razmak, Dalhousie, Lahore, Peshawar, Chitral, Malakand, Murree, Mir Ali, Multan, Kasauli, Manzar, Amritsar, Thal, Hangu, Mardan, Cherat, Dagshai, Sabathu, Fort Sandeman, Karachi, Chaman, Hyderabad (Sind), Lucknow, Delhi (Fort), Lansdowne, Agra, Meerut, Bareilly, Chakrata, Fyzabad, Ranikhet, Cawnpore, Delhi (Cantonment), Darjeeling, Muttra, Landour, Naini Tal, Benares, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Bombay, Poona, Madras, Nasirabad, Mhow, Belgaum, Deolali, Wellington, Jubbulpore, Pachmarhi, Kamptee, Rangoon, Maymyo, Mandalay.	1	1	1	57	57	57	57
<i>Schools of Instruction, etc.</i>							
Staff College, Quetta	80	80	80	1	80	80	80
Equitation School, Saugor	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
School of Artillery, India, Kakul ..	10	10	10	1	10	10	10
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
S. A. School, India—							
Pachmarhi	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Pachmarhi Wing, Pachmarhi	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Ahmednagar Wing, Ahmednagar	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
Army Signal School, Poona	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment Rawalpindi.	50	50	50	1	50	50	50
A. S. P. T., Kasauli, Ambala	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	60	60	60	1	60	60	60
Army Veterinary School, Poona	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Army Veterinary, School, Ambala ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Army School of Education, Belgaum	2	2	2	1	2	2	2



Units or formations.	Scale—each.			No. of units.	Total.		
	Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.		Vol. I.	Vol. II.	Vol. III.
M. T. Depot, Chaklala .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B. I. T. C., Jullundur .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee.	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Army School of Cookery, Poona ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
P. of W.'s R. I. M. College, Dehra Dun.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Commandant, Indian Military Aca- demy, Dehra Dun.	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Kitchener College, Nowgong ..	15	15	15	1	15	15	15
Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,836	1,247	1,230

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th July 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 397.	London Gazettes 319
I. A. O. 398	Secretary of State's weekly list No 22, dated 2nd June 1932 319
I. A. O. 399	Languages—Interpreters 319
I. A. O. 400.	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity 319
I. A. O. 401	Educational Training—British Army: Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education 320
I. A. O. 402	Ministure Range Targets 320
I. A. O. 403	Legal and Judicial—Stoppages of pay under section 145 of the Army Act, for the maintenance of wives and children of British soldiers 320—322
I. A. O. 404.	Revised allowance for petty stores and petty supplies 322
I. A. O. 405	Instructions for recording Muzzle Velocities of Guns and Howitzers after calibration 322—323
I. A. O. 406.	Screw Pickets 323—324
I. A. O. 407.	Disposals organization—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payments of sale proceeds 325
I. A. O. 408	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 325
I. A. O. 408-I	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 325
I. A. O. 408-II.	Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No 13—Wavemeter, C, Mark II and Wavemeter, Master, C, 1932 325
I. A. O. 408-III.	Books—Instructions for Practice Squadrons, Royal Artillery, 1931—Amendments No. 2 326
NOTICE.	Vacancies for officers in the I. A. O. C. 1
NOTICE.	Vacancy for a British Non-commissioned officer as Manufacturing Instructor at the Lucknow Military Prison and Detention Barracks 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 26, Nos. 1—2 2—411

4th July 1932.

**INDIA ARMY ORDERS.**

**I. A. O. 397. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 27th June 1932 :—

No. 33831, dated 3rd June 1932.

No. 33832, dated 3rd June 1932.

No. 33833, dated 7th June 1932.

**I. A. O. 398. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 22, dated 2nd June 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 22, dated 2nd June 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-11|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 399. Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages" issued with Army Instructions (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain F. J. Loftus Tottenham, 2nd King Edwards Own Gurkha Rifles, to be official interpreter in French, with effect from 1st July 1932, *vice* Captain L. W. Guiton, 10|10th Baluch Regiment, vacated.

32996|M.O.-3, "I".

**I. A. O. 400. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.**—It is notified for information that the Indian pensioner detailed below has, with effect from the 1st May 1932, forfeited his pension on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name.

Name.	Old unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Abdul Ghafoor ..	37th Lancers	Village P. S. Swabi. Dara,	Taking an active part in the "Red Shirt" movement.

29931-G.-1|G.S., M.O.-3, 'I'.

4th July 1932.

**I. A. O. 401. Educational Training—British Army : Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education—Army Council Instruction 154 of 1932 is republished for information :—**

“1. Beginning with the examination to be held in October 1933, the following modification will be made in the examination for the army first class certificate of education :—

Candidates presenting themselves for examination in—

(a) all four subjects at the same examination, or

(b) in one, two or three subjects

of the syllabus for the certificate, must obtain 50 per cent. of the maximum marks in each subject in order to pass.

2. The necessary amendments to Educational Training will be published in due course.

3. A. C. Is. 389 of 1927 and 43 of 1928 are hereby cancelled, with effect from 1st April 1933.”

33137/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 402. Miniature Range Targets.**—Attention is drawn to Amendment 266 of August 1931, to Regulations, Books and Forms, Section 32—(I. A. F. Z-2001)—regarding the supply to units on payment of miniature range representative targets.

31103/G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 403. Legal and Judicial—Stoppages of Pay under Section 145 of the Army Act, for the maintenance of wives and children of British soldiers.**—War Office letter No. 46|General|496 [F. 2. (M.)], dated the 12th May 1932, is reproduced below :—

War Office letter No. 46|General|381 [F. 2. (M.)], dated 30th April 1929, referred to therein, was reproduced in I. A. O. 483 of 1929.

“I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office circular letter of 30th April 1929, No. 46|General|381 [F. 2. (M.)], and to say that, having recently had under consideration certain questions that have arisen in connection with the exercise of the powers conferred by Section 145, Army Act, in regard to the ordering of stoppages of pay for the maintenance of wives and children, they have decided to issue the following instructions in continuance of the letter quoted for the further guidance of officers to whom powers under Section 145 are delegated.

4th July 1932.

1. *The relation of the stoppage to the total amount of pay issuable.*

It must be clearly understood that the proportion of pay directed in Section 145, Army Act, to be left to the soldier was decided after a very full consideration of the sums required for his personal needs, and that no general departure can be sanctioned from the principle that stoppages in respect of a Court Order should be at such a rate as will discharge the Order to the fullest extent possible. The Army Council, however, recognize that cases may arise in which the imposition of the maximum stoppage might be inexpedient. It will be for the competent officer, acting under Section 145, Army Act, to decide with reference to each case that may come before him, whether he may properly exercise his discretionary power by imposing a stoppage that is less than the maximum that may be enforced.

The primary purpose of the discretion vested in the Army Council by Section 145 (2) of the Army Act is to ensure that deductions from pay shall not assume such proportions as to endanger the efficiency of the soldier in his service in the Armed Forces of the Crown. In determining the amount of a stoppage, the respective claims of the woman to receive maintenance, of the soldier to retain a due proportion of his pay, and of the State to the services of a soldier whose efficiency will not be endangered by the amount of the stoppage must be fully considered.

2. *The continuation or otherwise of stoppages when the circumstances in which a Court Order was made have been materially changed.*

The revocation or variation of a Court Order is entirely a matter for the discretion of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction which made the Order and the Army Council are advised that under Section 30 (3) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, it is open to the soldier against whom an Order has been made to apply to the Court which made the Order to have it revoked or varied. The application to the Court is by summons, and although the soldier is entitled to appear in person, it is probable that he will be well advised to employ a solicitor.

A soldier serving abroad would have the same rights as one serving at home, but in such a case it would be necessary to employ a solicitor to represent him. Before a soldier incurs the expense of employing a solicitor, however, it may be desirable to ascertain what would be the attitude of the particular magistrates to an application made by a solicitor on behalf of a soldier without the soldier himself being present. In this connection it should be noted that the Army Council would be prepared to take steps to initiate the enquiry on receipt from the Command in which the soldier is serving of full details of the case, with particulars of the soldier and the name of the Court by which the Order was made. It must, however, be understood that the Army Council cannot provide legal assistance or incur any expense in connection with such an enquiry.

3. *Discretionary powers of the competent officer, in a case in which the circumstances in which the Court Order was made have materially changed, to reduce the amount of the stoppage when the Court Order has not been varied.*

In view of the remedy which, as explained above, is provided by the civil law and to which it is possible for a soldier to have recourse, the Council consider that the ordering of a stoppage of a lesser amount than that stated on the Order merely to relieve a soldier of the trouble or expense of taking the steps required by law would not be a proper

4th July 1932.

exercise of the discretionary powers vested in a competent officer under Section 145, Army Act. There may, however, be affiliation cases in which, owing to the disappearance of the woman, the soldier may find it difficult, or indeed impossible, to fulfil those preliminary conditions necessary to an application to the Court for revocation or variation, and in such a case the discretionary powers conferred in Section 145 (2) may properly be used to relieve the soldier of the stoppage, and any such case should be referred to the Army Council for consideration.

#### 4. Power to sign Orders on Army Form B-282.

Cases have come to notice where Army Forms B-282 have been signed by officers other than those to whom the powers under Section 145, Army Act, have been delegated. The Army Council desire that special care should be taken to ensure that orders for stoppages on Army Form B-282 are signed by those officers alone who are mentioned in Army Order 6 of 1929 and subsequent amending Army Orders."

B-20392/A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 404. Revised allowance for petty stores and petty supplies.—With reference to Army Instructions (India) Nos. 15 of 1931 and 40 of 1932, officers commanding all units affected (British and Indian) will submit, through the usual channels, a statement in the following form:—

Name of unit.	Reduced allowance now authorised.		Details of actual expenditure incurred on stores, other than those for conservancy purposes, during 1931-32.
	Petty stores.	Petty supplies.	

It should be noted that only details of actual accounts for 1931-32 are required and that balances from 1930-31 should not be included; the former should be accompanied by an explanation justifying any abnormal expenditure in each instance.

Command (and Burma District) headquarters will forward the statements with their recommendations, through the audit officers concerned, to reach Army Headquarters by the end of September 1932.

B-17111/A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 405. Instructions for recording Muzzle Velocities of Guns and Howitzers after calibration.—The muzzle velocity of the gun or howitzer and method of calibration will be recorded on the "Record of Results of Calibration" in the Memoranda of Examination of the piece as soon as obtained reliably by Screen or Fall of Shot calibration.

2. If the history of the piece leads the battery commander to adopt a velocity other than the velocity last entered, he will make an entry "M. V.—f. s. will be adopted".

4th July 1932.

3. Records of calibration on approved forms will be compiled by calibrating officers, and a copy will be filed with the Memoranda of Examination of the piece concerned. Battery commanders are responsible that these are handed over, on relief, to the relieving batteries.

4. In the case of guns or howitzers which have not been calibrated by any method, muzzle velocities will be calculated by using the Wear Tables provided in most range tables.

5. The muzzle velocity for full and reduced charge of each gun and full charge of each howitzer will be painted in white on the piece as follows :—

(i) *Q. F. 13- and 18-pr. guns.*—On the right side of the breech, e.g.,

M. V.

9|28 F. C. 1590 C

(R. C. 1032)

J + 7 Carr. 693

denoting that in September 1928 the M. V. for full charge was 1590 f. s. with cordite charge and jump + 7 min. with carriage No. 693. The reduced charge was deduced to be 1032 f. s. (see para. 6 below).

(ii) *B. L. 60-pr. gun and Q. F. 4.5-in. and B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. howitzers.*—As above, but the figures will be painted on top of the breech.

(iii) *B. L. 2.75-in. guns and Q. F. 3.7-in. howitzers.*—As above, but in a place not in contact with the pack saddle.

6. In the case of howitzers, M. V.'s or gun rule numbers for each charge for equipments provided with shields will be painted on the shield in the most convenient position, and, in the case of B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. howitzers, on top of the jacket of the howitzer forward of the M. V., e.g.,

M. V. or G. R. No.

5  
4  
3  
2  
1

7. Calibration will usually take place with full or highest charge only.

M. V.'s of charges with which guns or howitzers have not been calibrated will be ascertained by the use of Wear Data Tables in the range table by reading them off in the table against the M. V. found by calibration for any one charge, interpolating, if necessary.

For natures of ordnance the range tables of which do not include Wear Data Tables, special orders will be issued from time to time.

8. All past calculations will be corrected to accord with this method.

11632-V|M.G.-10.

I. A. O. 406. Screw Pickets.—With a view to utilising existing supplies, screw pickets will be issued in satisfaction of all demands for angle

				Per cent.
Peshawar District	Bisalpur	..	..	40
	Peshawar	..	..	35
	C. B. E. Peshawar	..	..	20
	Nowshera	..	..	20
Kohat District	..	..	..	50
Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi	..	..	100
	Jhelum	..	..	100
Lahore District	All pains stations	..	..	100
SOUTHERN COMMAND ..	Wellington	..	..	100
	Bangalore	..	..	80
	Madras	..	..	50
	Trichinopoly	..	..	80
	Cannanore	..	..	80
	Poona	..	..	80
	Belgaum	..	..	50
	Nasirabad	..	..	100
	Saugor	..	..	100
	Ahmednagar	..	..	100
	Bombay	..	..	100
	Jubbulpore	..	..	100
	Kanpur	..	..	100
EASTERN COMMAND ..	Aurangabad	..	..	100
	All stations	..	..	100
	Except--			
	Meerut,			
	Chakrata,			
	Jhansi.			
WESTERN COMMAND ..	All stations	..	..	100
	Except stations in Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area.			
BURMA DISTRICT	All stations	..	..	70

Formations in stations requiring both types will indicate on demands the number of each type to be supplied.



# I. A. Os. 407—408-II

4th July 1932.

I. A. O. 407. Disposals organisation—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payments of sale proceeds.—I. A. O. 398 of 1931 is cancelled.

6511|D. of C.

D. F. A. (O.) u|o 642|O. of June 1932.

I. A. O. 408. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the War Establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-10|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 408-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for a Field Troop Sappers and Miners has been approved by the Government of India and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the War Establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-61|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 408-II. Books—Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 13—Wavemeter, C, Mark II and Wavemeter, Master, C, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to Signal units, etc., on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G S Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available.

M. G. O. Branch	..	..	44 copies.
Army Signal School	..	..	Double Scale "D".
Signal units	..	..	Scale "D".
A. F. (I.) Signal unit	..	..	Scale "D".

33112|M.T.-2.

4th July 1932

I. A. O. 408-III. Books—Instructions for Practice Seawards, Royal Artillery, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies have been issued direct to formations and units by the Chief of the General Staff on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 151 of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

31460, M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



### Vacancies for officers in the I. A. O. C.

A few vacancies exist for officers in the I. A. O. C. and the Director of Ordnance Services is prepared to consider applications from officers of the British or Indian Service.

Apart from the qualifications laid down in Regulations for the Army in India, para. 61, preference will be given to officers with the following qualifications :—

1. R. M. A., R. M. C. or Varsity.
2. Passed Higher Standard Urdu
3. Passed promotion to Captain.

Officers having less than four or more than ten years service will not be considered.

13803/M.G.-2.

### NOTICE.

**Vacancy for a British Non-commissioned officer as Manufacturing Instructor at the Lucknow Military Prison and Detention Barracks.**

A British Non-Commissioned Officer is required as Manufacturing Instructor at the LUCKNOW Military Prison & Detention Barracks.

Conditions generally are as laid down for " Military Detention Corps (India) " on page 4, I. A. F. U-1740, but in addition applicant must have a thorough knowledge of carpentry and some knowledge of boot-making would also be advantageous.

Appointment carries pay of rank, plus Rs. 30 extra duty pay per mensem, and the N. C. O. appointed will be seconded in his unit.

Application will be submitted by O. C., British Units on I. A. F. U-1740 to reach Director, Military Prisons & Detention Barracks in India, Naini Tal, by 1st September 1932.



# Corrigenda.

List No. 26.

Nos. 1—2

1. The annexure to I. A. O. 232 of 1930 is amended as follows :

(i) Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Mule) *delete* No. 16 A. T. Company (Mule) and connected entries.

(ii) Under I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Camel), *delete* Nos. 44, 45, 46 and 47 A. T. Companies (Camel) (L. E.) and connected entries.

*Insert* a new item under this heading below No. 41 A. T. Company (Camel) (Silladar) as follows :—

Unit.	Class composition.	Number of troops.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
Job Local Transport (Camel) ..	Brahuis ..	1	

(iii) *Insert* the following as a fresh item below the entries relating to I. A. S. C. (Animal Transport, Camel).

“I. A. S. C. (Mechanical Transport).”

Unit.	Class composition.	Number of sections.	Area allotted for recruiting and remarks.
No. 12 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans ..	H. Q. 2	
No. 13 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 1 1 1	
No. 14 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Hindus .. Sikhs ..	H. Q. 2 3 1	
No. 15 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 2 2 1	
No. 17 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 2 1 1	
No. 18 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 1 1 1	



Unit.	Class composition.	Number of sections.	Area allotted for recruiting and remarks.
No. 24 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 3 1 1	
No. 25 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 2 1 1	
No. 26 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs ..	H. Q. 3 1	
No. 27 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 2 1 1	
No. 28 M. T. Coy. .. ..	Mixed .. Musalmans* .. Sikhs .. Hindus ..	H. Q. 2 1 1	* Includes 1 section composed of Mahsuds.

B-6977/A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 26, dated 4th July 1932.

2. I. A. O. 139 of 1932 :

After para. I, insert the following new para. :—

All boxes on unit charge in which respirators were received or are received in future will be returned to the arsenal on which the unit is dependent for despatch to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Kossipore. Boxes required for the accommodation of reparable respirators for return to Ordnance charge will be demanded under the authority of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927, para. 156.

14390/MLG-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 26, dated 4th July 1932.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th July 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
L. O. 409. London Gazettes . . . . .	328
L. O. 410. Secretary of State's weekly list No 23, dated 9th June 1932 . . . . .	328
L. O. 411. Organization—Amendments to War Establishments (India) . . . . .	328
L. O. 412. Language Examination Result . . . . .	328
L. O. 413. Army School of Physical Training—Results . . . . .	328
L. O. 414. Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps . . . . .	329—330
L. O. 415. Correspondence . . . . .	330
L. O. 416. Army Fly Spray . . . . .	330
L. O. 417. Passage Regulations—Amendments . . . . .	330—331
L. O. 418. Despatch of mechanically propelled vehicles by rail . . . . .	331
L. O. 419. Artillery Equipment—Lubrication of Wheels . . . . .	331
L. O. 420. "Deposit" repairs of rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of regular units . . . . .	331—332
L. O. 421. Respirator, anti gas, haversack . . . . .	332
L. O. 422. Boots Walking Out . . . . .	332
L. O. 423. Fitting and making rates for articles of personal clothing . . . . .	332
L. O. 424. Forms . . . . .	333
EXHIBURE . . . . .	334
REIGENDA. List No 27, Nos 1—7 . . . . .	1—111



9th July, 1932.

**I. A. O. 414. Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps.**—Army Council Instruction 206 of 1930, as amended by Army Council Instruction 111 of 1931, is made applicable to India, and is published below.

**'Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps Central Schools.**

1. With the object of selecting the most suitable officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. of the R. Tank Corps for employment as instructors at the Central Schools, R. Tank Corps, the following procedure will be adopted.

2. The Chief Instructor, Central Schools, will keep a roll of officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. who have undergone courses at the Central Schools and who are considered, as a result of these courses, suitable for employment as instructors at these Schools.

3. In order that the Chief Instructor may be in a position to consider personnel who have not recently undergone courses at the Central Schools, but who are considered, as a result of their service abroad, as likely to make suitable instructors, Os. C. armoured car groups (or armoured car companies where groups do not exist) will forward two nominal rolls of officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. who proceeded to the U. K. for reposting to the home establishment during the trooping season in which the rolls are forwarded, and who are recommended for employment as instructors. These rolls will be forwarded annually so as to reach Headquarters, R. Tank Corps Centre and the Officer-in-charge, R. Tank Corps Records not later than 1st April.

Rolls are not required from Os. C. R. Tank Corps units stationed within the U. K.

4. A separate sheet (foolscap) will be used for each name and will contain the following information:—

- (a) Rank, initials and name.
- (b) Length of service of officers.
- (c) Army number, in the case of warrant officers and N. C. Os.
- (d) Date of enlistment of warrant officers and N. C. Os. on present attestation and period of colour service for which engaged.
- (e) Length of service in present rank.
- (f) Appointment for which recommended (e.g. instructor or assistant instructor—Gunnery School or Driving and Maintenance School).
- (g) Qualifications:—
  - (i) Weapons or types of equipment in which qualified to instruct.
  - (ii) Courses attended at Schools (stating whether Central Schools or R. Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar) and dates of attendance.
  - (iii) Instructional capacity.
  - (iv) Tact.
  - (v) Any special qualifications.

5. A warrant officer or N. C. O. should not be recommended unless, at the date of recommendation, he has at least 12 months' colour service, or is prepared to extend his service.

9th July 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 409. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th July 1932 :—

No. 33834, dated 10th June 1932.

No. 33835, dated 14th June 1932.

I. A. O. 410. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 23, dated 9th June 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 23, dated 9th June 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-1|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 411. Organization—Amendments to War Establishments (India).—1. Amendments to War Establishments (India) will be published half yearly and distributed in the normal manner by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch.

2. Important amendments involving a change of policy, or which require an explanation, will form the subject of a letter to Commands and will also be included in the half yearly issue.

3. Amendments which it is considered units should know without delay will be notified in India Army Orders, and will also be included in the half yearly issue.

4. The above applies only to amendments to existing War Establishments. When a revised War Establishment is prepared, it will be issued as soon as approved.

33875|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 412. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held at Peking in May 1932, Brevet Major W. A. Lovat-Fraser, O.B.E., 4th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment, passed as a 1st class interpreter in Chinese.

29817|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 413. Army School of Physical Training—Results.—A list of British officers who attended the 4th British Short (Boxing) Course, 1932, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 30th April to 11th June 1932, is issued with this order.

33212|G.S., M.T.-1.

9th July, 1932.

**I. A. O. 414. Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps.**—Army Council Instruction 206 of 1930, as amended by Army Council Instruction 111 of 1931, is made applicable to India, and is published below.

**'Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps Central Schools.**

1. With the object of selecting the most suitable officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. of the R. Tank Corps for employment as instructors at the Central Schools, R. Tank Corps, the following procedure will be adopted.

2. The Chief Instructor, Central Schools, will keep a roll of officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. who have undergone courses at the Central Schools and who are considered, as a result of these courses, suitable for employment as instructors at these Schools.

3. In order that the Chief Instructor may be in a position to consider personnel who have not recently undergone courses at the Central Schools, but who are considered, as a result of their service abroad, as likely to make suitable instructors, Os. C. armoured car groups (or armoured car companies where groups do not exist) will forward two nominal rolls of officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. who proceeded to the U. K. for reposting to the home establishment during the trooping season in which the rolls are forwarded, and who are recommended for employment as instructors. These rolls will be forwarded annually so as to reach Headquarters, R. Tank Corps Centre and the Officer-in-charge, R. Tank Corps Records not later than 1st April.

Rolls are not required from Os. C. R. Tank Corps units stationed within the U. K.

4. A separate sheet (foolscap) will be used for each name and will contain the following information :—

(a) Rank, initials and name.

(b) Length of service of officers.

(c) Army number, in the case of warrant officers and N. C. Os.

(d) Date of enlistment of warrant officers and N. C. Os. on present attestation and period of colour service for which engaged.

(e) Length of service in present rank.

(f) Appointment for which recommended (e.g., instructor or assistant instructor—Gunnery School or Driving and Maintenance School).

(g) Qualifications :—

(i) Weapons or types of equipment in which qualified to instruct.

(ii) Courses attended at Schools (stating whether Central Schools or R. Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar) and dates of attendance.

(iii) Instructional capacity.

(iv) Tact.

(v) Any special qualifications.

5. A warrant officer or N. C. O. should not be recommended unless, at the date of recommendation, he has at least 15 months' unexpired colour service, or is prepared to extend his service.

9th July 1932.

Os. C. are held responsible that no officer, warrant officer or N. C. O. is recommended unless he is *eminently suitable*.

6. Vacancies will be filled from the rolls referred to in paras. 2 and 3. The Chief Instructor will make the recommendation, through the Commandant, R. Tank Corps Centre, to the War Office, but this must be supported by the O. C. the unit, in the case of officers, warrant officers and N. C. Os. serving at home.

7. A. C. I. 49 of 1922 is hereby *cancelled*.

2. I. A. O. 33 of 1927 is cancelled.

B-20632|A.G-4.

**I. A. O. 415. Correspondence.**—As correspondence intended for unserving in the Kajuri Plain, Peshawar, is repeatedly being sent to Kajuri in the Bannu District, such correspondence will in future be addressed as follows :—

\*Fort Salop,

\*Bara Fort,

\*Fort Milward,

\*Jhansi Post.

Kajuri Plain, Peshawar.

B-7735|A.G-11.

**I. A. O. 416. Army Fly Spray.**—The attention of all concerned is drawn to the fact that I. A. O. 75 current is not an authority for the issue of army fly spray or its constituents to any unit which is not already authorized an issue under regulations, but is merely an intimation of a change in formula.

Z-7717|D.M.S.-5.

**I. A. O. 417. Passage Regulations—Amendments.**—The following addition to the Passage Regulations, India (Reprint, 1932) which has been approved by the Government of India, is notified for information in advance of the August 1932 batch of amendments to those regulations :—

*Insert the following as para. 254-B :—*

*" 254-B.—Wives selected for training as sick nurses or mid-wives—*

*(a) The wife or widow of a departmental warrant officer proceeding for training as a sick nurse or mid-wife in a civil hospital, under the rules in the Regulations M. S. India, is entitled to conveyance on the outward and return journeys*

*\*Whichever is applicable.*

24th July 1932.

(a) Candidates desirous of being sent to a particular institution instead of to the one allotted by the medical authorities may be allowed to do so, provided they defray any extra expense involved."

(To have effect from 1st March 1929.)

25216/Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 418. Despatch of mechanically propelled vehicles by rail.**—When vehicles are about to be despatched by passenger train, the duplicate keys of the padlocks to be used on the railway trucks **MUST** be sent in advance to the consignee.

This will ensure that a key is available with which to open trucks as soon as they reach their destination.

If this procedure is strictly adhered to, it will obviate the necessity of smashing padlocks to enable trucks to be opened through the non-receipt of the keys.

21754/Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 419. Artillery Equipment—Lubrication of Wheels.**—Wheels of artillery equipments will be greased before every long march. Officers commanding mechanized batteries will take steps to have all pipe boxes inspected at every hourly halt to ensure that none are overheating. If overheating is noticed, wheels will be treated temporarily with lubricating oil; they will be removed and regreased at the first subsequent opportunity.

17319/M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 420. "Deposit" repairs of rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of regular units.**—Rifles, pistols, Vickers and Lewis machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of regular units serving in frontier stations of the Northern and Western Commands, which require repairs that may not be undertaken by the unit armourer [*vide* E. Rs. (I.), Part I, 1927, Appendix 29] will be exchanged before they are returned to arsenals. Application for exchange will be made on I. A. F. Z.-2098. Attention is invited to I. A. O. 737 of 1931, regarding the necessity for speedy return of machine guns after exchange.

2. Rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of all other units and formations will be repaired "on deposit" in arsenals, application for repair being made on I. A. F. O.-1370, *vide* para. 293, E. Rs. (I.), Part I, 1927.

3. Rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings returned for "deposit" repair which on receipt in an arsenal are found to require factory repair will be replaced.



## I. A. Os. 420—423

9th July 1932.

4. If the absence of the arms or machine guns undergoing deposit repair is likely to cause serious inconvenience to the unit, a report will be made by the unit to the superior commander who will inform the C. O. O., if necessary, of the date by which the arms, etc., are required. The C. O. O. will expedite repairs or arrange replacement as the circumstances warrant.

5. E. Rs. (I.), Part I, para. 294, is being amended.

6. I. A. O. 766 of 1930 is hereby cancelled.

18311/M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 421. Respirator, anti-gas, haversack.—Haversacks for respirators must be cleaned only with preparations specially approved for use. Haversacks must not be scrubbed with water or cleaned with blanco.

2. An approved cleaner of standard khaki shade, known as the Mills Cleaner No. 700, can be satisfactorily used for cleaning haversacks without destroying their waterproof qualities.

3. Supply of this cleaner can be purchased from the Elgin Mills, Ltd., Cawnpore.

4. I. A. O. 65 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

21146/M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 422. Boots, Walking out.—Reference India Army Order 74, current; it has been decided to allow units to hold stocks of walking-out boots approximating to one-eighth of the estimated number of annual issues.

2. These boots will be accounted for in the same way as articles of personal clothing and necessaries on unit charge.

3. Indents may be submitted by unit commanders on the ordnance establishments concerned.

11127/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 423. Fitting and making rates for articles of personal clothing.—Regimental fitting and making rates for articles of personal clothing have been revised and will be as shown in the advance amendment to the Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927, published as an annexure to this order. These orders will have effect from the 1st August 1932.

19743/M.G.-12.

9th July 1932

I. A. O. 424 Forms.—Army Forms A-31 (Monthly Return of Sick) and A-32 (Annual Return of Sick and Wounded, Indian Troops) are being revised and the new forms will include figures relating to barrack treatment and to followers. The revised forms will not, however, be taken into use until January 1933.

In view of this revision the barrack treatment return (A. F. A-31-A) and the followers' monthly and annual return (I. A. F. M-1230-a) will be abolished; these will, therefore, not be included in the 1933 annual indents for forms.

2. Any indents for A. F. A-31 which are now outstanding, and any supplementary indents that may be submitted this year, will be met from stocks of the existing edition. In order that the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, may know what additional printing of this form, if any, is to be done, supplementary indents to cover the requirements of 1932, will be submitted by all concerned without delay.

Z-0048/D.M.S.-5-M.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. 423, DATED 9TH JULY 1932.

*Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India), 1927.*

APPENDIX I, PAGE 58.

Regimental fitting and making rates for articles of personal clothing.

*For the existing entries under "British Troops" and "Indian Troops", substitute the following :—*

Articles.				Making rate.	Fitting rate.
				Rs. a. p. (b).	Rs. a. p. (b).
BRITISH TROOPS.					
Aprons, kilt .. .. .	..	..	each	0 6 6	..
Drawers, cotton, short .. .. .	..	..	per pair	0 1 6	..
Frocks, drill, Highland and Scottish Regts. ..	..	..	each	0 15 6	0 3 0
Frocks, drill, universal .. .. .	..	..	"	0 15 6	0 3 0
Jackets, O. R. (Service Dress) .. .. .	..	..	"	1 12 0	0 4 3
Kilts .. .. .	..	..	"	2 3 9	..
Pantaloon, cotton, cord .. .. .	..	..	per pair	1 2 6	0 2 9
Shirts, flannel (a) .. .. .	..	..	each	0 5 0	..
Shorts, drill, khaki, universal .. .. .	..	..	per pair	0 5 0	0 0 9
Trousers, D. K. A. R. (Sec. 15) .. .. .	..	..	"	0 8 9	0 1 9
Trousers, O. R. (Service Dress) .. .. .	..	..	"	0 11 9	0 1 9
Frocks, D. K. Officers (Sec. 10) .. .. .	..	..	each	2 0 9	..
Trousers, D. K. Officers (Sec. 10) .. .. .	..	..	per pair	1 3 9	..
Trous .. .. .	..	..	"	0 14 0	0 4 0
INDIAN TROOPS.					
Blouses, D. K. .. .. .	..	..	each	0 9 0	0 1 3
Frocks, drill, I. T. .. .. .	..	..	"	0 14 6	0 3 0
Frocks, drill, universal .. .. .	..	..	"	0 15 6	0 3 0
Knickerbockers, drill, khaki followers .. .. .	..	..	per pair	0 4 0	0 0 3
Knickerbockers, D. K., I.T. .. .. .	..	..	"	0 5 0	0 0 9
Pantaloon, cotton, cord .. .. .	..	..	"	1 2 6	0 2 9
Shirts, flannel (a) .. .. .	..	..	each	0 5 0	..
Shorts, D. K. universal .. .. .	..	..	per pair	0 5 0	0 0 9
Trousers D. K. all ranks .. .. .	..	..	"	0 8 9	0 1 3

(a) Articles of "necessaries".

(b) An addition of 25% to these rates is authorised to troops and followers serving in the Burma District.

D. F. A. (O.) U. O. No. 752/O of 1932

A. D. Regt. No.                      C. R. S. of 1932



LIST No. 27.

Nos. 1—7.

1. India Army Order 395 of 1931, regarding testing of scales and weights :

*Clause (iii) :—*

(1) In line 2, for "quarterly", substitute "annually".

(2) In line 5, for "quarter", substitute "year".

25533|Q.M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 27, dated 9th July 1932.

---

2. India Army Order 442 of 1931 :

In para. 4, lines 6 and 7, for "I. A. F. (M.T.)-58", substitute "I. A. F. (M.T.)-14".

21824|Q.M.G.-8.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 27, dated 9th July 1932.

---

3. India Army Order 452 of 1931—Annexure :

*Under Jhelum :—*

In the heading Mussulmans of Eastern Punjab and U. P. add "and Rajputana".

*Insert new heading "Other Madras Classc".*

*Against 7th Light Cavalry, 8th K. G. O. Light Horse; and The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse), delete 1 under Dekkani Mohammadans and insert 1 under Punjabi Mussulmans.*

*Against Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. under Madras Mohammadans for 8, substitute 2 Under Other Madras Classes, insert 7. Amend total to 9.*

*Against Indian Signal Corps under total for 1, substitute 10.*

*Against 1st Punjab Regiment, under Punjabi Mussulmans, for 12, substitute 9. Amend total to 9.*

*Against Bombay Pioneers under Mussulmans of Eastern Punjab, U. P. and Rajputana, insert 3. Under total insert 3*

*Against Remount Department, under Punjabi Mussulmans, for 1, substitute 2. Amend total to 3.*

*Against Pool, delete 2.*

*Under Jullundur :—*

In the heading Punjabi Hindus, insert "(Dogra Jats, Dogra Rajputs and Kanets)".



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Barton, J. E. B.	4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th F. F. Rifles.	3 days	13-7-32	Provi- sional and sub- ject to confirma- tion by the com- petent military authori- ties.
Capt. ..	Humphrey, H. W.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	By such period as may be necessary to enable officer to re- turn to duty in India by the M. V. "Victoria", due to arrive at Bombay on the 8th August 1932.	

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt -Col...	Rao, J. G., O.B.E. ..	4th Bn. (Outram's) 6th Rajputana Rifles.	13-7-32.
Maj. Gen.	Coningham, F. E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A. .. ..	27-4-32.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date
S/Sgt. ..	Palmer, T. W. .. ..	I. C. C. ..	1-3-32.
S/Sgt. ..	Crowe, A. E. C. ..	M. D. C.	4-6-32
A/R. S. M.	Hemmings, W. W. .. ..	A. F. I ..	27-5-32.
Sgt. ..	Barratt, T. A. .. ..	Band of H. E. Govt. Bombay.	24-4-32



# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major (Commsy.).	Piper, J. . . . .	I. M. L. . . . .	14th June 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Thuillier, L. C. . . . .	I. A. (Supy. List).	2nd July 1932.	

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Service.	Date of Death.
Major and Commsy.	Garnett, W., M.B.E. . . . .	A. C. D. (Retd.). . . . .	22nd April 1932.
Major General.	Douglas, J. A., C.M.G., C.I.E. . . . .	I. A. . . . .	2nd May 1932.
Lieut.-Col.	Buist, D. S. . . . .	I. A. . . . .	17th May 1932.
Lieut.-Col.	McCalman, H. . . . .	I. M. S. . . . .	18th May 1932.
Col. . . . .	Durand, C. J. . . . .	I. A. . . . .	18th March 1932.

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 4TH BRITISH  
SHORT (BOXING) COURSE, 1932, HELD AT THE ARMY  
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAUJI.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieutenant S. G. Dickson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	PASS.
2/Lieutenant N. B. Hallmark ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	PASS.
2/Lieutenant F. C. Hallows ..	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	PASS.
2/Lieutenant W. G. B. Allen ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	PASS.
2/Lieutenant N. D. Harvey ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	PASS.
2/Lieutenant The Hon'ble R. A. G. Baird.	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	PASS.
2/Lieutenant C. M. Smiley ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade ..	PASS.

15th July 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 425. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 40.—List No. 40 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 426. Marriage Allowance.—The attention of all concerned is drawn to the provisions of Army Instruction (India) 72 of 1932, regarding the admissibility of marriage allowance to families of British soldiers when separated from the latter, and the procedure to be followed in obtaining authorisation to the payment of marriage allowance in such cases.

All applications for the grant or continuance of marriage allowance, which require the sanction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief or of higher authority (*e.g.*, the Government of India, the India Office or the War Office), must be submitted to the Adjutant-General in India through the "A" Staff of lower formations concerned and the local Controller of Military Accounts.

Moreover, it must be clearly understood that the grant of an advance or other passage home for the family of a British soldier, in no way entitles the family to the continuance of marriage allowance, unless and until separate sanction has been applied for and obtained in this respect, in pursuance of the instructions contained in Army Instruction (India) 72 of 1932.

B-14802/A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 427. Advance Passages.—When a special application for advance passage for the family of a British soldier is submitted to the Quartermaster-General in India for consideration by the Government of India, it will invariably be accompanied by a certificate signed by the O. C. unit or head of department to the effect that the soldier is fully aware that, in the event of an advance passage being sanctioned, marriage allowance will cease to be admissible, with effect from the date of the separation of the family from the soldier, unless separately sanctioned in accordance with the procedure laid down in Army Instruction (India) 72 of 1932.

B-14802/A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 428. Accounts.—As it is desirable that all officers should realise fully their responsibility regarding financial matters, it was suggested by the Auditor General in India, while reviewing the Report of the Director of Army Audit on the Appropriation Accounts of the Army,

15th July 1932.

Marine and Military Engineer Services for 1929-30, that all authorities responsible for the expenditure of public funds or directly controlling grants should be given an opportunity of studying those portions of the Appropriation Accounts and the Report of the Director of Army Audit from which they can derive guidance as to the correct principles which they should follow in dealing with Government receipts and expenditure.

The Military Accounts Committee (which is a departmental committee consisting of three official members and which meets every year to examine the Army Appropriation Accounts and the Report of the Director of Army Audit thereon), supported the suggestion of the Auditor General, and the Public Accounts Committee appointed by the Legislature fully endorsed the recommendation.

2. Some of the more important financial irregularities, for which executive or administrative officers were responsible, together with the recommendations, if any, of the Military Accounts Committee, are therefore published as an Annexure to this India Army Order. All officers will study the cases mentioned in the Annexure carefully so that similar irregularities may be avoided in future.

B.-19332|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 429. Medical Examination of Indian Officers.**—Indian officers holding Viceroy's Commissions will be medically examined as to their fitness for service, in the same manner as officers holding King's Commissions, before preparation of their annual confidential reports.

A nominal roll of Indian officers for examination will be sent to the medical officer, and not separate reports as in the case of British officers. The remarks of the medical officer will then be entered in, or attached to, the present consolidated report on Indian officers on I. A. F. I.-1131-B.

Z-10578|M. Bds.

# I. A. O. 430. Provisional Trooping Programme—1932-1933.

I. A. O. 430

15th July 1932.

## PROVISIONAL TROOPING PROGRAMME—1932-1933.

Vessel.	Port of Arrival.	Date of Arrival.	Contents.	Date of Departure.	Contents.	Remarks.
Norfolk	Bombay	6-10-32	Drafts for India from Great Britain. 2nd Bn., The South Staffordshire Regiment from Egypt for India.	13-10-32	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment for Sudan and Cyprus. Details for Great Britain.	Hospital ship.
Norfolk	Bombay	11-10-32	Drafts from Great Britain for India and the Far East.	14-10-32	Drafts from Great Britain for the Far East.	To China.
Derbyshire	Bombay	24-10-32	Drafts from Great Britain for India. 17-21st Lancers from Egypt for India.	31-10-32	3rd K. O. Hussars and details for Great Britain.	
Derbyshire	Bombay	1-11-32	Drafts from Great Britain for India	8-11-32	Details from India for Great Britain.	
Derbyshire	Karachi	4-11-32	R. A. F. details from Great Britain and Basra. Military drafts from Great Britain for India.	9-11-32	R. A. F. and military details from India for Great Britain.	R. A. F. Trans. port.
Norfolk	Bombay	3-12-32	1st Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment and R. A. F. details from Singapore, and details from the Far East for Great Britain.	4-12-32	R. A. F. details from Singapore and details from the Far East for Great Britain. 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders from India for Palestine. R. A. F. details from India for Great Britain.	From China.
Norfolk	Karachi	9-12-32	Drafts for India from Great Britain	10-12-32	Details from India for Great Britain	Hospital ship.

15th July 1932

Dorsetshire ..	Karachi ..	25-12-32	1st Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment from Egypt for India. Drafts for India from Great Britain.	1-1-33	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade for Sudan. Details from India for Great Britain.	
Lancashire ..	Bombay ..	30-12-32	8th Field Brigade, R.A., and 7th Medium Brigade, R.A., from Great Britain for India. Drafts from Great Britain, Gibraltar and Malta for India.	6-1-33	10th Field Brigade, R.A., and 10th Medium Brigade, R.A., and details from India for Great Britain.	
Somersetshire ..	Karachi ..	1-1-33	Drafts for India from Great Britain	8-1-33	Details from India for Great Britain.	
Dorsetshire ..	Bombay ..	1-3-33	Drafts for India from Great Britain	8-3-33	Details from India for Great Britain.	
Somersetshire ..	Karachi ..	2-3-33	Military drafts for India from Great Britain. R. A. F. drafts for Basra.	7-3-33	Military and R. A. F. details from India for Great Britain.	
Lancashire ..	Bombay ..	2-3-33	Drafts for India and the Far East from Great Britain.	2-3-33	Drafts for the Far East from Great Britain.	To China.
Novara ..	Bombay ..	14-3-33	Drafts for India from Great Britain	21-3-33	Details from India for Great Britain	Hospital ship.
Lancashire ..	Bombay ..	12-1-33	Details from the Far East for Great Britain.	12-1-33	Details from the Far East and India for Great Britain.	From China.

15th July 1932.

I. A. O. 431. Moves of mechanically propelled vehicles.—When vehicles are ordered on duty, or are transferred from one station to another will usually proceed by road.

2. If it is considered that moves should be made by rail, each case to be submitted to A. H. Q. through the usual channel for decision.

3. I. A. O. 517 of 1926 is hereby cancelled.

25501|1

I. A. O. 432. Submission of Samples to Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli.—Cases frequently arise in which samples for analysis are forwarded to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli in unsealed or improperly sealed packages. This provides a possible means of tampering with samples before receipt in the laboratory.

The attention of all concerned is directed to "Instructions regarding the method of submitting samples to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 1930", paragraphs 5 to 11 and Appendices I and II.

The instructions laid down therein regarding the sealing and forwarding of samples will in future be strictly complied with.

The label provided for in paragraph 9 will be firmly affixed to the sealed covering of each package in such a way that it can be read without breaking the seals.

23022|Q.M.

I. A. O. 433. Jackets for Indian troops.—With reference to Army Order 30 of 1932, it has been decided to provide material for the manufacture of jackets instead of jackets. Jackets will be made up under regular arrangements. Requirements have already been reported by the clothing establishments concerned and issues will commence as stocks become available.

2291|

I. A. O. 434. Clothing—Shoes.—A new pattern of canvas shoe with vulcanised rubber soles (Cat. No. 2236-A) has been introduced for use in lieu of the existing pattern "Shoes gymnasium, Cat. No. 2236", which has been declared obsolescent.

This shoe can also be obtained on payment for sports purposes. Rs. 1-12-0 per pair inclusive of all charges.

Units desirous of obtaining this shoe for sports purposes should furnish their annual estimated requirements for the current as well as for future years to the clothing establishments concerned.

12094|M.G.

M. F. Dy. No. 4181|R.P. of 1

15th July 1932.

**I. A. O. 435. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised War Establishment for a Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the War Establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-91/S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 435-I. Books—Annual Report of the Major-General Royal Artillery, 1931-32 and Proceedings of the R. A. Conference, 1932.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are not available.

*Copies each.*

G. S. Branch	..	..	..	17
M. S. Branch	..	..	..	2
A. G.'s Branch	..	..	..	3
Q. M. G.'s Branch	..	..	..	3
M. G. O. Branch	..	..	..	6

**Headquarters—**

R. A. F., India & R. A. F. units	..	..	..	12
Commands	..	..	..	1
Brigadier, R. A., Commands	..	..	..	1
Districts	..	..	..	1

**Artillery units—**

Item No. 27	..	..	..	Nil.
Items Nos. 24 and 25	..	..	..	Half Scale "D"
Other Artillery units	..	..	..	Scale "D"
Heavy Artillery, Bombay	..	..	..	1
Staff College and Senior Officers' School	..	..	..	3
Equitation School	..	..	..	1
School of Artillery	..	..	..	1
Arsenals	..	..	..	Scale "D"
Military Adviser-in-Chief, I. S. F.	..	..	..	4

20000-91/S.D.-1.



# I. A. Os. 435-II—435-III

15th July 1932.

I. A. O. 435-II. Books—Roman-Urdu edition of Handbook for the .303-in. Vickers Machine Gun Mounted on Tripod Mountings, Mark IV, 1930.—Copies will be supplied on indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 216-IV of 1929.

4225/C.R.S. (A. D.).

I. A. O. 435-III. Books—Instructions for Armourers (Home), 1931.—Copies will be supplied, on indent, to all concerned (except those marked with an asterisk to whom copies have already been supplied) on the following scale, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

*Headquarters, R. A. F.	..	..	1 copy.
*G. S. Branch	..	..	2 copies.
*A. G.'s Branch	..	..	1 copy.
*Q. M. G.'s Branch	..	..	3 copies.
*M. G. O. Branch	..	..	6 copies.
H. Q., Delhi Ind. Bde. Area	..	..	1 copy.
Headquarters Commands (for D. D. O. S.)	..	..	1 copy each.
H. Q. Districts (for D. A. Ds. O. S.)	..	..	1 copy each.
British Cavalry Regiments	..	..	1 copy each.
British Infantry Battalions	..	..	1 copy each.
Library of Congress, Washington, U. S. A.	..	..	1 copy.
*Superintendent, Rifle Factory	..	..	1 copy.
*Inspector of Small Arms	..	..	3 copies.
Arsenals	..	..	2 copies each.
Ordnance Depots	..	..	1 copy each.
C. C. M. As.	..	..	1 copy each.
A. Es. S. A.	..	..	1 copy each.
Staff College, Quetta	..	..	1 copy.
Small Arms School	..	..	3 copies.
C. I., I. A. O. C. School of Instruction	..	..	2 copies.
Chief of the R. I. M. Squadron	..	..	1 copy.
R. I. M. ships	..	..	1 copy each.
F. A. M. F.	..	..	3 copies.
Engineer Depot (Cadre), Lahore	..	..	1 copy.
H. Q., Burma Independent Area	..	..	1 copy.

4745/C.R.S. (A. D.).

15th July 1932.

I. A. O. 435-IV. Books—Home publications—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 and Part 3.—Copies of the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

*Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2.*

Section X. E., 1932.

Section XIII. G., 1932.

Section XIII. M.

Section I, Amendment (No. 7).

Section Ia, Amendment (No. 5).

Section II, Amendment (No. 13).

Section IV(a), (b) & (c), Amendment (No. 8).

Section Xa, Amendment (No. 14).

Section XIa, Amendment (No. 18).

Section XIb, Amendment (No. 21).

Section XIc, Amendment (No. 19).

Section XIe, Amendment (No. 19).

Section XIIa, Amendment (No. 21).

Section XIIc, Amendment (No. 9).

*Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 3.*

Section IX-A, Amendment No. 4.

Section IX-C, Amendment No. 4.

Section IX-D, Amendment No. 4.

4495/C.R.S. (A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



*Cases of General Interest.*

1. Although it was definitely known that a certain unit was to be disbanded in a few months' time, an officer was appointed *substantively* to the post of adjutant of that unit. This resulted in a loss to the State in that compensation for loss of staff pay had to be paid to the officer under para. 98 (c), P. and A. Regulations, Part II. It has now been agreed that temporary appointments only should be made in such cases.

2. An allowance of Rs. 100 p. m. is admissible under para. 31, P. and A. Regulations, Part I, to a company officer only in addition to the *old* rates of pay. To benefit certain officers drawing *old* rates of pay, the appointment of company commander in certain units was filled by the promotion of these officers though senior officers on *new* rates of pay were present and available with the regiment. This resulted in extra expense to the State.

3. Compensatory allowance in a Presidency town is admissible for the period of the first 90 days of absence on temporary duty from the Presidency town. A unit stationed in the Presidency town had a detachment at an outstation and the move of the officers to the detachment was so regulated by posting them by rotation for a period of 90 days with the detachment, as to render all the officers of the detachment eligible for the allowance, thus setting at naught the interests of Government in the matter.

The Military Accounts Committee desired to examine the representatives of the Adjutant General, the Quartermaster General and the Master General of the Ordnance in regard to the various classes of financial irregularities with a view to ascertaining whether the military authorities took the same view of the irregular practices as audit and whether sufficient steps had been taken to prevent the recurrence of such irregularities in future.

The Military Accounts Committee later went through the various cases of financial irregularities with the military authorities. They were assured that the military authorities looked on such irregularities with special disfavour and that sufficient steps had been taken in all cases to prevent a recurrence of such practices.

*Cases pertaining to Auxiliary Force Units.*

4. In many A. F. I. units enrolled members who were continuously absent for years together were kept on the effective rolls of the unit contrary to existing orders : this resulted in extra expense to Government in the shape of musketry prize money which was drawn in respect of these individuals, who were for all practical purposes non-effective, and in the non-recovery of public clothing in their possession.

5. A deficiency of 536 great coats valued at Rs. 11,365-8-0 was noticed in the store accounts of a certain A. F. I. unit. These great coats were fraudulently shown in the accounts as having been issued to, and as in use by, the members of the unit but were not really so issued. The amount involved was recovered from the quartermaster serjeant responsible.

6. A deficiency of Rs. 1,076-2-11 was noticed in the accounts of an A. F. I. unit. As the adjutant who left everything to his R. S. M. could not satisfactorily explain the deficiency, the amount was ordered to be recovered from him.

7. The unsatisfactory nature of the store ledgers of a Territorial Force unit led to an investigation which revealed a deficiency in clothing and equipment to the extent of Rs. 6,126-12-0. The Adjutant responsible was ordered to make good a sum of Rs. 500 and the balance was written off.

As regards the irregularities in the administration of Auxiliary Territorial Forces, the Military Accounts Committee were informed disciplinary action had been taken in all cases reported, and that arrangements had been made to prevent a recurrence of such irregularities in future. The instructions that had been issued by the Military Accountant General in this connection were considered sufficient by the Director of Army Accounts. The Committee, however, desired that the Director of Army Audit should continue to exercise a special check on the expenditure during the current year and make a report at the next available opportunity whether the arrangements taken had the desired effect.

### *Factory losses.*

8. A certain factory entered into an agreement with a firm for manufacture and supply of certain metal articles for a period of 4 years. A condition of the agreement was that either party could terminate the agreement by three months' notice and that the factory could force the firm to take delivery of all the articles manufactured and in process and the materials purchased on behalf of the firm. There was regular manufacture for the first three years only and the contract terminated at the end of the fourth year. But though there was a balance in stock of materials purchased in process of manufacture, to the value of Rs. 9,28,489, the factory did not force the firm to take delivery of the materials and the result was a heavy loss to Government.

It was explained to the Military Accounts Committee that the loss resulting from non-enforcement of the terms of the agreement with the private firm was due to an error in calculation on the part of military authorities regarding the utilisation of the materials in the factories.

### *Defective Contract.*

9. By a defective wording of a hired transport contract Government was to pay the higher of certain alternative rates shown in the tenders furnished by a contractor. The contract had for this reason to be terminated before the termination of the period for which it was entered into, but so, the amount that had to be paid to the contractor was much in excess of that to which he was reasonably entitled.

In connection with losses due to defective contract, it was explained to the Military Accounts Committee that the Quartermaster General had gone thoroughly into the form of contracts in consultation with the Government Solicitor and that the matter had been placed on a satisfactory footing.

### *Irregularities in M. E. S.*

10. In several cases, rents for M. E. S. buildings, were not recovered. The primary reason for this non-recovery was the failure on the part of the O. C. the station or the administrative officer concerned to report occupation of M. E. S. quarters to the Garrison Engineer concerned. In certain other cases, rent at the reduced rate of Rs. 1-8-0 p. m. instead of at the assessed rate was recovered. Both the above resulted in loss to Government.

11. Payments of compensation for inferior quarters were incurred made in a number of cases where either accommodation suited to the rank of the officer was provided or the officers were suitably housed.

12. The M. E. S. (cash) expenditure in March 1930 exceeded out of proportion the average for the previous 11 months: steps to secure earlier intimation of allotments and preparation of estimates have been taken to prevent such large excesses in future.

13. A claim was erroneously preferred by a contractor for 22,073 c. ft. instead of for 12,073 c. ft. of work recorded in the measurement book.

claim was passed in audit as it was countersigned by the S. D. O. who was responsible for the scrutiny of the bill with reference to the records in the measurement book and in the detailed estimates. The amount overpaid was recovered from the contractor and the S. D. O. warned. The S. D. O. was burdened by the overwork caused by the great rush of expenditure at the end of the financial year alluded to in para. 12, which should be avoided in future.

14. There were many instances of works the expenditure on which during the year fell short of or exceeded the appropriation by considerable amounts.

Dealing with the irregularities in the Military Engineer Services expenditure, the Military Accounts Committee were assured that sufficient assistance was derived by the Military Engineer Services from the Military Accounts Department, and that closer association and better co-operation were expected in future.

As regards the irregularities in the administration of Auxiliary Territorial Forces, the Military Accounts Committee were informed disciplinary action had been taken in all cases reported, and that arrangements had been made to prevent a recurrence of such irregularities in the future. The instructions that had been issued by the Military Accountant General in this connection were considered sufficient by the Director of Army Accounts. The Committee, however, desired that the Director of Army Audit should continue to exercise a special check on the expenditure during the year and make a report at the next available opportunity whether the measures taken had the desired effect.

#### *Factory losses.*

8. A certain factory entered into an agreement with a firm to manufacture and supply of certain metal articles for a period of 4 years. A condition of the agreement was that either party could terminate the agreement by three months' notice and that the factory could force the firm to take delivery of all the articles manufactured and in process of manufacture materials purchased on behalf of the firm. There was regular manufacture for the first three years only and the contract terminated at the end of the third year. But though there was a balance in stock of materials purchased in process of manufacture, to the value of Rs. 9,28,489, the factory refused to force the firm to take delivery of the materials and the result was a loss to Government.

It was explained to the Military Accounts Committee that the loss resulting from non-enforcement of the terms of the agreement with the private firm was due to an error in calculation on the part of the authorities regarding the utilisation of the materials in the factories.

#### *Defective Contract.*

9. By a defective wording of a hired transport contract Government agreed to pay the higher of certain alternative rates shown in the tenders furnished by a contractor. The contract had for this reason to be terminated before the termination of the period for which it was entered into, but so, the amount that had to be paid to the contractor was much in excess of that to which he was reasonably entitled.

In connection with losses due to defective contract, it was explained to the Military Accounts Committee that the Quartermaster General had gone thoroughly into the form of contracts in consultation with the Government Solicitor and that the matter had been placed on a satisfactory footing.

#### *Irregularities in M. E. S.*

10. In several cases, rents for M. E. S. buildings, were not recovered. The primary reason for this non-recovery was the failure on the part of the O. C. the station or the administrative officer concerned to report to the M. E. S. quarters to the Garrison Engineer concerned. In other cases, rent at the reduced rate of Rs. 1-8-0 p. m. instead of the assessed rate was recovered. Both the above resulted in loss to Government.

11. Payments of compensation for inferior quarters were in excess made in a number of cases where either accommodation suited to the rank of the officer was provided or the officers were suitably housed.

12. The M. E. S. (cash) expenditure in March 1930 exceeded out of proportion the average for the previous 11 months: steps to secure earlier intimation of allotments and preparation of estimates have been taken to prevent such large excesses in future.

13. A claim was erroneously preferred by a contractor for 22,073 c. ft. instead of for 12,073 c. ft. of work recorded in the measurement book.

## Corrigenda.

—  
List No. 28.  
—

Nos. 1—2.

1. I. A. O. 223 of 1923 is hereby cancelled.

15829/M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 15th July 1932.

-----

2. I. A. O. 403-III of 1928 :

*Against* "Headquarters, Lahore District", *for* "70 (a) (b) copies",  
*read* "6 (b) copies".

*Against* "Headquarters, Ferozepore Brigade Area", *for* "8 (a)  
copies", *read* "13 (a) copies".

*Delete* "Headquarters, Multan Brigade, Multan" and connected  
entries.

4059/C.R.S (A.D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 28, dated 15th July 1932.





Issued with India Army Order 425, dated 15th July 1932.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 40.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel P. Neame, V.C., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, to be S. O., 1st Grade, Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel H. W. Wynter, D.S.O., Fish Service, vacated. Dated 17th June 1932.

07547|M.S.-1.

Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., A.D.M.S., Deccan District, to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawal-di District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., I.M.S., ated. Dated 23rd June 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Colonel N. E. Dunkerton, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Lahore District, *vice* Colonel B. H. V. Dunbar, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., ated. Dated 26th May 1932.

Colonel P. J. Hanafin, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Peshawar District, *vice* Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., K.H.S., late R. A. M. C., ated. Dated 30th May 1932.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, to be Remount Officer, Southern Command, *vice* Captain L. M. Hilliard, Army Remount Department, relieved. Dated 12th December 1931.

3671|Q.-10.

Lieut.-Colonel H. J. M. Cursetjee, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, *vice* Colonel C. W. F. Irvine, K.H.P., I.M.S. Dated 1st June 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major C. A. Slaughter, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major A. R. Oram, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 29th June 1932.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. B. Clarabut, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Peshawar District, *vice* Major F. MacDonald, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 1st June 1932.

23266|Q.-5.

Captain T. F. J. Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Adjutant, Heavy Repair Shop (Mechanical Transport), Class 1, Chaklala, confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain J. N. A. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd April 1932.

25326|Q.-5.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 40.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel P. Neame, V.C., D.S.O., Royal Engineers, to be Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Grade, Waziristan District, *vice* Colonel H. W. Wynter, D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 17th June 1932.

07547|M.S.-1.

Colonel T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., A.D.M.S., Deccan District, to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. E. R. Williams, O.B.E., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 23rd June 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Colonel N. E. Dunkerton, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Lahore District, *vice* Colonel B. H. V. Dunbar, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated 26th May 1932.

Colonel P. J. Hanafin, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Burma District, *vice* Colonel J. W. West, C.M.G., K.H.S., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated 30th May 1932.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, to be Remount Officer, Southern Command, *vice* Captain L. M. Hilliard, Army Remount Department, relieved. Dated 12th December 1931.

3671|Q.-10.

Lieut.-Colonel H. J. M. Cursetjee, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, *vice* Colonel C. W. F. Lechille, K.H.P., I.M.S. Dated 1st June 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major C. A. Slaughter, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major A. R. Oram, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 29th June 1932.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. B. Clarabut, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Peshawar District, *vice* Major F. MacDonald, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 1st June 1932.

2395|Q.-3

Captain T. F. J. Eales, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel, Heavy Repair Shop (Mechanical Transport), Class I, Chakla, confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain J. N. A. Harris, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd April 1932.

2395|Q.-3

Captain L. Carter, Assistant Farms Officer, Southern Dairy Co appointed attached officer, Southern Command, with effect from 10th 1932.

23896|Q.

### Instructional Establishments.

Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Colonel T. A. A. Indian Army, vacated. Dated 18th June 1932.

07645|M.S.

Major E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, off Instructor, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, *confirmed* in that appointment. Dated 6th June 1932.

14043|Q

Captain K. S. Wootten, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, Instructor, Class "C", Army School of Physical Training, off Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, is *confirmed* that appointment, *vice* Captain A. D. F. Thomason, 6th D. C. O. I vacated. Dated 21st June 1932.

Lieut. J. F. Todhunter, R.A., officiating Instructor, Class Army School of Physical Training, is *confirmed* in that appointment Captain K. S. Wootten, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, appointed Instructor, Class "B". Dated 21st June 1932.

07357|M.S.

Captain J. A. Greenway, 15th Lancers, Instructor, Class Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" School, *vice* Captain E. L. P. P. Gilpin, 13th Lancers, deceased. 27th April 1932.

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th Lancers, Instructor, Class Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" School, *vice* Captain J. A. Greenway, 15th Lancers, vacated. Dated May 1932.

Lieut. N. H. Kindersley, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Saugor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that School Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th Lancers, Instructor, Class "C", off Instructor, Class "B", on leave. Dated 20th May 1932.

07506|M.S.

Captain F. N. Stevenson, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Captain W. A. A.E.C., on leave. Dated 6th June 1932.

07168|M.S.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### 16th Light Cavalry.

Major G. Sartorius, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be *Commandant* *vice* Colonel R. B. Butler, C.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 20th March 1932.

01464|M.S.

#### Bombay Pioneers.

#### Corps Headquarters.

Lieut. J. W. Hay, Company Officer, 2nd (K. I. G.) Battalion, *attached* in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th 1932.

06519-2

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*3rd Bn.*

Captain A. P. Walsh, Company Officer, 5th Royal Bn. is transferred in the same capacity but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 22nd June 1932.

07707-8|M.S.-3.

*5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain L. A. Wise, 3rd Bn., is attached, in an existing vacancy. Dated 25th June 1932.

01852-12|M.S.-3.

*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Captain G. M. K. Young, Company Commander, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded to his present unit, in an existing vacancy. Dated 22nd June 1932.

07707-1|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Major C. H. Jackson, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Haig, M C., vacated. Dated 4th June 1932.

Major C. F. Mackenzie, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major C. H. Jackson, appointed Commandant. Dated 4th June 1932.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

*16th Punjab Regiment.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major T. A. Digby, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Pottinger, M C., retired. Dated 1st June 1932.

0741-2|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment*

*11th Bn.*

Captain R. W. D. Gloyne, 1st Bn (P W. O.), is attached, *vice* Captain E. H. P Mallinson, 1st Bn. (P. W. O ), vacated. Dated 17th June 1932.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

**Indian Army Service Corps.**

The undermentioned officers are confirmed in Lieut.-Colonel's appointments (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the dates shewn :—

Lieut.-Colonel S. M. Cookson, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 20th June 1932.

42551|Q.-5.

Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Woodhouse, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 27th June 1932.

42551|Q.-5.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Military Intelligence (G. S. O., 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 15 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 30th June 1932

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07664|M.S.-1.

Colonel E. H. Lancaster, Indian Army, Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 24th July 1932, or date of availing.

07508-34|M.S.-1.

Major G. L. Leslie-Smith, R.A., Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 22 days, with effect from the 13th July 1932, or date of availing.

07122-29-9|M.S.-1.

Major J. T. Simson, M.B., R.A.M.C., Embarkation Medical Officer, Bombay, 2 months' privilege leave combined with one month's furlough, with effect from the 4th April 1932.

Z-8676|D.M.S.-1.

Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, 3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 11 days, with effect from the 8th July 1932.

06454|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., D.D.M.O.W., Army Headquarters, one month's privilege leave in India, with effect from the 18th July 1932, or date of availing.

17792|D.M.S.-1.

## CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 288 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, for "1 month and 2 days' privilege leave", read "1 month and 5 days' privilege leave".

05336-6|M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 328 of 1932 (List No. 37), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgium, is hereby cancelled.

07645|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 328 of 1932, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieut.-Colonel W. E. R. Williams, O.B.I., I.M.S., for "5th April 1932", read "5th April 1932".

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 328 current (List No. 37), in so far as it relates to the confirmation of Major C. A. West, M.C., R.E., in the appointment of G. S. O. 2, Army Headquarters, for "2nd May 1932", read "1st May 1932".

In the Annexure to India Army Order 328 current (List No. 37), in so far as it relates to the confirmation of Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, in the appointment of Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, for "2nd May 1932", read "1st May 1932".

07492-35-4|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 328 of 1932 (List No. 37), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major R. A. Savory, M.C., 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Instructor (G. S. O. 2), Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, for "2nd May 1932", read "1st May 1932".

07639|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 207 current (List No. 34), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain E. J. Boughton, I.A.S.C., Embarkation Supply Officer, Bombay, for "2 months", read "1 month and 19 days".

07149-6|M.S.-1.





# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th July 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 436.	London Gazette 348
I. A. O. 437.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 24, dated 16th June 1932 348
I. A. O. 438	Royal Tank Corps School, India 348
I. A. O. 439.	Educational Training—British Army 348—349
I. A. O. 440.	Army School of Physical Training—Results 349
I. A. O. 441.	War Service 349—350
I. A. O. 442	Railway Warrants 350
I. A. O. 443	Railway Concessions 350
I. A. O. 444.	Railway forms 350
I. A. O. 445.	Casualties 350
I. A. O. 446.	Books—Revised scale of Issue of Home War Establishments 351
I. A. O. 446-I.	Books—Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925—Amendments No. 5 351
I. A. O. 446-II.	Books—Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No 3 351—352
I. A. O. 446-III	Books—Military Engineering, Volume IV (Demolitions and Mining), 1923—Amendments No 3 352
I. A. O. 446-IV.	Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No 10 352
I. A. O. 446-V.	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No 1 352
I. A. O. 446-VI.	Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No 8, 1932 352
NOTICE	Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Development of Tourist Traffic 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 29, Nos. 1—3 11

18th July 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 436. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 11th July 1932 :—

No. 33836, dated 17th June 1932.

No. 33837, dated 21st June 1932.

I. A. O. 437. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 24, dated 16th June 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 24, dated 16th June 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-11|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 438. Royal Tank Corps School, India.—The undermentioned officers qualified at the 3rd Driving and Maintenance (General Vehicles) Instructors' Course, 1931, held at the Royal Tank Corps School from 9th September to 5th December 1931, in the driving and maintenance of all mechanically propelled vehicles in use in the Royal Tank Corps in India, specialising in the armoured car or light lorry with which their units are equipped :—

Lieutenant V. T. Egan, 6th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	.. ..	" Q ".
Lieutenant A. E. Glasco, 9th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	.. ..	" Q ".
Lieutenant H. M. Lardet, 10th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	.. ..	" Distinguished ".
Captain W. Bagnall, 11th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C.	.. ..	" Q ".
32052/G.S., M.T.-1.		

I. A. O. 439. Educational Training—British Army.—The Time Table for the examination for Army Special and First Class Certificates of education to be held in October 1932, is as follows :—

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Tuesday, 4th October 1932	9.30 a.m.—12.30 p.m. Modern European History. Ancient History.	2 p.m.—5 p.m. British History. Geology.

Date.	Morning.	Afternoon.
Wednesday, 3th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Music. Mechanics.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Economics. Biology.
Thursday, 4th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Physics (E. and M.). Physiology.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Physics (S., L. and H.). Chemistry.
Friday, 5th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Mathematics (Paper B).	2 p. m.—5 p. m. English (Paper C).
Saturday, 6th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Languages.	No examination.
Sunday, 7th October 1932	10 a. m.—12 noon. English (Paper A).	2 p. m.—4 p. m. English (Paper B).
Tuesday, 11th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Mathematics (Paper A)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geography.
Wednesday, 12th October 1932	9.30 a. m.—12.30 p. m. Map Reading.	No examination.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, the papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

34033/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 440. Army School of Physical Training—Results.**—A list of officers who attended the British Qualifying Course, 1932, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli from the 9th April to 18th June 1932, is issued with this order.

33212/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 441. War Service.**—All ranks who took part in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India between the 23rd April 1930 and the 12th September 1930, both dates inclusive, will be allowed to reckon such service as war service. This decision will apply to all ranks who served on the establishment of a unit or formation in the military districts of Peshawar (excluding Chitral Agency), Kohat and Waziristan between the dates mentioned. This war service will be recorded in the Half-Yearly Army List, and in Records of Service and documents, as under :—

“ N. W. Frontier of India, 1930.”

2. Commands and Burma District will submit to the Adjutant General in India, on or before the 30th September 1932, lists of the names of British service officers who took part in these operations.

## I. A. Os. 441—445

18th July 1932.

3. Corrections to the Supplement to the Indian Army List necessitated by this decision will be submitted in the usual manner.

B-19952|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 442. Railway warrants.**—The term “parties” in para. 69 (v), Passage Regulations, India, means parties of Indian N. C. Os. and not mixed parties of N. C. Os. and sepoys.

Inter class accommodation by rail is therefore admissible for Indian N. C. Os. travelling on duty singly or in parties of N. C. Os. not exceeding four in number.

25067|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 443. Railway concessions.**—The concession of travelling 1st class on payment of 2nd class fare, granted to Lady Nurses when travelling on duty, has been withdrawn by the Indian Railways Conference Association, and I. A. F. T-1731-A. cancelled, with effect from the 15th March 1932.

All copies of I. A. F. T-1731-A., will be destroyed.

11392|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 444. Railway forms.**—Indents for I. A. F's. T-1707 and 1707-A. are being submitted direct to the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta. Indents for these forms will be submitted through the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta, in accordance with para. 79, Passage Regulations, India.

11063|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 445. Casualties.**—India Army Order 51 of the 24th January 1927 is republished for information and for very strict compliance.

“Reference note (V) to item 27 of I. A. F. Z-2000, much delay in some cases has occurred in the submission to the India Office of the detailed report (with copy of medical history sheet) required in the case of the death of an Indian Army Officer, which has resulted in the delay in the assessment of widows' pensions.

It is imperative that these instructions be carried out with the least possible delay.”

01126|M.S.

18th July 1932.

I. A. O. 446. Books—Revised scale of issue of Home War Establishments.—Home War Establishments will, in future, be distributed on the following scale :—

Units.	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.
<i>Army Headquarters.</i>			
Chief of the General Staff .. ..	..	..	10
Adjutant General in India .. ..	..	..	5
Quartermaster General in India .. ..	..	..	5
Master General of the Ordnance in India .. ..	..	..	3
Engineer-in-Chief .. ..	..	..	1
A. M. S. (P) to H. E. the C.-in-C. .. ..	..	..	1
<i>Headquarter Units.</i>			
Command Headquarters .. ..	5	4	20
District Headquarters .. ..	15	13	195
Independent Brigade Area H. Qrs. .. ..	10	4	40
<i>Educational and Training Establishments.</i>			
Staff College .. ..	80	1	80
Senior Officers' School .. ..	50	1	50
Total ..	..	..	410

I. A. O. 608 of 1929 is cancelled.

24832[G.S., S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 446-I. Books—Manual of Field Works (All Arms), 1925—Amendments No. 5—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

17252[M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 446-II. Books—Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 3—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch,

## I. A. Os. 446-II—446-VI

18th July 1932.

Calcutta, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. No. 666 of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

23373|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 446-III. Books—Military Engineering, Volume IV (Demolitions and Mining), 1923—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-IV|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 446-IV. Books—Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 10.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

25334|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 446-V. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formation and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 680-I of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31549|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 446-VI. Books—Summary of Engineer and Signal Information, No. 5, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 459-I of 1930. Additional copies are not available.

33770|M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India,*

101102.

---

**Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Development of Tourist Traffic.**

Intimation has been received from the General Manager of the Administration of the above mentioned Railways that the Administration grants a concession of half fare for all journeys, to military officers and their wives on leave in Kenya and Uganda.

A certificate of identity and service, signed by the Commanding officer, should be presented to the Superintendent of the line Nairobi by each applicant.

B.-7735]A.G.-11.





## Corrigenda.

List No. 29.

Nos. 1—3.

1. India Army Order 221-II of 1932 is amended as follows :—

In the Annexure, *for* the number of copies shewn against "Financial Adviser, Military Finance" *read* "1".

32023-6[G.S., S D-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 29, dated 18th July 1932.

2. India Army Order 229 current.—The following amendment is made item (b), column 1 of the Annexure to this order as reconstructed by corrigendum No. 3, List No. 23 to I. A. Os., dated 14th June 1932 :—

*Delete* the words "homes being more than" and *substitute* "serving at a station over".

B-19650/A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 29, dated 18th July 1932.

3. India Army Order 394 of 1932 .

In line one of para 3, for the word "embarking" *read* "disembarking".

In line two of para. 3, for the word "disembarking" *read* "embarking".

In the last line of para. 3, *for* "O. C.," *read* "O. O.,".

13951/M.G.O.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 29, dated 18th July 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 437, dated 18th July 1932.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.			
S/Genl. ..	Adams, A. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	}					
S/Sgt. ..	Paola, V. H. L.	I. C. C. ..						
S/Sgt. Inst. ..	Cox, A. J. ..	A. F. I. ..						
S. Sgt. ..	Clatell, J. W.	I. A. O. C. ..						
S. Condr. ..	Clapham, W. E.	I. A. O. C. ..						
S. Sgt. ..	Collins, A. C. ..	I. C. C. ..						
Condr. ..	Ellis, E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..						
S. Condr. ..	Horne, C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..						
S. Sgt. Inst.	Mc Gaham, W. C.	A. F. I. ..						
S. Condr. ..	Pett, J. ..	M. F. D. ..						
Condr. ..	Stewart, H. M.	I. A. S. C. ..	}		By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per H. T. "Somersetshire" which left Southampton on the 23rd January 1932.			
S/Sgt. ..	Brown, A. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..				3	30-10-32.	
Major ..	Campbell, M. H. A., O.B.E.	1st Bn. (attd. 3rd Bn.) 8th Punjab Regt.				14 days	18-10-32.	
Lieut. ..	Foss, T. F. ..	4th Bn. (Wilde's) 13th F. F. Rifles.				2	14-10-32	M.C.
Major ..	Jones, B. I., M.C.	10th Bn. 8th Punjab Regt.				5 days	26-11-32.	
Major ..	Oswald, F. .	Royal Deccan Horse.				4 mos. & 1 day.	2-11-32.	
Capt. ..	Sellick, W. H...	1st Bn. 20th Burma Rifles				4	2-11-32 pending retirement.	
Capt. ..	Swift, H. G. ..	I. A. S. C. .				Granted 2 months' leave w. e. 1st 6th June 1932. Period of return passage to India will not count in diminution of this leave.		

(Entry in W. L. No. 7 of 1932 regarding Capt. Swift is cancelled.)

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Colonel .. ..	Wyatt, E. R. C., C.B. E., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	9-7-1932.

**PERMITTED TO RETURN.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S/Condr.    ..    ..    ..	Fielder, A. E.    ..	I. A. O. C.	India.

**DISCHARGES.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date
R. Q. M. S.    ..    ..    ..	Keayes, R. W.    ..	A. F. I.    ..	30-5-32.
A/R. S. M.    ..    ..    ..	Keeley, M.    ..	A. F. I.    ..	4-5-32.

**RETIREMENTS.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Major (Comy.)    ..	Ball, W. J., M.B.E.	I. C. C.	7th July 1932.	
Major-General    ..	Boulton, H., C. B., C.B.E., K.H.S.	I. M. S.	7th July 1932.	
Lieut. (Asst. Comy.)	Gurney, J. S.    ..	M. E. S.	23rd June 1931.	

In substitution of notification in W. L. No. 27 of 1931.

Lady Supdt.    ..	Johnson, Miss C. G., A. R. R. C.	Q. A. M. N. S. I.	18th June 1932.	
Major (Comy.)    ..	Mc Dougal, J. L. N., M. C.	I. A. O. C.	8th July 1932.	

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO ATTENDED THE BRITISH QUALIFYING COURSE, 1932, AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. H. J. Stokes-Rees ..	Mountain Artillery Training Centre	Second.
Lieut. M. A. Janjua ..	2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Second
Lieut. U. C. Dubey ..	2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. R. Biddulph ..	5th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. D. W. H. Cowie ..	4th Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Second.
Lieut. Gurdial Singh ..	1st Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment ..	First.
Lieut. D. M. Cornah ..	4th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. H. G. Burton ..	4th Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment	First.
Lieut. M. A. Khan ..	1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes ..	2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Second.
Capt. D. W. H. Leeming ..	4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Second.
Lieut. G. A. E. Keene ..	1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment ..	First.
Capt. W. A. Crowther ..	3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Second.
Capt. A. F. B. Powell ..	2nd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second.
Lieut. Yadunath Singh ..	4th Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Second.
Lieut. G. W. S. Burton ..	1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.).	First.
Lieut. W. R. J. Spittle ..	2nd Bn. 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	First.



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

15.3/8  
ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd July 1932.

---

---

CONTENTS.

Page

I. A. O. 447.	Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933—	
	Senior Officers' School	
	School of Artillery	
	Army Signal School	
	Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).	
	Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)	
	Army School of Physical Training.	
	Royal Tank Corps School	
	Army School of Education	
	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	
	Army Veterinary Schools	
	Artificers' and Miscellaneous Courses	354—355





INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

14-3-32  
ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd July 1932.

---

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 447.	
Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933—	
Senior Officers' School	
School of Artillery.	
Army Signal School.	
Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).	
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing).	
Army School of Physical Training	
Royal Tank Corps School.	
Army School of Education	
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	
Army Veterinary Schools.	
Artificers' and Miscellaneous Courses	354—355

22nd July 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I. A. O. 447. Allotment of vacancies at the following Army Schools of Instruction for 1933 :—

- Senior Officers' School.
- School of Artillery.
- Army Signal School.
- Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing.
- Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing.
- Army School of Physical Training.
- Royal Tank Corps School.
- Army School of Education.
- I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.
- Army Veterinary Schools.
- Artificers' and Miscellaneous Courses.

NOTE.—Vacancies at the Equitation School for the period 1932-33 are dealt with in I. A. O. 197 of 1932.

2. (a) Headquarters, Commands and Burma District and technical advisers will be allowed to surrender to Army Headquarters by the 1st November 1932, any vacancies which they will not require during the year.

(b) Headquarters, Commands and Burma District which require additional vacancies over and above those allotted, will make application so as to reach Army Headquarters by November 1st, 1932. Additional vacancies will only be available from surrenders made, *vide* (a) above.

(c) Schools will be informed by December 15th by Army Headquarters of the numbers of vacancies finally taken by headquarters, commands and Burma district.

(d) If during the year an additional vacancy on any course for a special reason is required, application will be made direct to the commandant of the school concerned, who will allot such vacancies as may then be available.

3. *Units moving in relief (British and Indian).*—Units due to move in relief outside their present command during the cold weather season will submit their returns forthwith to their brigade or brigade area headquarters, who will pass them direct to the brigade or brigade area into which the unit is moving. In the case of units coming from overseas, the full number of vacancies to which the unit is entitled for one year, should be allotted by the command into which the unit is moving, any re-adjustment found necessary being made subsequently.

Cases have recently occurred of British units arriving in the United Kingdom short of their proportion of trained instructors.

British units when moving in relief from India, should have taken advantage of vacancies at all schools up to the date of relief.

4. *Indian units serving overseas.*—(a) Units serving in Hong Kong and the Malay States will not receive vacancies at schools of instruction during their overseas tour.

22nd July 1932.

(b) In the case of a unit under orders for either of the above stations, vacancies at schools within the proportion for the period of tour of duty overseas, on the basis of Appendix "A" to Courses of Instruction (India), will be allotted during the twelve months preceding embarkation in such numbers as the unit can conveniently take up and as will not unduly reduce those available for other units.

(c) On the return of a unit from overseas to India, the district concerned will arrange for it to have an increased allotment of vacancies at army schools with a view to bringing its quota of trained instructors up to the prescribed number with the least possible delay.

5. *Small Arms School vacancies.*—It will be seen that officers and other ranks of Royal Artillery and Signals do not get any vacancies at the Small Arms School.

Districts are responsible that arrangements are made for certain selected non-commissioned officers from these units to undergo a weapon training course with the training cadre of a regular infantry battalion in the district, or for their training locally.

6. *Nominal rolls.*—(a) Districts and independent brigade areas will forward to schools a nominal roll of the students attending each course, so as to reach the school 15 days before the commencement of the course.

(b) In forwarding the above nominal rolls, district (independent brigade area) headquarters will consolidate the nominal rolls of their units on a *pro-forma*, as shown in Annexure "B" to this order.

(c) In addition, the *pro-forma* will show the number of vacancies allotted and the total number filled.

(d) All certificates required to be furnished by units will be retained at district (independent brigade area) headquarters and replaced by one consolidated certificate.

(e) In the case of the Army School of Physical Training, the certificates of all students attending refresher courses will be attached to the *pro-forma* and forwarded to the school.

*Exceptions to the rules regarding nominal rolls.*—(i) Senior Officers' School. Para. 6 (a) above.

(ii) Royal Tank Corps School. The nominal rolls of Royal Tank Corps personnel attending this school will be consolidated by the Royal Tank Corps Group headquarters and will be forwarded so as to reach the school one month before the commencement of each course.

7. *Correspondence.*—There will be no direct correspondence between schools, formations and units, except in the case of :—

(a) the Royal Tank Corps School,

(b) all schools, as provided for in para. 1.

8. Attention is specially directed to the pamphlet "Courses of Instruction (India)". Commanding officers are responsible that the instructions therein laid down for students joining the various schools are complied with.

33561/G S., M.T.-1.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction during 1933.

## SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL.

Course. 1	Date. 2	Number of vacancies allotted to H. Q., Commands and Burma District. 3
1st .. ..	9th January to 1st April .. ..	24
2nd .. ..	17th April to 8th July .. ..	24
3rd .. ..	4th September to 25th November .. ..	24

*Note.*—Officers should be within three years of command or promotion to the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

The allotment of vacancies which will be made by name, will be published in an India Army Order.

# SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY.

Course.	Date.	Number of students.	Subjects.
1	2	3	4
1st—British non-commissioned officers ..	9th January to 4th March ..	21	Gun Drill, Gunnery and Equipment.
2nd— { British officers, Royal Artillery .. { British officers, Royal Air Force ..	13th March to 20th May ..	22 3(a)}	Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work.
3rd—British non-commissioned officers ..	13th March to 20th May ..	16	Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work.
4th— { Indian officers and non-commissioned officers .. { Indian States Forces ..	29th May to 22nd July ..	18 9	Gun Drill, Gunnery and Equipment.
5th— { Indian officers and non-commissioned officers .. { Indian States Forces ..	29th May to 22nd July ..	18 9	Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work.
6th— { British officers, Royal Artillery .. { British officers, Royal Air Force .. { Officers, Indian States Forces ..	31st July to 23rd September ..	22 3(a) 2	Gun Drill, Gunnery and Equipment.
7th—British non-commissioned officers ..	31st July to 23rd September ..	21	Gun Drill, Gunnery and Equipment.
8th—Senior officers, Royal Artillery ..	2nd October to 14th October ..	12	....
9th—Senior officers of all Arms ..	9th October to 14th October ..	8(b)	....
10th—British non-commissioned officers ..	23rd October to 10th December ..	16	Survey, Rangefinding and Battery Staff work.

Notes.—(a) 3 Royal Air Force officers attend for one week, each, 2nd and 6th Courses.  
 (b) Students must be of Field or higher rank. Will be detailed as under :—  
 Army Headquarters .. .. 2  
 Northern Command .. .. 6

# ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL.

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian N. C. Os.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1st—Qualifying	7th January to 1st April	Northern .. ..	9	7	21
		Western .. ..	4	1	6
		Eastern .. ..	4	6	8
		Southern .. ..	5	6	9
		Burma .. ..	1	..	3
		Royal Artillery ..	5	16	5
		I. S. F. .. ..	..	..	16
		Total .. ..	28	36	68
2nd—Qualifying	22nd April to 15th July	Northern .. ..		6	21
		Western .. ..	1	1	8
		Eastern .. ..	7	6	10
		Southern .. ..	6	6	10
		Burma .. ..	..	1	..
		Royal Artillery ..	5	17	6
		I. S. F. .. ..	..	..	3
		Total .. ..	28	36	61
3rd—Qualifying	29th July to 21st October.	Northern' .. ..	8	6	23
		Western .. ..	2	1	8
		Eastern .. ..	6	6	9
		Southern .. ..	6	5	10
		Burma .. ..	1	1	1
		Royal Artillery ..	5	17	5
		I. S. F. .. ..	..	..	11
		Total .. ..	28	36	67



Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian N. C. Os.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>NON-REGULAR CORPS.</b>					
1st—Qualifying	7th January to 1st April	Madras .. ..	..	..	2
		Burma .. ..	..	..	1
		Assam .. ..	..	..	1
		Total .. ..	..	..	4
2nd—Qualifying	22nd April to 15th July	N. W. F. Province ..	..	..	11
		Total .. ..	..	..	11
3rd—Qualifying	20th July to 21st October.	Burma .. ..	..	..	3
		Assam .. ..	..	..	2
		Total .. ..	..	..	5

*Note 1*—Of the officer vacancies allotted to each Command the following are the minimum which should be allotted to Cavalry —

Northern	..	..	..	..	..	4
Western	..	..	..	..	..	1
Eastern	..	..	..	..	..	3
Southern	..	..	..	..	..	2

*Note 2*.—Arrangements will be made for the attendance of an officer of a cavalry brigade signal troop for 10 days during the 2nd Qualifying Course to help in the tactical training of cavalry students. Therefore, as many of the vacancies as possible, which are allotted to cavalry units, during the year should be allotted for the 2nd Course.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (PACHMARHI WING).

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.				Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Sappers and Miners.	Pioneers.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1st—Infantry officers ..	9th January to 3rd March.	Northern ..	..	20	..	..	
		Western ..	..	5	..	..	
		Eastern ..	..	11	..	..	
		Southern ..	..	10	..	..	
		Burma ..	..	2	..	..	
		Total ..	..	48	..	..	
2nd—Infantry officers..	11th March to 6th May	Northern ..	..	20	..	..	
		Western ..	..	5	..	..	
		Eastern ..	..	11	..	..	
		Southern ..	..	10	..	..	
		Burma ..	..	2	..	..	
		Total ..	..	48	..	..	

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.				Remarks.
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Sappers and Miners.	Pioneers.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3rd—Officers (Cavalry, Sappers and Miners & Pioneers).	13th May to 17th June.	Northern ..	16	..	..	3	See note 1.
		Western ..	4	..	..	1	
		Eastern ..	6	..	..	2	
		Southern ..	6	..	..	1	
		Burma ..	..	..	..	1	
4th—Infantry officers ..	10th September to 8th November.	Sappers and Miners ..	..	..	3	..	
		Total ..	32	..	3	8	
		Northern ..	..	20	..	..	
		Western ..	..	5	..	..	
		Eastern ..	..	11	..	..	
		Southern ..	..	10	..	..	
		Burma ..	..	2	..	..	
		Total ..	..	48	..	..	

NOTE 1.—Cavalry, Sappers and Miners and Pioneer officers will not be accepted on any other course.

NOTE 2.—In the case of officers of the Indian Army, only those officers whose date of 1st commission is prior to 1st January 1932, will be sent on these courses.

# OTHER RANKS.

Course:	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.							Remarks.
			British		Indian.					
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	S. & M.	Pioneers.		
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1st - Non-commls. alone officers (In- fantry).	British. 4th January to 16th March.	Northern	..	10	..	66	..	..	..	
		Western	..	3	..	15	..	..	..	
		Eastern	..	10	..	27	..	..	..	
		Southern	..	10	..	23	..	..	..	
	Indian. 11th January to 1st April.	Burma	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	
		Military Detention Corps.	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
		Indian States Forces	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	
		Total	..	36	..	158	..	..	..	

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.							Remarks.
			British.		Indian.					
			Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	S. & M.	Pioneers.		
1	2	3	4	"	6	7	8	9	10	
2d—Non commis- sioned officers (Infantry).	British—22nd March to 3rd June. Indian—10th April to 24th June.	Northern	..	9	..	37	..	..	..	
		Western	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	
		Eastern	..	10	..	15	..	..	..	
		Southern	..	9	..	13	..	..	..	
		Burma Military Detention Corps.	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	
		Indian States Forces	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	
		Total	..	32	..	93	..	..	..	
3d—Non commis- sioned officers (Cavalry, Sappers and Miners and Pioneers).	British—22nd March to 28th April. Indian—10th April to 13th May.	Northern	4	..	10	..	..	6	..	
		Western	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	
		Eastern	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	
		Southern	..	..	4	..	..	4	..	
		Burma Indian States Forces Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
		Total	10	..	35	..	15	14	..	

4th.—Non-commissioned officers (Cavalry).	Indian—20th May to 24th June.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Indian States Forces	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	25 5 11 10 12	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..
		Total ..	..	..	63	..	..	..
5th.—Non commissioned officers (Infantry).	British—20th September to 1st December. Indian—27th September to 13th December.	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma Military Detention Corps. Indian States Forces	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	10 3 12 10 1 .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	66 15 27 23 6 .. 21	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..
		Total ..	..	36	..	158	..	..

NOTE 1.—Vacancies required for the permanent instructional staff of Auxiliary Force (India) units will be found from the command, etc., allotments.

NOTE 2.—The Indian States Forces allotment includes 2 State officers and 3 Indian officers per course.

NOTE 3.—Eight vacancies on the third Indian non-commissioned officers course are for non-commissioned officers of Indian Platoons of British Infantry battalions. Officer Commanding British Infantry Training Company, Jullundur, will notify command headquarters of non-commissioned officers bearing promotion to Indian officers. Only such non-commissioned officers should attend and then only if unable to attend a Command Local Qualifying Course.

NOTE 4.—Detail of allotment to Non-Regular Corps on 1st, 2nd and 5th Infantry non-commissioned officers courses are shown overleaf.

NOTE 5.—Personnel of Indian Platoons of British Infantry battalions will be accepted only on the Cavalry, S. & M. and Pioneers Course.

Course.	Date.	Command, etc.	Allotment.										Remarks.
			British.						Indian.		Officers and N. C. Os.	10	
			Officers.		N. C. Os.		Cavalry. 8	Infantry. 9					
			Cavalry. 4	Infantry. 5	Cavalry. 6	Infantry. 7							
Non-commissioned Officers d ing.—27th May to 8th July.	2	3	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	See Note 6.	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Indian Wing.—27th May to 1st July.	..	Total	..	..	5	22	..	..	..	..	..	See Notes 3 and 7.	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	
British No. 1 Wing.—15th July to 1st September.	..	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	See Notes 2 and 4.	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Indian Wing.—27th May to 1st July.	..	Total	..	..	7	20	..	..	..	..	48	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

24th—Indian officers  
Indian Wing.—27th  
May to 1st July.

British Non-commissioned  
Officers  
Wing.—15th July  
to 1st August.





SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA (AHMEDNAGAR WING).

NON-REGULAR CORPS.

Course.  1	Date.  2	Government, etc.  3	Allotment.	Remarks.  5
			Indian Officers or Non-com- missioned Officers. 4	
1st—Long (Infantry)	7th January to 18th March.	N. W. F. Province	1	
4th—Indian Officers	27th May to 1st July.	N. W. F. Province	1	
5th—Long (Cavalry and Infantry).	15th July to 23rd September.	N. W. F. Province	1	
6th—Long (Infantry)	7th October to 16th December.	N. W. F. Province	1	

# ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	5 B. Os. Indian Army.	6 B. Os. British Service.	7 B. N. C. Os.	8 I. Os.	9 I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1st—British Short ..	Ambala ..	31st December 1932 to 11th Feb- ruary 1933.	Northern..	..	..	10	..	..	..
			Western ..	..	..	3	..	..	..
			Eastern ..	..	..	9	..	..	..
			Southern	..	..	8	..	..	..
			Burma ..	..	..	1	..	..	..
			Royal Artillery	..	..	4	..	..	..
			Military Detention Corps.	..	..	1	..	..	..
			Total	..	..	30	..	..	..

Course.	Place.	Date.	Command, etc.	5 B. Os. Indian Army.	6 B. Os. British Service.	7 B. N. C. Os.	8 I. Os.	9 I. N. C. Os.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2nd-Asst. Ins- tructors Course (Indian).	Ambala	23rd September to 29th December 1933.	Northern.. Western .. Eastern .. Southern Burma .. Royal Artillery Sappers and Miners Total	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	5 1 2 2 1 1 ..	37 9 14 16 3 16 5	
Indian Short	Ambala	23rd September to 4th November 1933.	Indian Army Ser- vice Corps. Indian Hospital Corps. Indian States Forces Total	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	31 7 34 72	Vacancies may be filled by I. Os. or I. N. C. Os.

[illegible]

(b) Indian Non-commissioned officers.

Instructors Course (3 terms each of about 13 weeks).

Command, etc.	1st term.	2nd term.	3rd term.	Remarks.
	4th January to 7th April.	11th April to 13th July.	14th September to 18th December.	
1	2	3	4	5
Northern .. .. .	41	41	41	
Southern .. .. .	18	18	18	
Eastern .. .. .	16	16	17	
Western .. .. .	10	11	10	
Burma District .. .. .	3	3	3	
Royal Artillery .. .. .	10	10	10	
Sappers and Miners .. .. .	5	5	5	
Signals .. .. .	3	3	3	
Indian Army Service Corps .. .. .	10	10	10	
Indian Hospital Corps .. .. .	2	1	1	
Indian Army Ordnance Corps .. .. .	2	3	2	
Indian States Forces .. .. .	5	4	5	
Total .. .. .	125	125	125	
<i>Non-Regular Corps.</i>				
Government of Burma .. .. .	1	1	..	
N.-W. F. Province .. .. .	1	1	..	

NOTE.—1. A maximum of twenty-one students per annum will be retained for a fourth term with a view to qualifying as Army instructors of and a maximum of 9 per annum instructors in anti-

2. Students selected to attend are of not more than 8 years' service (exclusive of boy's service). will be for the course con-

District and Independent permit, at their years' service for C. O. of education

3. District and Independent attendance not provided that a appointment of may also than rep

## *Refresher courses—I. Os. and N. C. Os.*

Refresher courses for Indian officers earmarked for appointments as assistant inspectors of educational training, or for Indian officers and senior N. C. Os. who are to be appointed educational jemadars but whose qualifications at the Army School of Education are not considered recent enough, will be arranged by commands and Burma district in direct communication with the commandant of the School. The length of time considered desirable for the "refresher" will be intimated by commands and Burma district. Not more than 28 officers or other ranks will undergo "refresher" courses in any one year.

### *Anti-Gas Wing.*

In addition to anti-gas instruction which is given to British N. C. Os. and Indian ranks attending the educational courses, the following anti-gas courses will be held :—

#### *(a) British Officers—Anti-Gas Courses.*

Command.	1st Course.	2nd Course.	3rd Course.	Remarks
	31st January to 22nd February.	9th May to 31st May.	24th October to 15th November.	
1	2	3	4	5
Northern .. .. .	15	12	15	
Southern .. .. .	10	9	10	
Eastern .. .. .	6	5	6	
Western .. .. .	4	4	4	
Total .. .. .	35	30	35	

NOTES.—1. Allotments for the 1st and 3rd courses will be made to regimental officers only.

2. Allotments for the 2nd course will be made on the basis of 50% regimental officers and 50% departmental officers (R.A.M.C., I.M.S., I.A.O.C., I.A.S.C., etc.).

3. Two days of each course will be devoted to instruction at the educational wing.



# ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOLS

Course.	Dates.	Place.	Command, etc.	Allotment.				Remarks.
				B. Os.	R. O. Rs.	I. Os.	I. O. Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Veterinary Assistant Surgeons (Jemadars).	26th October to 23rd December.	Ambala ..	Total	..	..	10	..	The Courses for British and Indian officers, British and Indian other ranks, at Ambala and Poona are temporarily suspended.



# ARTIFICERS AND MISCELLANEOUS COURSES.

Course.	Place.	Dates.	Students.	British.	Indian.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Indian armourers ..	Selected arsenals ..	1st January to 31st December ..	Indian other ranks ..	As available.	As available.
Indian armourers—Re-fresher and Instructional.	Inspectorate of Small Arms, Ishapore.	Three courses, each of 4 months' duration, commencing on the first working day in January, May and September, respectively.	Indian armourers ..	..	12
Assistant Armourers ..	Selected arsenals ..	1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.	British other ranks ..	As available.	As available.
Carriage smiths ..	Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore.	1st July 1933 to 30th June 1934 ..	British other ranks ..	8	..
Fitters ..	Selected arsenals ..	1st September 1933 to 28th February 1935.	Indian other ranks from artillery units.	As available.	As available.
Quartermasters duties ..	Arsenals and clothing depots.	January, April, July and October (6 days' course).	British officers ..	10	..
		February, May, August and November (6 days' course).	British other ranks ..	10	..
		March, June, September and December (8 days' course).	Indian officers and other ranks.	..	10
Instruction of fitting clothing.	Clothing Factory, Shah-jahanpur.	Six courses, each of 1 month's duration, commencing in January, March, May, June, October and November 1933.	Indian tailors from all units, and Indian States Forces.	..	12
Short courses in Small arms and Machine guns.	Arsenals ..	As convenient ..	Instructors of the Auxiliary Force, U. T. Corps and Territorial Force.	..	..

NOTE.—The programme of courses for the year 1933 for the I. A. O. C. School will be arranged by the Master General of the Ordnance, as necessary, by Army Department letter No. 19041 P/M.G.-2/A.D.-3, dated 11th February 1932.

## SIRHIND DISTRICT.

Nominal Roll of Students detailed to attend 1st Indian Qualifying Course, 1933, at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala.

Rank with date substantive acting or appointment.	Name.	Unit.	Religion (British students) Caste (Indian students).	Rice or eaters (Indian students).	Age (in years).	Service (in years).	Education certificate.	Any other information or certificate required, vide "Courses of Instruction (India)" or India Army Orders.
Nalk (2 2 28)	Teja Singh	1/14th Sikh Regiment.	Sikh ..	Atta ..	25½	6	2nd.	
1st Lt. (13.20). Belony	Muhammad Khan	230th Punjab Regiment.	Mahd. ..	Atta ..	23	4½	3rd.	
A. L. Nalk (4 12 29).	Thapa Singh	1,25th Gurkha Rifles	Hindu	Rice ..	27½	8	1st.	
Headmaster (17 10 29)								

Those students:-

(i) Have been certified by a medical officer as fit to undergo the course.

(ii) Are properly clothed and equipped

(iii) Are fully protected against small pox and typhoid group of diseases

(iv) Comply with the orders contained in "Courses of Instruction (India)", as regards their eligibility and preparedness to attend the course.

(v) Are attending the course for the first time.

Number of students actually fitted

Number of students actually fitted

Number of students actually fitted

Number of students actually fitted

Number of students actually fitted

Number of students actually fitted

Notes: To be completed, if the scale of example, made out for students attending the Army School of Physical Training.

(Sd.) S. J. SMITH, Colonel,  
General Staff,  
for Commander, Sirhind District.

111111 1111 1111 1111



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th July 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 448.	London Gazettes .. 390
I. A. O. 449.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 25, dated 23rd June 1932 390
I. A. O. 450.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1921 390
I. A. O. 451.	Maps 390-391
I. A. O. 452.	Language Examination Result 392
I. A. O. 453.	Senior Officers' School, Belgam—Results 392
I. A. O. 454.	Income-Tax—Claim for refund of— 393
I. A. O. 455.	Non-submission of A. F. O. 1089 and A. F. A. 33 to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda .. 393
I. A. O. 456.	Shipment of baggage 393
I. A. O. 457.	Sliding scale of rations .. 394
I. A. O. 458.	Pegs, Picketing, I. P. 394
I. A. O. 459.	Storage in Ordnance charge of the kit's of British officers and British warrant officers on their departure for field service .. 394
I. A. O. 460.	Mountings Tripod for 303 inch Machine Guns .. 395
I. A. O. 461.	Forms .. 395
I. A. O. 462.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 395
I. A. O. 462-I.	Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No 2 .. 395
I. A. O. 462-II.	Books—Training and Manoeuvre Regulations 1923—Amendments No. 5 .. 395
I. A. O. 462-III.	Books—Educational Training 1931, Modifications for India, No 2 .. 395
I. A. O. 462-IV.	Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Service, Part II—Amendments No 11 .. 395
NOTICE.	Army and E. A. F. Individual Boxing Championships, 1932 .. 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No 30, Nos. 1-4 .. 11

25th July 1932.

I. A. O. 457. *Sliding Scale of Rations*.—Army Department letter No. 9337|36|Q.-6|A.D.-3, dated the 1st July 1932, is republished below :—

“With reference to Army Department letters No. 63151|30|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 14th March 1930, and No. 23357|1|Q.-6 (A.D.-3), dated the 29th February 1932, the rates for central purchase articles for British and Indian troops and followers for the quarter commencing 1st July 1932, in which claims from units for items of rations underdrawn are to be assessed, are noted below :—

<i>Articles.</i>				Rs.	As.
Flour	..	..	..	4-2	per 100 lbs.
Atta	..	..	..	3-10	per 100 lbs.
Rice	..	..	..	3-12	per 100 lbs.
Sugar	..	..	..	12-12	per 100 lbs.
Dal (Assorted)	..	..	..	4-10	per 100 lbs.
Ghi	..	..	..	54-13	per 100 lbs.
Salt refined for B. T.	..	..	..	4-10	per 100 lbs.
Tea	..	..	..	0-5	per lb.
Coal steam	..	..	..	5-0	per ton.
Cheese tinned	..	..	..	1-2	per lb.
Jam	..	..	..	0-5	per lb.
Milk tinned	..	..	..	0-5	per lb.
Matches safety..	..	..	..	2-4	per gross.
Oatmeal	..	..	..	0-4	per lb.

9337|Q.-6.

I. A. O. 458. *Pegs, Picketing, I. P.*.—To dispose of surplus stocks in arsenals, and in the interests of economy, it has been decided that demands from units, depending on Lahore Depot and Allahabad arsenal, for pegs, picketing, I. P., No. 1, will be met by the issue of pegs, picketing, I. P., No. 3, until the surplus stocks of the latter store have been exhausted. Where possible, Ordnance establishments will arrange for these pegs being reduced in length before issue.

17729|M.G.O.-12

I. A. O. 459. *Storage in Ordnance charge of the kits of British officers and British warrant officers on their departure for field service.*—In his Army Order 906 of 1929 on the above subject is hereby cancelled.

14231|M.G.-13-A.

25th July 1932.

I. A. O. 460. Mountings Tripod for .303 inch Machine Guns.—With reference to I. A. O. 60 of 1932 units proceeding to Home and Imperial stations must be equipped, as far as possible, with mountings tripod, the legs of which have not been modified for India.

To enable this procedure to be carried out chief ordnance officers will arrange for the withdrawal of Home pattern legs from units arriving in India and for the issue of the pattern modified for India. Home pattern legs withdrawn from units arriving in India will be utilized, under orders issued by A. D. O. S. (P.), to equip those units proceeding to Home or Imperial stations. Units proceeding to Imperial stations will be given priority, where necessary, over those proceeding Home.

14013|M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 461. Forms.—To enable the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, to comply with the provisions of para. 79 (K), Passage Regulations, officers indenting for forms should, in future, note the designations and addresses of their respective District Commander and C. M. A. prominently on the indents before submission.

1530|A.F., M.A.G.

A. D. Regr. No. 7138 (C.R.S.) of July 1932.

I. A. O. 462. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for a Sanitary Section has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the War Establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I

20000-2335 D-1.

I. A. O. 462-I. Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 323-V of 1930.

Additional copies are available on payment.

2016 M T-2

## I. A. Os. 462-II—462-IV

25th July 1932.

I. A. O. 462-II. Books—Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923—Amendments No. 5.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. ' Modifications for India ' to the existing Chapter I will also be applicable to the above amendments.

16245/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 462-III. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2.—The following amendment should be made to all copies of Educational Training 1931 ; separate printed Modifications for India No. 2 are not being issued :—

*Page 86, " Army Children's Schools in India " as inserted by Modifications for India No. 1.*

*Para. 3, line 5.*

*For " Commanding officer " substitute " Brigade or brigade area commander."*

31816/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 462-IV. Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part II.—Copies of amendments No. 11 to the abovenamed publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

19495/M.G.-6.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### Army and R. A. F. Individual Boxing Championships, 1932.

It is notified for information that the above Championships will be held at BOMBAY from December 17th to 22nd inclusive.

Conditions for the Championships are being published in the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association's Handbook which is being issued shortly.







28th July 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 463. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 41 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with Order.

0991|A

I. A. O. 464. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List N dated 30th June 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's W List No. 26, dated 30th June 1932, of military officers, etc., of the I establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this Order.

06467|1|MS

I. A. O. 465. Army Signal School (India)—Results.—A list of stu who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1932, held at the Army S School (India), Poona, from 16th April to 9th July 1932, is issued this Order.

33213|G.S., M.T.

I. A. O. 466. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Resul A list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army English Certif Examination is issued with this Order.

33921|M.T.

I. A. O. 467. Recruiting I. A.—With effect from the accounts 1932-33, the flat rate of Rs. 2 per recruit on account of consolid

28th July 1932.

travelling expenses of recruiters and recruits and subsistence allowance of recruits, admissible under paragraphs 297 and 298-II (iii) (d), P. and A. Regs., Pt. II, will be compiled to Head II-M. (b) Recruiting Staff—"Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses"—instead of to Heads I and II under several arms of service or formations concerned.

2. The underlying object of the above decision is to make the recruiting budget—Head II-M. (b)—Recruiting Staff, self-contained as far as possible, that is, that it should embrace all charges in connection with recruitment of personnel both for fighting units and various administrative services. Consequently the above mentioned consolidated subsistence allowance and travelling expenses debited to the budget of the respective arms of service for which the recruits are enrolled will, with effect from 1st March 1932, be compiled to one Head of the Budget (*viz.*, Head II-M. (b)—Recruiting Staff, Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses), irrespective of the unit or service for which enrolled. In this connection it should be remembered that the incidental and miscellaneous expenses of the recruiting staff are a locally controlled item and the budget estimates thereof are framed by respective commands and the Burma District. In order therefore to ensure that such estimates are accurately framed, all units and administrative services will, in the case of those recruits enrolled at unit or corps headquarters, render to the recruiting officer concerned by the 1st week of each month a statement showing the number of recruits enrolled up to the last date of the previous month and the amount. Units and administrative services will notify recruiting officers of any amendments necessary to statements already submitted with reference to I. A. O. 107 current.

3. I. A. O. 107 current is cancelled.

B.-17212/A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 468. Destruction of Aluminium Washing Basins by the use of Mercury Perchloride.—Cases have occurred in which aluminium washing basins have been used for mercurial lotions in military hospitals. Attention is drawn to Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, 1930, Appendix XX, which prohibit the use of such vessels for these solutions.

10,609/D.M.S.-2.

I. A. O. 469. Anti-cholera Vaccine.—The Government of India have decided that, with effect from the 1st July 1932, anti-cholera vaccine supplied by the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, will be charged for at

28th July 1932.

indents, direct to headquarters formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). The above publication supersedes "Courses of Instruction, 1926", and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

*Copies each.*

A. M. S. (P.), M. S., G. S. & E.-in-C. Branches and Medical Directorate .. .. .	Scale "D."
A. G. and M. G. O. Branches. .. .. .	3
Q. M. G.'s Branch .. .. .	4

*Headquarters—*

Commands .. .. .	2
Districts, Indt. Brigade Areas and Brigades ..	Scale "D."
Schools of Instruction, except Item Nos. 15, 17 & 18 .. .. .	1
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy ..	1

33105|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 476-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XIII-N.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4495|C.R.S.-(A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in Ind*

## NOTICE.

---

### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individuals whose descriptive rolls are given below is prohibited :—

Regimental No. *Nil*.

Name—**FEROZE DIN.**

Appointment—Baker class III.

Father's name—**KARM DIN.**

Religion, Caste and Tribe—Punjabi Musalman, Sheikh, Kureshi.

Village—Kaki Pur.

Tehsil—Jallundhar.

District—Jallundhar.

Age—20.

Height—5 ft. and 6 inches.

Identification Marks—Red scar 1 inch long 4 inch below Rt. knee cap.  
Depressed oval shaped scar  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long back of left calf.

Reasons for prohibition—Has been found to be a carrier for "Bacillary Dysentery Flexner" and should not be employed on any duty in connection with food or drink

---

Regimental No *Nil*.

Name—**ALI AKBER KHAN**

Appointment—Baker class III.

Father's Name—**KHIERULLAH.**

Religion, Caste and Tribe—Pathan Yusufzai

Village—Bamkhel

Tehsil—Swabi.

District—Peshawar.

Age—22.

Height—5 ft. and 9 inches.

Identification Marks—Linear scar 1 inch long right cheek above mouth.

White oval scar on back of left hand

Reasons for prohibition—Has been found to be a carrier for "Bacillary Dysentery Flexner" and should not be employed on any duty in connection with food or drink.

Regimental No. O/1733.

Name—RAHMAT ILAHI.

Appointment—B. T. Cook.

Father's Name—TAJA.

Religion, Caste and Tribe—Musalman (Musalli).

Village—Jhelum, Mohalla Samali.

Tehsil—Jhelum.

District—Jhelum.

Age—20.

Height—5 ft. 4 inches.

Identification Marks.—1. A small circular scar on top shin.

2. A black mole on chest about 1 inch from right nipple.

Reasons for prohibition—Paratyphoid 'B' has been isolated from blood culture and should not be employed on any duty in connection with food or drink.

# Corrigendum.

---

List No. 31.

---

No. 1.

1. I. A. O. 501 of 1930 :

In the second column of the Table annexed to India Army Order No. 501 of 1930, *delete* the following from the existing entry *against* item 1 (a) :—

“Officer i/c., S. and T., Kashmir-Gilgit Agency,”.

3433|Q.M.G.-5.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 31, dated 28th July 1932.





## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 41.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. P. Heywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., British Service, relieved. Dated 12th May 1932.

Lieutenant-Colonel (now Colonel) A. B. Haig, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, appointed officiating Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th May 1932.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to continue to officiate as Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (now Colonel) A. B. Haig, M.C., 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, appointed officiating Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th May 1932.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to continue to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, officiating as Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th May 1932.

Colonel A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. P. Heywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., British Service, on leave. Dated 12th May 1932.

Brevet Major D. D. Gracey, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel A. H. Burnett, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th May 1932.

Captain R. N. Gale, M.C., 1st Bn., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major D. D. Gracey, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles, appointed officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 12th May 1932.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, relieved. Dated 27th May 1932.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to continue to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th May 1932.

07122-79/M.S.-1.

Colonel E. H. Lancaster, I.A., officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, is confirmed, in that appointment, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. E. Hume-Spry, D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. H. Lancaster, I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. Peyton, I.A.S.C., officiating O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

07630-10/M.S.-1.

Captain F. B. Webb, 1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major A. B. Gibson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, on leave. Dated 29th April 1932.

07492-40-6/M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be Deputy Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, *vice* Major-General H. Boulton, C.B., C.B.E., K.H.S., I.M.S., retired. Dated 7th July 1932.

Colonel W. R. J. Scroggie, C.I.E., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *vice* Major-General T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Major H. J. Rice, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Southern Command and Poona (I) Bde. Area, *vice* Major C. P. Chambers, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel E. G. R. Lithgow, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel Sir Frank P. V.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 4th July 1932.

Major F. G. L. Dawson, R.A.M.C., to be Spc Mhow Brigade Area, Mhow, *vice* Major R. D. Davy, vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Major W. L. E. Fretz, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Ranapunda District, *vice* Major D. Fettes, M.B., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

101, I.A.S.C., officiating  
in that appointment  
C., vacated. Dated 8th

Lieut.-Colonel E. O. Hogan, I.A.S.C., officiating Commandant, Meerut Animal Transport Training Company (Mule), is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 29th March 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Bird, I.A.S.C., officiating Commandant, H. R. S. (M. T.), Class II, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel O. B. R. Dickey, I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 1st June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel C. G. Lloyd, C.I.E., M.C., I.A.S.C., officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Northern Command, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel G. E. Toynbee, C.M.G., C.B.E., officiating Officer Commanding, Supply Depot, Bannu, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 1st June 1932.

19868/Q-5.

Major T. L. Shea, R.A.V.C., to be officiating D. A. D. V. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major G. K. Shaw, R.A.V.C., transferred. Dated 2nd May 1932.

Major G. K. Shaw, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Equitation School, Sangor, *vice* Major S. O'Donel, M.C., R.A.V.C., on leave *ex-India*. Dated 19th May 1932.

Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., to be Commandant, Army Veterinary School and Officer-in-charge, I A. V. C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. E. Burridge, R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 15th June 1932.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Lieut. A. W. Hazlerigg, R.A., to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Lieut. M. W. Hope, R.A., on leave. Dated 30th June 1932.

07190/M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *Madras Pioneers.*

##### *Corps Headquarters.*

Lieutenant R. F. Page, Company Officer, 1st (K. G. O.) Bn., is attached in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 30th June 1932.

06519-20 M.S.-3

##### *1st Punjab Regiment*

##### *10th Bn.*

Lieutenant Mohd. Afzal Janjua, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant H. E. H. Glenn 5th Bn., relieved. Dated 9th July 1932.

04519-1 M.S.-3

##### *4th Bombay Grenadiers*

##### *11th Bn.*

Captain L. Steveni, O.B.E., M.C., 4th Battalion, 5th Punjab Regiment, is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 6th July 1932.

01572-11 M.S.-3

##### *6th Rajputana Rifles*

##### *10th Battalion (Sikhs)*

Captain P. C. F. Kirkham, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1932.

0215-5 M.S.-3

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th Lancers, relieved. Dated 27th May 1932.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to continue to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 27th May 1932.

07122-79/M.S.-1.

Colonel E. H. Lancaster, I.A., officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, is confirmed, in that appointment, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) W. E. Hume-Spry, D.S.O., I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. H. Lancaster, I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. Peyton, I.A.S.C., officiating O. C., C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, I.A., vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

07630-10/M.S.-1.

Captain F. B. Webb, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Major A. B. Gibson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, on leave. Dated 29th April 1932.

07492-40-6/M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., to be Deputy Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, *vice* Major-General H. Boulton, C.B., C.B.E., K.H.S., I.M.S., retired. Dated 7th July 1932.

Colonel W. R. J. Scroggie, C.I.E., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, *vice* Major-General T. G. F. Paterson, D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Major H. J. Rice, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Southern Command and Poona (I) Bde. Area, *vice* Major C. P. Chambers, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel E. G. R. Lithgow, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Bombay District, *vice* Colonel Sir Frank P. Connor, Kt., D.S.O., V.H.S., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 4th July 1932.

Z-178/D.M.S.-1.

Major F. G. L. Dawson, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Mhow Brigade Area, Mhow, *vice* Major R. D. Davy, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th July 1932.

Major W. L. E. Fretz, M.B., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Surgery, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major D. Fettes, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 15th July 1932.

2395/D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel F. V. Pogson, I.A.S.C., officiating Officer Commanding Supply Depot, Quetta, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Wakelin, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 8th March 1932



*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieut. W. Medway, 4th Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain C. S. Thakur, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

01852-5|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).*

Major G. B. Henderson, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 5th July 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. Wace, vacated. Dated 5th July 1932.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).*

Major N. L. St. P. Bunbury, Company Commander, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1932.

0741-2|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Breret Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major F. N. Fox, M.C., appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 1st July 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Major F. N. Fox, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Cardew, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

0746|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Berar).*

Captain G. T. Dinsmore, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded. Dated 1st July 1932.

07707-9|M.S.-3.

**I. A. S. C.**

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name:—

Captain G. B. I. Nokes, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 3rd July 1932

19073.Q-5.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Captain F. R. Gifford, O.B.E., 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, Translation Officer and Editor, "Fauji Akhbar", General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months and 27 days, with effect from the 22nd August 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

07492-54|M.S.-1.

Major L. B. A. Becher, I.A.O.C., acting Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 8th September 1932, or date of availing.

8490|M.G.-3.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) J. Morrison, Indian Army, Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st August 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

## CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 386 of 1932 (List No. 39), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel C. J. E. Auchinleck, D.S.O., O.B.E., Instructor (G. S. O. 1), Staff College, Quetta, for "2 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 6 months" read "3 months' privilege leave, combined with furlough for 5 months".

07777|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 207 current (List No. 31), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major R. F. Heyworth, The Royal Dragoons, Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for "14th July 1932" read "12th July 1932".

01740-27-10|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Corrigenda.—The following corrections are made to the list of awards of the Volunteer Long Service Medal, published in List No. 14, issued with India Army Order 393, dated the 10th July 1931 :—

Under—

2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles

Delete—

"Serjeant F. A. PHILLIPS".

"Lance-Corporal C. E. ACTON".

"Rifleman J. E. D'CRUZ".

(Duplicate awards)

B-13304 AG-2

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 222, dated the 14th June 1932 :—

Under—

The Assam-Bengal Railway Works Co.

For "Private C. H. CHOBH" read "Private C. H. CHUBB"

B-12661 AG-2



*7th Rajput Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Lieut. W. Medway, 4th Bn., is attached, *vice* Captain C. S. Thakur, 3rd Bn. (D. C. O.), vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

01852-5/M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).*

Major G. B. Henderson, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 5th July 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Barstow, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel M. Wace, vacated. Dated 5th July 1932.

0739-2/M.S.-3.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).*

Major N. L. St. P. Bunbury, Company Commander, 1st Bn. (Coke's), to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1932.

0741-2/M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Deedes, O.B.E., M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major F. N. Fox, M.C., appointed Commandant, 10th Bn. Dated 1st July 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Major F. N. Fox, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Cardew, M.C., vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

0746/M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*2nd Bn. (Berar).*

Captain G. T. Dinsmore, Company Officer, 4th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded. Dated 1st July 1932.

07707-9/M.S.-3.

**I. A. S. C.**

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1932, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name.

Captain G. B. I. Nokes, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 3rd July 1932.

19073.Q-5.

10618	Sowar	Kartar Singh	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.)	6th May 1932.
10835	A./L./Daffadar	Man Singh	Do. do.	Do.
8849	Naik	Bhagwati Prasad Singh	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R.A.	30th March 1932.
15178	Naik	Ghulam Sarwar	Do. do.	Do.
17111	P./L./Naik	Duman Singh	6th Field Brigade, R.A.	10th June 1932.
17771	L./Naik	Sher Mohd.	14th Field Brigade, R.A.	9th May 1932.
23092	Naik	Kundan Lal	3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, R.A.	15th April 1932.
36906	Driver	Mohabbat Khan	10th Mountain Battery, R.A.	27th June 1932.
11290	Havildar	Sussainathan	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	9th May 1932.
11453	Naik	Kalimathoo	Do. do.	Do.
12559	L./Naik	Samad	Do. do.	Do.
4529	Jemadar	Somasundram	Do. do.	22nd June 1932.
272	Sapper	Khadam Hussain	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	15th April 1932.
11125	L./Naik	Gulzar Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	13th May 1932.
10461	L./Naik	Wilayat Ali Shah	Do. do.	Do.
12260	Sapper	Mohammad Ashraf Shah	Do. do.	Do.

\* Previously named Preliminary English. 2nd class. Not eligible for monetary award.

Local Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>1st Class—concl'd.</i>	
9403	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Yunus ..	5th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	15th April 1932.
6787	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Khan* ..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	29th March 1932.
..	Jemadar ..	Mahan Chand† ..	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	7th April 1932.
13063	Sepoy ..	Shaukat Ali Shah ..	6th R. Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	22nd June 1932.
11478	Sepoy ..	Ajit Singh ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
8231	L./Naik ..	Madho Singht ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	13th May 1935.
6328	L./Naik ..	Prithidhoj Limbut ..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O., Gurkha Rifles ..	1st April 1932.
522	C./Havildar ..	S. G. Khot ..	Indian Hospital Corps ..	13th May 1932.
C/3162	Havildar ..	Lahori Ram* ..	Do. ..	22nd June 1932.
			<i>2nd Class.</i>	
722	Daffadar ..	Habib Khan ..	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry) ..	10th June 1932.
953	Sowar ..	Jai Bhawan ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
16908	Sowar ..	Bharat Singh ..	6th D. C. O. Lancers ..	29th March 1932.
973	Sowar ..	Chattar Singh ..	7th Light Cavalry ..	15th April 1932.

4043	U./N./Naik	..	Bhimrao Gogwad	..	5th R. Bn., 5th Madrasatta L. I.	..	22nd June 1932.
4107	Recruit ..	..	Wishwasrao Pawar	..	Do.	..	Do.
7443	A./Havildar	..	Ali Haider ..	..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	..	13th May 1932.
7407	Naik ..	..	Mohd. Ahsan ..	..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	15th April 1932.
9446	Sc-poy ..	..	Mohammad Ali ..	..	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	10th June 1932.
10229	Sc-poy ..	..	Kartar Singh ..	..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	20th May 1932.
7167	L./Naik ..	..	Mohd. Khan ..	..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	26th April 1932.
2265	Naik ..	..	Ganga Singh ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
2367	Sc-poy ..	..	Zaman Mohdi ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
6455	Sc-poy ..	..	Hira Ram ..	..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	15th April 1932.
12224	Recruit ..	..	Sahib Ghawas ..	..	10th Bn., The Baluch Regiment	..	30th March 1932.
12774	Recruit ..	..	Ali Hassan Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
14526	Recruit ..	..	Mohd. Akram Beg Mirza ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
12743	Recruit ..	..	Abdul Haq Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
12743	L. Naik ..	..	Uda Singh ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
12743	Naik ..	..	M. V. Singh	..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	..	27th June 1932.
12743	Naik ..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
12743	Naik ..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.

Recd. Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>2nd Class—contd.</i>	
10119	L./Naik ..	Ghulam Sarwar	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	22nd June 1932.
1628	Havildar	Sultan Ali	" A " Corps Signals ..	30th March 1932.
4039	U./L. Naik	Ghulam Haider	Do. do. ..	Do.
4194	L./Naik ..	Banarsi Singh	Peshawar District Signals ..	15th April 1932.
5067	L./Naik ..	Shiam Singh	Kohat District Signals ..	7th April 1932.
7752	Signalman	Samuel	Waziristan District Signal ..	6th April 1932.
6701	Signalman	Mohd. Ismail Shah	No. 1 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	15th April 1932.
2119	Naik ..	Devaraja Pillay	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers ..	9th May 1932.
2866	Pioneer ..	Rangasami	2nd Bn., Madras Pioneers ..	9th May 1932.
7083	Recruit ..	Balwant Singh	Corps Headquarters, Bombay Pioneers	13th May 1932.
5239	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Khan	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	9th May 1932.
11264	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Ayub Khan	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	22nd June 1932.
11397	L./Naik ..	Rahimullah	Do. do. ..	Do.
408	L./Naik ..	Hoehiar Singh	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	10th June 1932.

6107	Percut ..	Wishwaso Pawar	..	5th R. Bn., 5th Madatta L. I.	..	22nd June 1932.
7443	A. Bhavilkar	Ali Haider	..	Do.	..	Do.
7407	Naik ..	Mohd. Ahsan	..	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles	..	13th May 1932.
6846	Sepoy ..	Mohammad Ali	..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	15th April 1932.
10239	Sepoy	Kartar Singh	..	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	10th June 1932.
7153	L. Naik	Mohd. Khan	..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	20th May 1932.
2265	Naik	Ganga Singh	..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	26th April 1932.
7007	Sepoy	Zaman Mehdi	..	Do.	..	Do.
10237	Sepoy	Hira Ram	..	Do.	..	Do.
13224	Privat	Saddi Ghawas	..	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	15th April 1932.
13224	Privat	Ali Hassan Khan	..	10th Bn., The Baluch Regiment	..	30th March 1932.
13226	Privat	M. J. Akram Beg Mirza	..	Do.	..	Do.
13243	Privat	M. J. Haider Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
13243	L. Naik	U. S. Singh	..	Do.	..	Do.
13243	Naik	M. J. Haider Khan	..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	..	27th June 1932.
13243	Naik	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
13243	Naik	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.

Reg- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>2nd Class—contd.</i>	
8087	L./Naik ..	Pritam Singh ..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	15th April 1932.
1009	Sepoy ..	Sarwan Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
9121	L./Naik ..	Kehar Singh ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	22nd June 1932.
1034	Sepoy ..	Nirmal Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
9119	Sepoy ..	Gurbachan Singh ..	Do. do. do. ..	Do.
8212	Sepoy ..	Gurdit Singh ..	Do. do. ..	7th April 1932.
9971	L./Naik ..	Fida Mohd. ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
8319	Sepoy ..	Irshad Ali ..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	Do.
11333	Sepoy ..	Saidan Gul ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	6th April 1932.
..	Subedar ..	Mohd. Yusuf ..	6th R. Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles ..	7th April 1932.
6579	Harildar ..	Pardhan Chand ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
8337	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Amin ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
4129	Sepoy ..	Sardara Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
				22nd June 1932.

12235	Sepoy	..	Faqir	..	..	Do.
3123	Nalk	..	Nabi Alam	..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	26th April 1932.
8096	Sepoy	..	Mohammad Hayat	..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	22nd June 1932.
8841	Sepoy	..	Nowsherwan Khan	..	Do. do.	Do.
5262	Lt./Nalk	..	Ranbir Singh	..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.)	29th April 1932.
2569	Havildar	..	Ganpat Singh	..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	13th May 1932.
9826	Sepoy	..	Gurbax Singh	..	Do do.	Do.
..	Sepoy	..	Sita Pal	..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	27th June 1932.
10023	Sepoy	..	Sarjit Singh	..	Do. do.	Do.
..	Jemadar	..	Drisingh Bana	..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	1st April 1932.
7403	Havildar	..	Bahadursing Gurung	..	Do. do.	Do.
7576	Nalk	..	Fundarsing Bura	..	Do. do.	Do.
6751	L. Nalk	..	Balakram Thapa	..	Do. do.	Do.
50011	C H Major	..	Noor Hussain	..	No. 3 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C...	9th May 1932.
10550	L. Nalk	..	Fazal Pahl	..	No. 15 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	22nd June 1932.
50013	Sepoy	..	Ajait Singh	..	Do. do.	15th April 1932.
5471	Nalk	..	Pasaz Mal	..	No. 21 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.	Do.



Recd- rental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
63000	N./Sepoy..	Inait Shah	2nd Class—concl'd.	13th May 1932.
63031	Q. M. Sepoy	Kahan Chand	Indian Hospital Corps	Do.
S/100	Store/Sepoy	Chuni Lal Talwar	Do.	27th June 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th August 1932.

## CONTENTS.

I. A. O. 477.	London Gazettes ..	406
I. A. O. 478.	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 27, dated 7th July 1932	406
I. A. O. 479.	Indian Arms Act, 1878, and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 ..	406
I. A. O. 480.	Grant of Distinguished in Machine Gun and Rangtack- ing	406
I. A. O. 481.	Indian Army English Certificate Examination— Results	407
I. A. O. 482.	Examinations—Promotion	407
I. A. O. 483.	Language Examination Results	407
I. A. O. 484.	Movement of troops during trooping season 1932-33	408
I. A. O. 485.	Queen's Army Schoolmistresses—Certificates of Service (Army Schools Form 1A)	408
I. A. O. 486.	Reliefs—Indian Army	409
I. A. O. 487.	Grant of extra duty pay to men placed in charge of surplus mules ..	409
I. A. O. 488.	Marriage allowance—Evidence of date of birth ..	409—410
I. A. O. 489.	Judge Advocate General's Examination—Results	410
I. A. O. 490.	Passage rates	410
I. A. O. 491.	Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33	410—412
I. A. O. 492.	Courses of Instruction	412
I. A. O. 493.	Transport—Road	412—414
I. A. O. 494.	Nomenclature of Mechanical Transport Vehicles and Personnel	414
I. A. O. 495.	Equipment	414
I. A. O. 496.	Soap, Yellow—Accounting of—	414
I. A. O. 497.	Books—Home War Establishment for Embarkation Establishment, United Kingdom	415
I. A. O. 497-I.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part 2, Section 1A—British Infantry, 1932	415
I. A. O. 497-II.	Books—L. A. F. F. 883—89 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Each Wholesale Section, 1932	415
ANNEXURE.		415
NOTICE.	Sale of Surplus stores and War Equipment Clearance	1
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British and Indian)	1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 52, Nos. 1—9	2—9
L221AO	403	

5th August 1932.

I. A. O. 484. Movement of troops during trooping season 1932-33.—The pamphlet referred to in Army Council Instruction 185 current, in connection with the movement of British troops during 1932-33 trooping season is republished with this order.

B.-18644/A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 485. Queen's Army Schoolmistresses—Certificates of Service (Army Schools Form 1A).—Army Council Instruction No. 175 of 1932 is republished.

1. Army Schools Form 1A has been revised, and the new form will be issued for future appointments of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses.

2. (a) The revised form includes provision for the insertion of particulars of service in civil schools as a certificated teacher allowed to count for increments of pay on the army certificated scale. The particulars required to be inserted will be obtained from the War Office letter which authorizes such service to count for increments of pay.

(b) In the case of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses for whom an old copy of Army Schools Form 1A has been issued, the particulars of service in civil schools as a certificated teacher allowed to count for increments of pay on the army certificated scale will be recorded in manuscript form in the following manner, and permanently attached to Army Schools Form 1A :—

SERVICE IN CIVIL SCHOOLS (AS CERTIFICATED TEACHERS)  
ALLOWED TO COUNT FOR INCREMENTS OF PAY ON THE  
ARMY CERTIFICATED SCALE.

School.	From	To	War Office Authority.

3. Gs. O. C. will take steps to ensure that the particulars required to be entered on Army Schools Form 1A from time to time whilst the Queen's Army Schoolmistresses are serving under their command, are entered correctly.

B.-17015/A.G.-1.  
A.E.C. Per./A.S.M.

5th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 486. Relief—Indian Army.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has selected the 11th Bn. 5th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O.) to provide the Indian infantry detachment for duty in Simla during the summer of 1933.

B-10951/A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 487. Grant of extra duty pay to men placed in charge of surplus mules.**—The sanction of the Government of India has been accorded, with effect from the 31st July 1931, to the grant of extra duty pay at the rate of Rs. 1 (Rupee one) per month to the non-commissioned officers and men actually placed in charge of the three mules rendered surplus under the reorganisation authorised in paragraph (a) of Army Headquarters (General Staff) letter No. 32064/III S.D.-1, dated the 31st July 1931, an extract of which is reproduced as an annexure to this order. This sanction is subject to the proviso, however, that those non-commissioned officers and men who are newly placed in charge of these mules on or after the 1st March 1932, will not be eligible for the above extra duty pay, with reference to the orders contained in Army Instruction (India) 13 of 1932.

[Authority:—Army Department letter No. B-20175/1 (A.G.-10), dated the 18th July 1932.]

B-20175/A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 488. Marriage allowance—evidence of date of birth.**—Attention is invited to the provisions of the Note to para. 328A., P. & A. Regulations, Part II, as amplified by correction slip No. 118 of 1932.

2. In cases in which it is evident that the soldier is unable to obtain a birth certificate to prove that he has attained the qualifying age of 26 years for the allowance, he should be called upon to furnish some independent corroborative evidence (*e.g.*, certified extract as to date of birth from the attendance register of the school he last attended, baptismal certificate or a statutory declaration by a near relative) in support of his declared age. Such evidence, if satisfactory, may be accepted as evidence of age for the purpose of marriage allowance which, if otherwise admissible, may be authorised for payment from the next weekly payment day following the date of fulfilment of the usual conditions of entitlement or date of claim on Army Form O-1734, which ever is appropriate.

If, as occasionally happens, the soldier is clearly unable to produce either a birth certificate or the alternative proof mentioned above, his commanding officer will be asked to state whether he is satisfied that the man, from his appearance, is over 26 years of age, and if the commanding officer replies in the affirmative, the claim will be submitted through the usual channels with a view to the final orders of the War Office or India Office, as the case may be, being obtained thereon. No arrears will normally be admitted in such cases.

3. The date of birth given by a man on enlistment will not be accepted as evidence of his age for the purposes of the issue of marriage allowance

RELIEF MOVEMENT PROGRAMME FOR 1932-33—*contd.*

5th August 1932.

Serial No.	Unit.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
1	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>British Infantry.</i>						
A	1 1st Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Bombay	3-12-32	Mhow ..	4-12-32	One Company in advance under mutual arrangements between Headquarters, Southern and Eastern Commands.
	2 1st Battalion, The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Mhow ..	5-12-32	Jhansi	6-12-32	
B	3 2nd Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders.	Jhansi	2-12-32	Bombay	4-12-32	
	1 1st Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment.	Karachi	25-12-32	Jullundur	27-12-32	
	2 1st Battalion, The Rifle Brigade	Jullundur	29-12-32	Karachi	31-12-32	
C	1 2nd Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment.	Bombay	6-10-32	Bangalore	9-10-32	
	2 1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Bangalore	9-10-32	Secunderabad	11-10-32	
	3 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment.	Secunderabad	11-10-32	Bombay	13-10-32	
..	Units as shown in A. I. (I.) No. 79 of 1932.	<i>Animal Transport Units.</i>		..	..	See instructions contained in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the A. I. (I.). All moves will be completed by 31st March 1933.

211041Q-2.

5th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 492. Courses of Instruction.**—The undermentioned officers qualified in the senior course held at the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, Changlagali, between the 2nd May 1932, and 9th July 1932 :—

Major E. R. Nason.  
 Captain A. St. G. Adams.  
 Captain J. H. Whitehouse, O.B.E.  
 Captain W. P. MacLaughlin, M.C.  
 Captain A. N. W. Powell.  
 Captain H. Butterworth.  
 Captain A. N. M. Watkins.  
 Captain F. D. Martin.  
 Captain A. G. Dunlop.  
 Captain R. V. Murray, M.C.  
 Captain T. C. King.  
 Captain J. S. O. Ellison.  
 Captain S. H. Wilmot.  
 Captain W. T. Pigot.  
 Captain P. T. James.  
 Captain A. H. J. Snelling.  
 Captain D. L. P. S. Stuart-Shepherd, D.F.C.  
 Captain H. Peake-Cottam.  
 Captain C. W. Stevens.  
 Captain F. Oliffe.  
 Captain A. W. Elliott, M.C.  
 Captain J. P. Hyland.  
 Captain L. W. Hitchcock.  
 Captain H. L. Hodgson.  
 Captain H. W. Sanders.  
 Captain R. D. C. Taylor.

(Arranged in order of seniority.).

21672/Q-5.

**I. A. O. 493. Transport—Road.**—A contract for 1932-33 for the conveyance of passengers and stores on the Harpalpur-Nowgong Road to and from the Kitchener College has been concluded with Messrs. Idoo Brothers, local contractors, Nowgong.

1. All personnel on the establishment of, or travelling to and from, Kitchener College on warrant must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.

5th August 1932.

RELIEF MOVEMENT PROGRAMME FOR 1932-33—*contd.*

Order No.	Unit.	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
1	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>British Infantry.</i>					
A	1	Bombay	..	Mhow ..	4-12-32	One Company in advance under mutual arrangements between Headquarters, Southern and Eastern Commands.
B	2	Mhow ..	..	Jhansi	6-12-32	
C	3	Jhansi	..	Bombay	4-12-32	
D	1	Karachi	..	Jullundur	27-12-32	See instructions contained in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the A. I. (I.). All moves will be completed by 31st March 1933.
E	2	Jullundur	..	Karachi	31-12-32	
F	1	Bombay	..	Bangalore	9-10-32	
G	2	Bangalore	..	Secunderabad	11-10-32	
H	3	Secunderabad	..	Bombay	13-10-32	
I	..	..	..	..	..	
J	..	..	..	..	..	
K	..	..	..	..	..	
L	..	..	..	..	..	
M	..	..	..	..	..	
N	..	..	..	..	..	
O	..	..	..	..	..	
P	..	..	..	..	..	
Q	..	..	..	..	..	
R	..	..	..	..	..	
S	..	..	..	..	..	
T	..	..	..	..	..	
U	..	..	..	..	..	
V	..	..	..	..	..	
W	..	..	..	..	..	
X	..	..	..	..	..	
Y	..	..	..	..	..	
Z	..	..	..	..	..	
AA	..	..	..	..	..	
AB	..	..	..	..	..	
AC	..	..	..	..	..	
AD	..	..	..	..	..	

5th August 1932.

I. A. O. 492. Courses of Instruction.—The undermentioned officers qualified in the senior course held at the Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment, Changlagali, between the 2nd May 1932, and 9th July 1932 :—

Major E. R. Nason.

Captain A. St. G. Adams.

Captain J. H. Whitehouse, O.B.E.

Captain W. P. MacLaughlin, M.C.

Captain A. N. W. Powell.

Captain H. Butterworth.

Captain A. N. M. Watkins.

Captain F. D. Martin.

Captain A. G. Dunlop.

Captain R. V. Murray, M.C.

Captain T. C. King.

Captain J. S. O. Ellison.

Captain S. H. Wilmot.

Captain W. T. Pigot.

Captain P. T. James.

Captain A. H. J. Snelling.

Captain D. L. P. S. Stuart-Shepherd, D.F.C.

Captain H. Peake-Cottam.

Captain C. W. Stevens.

Captain F. Oliffe.

Captain A. W. Elliott, M.C.

Captain J. P. Hyland.

Captain L. W. Hitchcock.

Captain H. L. Hodgson.

Captain H. W. Sanders.

Captain R. D. C. Taylor.

(Arranged in order of seniority.).

21672|Q.-5.

I. A. O. 493. Transport—Road.—A contract for 1932-33 for the conveyance of passengers and stores on the Harpalpur-Nowgong Road to and from the Kitchener College has been concluded with Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong.

2. All personnel on the establishment of, or travelling to and from, the Kitchener College on warrant must travel by the contractors' vehicles, unless possessing transport of their own.



5th August 1932.

All road warrants issued for journeys of these personnel will be made out in the name of Messrs. Idoo Brothers, transport contractors, Nowgong.

3. Under the terms of the contract, the contractors are liable to carry stores and passengers immediately, irrespective of whether or not a full load for a cart, lorry or bus is available.

4. Children under 3 years of age shall be carried free. Children of and between 3 and 12 years of age will count as half seats.

Baggage up to one maund per passenger will be carried free by the contractors.

25013|Q.M.G.-7.

I. A. O. 494. Nomenclature of Mechanical Transport Vehicles and Personnel.—The revised nomenclature for all M. T. vehicles, drivers and artificers is shown in Annexure I to this order.

2. A statement showing makes and types administered by the Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport) is also published as Annexure II to this order. Units and formations must invariably quote the correct nomenclature, make and type of M. T. vehicles in all reports and returns.

3. India Army Order 764 of 1930, as amended by corrigendum No. 5, dated 7th September 1931, is hereby cancelled.

8350|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 495. Equipment.—“Watches, stop, 1/5th second” on charge of forts and defences for use with Vickers guns will be returned to arsenal. The regulations affected are being amended.

9338|M.G.O.

I. A. O. 496. Soap, Yellow.—Accounting of.—The scale of yellow soap is being amended to read “One bar per 7 men” instead of “3 ozs. per man” as at present shown in various regulations.

2. The regulations concerned will be amended in due course.

14522 M.G.O.-12

5th August 1932.

I. A. O. 497. Books—Home War Establishment for "Embarkation Establishment, United Kingdom", has been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 446, dated 18th July 1932.

24832|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 497-I. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section 1-A.—British Infantry, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Certain items of equipment at present authorized for British infantry battalions as station stores, *vide* Appendix I of E. Rs. (I.), Part I, 1927, have been transferred to the above E. Rs. (I.), Part 2, and omitted from the revise of Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, which will be published in due course.

4884|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 497-II. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-99 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Zhob Wireless Section, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4522|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut-General*,  
*Adjutant General in India*



ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER 487, DATED 5TH AUGUST 1932.

Copy of paragraph (a) of Army Headquarters (General Staff) letter No. 32064|III|S.D.-1, dated the 31st July 1931, to Commands.

" (a) 3 spare mules in M. G. Company (Peace only).—Consequent on the reorganisation of 1st line attached transport for carriage of regimental reserve S. A. A. as shown on page 14 of the Provisional War Establishment attached to Army Headquarters letter No. 30264|III|3|S.D.-1, dated 1st June 1931, 3 regimental mules in H. Q. Wing for L. G. reserve ammunition become surplus. It was decided that in order to meet deficiencies on mobilization, due to sick and unfit mules, these 3 surplus mules should be retained on the Peace Establishment of the M. G. Company without drivers and without equipment other than line gear."



Nos. 1—9.

1. I. A. O. 216-IV of 1929.

After Machine Gun School, Ahmadnagar, insert C. O. O., Kirkee....  
6 copies.

4225[C.R.S. (A. D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

2. I. A. O. 451 of 1929.

In para. 10, line 3 of I. A. O. 451 of 1929 for "A. T. I. B.-272 of 1926" read "A. I. I. 88 of 1931".

16023[M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 706-IV of 1929.

Insert—

"Headquarters Commands .. .. 2 copies each."

4055[C.R.S. (A. D.).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

4. Annexure to I. A. O. 597 of 1931.

Against "Angadipuram" in column 3 for "Supplies, West Hill" read "Supplies, Malappuram" and delete the entry in column 4.

Against "Shoranur" in column 3 for "Supplies, West Hill" read "Supplies, Wellington" and delete the entry in column 4.

Against "Tirur" in column 3 for "Supplies, Wellington" read "Supplies, Malappuram".

22768[Q.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

5. I. A. O. 192 current.

I. A. O. 192 current.

Light and Mountain Artillery.

Chain B.

Serial No. 1 (22nd Mountain Brigade R. A. less 11th Light Battery).

In column 5 for "February 1933" read "November 1932".



*Sappers and Miners.*

*K. G. O. Pergal Sappers and Miners.*

*Chain B.*

*Serial No 1 (No. 31 Field Troop).*

*In columns 5 and 7 for "1-3-33" and "3-3-33" read "27-3-33" and "29-3-33", respectively.*

*Serial No 2 (No. 35 Field Troop).*

*In columns 5 and 7 for "3-3-33" and "5-3-33" read "29-3-33" and "31-3-33", respectively.*

*Pioneers.*

*Chain A.*

*In column 5 insert "Moves are held in abeyance until further orders".*

*Indian Infantry.*

*Chain A.*

*In column 5 insert "with animals".*

24104/Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

6. Annexure to I. A. O. 226 current.

On page xviii, against the names of 6426 Signalman Gurcharan Singh and 7645 L/Naik Pooran Singh, Signal Training Centre (India), for " " substitute "1".

33921/M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

---

7. Annexure to I. A. O. 396 current is amended as follows :—

1. For "Secretary, Army Department" read "Secretary, Army Department (including C. R. S.)" and against this item, for existing entries substitute "4 4 4".

Amend "Totals" to read "276 276 276".

2. Against "H. Q., Cavalry Brigades" for existing entries, read "3 3 3 4 12 12 12".

3. Delete the item "E" Battery Ammunition Column and connected entries.

4. Delete "R. A. Boys Depot, Bangalore" and connected entries

5. In the last 4 columns headed 'No. of units' and 'Total'—

Against "A. T. Coys. (Mule)" for "37" read "36".

Against "A. T. Coys. (Camel)" for "7" read "4".

Against "M. T. Coys. I. A. S. C." for "23" read "18".

6. Delete "Workshop section M. T., Bannu" and connected entries.

7. Below "A. T. Coys (Camel)" insert a new entry—

"Zhob Local Transport (Camel), I. A. S. C. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1".





8. Delete "Technical Inspectors, M. T." and connected entries and substitute the following :—

"Technical Inspectorate of M. T.—

Chief Inspector of M. T., Rawalpindi

T. I. M. T., Peshawar Circle

T. I. M. T., Waziristan Circle

T. I. M. T., Chaklala Circle

T. I. M. T., Bareilly Circle

T. I. M. T., Bombay Circle

T. I. M. T., Quetta Circle

1 1 1 7 7 7 7".

9. Against "M. T. Depot, Chaklala" for existing entries substitute "21 21 21 1 21 21 21".

10. Against "School of Artillery, India, Kakul" for existing entries substitute "5 5 5 1 5 5 5".

Amend 'Totals' to read "1,845 1,257 1,240".

B-20763]A.G.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.

8. India Army Order 447 current.

Page 353—

# CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Against—

Allotment of vacancies 1933 insert .. .. 354—355

Senior Officers' School insert .. .. 356

School of Artillery insert .. .. 357

Army Signal School insert .. .. 358—359

Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) insert .. 360—365

Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) insert .. 366—369

Army School of Physical Training insert .. .. 370—375

Royal Tank Corps School insert .. .. 376—377

Army School of Education insert .. .. 378—381

I. A. S. C. Training Establishment insert .. .. 382—385

Army Veterinary Schools insert .. .. 386

Artificers and Miscellaneous Courses for 354—355 read 357.

Page 358—

Against 2nd-Qualifying (Course) under column 4 insert 9 against Northern (Command).

Page 379—

In Note 2 line 1 for "Inspectors" read "Instructors".

33561]G S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932



9. I. A. O. 430 current.

*Against* item 8 (Dorsetshire, Karachi, 25-12-32) in column 3 *for* 25-12-32 *read* 24-12-32, and in column 5 *for* 1-1-33 *read* 31-12-32.

*Against* item 10 (Somersetshire, Karachi, 1-1-33) in column 3 *for* 1-1-33 *read* 2-1-33.

*Against* item 11 (Dorsetshire, Bombay, 1-3-33) in column 3 *for* 1-3-33 *read* 26-2-33 and in column 5 *for* 8-3-33 *read* 5-3-33.

25480|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 32, dated 5th August 1932.



### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
Major ..	Alley, G. O. F., M.C.	R. A. M. C. ..	..	2-10-32	
Capt. ..	Birnie, E. St. J. . .	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).	..	27-11-32	
Capt. ..	Bullock, P. G. W.	Sam Browne's Cavalry.	4	7-1-33	M. C.
Major ..	Murray, C. A. ..	R. Sigs. ..	..	24-11-32	
Major ..	Poynder, F. S., M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	..	1-11-32	
Capt. ..	Sangster, D. B. ..	1st Bn. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs).	1	13-10-32	M. C. then fit.
Capt. ..	Wilder, B. L. ..	12th F. F. Regt. 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	4	21-1-33	

### DEATHS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
Captain	Blockley, J. F. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	24-6-32
Major ..	Kapadia, R. N. ..	I. M. S. ..	25-6-32
Lieut. ..	Nicoll, P. F. ..	3rd Bn. (Q. M. O.) 10th Baluch Regt.	30-6-32

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col.	Latham, A., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	1st August 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Plumer, C. G. M., O.B.E.	I. A. ..	1st August 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Thuillier, L. C. ..	I. A. .. (Supy Last).	7th October 1932.	

In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 23 of 1932.

Col. ..	Wyatt, E. R. C., C.B.E., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	9th July 1932.	
Condr.	Parker, F. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	12th July 1932 (provisional).	



*British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).*

- No. 1421079 Bdr J. J. A. Tesoriere, R.A.  
 No. 1068222 Gnr. J. Canfield, R.A.  
 No. 1056155 Bdr. E. Marchant, R.A.  
 No. 779129 L/Bdr. A. Colquhoun, R.A.  
 No. 2309755 Sgt. R. Taylor, Royal Signals.  
 No. 4310479 L/Cpl. W. Ridley, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.  
 No. 2751299 Pte B. Bunt, 1st Bn., The Black Watch.  
 No. 7578804 Arm.[S.]Sgt. E. Warner, R.T.C.  
 No. 7875897 Cpl. A. R. Bateman, R.T.C.

*Lower Standard.*

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| Captain A. J. B. Sinker, 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O.<br>Gurkha Rifles .. ..   | Nepali. |
| Captain W. G. S. Thompson, 1st Bn, 5th Royal<br>Gurkha Rifles .. ..     | Nepali. |
| Lieut. C. F. D. Elliot, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles                      | Nepali. |
| Lieut. A. T. J. Graham, R.A. .. ..                                      | Pashto. |
| Lieut. J. W. Mann, R.A. .. ..   | Pashto. |
| Lieut. C. E. C. Burton, R.A. .. ..                                      | Pashto. |
| Lieut. C. P. Jones, R.E. .. ..  | Pashto. |
| Captain F. W. S. Watkins, The Scinde Horse                              | Pashto. |
| Captain O. T. Durrant, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch<br>Regiment .. ..           | Pashto  |
| Lieut. A. R. J. Baker, 5th Bn., 10th Baluch<br>Regiment .. ..           | Pashto. |
| Lieut. Naranjan Singh Gull, 4th Bn., 19th Hyder-<br>abad Regiment .. .. | Pashto. |
| Lieut. T. A. Massie, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles                         | Pashto. |
| Major D. R. Thapar, I.M.S. .. ..  | Pashto. |
| Jemadar S. M. A. Naqvi, I.M.D. .. ..                                    | Pashto. |
| Bt. Lieut.-Col. L. A. Hawes, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.                         | Urdu.   |
| *Captain E. M. Bolt, R.A. .. ..   | Urdu.   |
| Lieut. J. F. G. Gurney, R.A. .. ..                                      | Urdu.   |
| Lieut. E. F. H. Key, R.A. .. ..   | Urdu.   |
| Lieut. J. M. Hepper, R.A. .. ..   | Urdu.   |
| Lieut. R. Scott-Monerieff, R.A. .. ..                                   | Urdu.   |
| Lieut. D. S. S. O'Connor, R.A. .. ..                                    | Urdu.   |
| 2/Lieut. E. R. G. St. John, R.A. .. ..                                  | Urdu.   |

\*Not eligible for reward.





*Lower Standard—concl'd.*

Lieut. D. P. Mitra, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. O'Neill, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. J. Stewart, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
2nd class Asst. Surgeon C. J. D. Burghall, I.M.D.	..	..	Urdu.
Captain G. G. Templer, I.A.O.C.	..	..	Urdu.
No. 7536100 L/Cpl. G. Willoughby, Army Dental Corps	..	..	Urdu

*Higher Standard*

Lieut. R. P. Buchanan, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. C. G. Caffin, R.E.	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. F. W. Houghton, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Captain G. G. Glanville, M.C., Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. L. deM. Thuillier, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. B. Rowett, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. S. Wise, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Major C. C. Haynes, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. J. Armstrong, 1st Bn., The Leicester- shire Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
No. 4122139 Pte. (A Sgt.) J. L. Chapman, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. W. H. Lancefield-Staples, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. A. C. H. Newnham, R.T.C.	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. A. A. J. Danvers, P.A.V.O., Cavalry	..	..	Urdu
2 Lieut. E. G. Nobbs, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. P. Hopkinson, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. T. B. Henderson-Brooks, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. J. H. R. Edleman, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. J. W. S. Ryan, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. E. M. E. C. Leask, 5th Bn., 5th Punjab Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. L. S. Spearman, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. J. C. Lewis, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	..	..	Urdu.

*Lower Standard—contd.*

Major E. E. Nott-Bower, M.C., R.E.	..	Urdu.
Captain S. A. H. Batten, R.E.	..	Urdu.
Lient. J. B. Brown, R.E.	..	Urdu.
Lient. R. L. Tod, R.E.	..	Urdu.
Lient. J. R. H. Platt, R.E.	..	Urdu.
Lient. S. G. Humphrys, Royal Signals	..	Urdu.
Fus. B. Mason, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	..	Urdu.
Lient. C. H. R. Howie, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	..	Urdu.
Captain H. Beardmore, M.M., 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	..	Urdu.
No. 3957516 Pte. H. Kelly, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	..	Urdu.
Lt Cpl. D. Johnstone, 1st Bn., The Royal Berk- shire Regiment	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. A. R. Hewson, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	..	Urdu.
*2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. Sarda Nand Singh, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment..	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. H. G. Conroy, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. N. F. B. Shaw, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	..	Urdu.
*2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. L. S. Negi, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. L. P. Sen, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. P. G. W. M. Coke, U.L.I.A. attached 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. E. H. Latham, U.L.I.A., attached 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. H. A. Prince, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	..	Urdu.
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lient. H. St. P. J. Bennett, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	..	Urdu.
Captain D. Chandler, I.A.S.C.	..	Urdu.
Lient. J. C. B. Shearer, I.A.S.C.	..	Urdu.
Lient. R. D. Adams, I.A.S.C.	..	Urdu.
No. 522805 Sgt. J. Nichols, I.A.S.C.	..	Urdu.
Captain H. E. Krott, R.A.M.C.	..	Urdu.
Captain A. Sachs, R.A.M.C.	..	Urdu.
Captain S. T. Davies, I.M.S.	..	Urdu.

\*Not eligible for reward.

Lieut. D. P. Mitra, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. O'Neill, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. J. Stewart, I.M.S.	..	..	Urdu.
2nd class Asst. Surgeon C. J. D. Burghall, I.M.D.	..	..	Urdu.
Captain G. G. Templer, I.A.O.C.	..	..	Urdu.
No. 7536100 L/Cpl. G. Willoughby, Army Dental Corps	..	..	Urdu.

*Higher Standard.*

Lieut. R. P. Buchanan, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. C. G. Caffin, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. F. W. Houghton, R.E.	..	..	Urdu.
Captain V. J. E. Westropp, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Captain G. G. Glanville, M.C., Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. L. deM. Thuillier, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. B. Rowett, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. S. Wise, Royal Signals	..	..	Urdu.
Major C. C. Haynes, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. W. J. Armstrong, 1st Bn., The Leicester- shire Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
No. 4122139 Pte (A/Sgt.) J. L. Chapman, 1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. W. H. Lancefield-Staples, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. A. C. H. Newnham, R.T.C.	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. A. A. J. Danvers, P.A.V.O., Cavalry	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. E. G. Nobbs, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. P. Hopkinson, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. T. B. Henderson-Brooks, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. J. H. R. Edleman, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. J. W. S. Ryan, 4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. E. M. E. C. Leask, 5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. L. S. Spearman, 2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	..	..	Urdu.
Lieut. J. C. Lewis, 1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	..	..	Urdu.

### *Higher Standard—contd.*

2 Lieut. S. H. J. Whitehead, 2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles .. ..	Urdu.
*2 Lieut. A. D. Khan, U.L.I.A., attached 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment .. ..	Urdu.
*2 Lieut. Umrno Singh, U.L.I.A., attached 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry .. ..	Urdu.
*2 Lieut. Gambhir Singh, U.L.I.A., attached The Royal Irish Fusiliers .. ..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. K. P. Dhargalkar, U.L.I.A., attached 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers .. ..	Urdu.
Lieut. E. A. R. Monro, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	Urdu.
2 Lieut. A. D. MacConachie, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	Urdu.
Captain J. D. F. Fisher, I.A.S.C. .. ..	Urdu.
Lieut. A. G. J. Gould, I.A.S.C. .. ..	Urdu.
Lieut. E. A. B. Dryer, I.A.S.C. .. ..	Urdu.
Captain A. V. O'Brien, I.M.S. .. ..	Urdu.
Captain L. G. Backhurst, I.M.S. .. ..	Urdu.
Asst. Surgeon J. A. Amor, I.M.D. .. ..	Urdu.
S'Sgt. J. R. Champan, I.A.O.C. .. ..	Urdu.

### *Preliminary.*

*Major H. S. Bagnall, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles .. ..	Languages of Burma (Burmese).
*Major A. F. Dobbs, M.C., 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles .. ..	Languages of Burma (Burmese).
Lieut. R. L. Harman, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles .. ..	Languages of Burma (Burmese).
*Captain F. M. Smith, M.C., 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles .. ..	Languages of Burma (Burmese).
No. 2nd 1st class Asst. Surgeon Jemadar Gul Ambar Singh, M.B.E., I.M.D. .. ..	Persian (June 1912).

### *Interpretership*

Captain A. D. Hill, 2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers .. ..	Second class	Urdu
Captain G. E. Wheeler, 7th Bn., 7th Rajput Rifles .. ..	Second class	Urdu
Lieut. D. G. H. Hawes, 10th Bn., 11th Punjab Rifles .. ..	Second class	Urdu

## MOVEMENT OF TROOPS DURING TROOPING SEASON, 1932-33.

**PART I.**—*Selection of soldiers for inclusion in drafts, and to accompany units.*

**PART II.**—*Instructions for the return from overseas garrisons of time-expired soldiers.*

**PART III.**—*Instructions for the despatch of families overseas.*

**PART IV.**—*Special instructions to Officers Commanding draft-finding Units of Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.*

### PART I.

1. The following instructions regarding the preparation of drafts, the inclusion of soldiers therein and in formed units moving next trooping season, are issued for the guidance of all concerned. They are liable to such alteration as the military situation may require and are applicable only during the trooping season, 1932-33.

#### *Selection of Soldiers for Drafts.*

2.—(a) Table I of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service governing the selection of men for drafts, whether they are being sent from the United Kingdom or from one overseas garrison to another. The age, service and unexpired colour service laid down in Appendix A are the minima permissible and, as far as possible, soldiers with longer unexpired colour service will be selected in priority to others. In the case of the R.A., soldiers serving on 6 and 8 years, 8 and 11 years and long service engagements should be drafted in preference to those serving on shorter engagements. (See Appendix A, Note VI.)

(b) Boys enlisted to fill vacancies in units abroad, who will have completed three months' service and attained the age of 16 years on embarkation, will be eligible for drafting. They will be included, after they become eligible, in the first draft ordered to join the unit for which they were enlisted, and will displace troopers or privates, as the case may be.

(c) Appendix B shows the numbers of warrant officers, N. C. Os, and specialists of various classes which may be retained in draft finding units. To maintain these numbers selection will invariably be made in the first instance from qualified personnel ineligible for drafting and it is only when such ineligible personnel are not available that soldiers who are eligible for drafting are to be included.

No soldier eligible by age and service for drafting, other than those necessarily included as above in the numbers specified in this Appendix, is to be regarded as not available for drafting without specific War Office authority.

#### *Selection of Soldiers to proceed with Units.*

3.—(a) Table II of Appendix A shows the minimum age and the conditions of service applicable to soldiers proceeding with a formed unit of cavalry, artillery, or infantry, either from the United Kingdom to overseas garrisons or between such garrisons. (See Appendix A, Note VI.)

(b) Boys will accompany the unit under the same conditions as are laid down for drafts in para. 2 (b). Bandmen and netting bandmen

between the ages of 18 years and the minimum age for the garrison which the unit is proceeding and also soldiers between those ages enlisted as boys and who will continue to be employed in the classes which they were enlisted and trained, i.e., band, drums, pipes or ta class, may embark if they volunteer for service overseas.

#### General.

4. *Embarkation furlough.*—Twenty-eight days' embarkation furlough will be granted, subject to the exigencies of the service, to all soldiers serving in the United Kingdom who are ordered to proceed overseas in the troopship season.

5.—(a) *Medical examination, inoculation, etc.*—Attention is drawn to the King's Regulations, 1928, paras. 1104 and 1153, and to A. C. I. 396 of 1926 (as amended by A. C. Is. 25 of 1927 and 119 of 1928).

(b) *Dental treatment.*—A nominal roll of soldiers who are to proceed overseas will be sent to the dental officer in sufficient time to allow dental treatment to be completed before embarkation [see Regulations of the Medical Services of the Army, 1923, para. 592 (d)]. The approximate date of commencement of embarkation furlough will be shown in the cases.

6. *Exceptions.*—No soldier will be included in a draft or unit movement unless he is eligible in accordance with the above instructions. In special cases where it is desired to make any exceptions, application will be made to the War Office, through the officer i/c records concerned; a copy of the application will be forwarded at the same time to the command headquarters concerned. All such applications will be made in duplicate in the form shown in Appendix C, except in the case of overseas commands, where a cable may be necessary. Where a cable is necessary, it will give the information required by Appendix C. In forwarding such applications to the War Office, the officer i/c records will add his recommendation.

7. *Arms, equipment and sea-going kit.*—The instructions as to arms, equipment and sea-going kit are embodied in Equipment Regulations, Part I, 1923, and Clothing Regulations, Part I, 1926. Attention is directed to A. C. Is. 465 of 1926, 435 of 1927, S. 131, 403 and 416 of 1928, and 4 of 1929.

Waiting men will not, however, accompany the draft to the port of embarkation.

9. *Disposal of soldiers who absent themselves when under orders for embarkation.*

Attention is directed to King's Regulations, 1928, para. 694 (b) and War Office letter No. 110(Deserters)51 (A.G.21), dated 11th January, 1929, regarding the subsequent embarkation of soldiers who absent themselves in order to evade foreign service.

10. *Documents.*—In the case of drafts proceeding to India a note will be made on nominal rolls accompanying drafts [see King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1145 (ii)], against the names of soldiers who have qualified at schools of instruction in the United Kingdom, showing in each case the school at which the soldier qualified and his qualification.

In the event of any transshipment of troops taking place, the embarkation staff officer at the port will be held responsible for ensuring that documents concerning such troops accompany them.

With reference to A. C. I. 17 of 1926, Os. C. draft-finding units will take steps to ensure that the medical history sheet of each soldier is complete before embarkation.

## PART II.

### *Instructions for the return from Overseas Garrisons of Time-expired Soldiers.*

1. All soldiers whose period of colour service, exclusive of the extra year under the Army Act, Section 87, expires before the undermentioned dates, and who do not elect, or are not permitted to extend their service, to re-engage or continue in the service, will be returned home during the trooping season, 1932-33, for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge:—

(a)

Arm	All garrisons, except Ceylon, Malaya and China.	Ceylon, Malaya and China.
Royal Artillery .. .. .	} 1st November, 1932	1st December, 1932.
Royal Corps of Signals, Infantry of the Line and the Army Dental Corps.		
(b) All other arms of the Service .. .. .	All garrisons .. .. .	1st April, 1933.

2. No soldier should be embarked at a date that will permit of his arrival in the United Kingdom more than 14 days before the expiration of his normal period of colour service (i.e., exclusive of the extra year), provided that full use is made of accommodation in home-coming vessels. This will usually necessitate soldiers being despatched home more or less in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.



Priority of despatch will be given to soldiers who were retained with the Colours under the Army Act, Section 87, during the trooping season 1931-32, i.e., soldiers of the Royal Artillery R. Signals, Infantry, R. A. M. C. and Army Dental Corps, whose normal period of colour service expired between 1st November, 1931, and 31st March, 1932.

---

### PART III.

#### *Instructions for the Despatch of Families Overseas.*

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 273 of 1929, in connection with which the following instructions regarding the movement of families overseas during the trooping season, 1932-33, are issued.

2. No family will be permitted to proceed overseas at the public expense if the husband is due to return home during the same trooping season.

When the husband is due to return home during the following trooping season, he will have the option of electing to leave his family at home and will be consulted accordingly before application for the passage of his family is submitted; when, also, in the following trooping season a soldier is due to move to a non-family station he will have the option referred to herein.

Families of soldiers, accompanied or unaccompanied, or individual members of a family who, for personal reasons, do not embark when passages are offered and accommodation at the station abroad is available, will not, as a general rule, retain their entitlement to passage. This rule will be waived only in the most exceptional cases, and prior War Office sanction for the extension of entitlement must be obtained.

3. Subject to para. 2, families will be despatched to overseas garrisons as under:—

passage for the family on the soldier being ordered to a subsequent station will be granted as though Shanghai were one of the stations mentioned in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (e), provided that the soldiers concerned are not due to return to the United Kingdom the same trooping season.

*All other garrisons*—Families on the married quarters roll will be sent, provided that accommodation is available, except to those stations where the soldier exercises his option under Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (e).

4 Officers i/c records will submit A. Fs. A-19 for families of soldiers serving overseas, whom it is desired to send out during the trooping season, 1932-33. The following order of priority will be adopted :—

- (a) Families who were prevented from proceeding last trooping season, provided that they are still eligible. In these cases officers i/c records will immediately ascertain from the garrison concerned whether accommodation is still available, and, when submitting A. Fs. A-19, will endorse them in red ink as follows :—"Excluded from last trooping season, accommodation still available."
- (b) Families whom general or other officers commanding garrisons overseas have notified officers i/c records they wish sent out.
- (c) Other families who are eligible to proceed and for whom officers i/c records have ascertained that accommodation in the garrison to which they are proceeding is available.

Officers i/c records will ensure that applications for passages for such unaccompanied families are submitted to the War Office as early as possible in the trooping season, so as to avoid congestion at the end of the season and consequent hardship to families should they be excluded till the following year.

A. Fs. A-19, on behalf of families returning abroad after having been invalided home, will be accompanied by an application for the special sanction referred to in Allowance Regulations, 1930, para. 360 (f).

Officers i/c records will issue general instructions to families by means of A. F. B-147 on each occasion on which application for passage is being put forward, care being taken that the latest print (1 32) is used in all cases.

5. All applications for passages of families of soldiers under orders for service overseas will be submitted through officers i/c records, and not to the War Office direct. The former, when applying for the passage of a family accompanying a soldier who is proceeding with a draft, will state on A. F. A-19 or B-104-73 the draft for which the soldier is detailed, quoting the War Office reference. Such A. Fs. A-19 or B-104-73 will be forwarded immediately the personnel composing the draft has been detailed, in order that arrangements may be made for the family to be provided, if possible, with accommodation in the same vessel as that in which the husband is proceeding.

6. Refusal to proceed overseas in cases in which it is clear that accommodation under canvas only is available, will not in itself render a soldier's wife ineligible for the continuance of married quarters at any time.

This does not apply in the case of families ordered to India, as, in their interests, it may be necessary to arrange for tentage accommodation for a portion of the year.

#### PART IV.

##### *Special Instructions to Officers Commanding Draft-Finding Units of Cavalry, Infantry and Royal Tank Corps.*

1. The conditions for drafting are as laid down in Part I. Unless special instructions are issued to the contrary, personnel detailed will be selected from men with the longest period of unexpired colour service.

2. Officers commanding draft-finding units will render A. F. B-144 in accordance with King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1150. *The earliest date by which a draft will be ready to embark, and its entraining station, will be entered on the form in red ink.*

*Families will be included on A. F. B-144, in order that arrangements may be made for them to be accommodated, as far as possible, in the same vessel as the soldiers concerned.*

*No action, however, will be taken by the War Office regarding the issue of embarkation orders for such families until A. Fs. A-19 have been submitted by or through the officer in records concerned.*

3 Every effort will be made to ensure that drafts embark at the full strength detailed, and in this respect attention is directed to Part I, para. 8, regarding the percentage of waiting men to be held in readiness

4. Information as to officers detailed to proceed for duty with drafts will be furnished by the War Office.

Officers commanding draft-finding units are responsible that the officers so detailed (except such as are ordered by the War Office to join at the port of embarkation) are—

(a) furnished with the following information, immediately it is known :—

(i) The name of the vessel in which the draft is proceeding

(ii) The port of embarkation and date of sailing.

... their drafts.

# APPENDIX A.

CONDITIONS OF AGE AND SERVICE FOR SELECTION OF SOLDIERS PROCEEDING FROM HOME STATIONS TO, OR MOVING BETWEEN, OVERSEAS GARRISONS WITH UNITS AND DRAFTS DURING THE TROOPING SEASON, 1932-33, SUBJECT TO ANY VARIATIONS WHICH MAY BE ISSUED BY THE WAR OFFICE IN THE CASE OF SPECIFIC UNITS OR DRAFTS.

			Table I.			Table II.		
			Proceeding with Drafts.			Proceeding with Units.		
			Conditions of—			Conditions of—		
			Service.		Age **	Service.		Age **
			Minimum Service on Embarkation. (See Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1-10-32. (See Notes II, V and VII.)	On arrival.	Minimum Service on Embarkation. (See Note I.)	Minimum Unexpired Colour Service on 1-10-32. (See Notes II, IV and VII.)	On Arrival.
				Years.	Years		Years.	Years.
Gibraltar..	..	..	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training.	1½	18	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training	1½	18
Malta ..	..	..						
Bermuda..	..	..						
Jamaica ..	..	..						
Egypt ..	..	..						
Palestine	..	..	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training.	1½	10	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training	1½	10
Sudan ..	..	..						
Ceylon ..	..	..						
China ..	..	..						
Malaya ..	..	..						
Iraq ..	..	..	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training.	1½	20	Completed prescribed number of weeks recruits training	1½	20
Sierra Leone	..	..						
Mauritius	..	..		3	19			..
Aden ..	..	..		1½*	20		1½	19
India (including Burma)	..	..		1½†	20		1½	19
			12 months.	3 (a)	20	6 months.	1½	19

\*From United Kingdom

† From Mediterranean.

(a) See Note III

\*\* See Note VI.

## NOTES.

I. The previous service of re-enlisted soldiers will be reckoned towards service required on embarkation for service overseas.

II. Not including the extra year to which liable when serving overseas

III. 1½ years in the case of mechanics for armoured car companies, R. Tank Corps.

IV. Units already serving overseas will, on change of garrison, take to the new garrison, except as under, all soldiers not due for transfer home under Part II.

Exceptions.—In the case of units already serving overseas which are moving to :—

(a) India, including Burma,

(b) China,

(c) Malaya,

the conditions of Table II will apply in full.

V. The conditions shown in this column are not applicable to personnel posted to, or of, H. Qrs. and D. Es, and Heavy Batteries, Royal Artillery, proceeding to, or between, defended ports abroad, regarding which special instructions have been issued to the Officer i/c R. A. Records in W. O. letter No. 112/Artillery/6362 (A.G 6A), dated 2nd November, 1927.

VI. The age to be taken in determining the eligibility of a soldier for service overseas is that shown on the soldier's birth certificate.

VII. Soldiers serving on an engagement of 12 years with the Colours who will complete 10½ years' service on 1st October, 1932, and who wish to attend a vocational training course, will not be sent overseas, provided they are eligible and recommended for such a course, and have been provisionally accepted. All such cases will be submitted to the War Office for approval.

APPENDIX B. — WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.Os, AND SPECIALISTS OF CERTAIN CLASSES WHO MAY BE RETAINED IN DRAFT FINDING UNITS DURING TROOPING SEASON 1932-33. [See Part I, para. 2 (c).]

Arm or Branch of Service.	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)	(y)	(z)
Warrant Officers, Class I.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Warrant Officers (Cl. II), Colour Sergeants, Staff Sergeants, Bombardiers, Paid Lt/Bombardiers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Paid Lt/Corporals.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Servants and Grooms to officers (i).	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Full Bandsmen.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Trumpeters, Drummers, etc., and Pipers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Trained Signallers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Machine Gunners.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Storemen.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Tailors.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Transport Drivers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Pioneers and Assistant Armourers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Range Finders, Layers, Telegraphists.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Artificers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Farriers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Saddlers and Saddletree-makers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Drivers I. C.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Troopers for M. T. Drivers.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Men invalided or posted to have not been home for one calendar year.	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)

As detailed by the officer the records concerned.

(i) Applies only to the servants and grooms of officers of the units concerned, and not to servants and grooms of other officers of the units concerned.

As detailed by the officer in records concerned.

- (i) Applies only to the servants and grooms of officers of the units concerned, and not to servants and grooms employed outside the units.  
(ii) Authorized establishment.  
(iii) Except those detailed as reliefs or otherwise posted abroad by officers in records, and those specifically detailed for duty with drafts by the War Office.  
(iv) 50 per cent. of authorized establishment.  
(v) Includes 12 height-taken from Anti-Aircraft Brigades, R.A.  
(vi) All soldiers serving on the establishment of infantry depots are exempt from drafting, except W. Os. and N.C.Os. required as reliefs under King's Regulations.

(v) As detailed by Officer in Records.

[illegible]

, authority is

[illegible]

Signed.....

***Thyrid*** .....

.....

ANNEXURE I.

Type No.	Nomenclature.	Description.
	<i>Vehicles.</i>	
1	Motor cycle, solo .. ..	Two-wheeled, solo motor cycle.
2	Motor cycle, combination .. ..	With passenger side-car body.
3	Motor car, class B. .. ..	A medium priced car, four-wheeled chassis; make and type as decided on by A. H. Q. from time to time.  For the use of :— (a) Command H. Q. pool. (b) Commanders, Districts. Commander, Delhi Independent Brigade Area. Commander, Sind Independent Brigade Area. Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor.
4	Motor car, class C. .. ..	A low priced car, four-wheeled chassis; make and type as decided on by A. H. Q. from time to time. For the use of formations and units with cars on authorized establishments and not included at item 3 (b).
5	Motor car, class D. .. ..	Light car, or cycle car, four-wheeled chassis; make and type as decided on by A. H. Q. from time to time. For use as reconnaissance car or to replace motor cycle combination.
6	Motor car, class E. . . .	A car, six-wheeled chassis; make and type as decided on by A. H. Q. from time to time. For units when specially authorized.
7	Motor vans .. ..	Four-wheeled; carrying capacity 15-cwt. and under.
8	Lorry, 30-cwt., with W/T body, six-wheeled.	Fitted with special body carrying W/T sets. On six-wheeled 30-cwt. chassis.
9	Lorry, 30-cwt., with W/T body four-wheeled.	Fitted with special body for carrying W/T sets. On four-wheeled 30-cwt. chassis.
10	Motor ambulance, heavy, four-wheeled.	On heavy car or van four-wheeled chassis. Four stretcher cases.
11	Motor ambulance, heavy, six-wheeled.	On six-wheeled 30-cwt. chassis. Four stretcher cases.
12	Armoured cars, four-wheeled ..	Heavy car or van chassis with 'armour-body and fighting equipment.



ANNEXURE I—contd.

Type No.	Nomenclature.	Description.
<i>Vehicles—contd.</i>		
13	Armoured cars, six-wheeled ..	On six-wheeled special 3-ton chassis, with armour-body, and fighting equipment.
14	Lorry, 30-cwt., four-wheeled ..	All lorries four-wheeled designed to carry 30-cwt.
15	Lorry 30-cwt., six-wheeled ..	All load carrying lorries six-wheeled under 3-ton capacity.
16	Lorry, 30-cwt., tractor, six-wheeled	On six-wheeled 30-cwt. chassis with winch gear, for haulage of Field Artillery.
17	Lorry, 30-cwt., field lighting, four-wheeled.	Standard 30-cwt. lorry, four-wheeled, carrying portable electric light set for lighting G. H. Q. Corps, Divisions, etc.
18	Lorry, 30-cwt., field lighting, six-wheeled.	Standard 30-cwt. lorry, six-wheeled, carrying portable electric light set for lighting G. H. Q. Corps, Divisions, etc.
19	Lorry, 30-cwt., charging four-wheeled. Lorry, 30-cwt., charging, six-wheeled.	} Lorry, 30-cwt., carrying two 1½ K. W. sets for charging accumulators for W/T sets.
20	Lorry, 3-ton, four-wheeled ..	
21	Lorry, 3-ton, six-wheeled ..	All load carrying lorries 3-ton capacity. On four-wheeled chassis.
22	Lorry, 3-ton, workshop, four-wheeled	All load carrying lorries 3-ton capacity. On six-wheeled chassis.
23	Lorry, 3-ton, workshop, six-wheeled.	Lorry, workshop, fitted with machine tools and equipment for M. T. mobile workshops. On four-wheeled 3-ton lorry chassis.
24	Lorry, 3-ton, store, four-wheeled	Lorry, workshop, fitted with machine tools and equipment for M. T. mobile workshops. On six-wheeled 3-ton lorry chassis.
25	Lorry, 3-ton, store, six-wheeled ..	Lorry, store, van body fitted with bins and mounted on 3-ton four-wheeled chassis.
26	Lorry, 3-ton, water tank, six-wheeled.	Lorry, store, van body fitted with bins and mounted on 3-ton six-wheeled chassis.
27	Lorry, 3-ton, water tank, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of water.
28	Lorry, 3-ton, petrol tank, four-wheeled.	Standard, 30 cwt., six-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of water.
29	Lorry, 3-ton, petrol tank, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of petrol.
30	Lorry, 3-ton, petrol tank, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with tank for the carriage of petrol.

# ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

Type No.	Nomenclature.	Description.
<i>Vehicles—concl.</i>		
30	Lorry, 30-cwt., petrol tank, four-wheeled.	Carrying an elliptical petrol tank of 400 gallon capacity.
31	Lorry, 3-ton, breakdown, four-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis, carrying special tools for use in case of breakdown.
32	Lorry, 3-ton, breakdown, six-wheeled.	Standard 3-ton six-wheeled lorry chassis, carrying special tools for use in case of breakdown.
33	Lorry, 30-cwt., breakdown, six-wheeled.	On 30-cwt. tractor lorry chassis, carrying special tools for use in case of breakdown.
34	Lorry, 30-cwt., derrick, six-wheeled.	On 30-cwt., tractor lorry chassis, carrying derrick and special equipment for S. & M. units.
35	Lorry, 3-ton, X-Ray .. ..	Standard 3-ton four-wheeled lorry chassis fitted with special body carrying X-Ray apparatus.
36	Lorry, disinfecter .. ..	Steam lorry fitted with "Thresh" disinfecter plant.
37	Lorry, fire engine, four or six-wheeled.	Lorry chassis (special) with self-contained pumping plant driven by the lorry engine.
38	Lorry, heavy tractor, six-wheeled	Special six-wheeled lorry chassis for loads up to 3 tons and haulage of three four-wheeled 3-ton trailers. Also for haulage of medium artillery.
39	Tractor, I. C. .. ..	For hauling loads on roads and cross country up to 5 tons. Particularly for haulage of medium artillery.
40	Trailer, water tank .. ..	180 gallons water tank.
41	Trailer, petrol tank .. ..	180 gallons petrol tank.
42	Trailer, four-wheeled, 3-ton ..	Pneumatic tyred, for use with special six-wheeled 3-ton lorry tractors, carrying useful load of 3 tons.
43	Trailer, four, wheeled 30-cwt. ..	Pneumatic tyred with detachable sides.
44	Trailer, fire engine .. ..	Trailer on solid or pneumatic tyres, carrying an I. C. engine and pumping plant.
45	Tanks, light .. ..	2 men Carden Loyd tanks.

## ANNEXURE II—contd.

Make.	Nomenclature.	Type.
Crossley ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled (with M. T. Depot, Chaklala).	I. G. L. 3.
" ..	Motor ambulances, heavy, four-wheeled ..	9
" ..	Motor cars, class "C." .. ..	B. G. T. C.
Douglas	Motor cycles, solo .. ..	L/29/3.
Foden ..	Lorries, disinfecter .. ..	Steam Wagon.
Ford ..	Motor cars, class "C." .. ..	Model "A."
" ..	Lorries, 30-cwt., four-wheeled .. ..	Model 'AA'.
" ..	Lorries, 30-cwt., petrol tank, four-wheeled ..	Model 'AA'.
" ..	Motor vans, 12-cwt. .. ..	Model "A."
Guy	Armoured cars, six-wheeled .. ..	C. A. X.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled .. ..	F. B. A. X. 4.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled .. ..	C. A. X.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled (with M. T. Depot, Chaklala).	W. O. Model.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, breakdown, six-wheeled ..	C. A. X.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, store, six-wheeled .. ..	F. B. A. X. 4.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, store, six-wheeled .. ..	C. A. X.
" ..	Lorries, heavy tractor, six-wheeled .. ..	C. A. X.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, workshop, six-wheeled ..	F. B. A. X. 4.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, workshop, six-wheeled ..	C. A. X.
Holt ..	Tractors, I. C. .. ..	5-ton.
Jowett ..	Motor vans, 10-cwt. .. ..	7 H. P.
Karrier ..	Lorries, 30-cwt., four-wheeled .. ..	C. Y.
" ..	Lorries, 20-cwt., field lighting, four-wheeled ..	C. Y.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled .. ..	W. O. 6-A.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled .. ..	W. O. 6-B.
" ..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled (with M. T. Depot, Chaklala).	W. O. 6.
Lea ..	Motor cycles, solo .. ..	Two stroke.
Lea ..	Lorries, 3-ton, store, four-wheeled .. ..	S. 3.

Make.	Nomenclature.			Type.
Land	..	Lorries, 4-ton, workshop, four-wheeled	..	S. 5.
Lorries	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., four-wheeled	..	R. E.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., six-wheeled	..	W. O
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., breakdown, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., derrick, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., tractor, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., water tank, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., with W/T body, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Lorries, 30-cwt., six-wheeled, fitted with " House " type wireless bodies.	..	S. W.
"	..	Motor ambulances, heavy, six-wheeled	..	S. W.
"	..	Motor cars, class " C. "	..	15. 9 H. P
"	..	Motor cars, class " E. "	..	S. W.
"	..	Motor vans, 12-15 cwt.	..	Special ' R. '
"	..	Tractors	..	C. T. 5.
Rolls Royce	..	Armoured cars, four-wheeled	..	1914.
"	..	Armoured cars, four-wheeled	..	1921.
Unbeam	..	Motor cars, class " B. "	..	25 H. P.
Wynne	..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled (with M. T. Depot, Chaklala).	..	A. 3.
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton six-wheeled	..	A-4
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton, six-wheeled	..	A-5
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton breakdown, six-wheeled	..	A-5
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton, petrol tank, six-wheeled	..	A-5
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton, store, six-wheeled	..	A-5
"	..	Lorries, 3-ton, workshop, six wheeled	..	A. 5.
Wynne	..	Motor cycles, solo	..	S. D.
"	..	Motor cycles, solo	..	N. S. D.
"	..	Motor cycles, combination	..	S. D.

## ANNEXURE II—concl'd.

Make.	Nomenclature.			Type.
Triumph ..	Motor cycles, combination ..	..	..	N. S. D.
..	Trailers, water tank, 180 gallons ..	..	..	W. O. Model.
..	Trailers, 30-cwt. four-wheeled ..	..	..	I. P.
Vulcan	Lorries, 30-cwt., six-wheeled ..	..	..	V. S. W.
Wolseley	Motor cars, class "B." ..	..	..	16-45 H. P.



# ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

10th August 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 498.	London Gazettes .. .. . 418
I. A. O. 499.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. List No. 42 .. 418
I. A. O. 500.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 14th July 1932 .. .. . 418
I. A. O. 501.	Maps .. .. . 418—419
I. A. O. 502.	Results of the Entrance Examination held in 1932 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta .. .. . 420—423
I. A. O. 503.	"Notes for the guidance of presidents of promotion examination boards of officers (Practical)" .. 423
I. A. O. 504.	Reports, A. E. O. and Army Schoolmistresses .. 423
I. A. O. 505.	Pay, British personnel .. .. . 424
I. A. O. 508.	Pensions—Indian—Payment of service or invalid gratuities to the heirs of men who die whilst serving after having earned a gratuity .. .. . 424
I. A. O. 507.	Pensions—Indian—Optional payment of Indian military pensioners residing in the Punjab, by money order .. 424
I. A. O. 508.	Greatcoats and coats, warm, taken by British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom .. .. . 424—425
I. A. O. 509.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. .. . 425
I. A. O. 509 I.	Books—Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1927. Modifications for India, No 2 .. .. . 425
I. A. O. 509-II.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No 3 .. .. . 426
I. A. O. 509-III.	Books—Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1927—Amendments No 2 .. .. . 426
I. A. O. 509-IV.	Books—The A. S. C. B., Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No 3 .. .. . 426
I. A. O. 509-V.	Books—Army Training Memorandum No 6—Individual Training Period, 1931-32 .. .. . 426
I. A. O. 509-VI.	Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No 2 .. 427
NOTICE	Special fares for army officers travelling by Imperial Airways aircraft between Karachi London .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Vacancy for a Physical Training Instructor at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sahawar .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner .. .. . 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No 33, Nos. 1—4 .. .. . 2

10th August 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

---

I. A. O. 498. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 1st August 1932 :—

No. 33844, dated 8th July 1932.

No. 33845, dated 12th July 1932.

I. A. O. 499. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. List No. 42.—List No. 42 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 500. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 28, dated 14th July 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 28, dated 14th July 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

10th August 1932.

of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.	Remarks.
		AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) enter double red line, (b) enter single red line.
1"=4 miles—		
62-B. ..	Nanda Kot .. .. .	(b)
*84-D. ..	Akyab .. .. .	Redesignated provisional issue.
93-F. ..	Lashio .. .. .	Ditto.
1"=2 miles—		
38-L/N.E. ..	Bannu and Kohat Dists. and Tribal territory (Bhittanni).	Gridded second edition.
*47-O/N.E. ..	Sholapur Dist. and Southern Mahratta Jagirs Osmanabad Dist.	(a)
73-K/S.W. ..	Balasore and Cuttack Dists. and Orissa Feudatory States	(a)
1"=1 mile—		
48-M-6 ..	Bikaner and Bhawalpur Dists. and Southern ..	(a)
53-P-4 ..	.. .. .	Second edition.
54-I-9 ..	.. .. .	Third edition.
*54-K-1 ..	.. .. .	Ditto.
58-M-2 ..	.. .. .	(a)
58-M-12 ..	.. .. .	(a)
58-M-16 ..	.. .. .	(a)
64-F-6 ..	.. .. .	(a)
64-J-1 ..	.. .. .	(a)
64-M-1 ..	.. .. .	(a)
72-C-5 ..	.. .. .	Preliminary edition.
73-D-16 ..	.. .. .	(a)
73-H-9 ..	.. .. .	(a) Complete letter and figure.
73-M-14 ..	Birbhum and Burdwan Districts ..	(a)
73-N-5 ..	Bankura and Midnapore Districts ..	(a)
73-N-9 ..	Bankura, Burdwan, Hooghly and Midnapore Districts.	(a)
79-F-7 ..	Khulna District .. .. .	Preliminary edition.
79-F-11 ..	Ditto .. .. .	Ditto.
95-O-3 ..	Mergui and Tavoy Dists. Rajburi Province	2nd revised edition. Complete letter and figure.

\* Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas 3 per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month—62-B, 47-A, 47-I, 57-M, 64-A, 83-F, 85-L, 94-H, 35-O S.W., 47-A N.E., 55-J N.W., 55-J S.W., 55-M N.E., 38-K-11, 38-O-4, 39-L-9, 43-G-1, 44-A-14, 53-B-6, B-7, B-8, B-10, B-13, 54-E-10, E-16, 58-A-11 and 58-A-15.

18964-V.G.S., M.O-3 (Maps).



10th August 1932.

I. A. O. 502. Results of the Entrance Examination held in 1932 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.

1. *Camberley.*

(a) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain M. F. T. Baines, Royal Artillery.

Captain L. O. Clark, Royal Engineers.

Captain R. L. Brown, Royal Engineers.

Captain T. A. Martin, The Essex Regiment.

*Indian Army.*

Captain D. F. W. Warren, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.

Captain J. Stephenson, The Hazara Pioneers.

Captain J. E. B. Barton, 4|13th F. F. Rifles (Wilde's).

Captain T. L. T. Miller, 5|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain N. Eustace, 2|6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. J. Walsh, Indian Army Service Corps.

(b) The undermentioned officer has been nominated by the Army Council :—

Lient. D. W. Gordon, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

(c) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain J. M. Hunt, 5|2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. L. C. Robertson, 2|15th Punjab Regiment.

(d) The undermentioned officers qualified, but have not been allotted vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain O. L. Boord, M.C., 10th Royal Hussars.

Captain H. A. Hounsell, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. C. Barrett, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. H. M. Brunker, Royal Artillery.

Captain H. A. Maconochie, Royal Artillery.

Captain G. R. Mockler, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. D. G. Linahan, Royal Artillery.

Lient. T. E. D. Kelly, Royal Artillery.

Captain H. F. Pipe-Wolferstan, Royal Engineers.

Captain L. L. R. Kenyon, Royal Engineers.

Captain H. Williams, Royal Engineers.

Captain E. F. E. Armstrong, Royal Engineers.

Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain C. M. F. White, Royal Corps of Signal

10th August 1932.

Captain R. A. Curties, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment.  
 Captain R. H. Maxwell, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.  
 Captain V. Blomfield, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.  
 Captain W. K. T. Barrett, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.  
 Captain C. H. A. Sturge, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.  
 Lieut. W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.  
 Lieut. J. F. M. Summer, 2nd Bn., The Durham L. I.

*Indian Army.*

Captain J. H. Wilkinson, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).  
 Captain H. N. Pirouet, The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.  
 Captain R. W. Crampin, 2/1st Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain A. J. M. Walton, 4/5th Mahratta L. I.  
 Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., 5/6th Rajputana Rifles.  
 Captain K. M. Cariappa, 1/7th Rajput Regiment.  
 Captain A. G. Campbell, 2/8th Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain G. L. Tarver, 1/10th Baluch Regiment.  
 Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4/11th Sikh Regiment.  
 Captain L. James, 4/12th F. F. Regiment.  
 Captain J. C. Cotton, 4/14th Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain O. R. C. Carey, 3/15th Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain H. R. Power, 2/17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Captain W. A. Crowther, 3/17th Dogra Regiment.  
 Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Regiment, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

2. *Quetta.*

(a) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain J. M. Kirkman, Royal Artillery.  
 Captain C. F. Loewen, Royal Artillery.  
 Captain G. M. Stewart, Royal Engineers.  
 Captain M. H. Ap Rhys Pryce, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.  
 Captain P. Booth, 2nd Bu., The Oxford and Bucks L. I.  
 Captain K. P. Smith, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.  
 Captain K. C. Davidson, M.C., 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.  
 Captain J. D. Chalmers, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

*Indian Army.*

Captain C. M. O. Sawers, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.  
 Captain J. B. Dalison, 3/1st Punjab Regiment.  
 Captain A. Whiteside, 1/2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th August 1932.

I. A. O. 502. Results of the Entrance Examination held in 1932 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta.

1. *Camberley.*

(a) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain M. F. T. Baines, Royal Artillery.

Captain L. O. Clark, Royal Engineers.

Captain R. L. Brown, Royal Engineers.

Captain T. A. Martin, The Essex Regiment.

*Indian Army.*

Captain D. F. W. Warren, 1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.

Captain J. Stephenson, The Hazara Pioneers.

Captain J. E. B. Barton, 4|13th F. F. Rifles (Wilde's).

Captain T. L. T. Miller, 5|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain N. Eustace, 2|6th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. J. Walsh, Indian Army Service Corps.

(b) The undermentioned officer has been nominated by the Army Council :—

Lieut. D. W. Gordon, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

(c) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain J. M. Hunt, 5|2nd-Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. L. C. Robertson, 2|15th Punjab Regiment.

(d) The undermentioned officers qualified, but have not been allotted vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain O. L. Boord, M.C., 10th Royal Hussars.

Captain H. A. Hounsell, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. C. Barrett, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. H. M. Brunker, Royal Artillery.

Captain H. A. Maconochie, Royal Artillery.

Captain G. R. Mockler, Royal Artillery.

Captain J. D. G. Linehan, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. T. E. D. Kelly, Royal Artillery.

Captain H. F. Pipe-Wolferstan, Royal Engineers.

Captain L. F. R. Kenyon, Royal Engineers.

Captain H. Williams, Royal Engineers.

Captain E. F. E. Armstrong, Royal Engineers.

Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain C. M. P. White, Royal Corps of Signals.

10th August 1932.

Captain R. A. Curties, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment.

Captain R. H. Maxwell, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment.

Captain V. Blomfield, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment.

Captain W. K. T. Barrett, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment.

Captain C. H. A. Sturge, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.

Lieut. W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Lieut. J. F. M. Summer, 2nd Bn., The Durham L. I.

*Indian Army.*

Captain J. H. Wilkinson, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Captain H. N. Pirouet, The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.

Captain R. W. Crampin, 2|1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. J. M. Wilton, 4|5th Mahratta L. I.

Captain N. G. Gane, M.C., 5|6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain K. M. Cariappa, 1|7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain A. G. Campbell, 2|8th Punjab Regiment.

Captain G. L. Tarver, 1|10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain P. H. Denyer, M.M., 4|11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain L. James, 4|12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain J. C. Cotton, 4|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain O. R. C. Carey, 3|15th Punjab Regiment.

Captain H. R. Power, 2|17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain W. A. Crowther, 3|17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Regiment, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

## 2. Quetta.

(a) The undermentioned officers obtained competitive vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain J. M. Kirkman, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. F. Loewen, Royal Artillery.

Captain G. M. Stewart, Royal Engineers.

Captain M. H. Ap Rhys Pryce, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain P. Booth, 2nd Bn., The Oxford and Bucks L. I.

Captain K. P. Smith, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Captain K. C. Davidson, M.C., 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

Captain J. D. Chalmers, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.

*Indian Army*

Captain C. M. O. Sivers, 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

Captain J. B. Dalison, 3|1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. White-side, 1|2nd Punjab Regiment.

10th August 1932.

Captain J. R. Marriott, 5|7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain D. R. E. R. Bateman, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain R. Gordon, 5|11th Sikh Regiment.

Captain H. R. Officer, 3|12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain G. W. Wren, 4|12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain J. F. R. Forman, 1|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain T. N. Smith, 1|6th Gurkha Rifles.

(b) The undermentioned officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

*British Service.*

Captain A. J. A. Schofield, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain E. H. C. Frith, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry

*Indian Army.*

Captain W. G. M. Thompson, 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Captain L. Jones, 4|6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain J. P. Aeworth, 4|12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain M. Glover, 3|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. P. Cunningham, M.C., 4|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain A. W. W. Holworthy, M.C., 1|3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles

*Royal Air Force.*

Wing Commander J. H. D'Albiae, D.S.O., Royal Air Force.

(c) The undermentioned officers qualified but have not been allotted vacancies :—

*British Service.*

Captain R. E. Wood, Royal Engineers.

Captain B. G. Rowley, Royal Corps of Signals.

*Indian Army.*

Captain M. C. Frye, 1|1st Punjab Regiment.

Captain E. S. E. Rerrie, 1|5th Mahratta L. I.

Captain B. Bayliss, 1|6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain D. J. Wilson Haffenden, 3|8th Punjab Regiment.

Captain C. W. May, 2|12th F. F. Regiment.

Captain C. J. Attfield, 4|14th Punjab Regiment.

Captain P. Challen, 3|18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

Captain D. Q. H. Agnew, 4|19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Captain T. H. Waumsley, M.C., 2|9th Gurkha Rifles.

3. The undermentioned officer of the Dominion Forces has been nominated to the Staff College, Quetta :—

Brevet Captain W. H. S. Macklin, Royal Canadian Signals.

10th August 1932.

4. *Joining Instructions*.—The attention of all officers who have gained vacancies is invited to the general instructions contained in Staff College Regulations, Camberley and Quetta.

5. *Obligations*.—Attention of officers is drawn to Army Order 96 of 1927.

6. *Passages*.—The attention of officers who have gained vacancies at the Staff College, Camberley, is invited to India Army Order 372 current.

33976[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 503. "Notes for the guidance of presidents of promotion examination boards of officers (Practical)."—The following amendment is made to the "*Notes for the guidance of presidents of promotion examination boards of officers (Practical)*" given as Appendix "C" to "A. H. Q., India, Training Memorandum No. 4, Collective Training Period, 1931-32":—

Page 36, lines 33 and 34, *delete* the words:—

"Such words as 'intense' when referring to rates of artillery fire mean nothing."

31404[M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 504 Reports, A. E. C. and Army Schoolmistresses.—The attention of all concerned is drawn to the necessity for the prompt submission of reports to the Adjutant General in India in respect of all arrivals, departures, replacements and other casualties affecting warrant officers and serjeant instructors of the Army Educational Corps, and all schoolmistresses and paid pupil teachers.

Reports of temporary moves to and from hill stations during the hot weather are *not* required.

2. Reports should also be submitted when a passage to the United Kingdom has been allotted to any of the above personnel

3. All reports in respect of officers of the Army Educational Corps formerly submitted to the Adjutant General in India will now be addressed to the Chief of the General Staff.

4. I. A. Os. Nos. 11 of 1925 and 300 of 1927, are hereby cancelled.

B-14948/A.G.-1.  
A. E. C. Per General

10th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 505. Pay, British personnel.**—Officers commanding units concerned will submit direct to the Adjutant General in India, Simla, forthwith, a statement showing the approximate number of British warrant, non-commissioned officers and men on the revised rates of pay laid down in Army Order 170 of 1931 [see Army Instruction (India) 107 of 1931] due for repatriation to the United Kingdom during the trooping season 1932-33.

The statement will be prepared under two main heads "Normal rates of pay" and "Tradesmen's rates of pay" and will classify the men under the headings shown on pages 155-156 of Army Instructions (India) of 1931.

B-19731|A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 506. Pensions—Indian—Payment of service or invalid gratuities** to the heirs of men who die whilst serving after having earned a gratuity. As some misapprehension appears to exist as to whether the gratuities admissible under the Pension Regulations to Indian ranks and followers of the Indian army and ancillary services, after completion of service or on invalidment, are payable to the heirs of those individuals who die whilst serving after having earned the gratuities referred to, it is notified that payments of this nature are not permissible and will not be admitted in audit.

[Authority.—Army Department letter No. B-20646|1 (A. G.-14), dated the 18th July 1932.]

B-20646|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 507. Pensions—Indian—Optional payment of Indian Military pensioners residing in the Punjab, by money-order.**—The Government of India have decided that Indian military pensioners residing in the Punjab, whose pensions do not exceed Rs. 50 a month, may be allowed the option of having their pensions paid to them, by treasuries, by money-order, instead of having to attend treasuries and post offices for payment. The money-order fee will be deducted from the amount of pension payable to the pensioner.

A pensioner who elects to receive his pension by money-order will not be allowed to revise his option for at least one year and will be required to give one month's notice in writing before a change in the method of payment is permitted.

B-31599|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 508. Greatcoats and coats, warm, taken by British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom.**—Despite definite instructions issued, it has been brought to notice that during the 1930-31 and 1931-32 trooping

10th August 1932.

reasons British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom were allowed to take with them unserviceable and incorrect pattern greatcoats and coats, warm.

2. To obviate complaints from the Home authorities, H. E. the C.-in-C. desires that the board surveying the equipment taken by units proceeding Home, as also the officers commanding units despatching drafts and details, will ensure that greatcoats and coats, warm, ordered to be taken have at least 50 per cent. wear left in them and that in no case are coats made from Indian made materials permitted to be taken.

3. It should be noted that, while the date of issue as new is ordinarily the criterion for assessing the remaining life of a garment, the actual condition at the time of survey should be taken into account when conditioning a coat for this purpose.

4. It is essential that in the interest of the soldier the above orders should be strictly observed, as in the event of a soldier handing over an unserviceable or wrong shade coat on his arrival in the U. K. he will be held responsible and called upon to make good the loss. The position should be explained to every soldier leaving the country.

14723|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 509. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I, will be applicable to all units with the exception of Nos. 7 and 8 Field Ambulances to which units War Establishments, India, 1927, Volume I, will apply.

20000-M.|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 509-I. Books—Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1927. Modifications for India, No. 2.—All holders of the above publication should correct their copies in accordance with the Modifications below. Separate copies of these Modifications will NOT be issued :—

Safha, 39, para. 6 ke bād yih barhao :—

6 (a)—CHIN STRAP.

1. *Chin strap* mawār ka bana hua hota hai aur ek baksue ke zariye lamba chhota kia ja sakta hai. Yih is matlap se dia jāta hai ki pagri *facepiece* ke tasmon ke upar kasi ja sake.
2. Jab *chin strap* istimāl men na ho to wuli lachakdār *rubber* ki nalki ke girā lipta hua rahega. Jhole men *facepiece* rakhkar *chin strap* usāni se us khāl jagah men rakha ja sakta hai jo container ke upar hoti hai.

Safha 40, para. 5, satar 2, "Respirator" ke bād "Chin strap" likho.

27430|M.T.-2.



# I. A. Os. 509-II—509-V

- 10th August 1932.

I. A. O. 509-II. Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 895-I. of 1925. Additional copies are available on payment.

16254|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 509-III. Books—Manual of Artillery Survey, Part I, 1927—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 478-I. of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

16567-II|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 509-IV. Books—The A. S. C. B., Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No. 3.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed "Amendments No. 3" will not be issued :—

## Amendments No. 3.

### Laws of Association Football.

Page 31, Law 3, Line 3,—*delete* "After a goal is scored the losing side shall kick off" and *substitute* "After a goal is scored the side losing the goal shall kick off".

Page 32, Law 5, Lines 3 and 4,—*delete* "The player throwing the ball must stand with both feet on the ground outside the touch-line facing the field of play" and *substitute* "The player throwing the ball must stand on both feet on or outside the touch-line facing the field of play".

Page 36, Law 17, Line 1,—*delete* the figure "5".

30875|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 509-V. Books—Army Training Memorandum No. 6—Individual Training Period, 1931-32.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 140-II of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

2. The "Memorandum on Army Training, Individual Training Period, 1929-30", is hereby cancelled.

33896|M.T.-2.

10th August 1932.

I. A. O. 509-VI. Books—Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 650-I. of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

31549|M.T.-2.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

Special fares for army officers travelling by Imperial Airways aircraft between Karachi-London.

1. Imperial Airways have introduced special fares for army officers proceeding on leave to England or Egypt who travel by the Company's aircraft. A special reduction of 10 per cent. from the published fare and a further rebate of 10 per cent. from the total of two single fares is made if the return journey is booked in advance.

*Example.*—The through inclusive fare from Karachi to London under this scheme is £95 less 10 per cent., i.e., £85-10-0, and the return fare Karachi-London-Karachi is twice £85-10-0 less 10 per cent., i.e., £153-18-0. This fare is inclusive of the air journey, all other means of transport used *en route* such as cars, trains, motor boats, etc., meals, accommodation and tips. The fare commences from the time of embarkation at the airport of origin and terminates on arrival at the aircraft of destination.

2. The notice on this subject published with India Army Orders of 2nd May 1932, is hereby cancelled.

## NOTICE.

**Vacancy for a Physical Training Instructor at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.**

Applications are invited from non-commissioned officers of British infantry units for the post of Physical Training Instructor at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar. The appointment carries the rank of Sergeant I. U. L. (non-departmental) with the pay and allowances as for British service. In addition to the duties of an instructor he will be responsible for the care and discipline of fifty boys.

Preference will be given to a single man. Must be able to instruct boys and girls in physical training and play games well.

Applications for the post should be submitted on I. A. F. U-1740, together with a copy of the applicant's conduct sheets to the Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills.

## NOTICE.

### SURPLUS STORES.

**Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner.**

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee and Rawalpindi arsenals.

Price—

Rs 15 per 100	} ¼ lb. packets.
Rs. 120 per 1,000	

Packing and freight extra.

Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.



## Corrigenda.

### List No. 33.

Nos. 1-4.

#### 1. I. A. O. 215 of 1929 :

Add at the end of para. 5 the following :—

“ Breaking up operations will be confined to the following :—

- (a) Removal of radiator.
- (b) Removal of magneto.
- (c) Removal of carburettor.
- (d) Removal of wheels.
- (e) Removal of wind-screens.
- (f) Destruction of cylinder blocks and crankcases by two or three blows of a sledge hammer.

In the case of Motor Cycles the following operations will be enacted :—

- (a) Removal of wheels.
- (b) Removal of magneto.
- (c) Removal of saddle.
- (d) Removal of carburettor.
- (e) Removal of handle bars.
- (f) Rendering the remaining parts definitely unserviceable with a sledge hammer.

Where the vehicles are fitted with valuable instruments, e.g., speedometers, ammeters, etc., such instruments, unless definitely unserviceable will be removed and sold separately.”

12440|Q.M.G.-8.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 10th August 1932.

---

#### 2. Annexure to I. A. O. 5 of 1932 :

Invert as a fresh clause to para. 9 :—

“ The port nearest to Taiping is Penang. Personnel despatched from Burma or India to Taiping by packet passage should disembark at Penang and not at Singapore ”.

B-13608|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 10th August 1932.

---

#### 3. I. A. O. 435-III of 1932 :

Delete “ G. S. Branch ” and connected entries.

Against “ Q. M. G.'s Branch ” for “ 3 ” read “ 1 ”.

Against “ M. G. O. Branch ” for “ 6 ” read “ 7 ”.

4745|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 10th August 1932.

---

#### 4. I. A. O. 470 current :

In the third line after the word season for the figures “ 1951-52 ” read “ 1931-32 ”.

25633|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 33, dated 10th August 1932.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 42.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. A. Hare, Indian Army, Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, on leave. Dated 1st July 1932.

07508-31/M.S.-1.

Colonel C. Reed, D.S.O., Indian Army, Inspector, Indian Army Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) F. M. Murray, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 2nd July 1932.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Inspector, Indian Army Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel C. Reed, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters. Dated 2nd July 1932.

† Captain H. Paterson, I.A.O.C., Ordnance Depot, Lahore, to be officiating Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. N. Barron, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating Inspector, Indian Army Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters. Dated 2nd July 1932.

07508-29/M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, on leave. Dated 30th June 1932.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. H. Kelly, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, vacated. Dated 15th July 1932.

07508-27/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. FitzGerald, O.B.E., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel L. d'E. Lenfestey, C.B.E., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 27th June 1932.

07508-25/M.S.-1.



## Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Colonel C. Hemsley, D.S.O., Indian Army, officiating Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Lahore District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel E. R. C. Wyatt, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army vacated. Dated 9th July 1932.

07680|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. deS. B. Herrick, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Presidency and Assam District *vice* Colonel G. C. L. Kerans, D.S.O., V.H.S., I.M.S., proceeded on leave Dated 13th July 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. C. B. Deed, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E., to be Commander, Royal Engineers, Lucknow District, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. deFonblaque, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 20th July 1932.

06746-37|M.S.-2.

Brevet Major K. S. Torrance, M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Burma (Independent) District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major W. G. Campbell O.B.E., The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, vacated. Dated 6th May 1932.

07492-33-8|M.S.-1.

Captain R. M. E. King, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, officiating D. A. A. G., Peshawar District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles vacated. Dated 14th July 1932.

07492-53-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. G. Pocock, 19th K. G. O. Lancers, officiating D. A. Q. M. O. Southern Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cavalry, vacated. Dated 15th June 1932.

07492-10|M.S.-1.

## Instructional Establishments.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, to be officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Colonel T. A. A. Wilson, I.A., appointed officiating Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade. Dated 15th June 1932.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, officiating Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, is confirmed in the appointment, *vice* Colonel T. A. A. Wilson, I.A., vacated. Dated 18th June 1932.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 425 of 1932 (List No. 40), in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Tylden-Wright, D.S.O., 3rd Hussars, as Instructor, Senior Officers' School Belgaum, is cancelled.]

07645|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. P. Sanders, D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A., on leave. Dated 16th July 1932.

07074|M.S.-1.

Captain Sir G. W. Rowley, Bart., The Essex Regiment, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain J. H. Michell, Durham Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 22nd July 1932.

07714|M.S.-1.

Captain R. G. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 15th July 1932.

07689-2|M.S.-1.

Captain R. E. leFleming, M.C., 1st Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 5th July 1932.

07689-1|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant E. L. Lowe, 1st Battalion, The North Staffordshire Regiment, to be Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major D. N. Morgan, R.A., vacated. Dated 19th July 1932.

07711|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant J. F. S. McLaren, 1st Bn., The Black Watch, to be Adjutant, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 15th July 1932.

07689|M.S.-1.

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Captain F. G. Bevis, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 15th July 1932.

07707-15|M.S.-3.

##### *6th Rajputana Rifles.*

##### *10th Bn. (Sheikharwali).*

Major A. L. Skinner, Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion (Wellesley's), to be Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th July 1932.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

##### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *4th Bn.*

Major P. T. Hogan, Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion, to be Commandant, in an existing vacancy. Dated 16th July 1932.

0735-2|M.S.-3.

##### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *11th Bn.*

Lieutenant J. H. Harris, 2nd Bn. (P. A. V.'s), is attached provisionally, in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd July 1932.

01852-5|M.S.-3.

##### *8th Punjab Regiment.*

##### *1st Bn.*

Major G. C. Bampffield, O.B.E., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major J. C. Brewer, M.C., transferred to 10th Bn. Dated 12th July 1932.

## *2nd Bn.*

Major B. I. Jones, M.C., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred, in the same capacity, in an existing vacancy. Dated 12th July 1932.

## *10th Bn.*

Major J. C. Brewer, M.C., Second-in-Command, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major B. I. Jones, M.C., transferred to 2nd Bn. Dated 12th July 1932.

0736-2/M.S.-3.

## *12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

### *11th Bn.*

Lieutenant J. A. Keogh, 1st Bn. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs), is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 21st July 1932.

01852-15/M.S.-3.

## **Indian Army Service Corps.**

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieutenant-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps), with effect from the 2<sup>nd</sup> shewn :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Chesney, Indian Army Service Corps.  
Dated 11th July 1932.

42551/Q-5.

## **LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave *ex-India* as stated :—

Sub-Conductor J. Deeley, I.A.C. (Examiner Inspectorate of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore (first 3 months' privilege leave), with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1932, or date of availing.

9839/M.G.-3.

## **LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Major-General H. Karlake, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 12 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th July 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, 1 month's privilege leave, with effect from the 1st August 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Under the provisions of paragraph 371, Regulations for the Army in India, Colonel A. J. H. Chope, D.S.O., I.A., Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, was permitted to remain on the sick list without being struck off duty for the period 25th May 1932 to the 20th June 1932.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

# **CORRIGENDA.**

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-General B. R. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Master General of the Ordnance in India, for "1 month and 15 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st May 1932, or date of availing", read "1 month and 13 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd May 1932".

07508-25|M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order 425, dated the 15th July 1932, in so far as it pertains to the transfer of Captain A. P. Walsh, from the 5th Royal Bn. to the 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, is hereby cancelled.

07707-8|M.S.-3.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 386 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain M. B. Humphreys, Army Remount Department, for "1st August 1932", read "27th July 1932".

1319|Q.-10.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
*Lieut.-Col.	Nicoll, N. F. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt. .	17th August 1932.	
Major ..	Shanks, G. ..	I. M. S. .. ..	26th August 1932.	

\* Retirement under A. I. (I.) No. 101/1930.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th August 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 510.	London Gazettes .. 429
I. A. O. 511.	Documents of students attending Courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India) .. 429
I. A. O. 512.	Grant of "Distinguished"—Small Arms .. 430
I. A. O. 513.	Reserves—I. A. .. 430
I. A. O. 514.	Ceremonial—Poppies .. 430—431
I. A. O. 515.	Banking of regimental funds .. 431—432
I. A. O. 516.	Anti-Fly Measures .. 432
I. A. O. 517.	Transport Rail .. 432
I. A. O. 518.	Petrol tins .. 432
I. A. O. 519.	Scientific Instruments .. 432—433
I. A. O. 520.	Artillery Equipment—Recuperator History Sheets .. 433
I. A. O. 521.	D. P. Components for use with D. P. Machine Guns .. 433—434
I. A. O. 522.	Care of Equipment .. 434
I. A. O. 523.	Mountings tripod, .303-in. M. G. Mk. IV .. 434
I. A. O. 524.	Economy in the use of paper .. 434—435
I. A. O. 525.	Accounts—Adjustment of refunds on account of telephone rent, message revenue and trunk call fees made by the Posts and Telegraphs Department .. 435
I. A. O. 526.	Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home) .. 435
I. A. O. 526-I.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 436
I. A. O. 526-II.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 436
I. A. O. 526-III.	Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B", O. T. C., November 1931 .. 436
I. A. O. 526-IV.	Books—Amendments No. 5 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930 .. 436
I. A. O. 526-V.	Books—Appendix I (India) to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 .. 436—437
I. A. O. 526-VI.	Books—Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931 .. 437
I. A. O. 526-VII.	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931 .. 437
I. A. O. 526-VIII.	Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932 .. 437—438
I. A. O. 526-IX.	Books—Drill for Coast Artillery Range-Finders, 1932 .. 439
I. A. O. 526-X.	Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home)— Amendment Lists Nos. 24 (Votes 5 and 6) and No. 26 (Vote 9) .. 439
I. A. O. 526-XI.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-4 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932 .. 439
I. A. O. 526-XII.	Books—(Home) .. 439
I. A. O. 526-XIII.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-98 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Pigeon Loft, 1932 .. 440
ANNEXURE	.. 441
NOTICE.	Employment, of ex-soldiers as motor drivers .. 1
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner .. 1
NOTICE.	Information regarding the advance and retreat of Himalayan glaciers ..
CORRIGENDA	List No 34, Nos 1—5 ..
24IAO	..

15th August 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 510. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 8th August 1932 :—

No. 33846, dated 15th July 1932.

No. 33847, dated 19th July 1932.

**I. A. O. 511. Documents of students attending Courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India).**—In supersession of the orders contained in "Courses of Instruction (India), 1931" and with effect from the date of issue of this order, the following procedure will be adopted with regard to the documents of students attending courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India) :—

- (a) The following documents accompanied by A. F. B-198 will be taken by non-commissioned officer students. These will be taken under sealed cover by students and will be handed over intact to the individual deputed by the Commandant of the School to receive them.

Similar procedure will be adopted when students return to their unit :—

Company conduct sheet or sheet roll.

Medical history sheet.

Dental card.

Malaria case sheet (if any).

Return railway, road and steamer warrant, as necessary.

Last ration certificate for all ranks, chargers and government horses (where applicable).

Transfer return of documents (in duplicate).

Jangi Inam certificate of students attending the course at the Army School of Education.

- (b) In the case of the Army School of Education, the return railway, road or steamer warrant is not required.

- (c) In the case of both the Pachmarhi Wing and the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, the following documents only will be taken by students to the School—

Last ration certificate.

Return railway, road or steamer warrant.

If other documents are required they will be sent for by the Commandant of the Wing concerned.

15th August 1932:

**I. A. O. 512. Grant of "Distinguished"—Small Arms.**—The following Instructors who have been employed for over 6 months at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, have qualified as "DISTINGUISHED" in Small Arms, that is, Rifle, Bayonet, Grenade, Revolver and Light Automatic :—

L. Sergeant A. LANGFORD, 1st Bn., The Kings Royal Rifle Corps.  
L. Sergeant W. BURROWS, The Royal Irish Fusiliers.

No. 1520 Havildar TEK CHAND RAM, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1782 Havildar MANGAT RAM, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1671 Havildar SHER ALI, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 6090 Naik AZRAM GUL, 5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

No. 2401 Naik NAND BAHADUR, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

29371/G S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 513. Reserves—I. A.**—From representations received at Army Headquarters, it appears that doubt exists as to whether a reservist may be allowed to continue serving beyond the maximum period of combined colour and reserve service laid down in R. A. I., para. 158 (iv) in order to qualify for pension. Such cases arise when a man has forfeited service counting towards pension, and who, therefore, on completion of 15 years service has not completed 15 years qualifying service for pension.

Under the last clause of para. 128, R. A. I., a soldier, who has completed the period of combined service for which he enrolled, should be treated, for the purposes of further service and discharge, in the same manner as persons enrolled direct into the reserve.

Note 2 to para. 206 III (B) Pension Regulations lays down that a man enrolled direct into the reserve may extend his service for not more than two years to enable him to qualify for pension.

The references quoted above, read in conjunction, constitute the necessary authority for such extensions of service.

B-20466/A.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 514. Ceremonial—Poppies.**—All ranks when not on duty are permitted to wear a poppy in the uniform head-dress on the 11th November in commemoration of Armistice Day, vide King's Regulations, 1928, paragraph 947 (b).

2. Poppies may be obtained on payment from Branches of the Ex-Services Association, India & Burma, and units should make early application to ensure the receipt of supplies in time. In cases of doubt application may be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla.



15th August 1932.

3. The addresses of the various Branch Honorary Secretaries of the Association in India and Burma are as follows :—

- (1) Northern Command Branch, Lahore.
- (2) Sind Branch, P. O. Box 83, Karachi.
- (3) Rajputana Branch, 2nd Bn., B. B. & C. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. I., Ajmer.
- (4) Baluchistan District Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters, Quetta.
- (5) Western Command Branch, Headquarters, Western Command, Quetta.
- (6) U. P. District Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Allahabad.
- (7) Cawnpore Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I., Cawnpore.
- (8) Lucknow Branch, 5 Butler Road, Lucknow.
- (9) Mhow District Branch, Mhow District Headquarters, Mhow.
- (10) Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jubbulpore.
- (11) Jhansi Branch, Headquarters, 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I., Jhansi.
- (12) Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, Calcutta.
- (13) Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F. I., Poona.
- (14) Bombay Branch, S. S. Office, Assaye Buildings, Colaba, Bombay.
- (15) Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.
- (16) Wellington Branch, Station Staff Office, Wellington.
- (17) Madras Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort St. George, Madras.
- (18) Bangalore Branch, Pension Pay, Office, Bangalore.
- (19) Central Travancore Branch, Chenkara Estate, Vandiperiyar P. O., Vandiperiyar, S. I.
- (20) Burma Branch, Headquarters, A. F. I., Sale Barracks, Rangoon.
- (21) Maymyo Local Committee, Maymyo (Burma).
- (22) Namtu Branch, Namtu (Burma).

B.21129/A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 515 Banking of Regimental Funds.—Under paragraph 5, Appendix XXII-A, Regulations for the Army in India, commanding officers are required immediately after the 30th June and 31st December of each year to obtain from each bank holding funds belonging to the unit a statement of the total balance at the unit's credit as it stood on such date, and, after verifying the correctness of the statement, to forward it to the controller of military accounts who regulates the security to be lodged by the bank.

2. In amplification of the above procedure, it has been decided that commanding officers, when applying to the bank, should enclose two

15th August 1932.

blank copies of M. A. O. F. 737 [now renumbered as I. A. F. (C. M. A.)-248], and of any schedule which may accompany that form, with instructions that one of each of these will be completed and returned to the unit and the other retained by the bank.

3. In calling for the statement of balance the names of the regimental accounts which are to be included therein are to be stated by the commanding officer.

4. The instructions on the reverse of I. A. F. (C. M. A.)-248 will be amplified at the next reprint.

**I. A. O. 516. Anti-Fly Measures.**—The Government of India have authorised units and formations and hospitals of the army in India to purchase during the current financial year materials for trapping and killing flies. The expenditure will not exceed the aggregate limit of Rs. 7,000 which is based on the average expenditure incurred on this account during the financial years 1928-29, 1929-30 and 1930-31.

Similar Government authority for future years is being applied for.

Z.-9661|D.M.S.-5.

**I. A. O. 517. Transport Rail.**—Personnel proceeding to Loralai from Quetta and/or via Sibi should be booked by rail to Harnai.

21977|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 518. Petrol tins.**—It is noticed that different nomenclatures have been used for the 2 gallon petrol container in various books and regulations. *e.g.*, tins 2 gallon, cans petrol and cans 2 gallon.

2. As the use of different nomenclatures is likely to result in the same item being vouchered and maintained under different headings, in future this container will invariably be referred to as "tins, petrol, 2 I. G."

3. The regulations affected will be amended accordingly.

9674|Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 519. Scientific Instruments.**—In order to facilitate provision and repair, a census of

(i) Directors No. 4,

(ii) Directors No. 5,

(iii) Directors No. 6,



15th August 1932.

2. D. P. components will be obtained from arsenals on submission of indents in the usual manner.

3. To ensure mechanical functioning, certain service components will still be issued for D. P. guns, *e.g.*, return springs and any other components not detailed in the appendix published with this order.

20672|M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 522. Care of Equipment.**—Complaints have been received that the handles on the drums, the wood blocks, and the spindles  $\gamma$  on the carriers drums of apparatus, telephone, I. P. are frequently broken.

This apparatus has recently been strengthened, *vide* I. L. C. A-1858, within the limits imposed by the necessity of avoiding an increase in weight, after prolonged trials. The complaints appear to be due to rough handling in units.

Officers commanding units will ensure that more care is used in the carriage and handling of this apparatus.

2028|M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 523. Mountings, tripod, .303 in. M. G. Mk. IV.**—India Army Order 217 of 1930 is cancelled.

The parts which are now polished as a result of the above mentioned order will be repainted under unit arrangements. No extra allowance of paint will be issued, the scale authorised in Appendix 11, E. Rs. (I), Part I, 1927, is sufficient.

1435-IV|M.G.O.

**I. A. O. 524. Economy in the Use of Paper.**—With a view to securing the utmost economy consistent with essential requirements, the following instructions regarding the use of paper will be observed :—

- (1) The smallest size sheet of paper that will suffice for the purpose will be used, and whenever possible both sides of the paper utilized. Paper is commonly supplied in the undermentioned sizes :—
 

(a) Typewriting paper ..	.. 13 in. $\times$ 8 in.
(b) Duplicating paper ..	.. 13½ in. $\times$ 8 in.
(c) Typewriting carbon papers ..	.. 13 in. $\times$ 8 in.
(d) Foolscap ..	.. 16½ in. $\times$ 13½ in.
(e) Double Foolscap ..	.. 17 in. $\times$ 27 in.

Half or quarter sheets will be used in those cases where these smaller sizes will suffice.

- (2) The less expensive qualities of paper will be used in all cases where they meet requirements.

15th August 1932.

- (3) Typewriting paper is obtainable in three qualities, viz., 2 lbs. imported, 3 lbs. imported, and 3 lbs. local. Ten to twelve legible impressions at a time can be obtained with the light weight carbon papers on a typewriter with the "2 lbs. imported" quality paper, but only six copies with the "3 lbs. imported" quality.
- (4) Typewriter carbon paper is obtainable in two qualities, viz., light weight, and standard weight. The light weight quality will be used when more than six impressions are required at one time, and the standard weight in other cases. Ordinarily, one standard weight carbon sheet should yield about 20 legible impressions, and a light weight sheet a little less.
- (5) Carbon copies will be restricted to a minimum and, except where orders to the contrary exist, duplicate and triplicate copies will not be forwarded to the addressee.
- (6) Duplicating paper is obtainable in two qualities, viz., absorbent, and semi-absorbent, local. Absorbent paper will be used on Roneo duplicator with water soluble ink, and semi-absorbent on all other duplicators with oily inks.
- (7) Duplicating paper should be used carefully. The allowance for spoilage should not exceed :—
  - (1) 20 sheets for runs of 200 copies or less.
  - (2) 1 additional sheet for each 100 copies for runs exceeding 200 copies.

Spoiled sheets of absorbent or semi-absorbent duplicating paper should be retained and used at the beginning of each run, or as required, until even inking is secured. For this purpose each sheet is serviceable at least six times.

5022/C.R.S.

**I. A. O. 525. Accounts—Adjustment of refunds on account of telephone rent, message revenue and trunk call fees made by the Posts and Telegraphs Department.**—It has been decided that refunds on account of telephone rent, message revenue and trunk call fees due to the Army, R. A. F. and Marine should be credited by the Posts and Telegraphs Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Meerut, the Controllers of R. A. F. and Marine Accounts, respectively. Amounts so refunded will be adjusted by controllers concerned by deduction from expenditure under the particular detailed heads to which the charges in question were, or are likely to have been compiled, in the first instance.

A.-3177/M.A.G.

**I. A. O. 526. Books—Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home).**—Copies of the above publication will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the annexure to this order.

31935-G.S., S.D.-1.

15th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 526-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised War Establishment for a "Remount Record Office and Depot" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order, 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-323|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 526-II. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised War Establishment for "Provost Company (for employment with an Army)" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II.

20000-257|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 526-III. Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B", O. T. O., November 1931.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indent, direct to formations, etc., on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 52-III of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

30724|M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 526-IV. Books—Amendments No. 5 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930.**—No Roman Urdu translation of Amendments No. 5 to Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928, will be issued.

Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930, should be corrected where necessary from Amendments No. 5 to Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928, issued under India Army Order 152 of 1932.

20000-317-2

**I. A. O. 526-V. Books—Appendix I (India) to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of

# I. A. Os. 526-V—526-VIII

15th August 1932.

the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 31|IV|1932.

Additional copies are available on payment.

33032|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 526-VI. Books—Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 186-II|1932.

Additional copies are available on payment.

31638|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 526-VII. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931.**—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, under orders of the Chief of the General Staff, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 539|1931.

Additional copies are available on payment.

32020|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 526-VIII. Books—Courses of Instruction (India). 1932.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publication, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment :—

	<i>Copies each.</i>		
G. S. Branch .. .. .	..	..	60
A. M. S. (P.) & Medical Directorate .. .. .	..	..	2
M. S. & A. G.'s Branches .. .. .	..	..	3
Q. M. G.'s Branch .. .. .	..	..	14
M. G. O. Branch .. .. .	..	..	12
E-in-C.'s Branch .. .. .	..	..	3
Headquarters—			
R. A. F. (India) & R. A. F. units .. .. .	..	..	11
Formations, Item Nos.—			
1—23 .. .. .	..	..	Scale "C."
24—25 .. .. .	..	..	Scale "B."
26—29 .. .. .	..	..	Scale "D."





# I. A. O's. 526-IX—526-XII

15th August 1932.

I. A. O. 526-IX. Books—Drill for Coast Artillery Range-Finders. 1932.—Copies have been issued direct to formations and units by the Chief of the General Staff on the following scale :—

	<i>Copies each.</i>		
Brigadiers, R. A., Commands .. ..	..	..	1
School of Artillery .. .	..	..	1
Headquarters and District Establishment ..	..	..	1
13th Heavy Battery, R. A. .. ..	..	..	6
14th Heavy Battery, R. A. .. ..	..	..	6
Instructor in Gunnery, Bombay .. ..	..	..	2

33922|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 526-X. Books—Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home). Amendment Lists Nos. 24 (Votes 5 and 8) and No. 26 (Vote 9).—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4074|C.R.S. (A.D.).

I. A. O. 526-XI. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-4 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4170|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 526-XII. Books—(Home).—Copies of the following War Office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

*Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2—*

Section XIII K.

Section XIII J.

Section XIII O.

Section XIII D.

4195|C.R.S. (A.D.).





*Distribution of copies of Field Service Pocket Book, 1932, Home.*

<i>Address.</i>	<i>No. of copies.</i>
A. M. S. (Personal) to H. E. the C-in-C.	2*
Military Secretary, A. H. Q.	2*
Adjutant General in India	6*
Quartermaster General in India	6*
Master General of the Ordnance in India	6*
Engineer-in-Chief, A. H. Q.	1
Headquarters, R. A. F.	24*
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy	1
<b>Commandant :—</b>	
Staff College, Quetta	80*
Equitation School, Saugor	2
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	40*
Small Arms School (India), Ahmednagar	2*
Small Arms School (Pachmari Wing), Pachmari	3
Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing), Ahmednagar	2
Kitchener College, Nowgong	2
Army School of Education (India), Belgaum	3
School of Artillery, Kakul	2
Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun	19
Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	2
Army Signal School, Poona	1
Army School of Physical Training, Ambala	1
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee	1
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Chaklala	1
<b>Headquarters :—</b>	
Northern Command	16*
Southern Command	15*
Eastern Command	13*
Western Command	14*
Peshawar District	15
Kohat District	13
Rawalpindi District	14
Lahore District	14
Waziristan District	14
Deccan District	14
Poona (Independent) Brigade Area	13
Bombay District	13
Madras District	14
Meerut District	14
Lucknow District	12
Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area	13
Presidency and Assam District	14
Baluchistan District	14
Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area	7
Sind (Independent) Brigade Area	7
Burma (Independent) District	14*
Brigades (31 at 1 per brigade)	31
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	1
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	1
Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta	1
Embarkation Commandant, Rangoon	1

\*Includes advance copies already issued by the Chief of the General Staff.



## NOTICE.

### Employment of ex-soldiers as motor drivers.

The Recruiting Officer, Delhi, has on his civil employment roster the names of several ex-soldiers who are trained motor drivers and who desire civil employment. Officers who may wish to employ any of these ex-soldiers should communicate direct with the Recruiting Officer, Delhi.

B-20972/A.G.-6.

## NOTICE.

### "Surplus Stores."

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee and Rawalpindi arsenals.

Price Rs. 15 per 100.

Rs. 120 per 1,000.

} 1/4 lb. packets.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

## NOTICE.

### Information regarding the advance and retreat of Himalayan glaciers.

The Commission des Glaciers in the 'Section d'Hydrologie de l'Union géophysique et géodésique internationale' has appointed the Director of the Geological Survey of India as *ex-officio* member of the Commission for India, with Ph. C. Visser, Esq., Consul-General for the Netherlands, Calcutta, asking that they may be responsible for the collection of information concerning the advance and retreat of Himalayan glaciers. The Director of the Geological Survey would be grateful if officers who have recently visited Himalayan glaciers would be so good as to communicate to him the results of any observations they have made. The most useful results are those stating quantitatively any advance or retreat which may have taken place. In most cases this is at present impossible to ascertain, since, except in the case of a few glaciers, no cairns or marks have been made by previous travellers to which the present position of the snouts may be related. It is usually possible, however, to tell qualitatively whether there has been advance or retreat in the recent past. It may be suggested for the future that officers visiting glacial regions, if interested in assisting in this work, should communicate with the Director, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, from whom will be obtained a brief account of the nature of the observations required. All countries possessing glaciated regions are represented on the Commission. India, with the greatest mountain chain in the world, is at present least able to support the Commission in the collection of data, which ultimately will have an important bearing on the study of secular climatic changes. The co-operation of those making expeditions in the Himalaya would be of very great value.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 34.

Nos. 1-5.

1. In the Annexure to India Army Order 464 current (Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 26 of 1932), against the name of Captain C. B. Birdwood, Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers), for "28th January 1932" substitute "28th October 1932".

06467-III/M.S.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1932.

2. India Army Order 387 current :—

In third line for "15th September 1931 to 14th May 1932" read "2nd November 1931, to 14th May 1932".

33892/G.S./M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1932.

3. I. A. O. 192 current :—

Indian Infantry—

Chain A—

Serial No. 2 (4th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "7-10-32" and "8-10-32" read "13-10-32" "14-10-32" respectively.

24104/Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1932.

2. India Army Order 387 current :—

In paragraph 2 under 1932-33 for "13th Frontier Force Rifles" read "12th Frontier Force Regiment" and under 1933-34 for "12th Frontier Force Regiment" read "13th Frontier Force Rifles".

B.-20074/A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1932.

5. The last sentence of paragraph 1 of India Army Order 643 of 1927 is reconstructed as follows :—

"Unless he is discharged for misconduct, the soldier receives the normal or tradesman's rate of pay of his rank but no additional pay or Indian Army allowance, from the date of ceasing to perform the duties of his staff or departmental appointment."

B.-20729/A.G.-13.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 34, dated 15th August 1932.





---

*Guns Machine Lewis.*

*D. P. Components.*

Gun, Machine, Lewis, .303-in.—

Arms, Feed.

Bands, barrel.

Bolts.

Casings, pinion, assembled.

Chambers, gas, Mk. I.

Covers, Body.

Covers, ejector.

Cylinders, gas, Mk. I.

Ejectors.

Extractors, Mk. II.

Guides, cartridge.

Guards, trigger, Mk. I\*.

Handles, cocking, No. 1.

Keys, gas, regulator.

Pawls—

Feed arm, Mk. I\*.

Stop magazine—

Left, No. 1, Mk. I\*.

Right, No. 2, Mk. I\*.

Pinions.

Pins—

Keeper, butt catch.

Locking, body.

Pawl, pinion

Sear.

Trigger.

Plates, safety catch—

Left, Mk. I\*.

Right, Mk. I\*.

Plungers, spring, trigger.

Rods, piston, No. 1.

Screws—

Bed, tangent sight.

Side pieces, pistol grip.

Sears, Mk. I.

Gun, Machine, Lewis, .303-in.—*contd.*

Side-pieces, pistol, grip—

Left, Mk. I\*.

Right, Mk. I\*.

Springs, Extractor.

Strikers.

Triggers.

Gun, Machine, Lewis, .303-in., Mk. I—

Bands, casing, radiator, front.

Butts, Mk. II, normal.

Caps, butt, Mk. I\*

Mouthpieces, barrel.

Rings, clamp.

Screws—

Bracket—

“U” butt cap.

Screws—

Butt—

Cap.

Plate.

Clamp ring, No. 2.

Swivel, I. P.

Studs, clamp ring.

Swivels.

*Guns Machine Vickers.*

*D. P. Components.*

Gun, Machine, Vickers, .303-in.—

Boxes, fuze spring.

Bushes, axis, side levers.

Casing outer, muzzle-attachment.

Collars, roller.

Covers, Gib spring.

Cups, muzzle-attachment, ball Mk. II.

Extractors, No. 2.

Fuze with chain.

Gibs, No. 3.

Glands, muzzle-attachment, No. 1.

Levers—

Check, No. 2.

Extractor, Left No. 2.

Extractor, Right No. 2.

Bottom feed block.

Top H. H. feed block.

Nuts, adjusting, connecting rod.

Gun, Machine, Vickers, .303-in.—*contd.*

Pawls—

Bottom, R. H. feed block.

Top front, feed block.

Top rear, feed block.

Pins—

Axis bottom pawl R. H. feed block.

Cover lock.

Firing No. 2.

Fixing crank handle.

Joint, rear cross-piece.

Split, bush axis, side lever.

Split, lever, feed block.

T. fixing, rear cross-piece.

Trigger.

Tumbler.

Plugs, front cover catch.

Plungers, front cover catch.

Screws, adjusting, fuze spring.

Sears.

Slides, right.

Springs—

Bottom, pawl R. H. feed block.

Fuze with fitting.

Rear, cover, lock.

Side plate, left.

Side plate, right.

Triggers.

Tumblers.

Gun, Machine, Vickers, .303-in., Mk. I—

Bars, trigger.

Covers—

Front, Mk. I<sup>a</sup>.

Rear, Mk. I.

Grips, rear cross-piece.

Handles, crank, Mk. I.

Nut, slide, tangent sight, No. 2.

Pins—

Axis, firing, lever.

Axis, tangent, sight.

Joint, cover, Mk. I.

Safety catch.

20th August 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 527. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 15th August 1932 :—

No. 33848, dated 22nd July 1932.

I. A. O. 528. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 43.—List No. 43 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 529. Extracts from the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated the 21st July 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 29, dated the 21st July 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 530. Staff College, Camberley.—List of Indian Army Graduates.—The undermentioned Indian army officers, names arranged in seniority of units, graduated from the Staff College, Camberley, in December 1931 :—

Captain F. R. L. Goadby, M.B.E., 2|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Captain A. W. S. Mallaby, 1|2nd Punjab Regiment.

Captain J. L. Carter, M.C., 4|12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Captain H. M. Hamilton, 6|13th R. Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain F. C. Simpson, 1|17th Dogra Regiment.

Captain W. G. S. Thorapson, 1|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

Captain H. A. Fagan, D.S.O., M.C., 2|9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain A. H. J. Snelling, Indian Army Service Corps.

33592|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 531. Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition.—Reference India Army Order 581 of 1929. Army Council Instruction No. 200 current is republished herewith for information :—

### 2<sup>nd</sup> - BERTRAND STEWART ESSAY COMPETITION.

1. Attention is directed to A. C. I. 274 of 1929.

20th August 1932.

2. The following subject has been selected for the 1933 competition :—

“ British forces may be required to engage in warlike operations under a variety of conditions, both as regards the nature and armament of potential enemies and the climate and terrain in which operations may take place.

Discuss these different conditions and consider how the lessons of recent campaigns can best be applied to present day training methods.”

3. The closing date for the next competition is 1st March 1933, and entries should be sent in quadruplicate to :—

The Editor,

“ Army Quarterly ”,

94, Jermyn Street,

London, S. W. 1.

28589/G.S.,M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 532. Rules for the Gwalior Cup Competition.—India Army Order 519 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

**PART I. Laying test.**—Three layers per detachment to carry out the laying test laid down for their equipment. Total marks 100—to be arrived at by taking the percentage of possible marks gained.

**PART II. Series I.**

1. **Target**, a straight trench at right angles to the line of fire, in length  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the frontage of the fire unit. Range 3,000—4,000 yards.

To be engaged as in support of an infantry assault.

2. **Conditions.**—Battery Commander to be allowed not more than 12 rounds for ranging, reporting to conducting officer when ready.

Fire for effect to be opened at zero hour as given by the conducting officer and to consist of 4 rounds per gun at “ rapid ” rates.

In order that maximum effect including screening effect may be obtained, the M. P. I. should be about 25 yards short of the target.

3. **Marking**—

Time—

18 pdr.	..	..	..	..	50 secs.
4.5 in. How.	..	..	..	..	65 secs.
2.75 in. gun	..	..	..	..	65 secs.

all rounds to fall within :—

18 pdr.—70 yards short to 20 yards over the target.

4.5 in. and 2.75 in.—90 yards short to 30 yards over the target.

(a) Correct procedure .. .. 30 marks.

(b) Effect .. .. 70 marks.

Total .. 100 marks.

20th August 1932.

In (a) deduct 2 marks for any wrong order or wrong sequence.

In (b) deduct 10 marks for every round allowed for fire for effect not fired.

Deduct 4 marks for every round outside the depth zone or off the target for line.

4. *Conduct.*—The conducting officer will keep a record on the form as below :—

*SERIES.**Round by round record.*

Initial orders as given.	Times.	No. gun + range—E.	Orders given.
	"orders" to 1st gun ..	..	..
	1st gun to fire for effect ..	..	..
	Fire for effect to ammunition expended.	..	..

Distribution.

Target.

*Notes—*

(a) Initial orders to be entered exactly as given.

(b) The approximate position of each gun will be shown on the line which represents the total frontage of the target.

(c) A report will be made on conditions of visibility, the extent to which dust, etc., hinders ranging and on such interruptions as misfires, etc.

*Series II.*

1. *Target.* a screen to represent a black door 7 ft. by 7 ft. in a brown screen to represent the wall of a house. Range 800—1,000 yards.

2. *Conditions.*—One gun and detachment to be run up to a position from which the gun can be laid direct on the target.

Time to be taken from "trail dropped in action".

Ammunition. 6 rounds allowed.

18 pdr. and 2.75 inch percussion shrapnel.

1.5 in. How. H. E. plugged.

3. *Marking.*—Total mark—100. One mark to be deducted for every round taken from trail dropped in action to first hit. If target is not hit, no mark.

4. *Conduct.*—A record to be kept of orders, time of individual rounds fired.

20th August 1932.

*General Note.*—Series I will be fired by a section only and in both series the conducting officer will draw lots for section and gun that is to fire the series.

26522|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 533. Band Subscriptions—Royal Artillery Officers.**—War Office letter No. 103(Arty.)[1901|A.G.-6(A)], dated the 15th July 1932, is republished below, with reference to I. A. O. 554 of 1931 :—

“ With reference to paragraph (ii) of War Office letter No. 103|Arty.| 1891|A.G.-6(A)], dated 19th August 1931, regarding the revised rates of R. A. bands subscriptions, I am directed to inform you that it has been brought to notice that over 90 per cent. of the Royal Artillery officers who do not bank with the Regimental Agents have failed to comply with the instructions given, thus causing unnecessary work in accounting.

“ I am to request that the instructions given in the above quoted letter may again be brought to the notice of all Royal Artillery officers serving in your Command.”

B.|21135|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 534. Ecclesiastical.**—Formations and units will forward direct to the Senior Jewish Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces, 13, Fawley Road, West Hampstead, London, N. W. 6, a nominal roll showing the rank, number, unit and station of all officers and other ranks of the Jewish faith.

2. Similar particulars will be furnished annually on the 1st August.

B.-5420|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 535. Furlough & Leave—Officers.**—It has come to notice that many officers of the British service proceeding on leave to the United Kingdom fail to report their arrival to the War Office. Paragraph 3 of the instructions on India Army Form Z-2053 regarding ‘ Reports of arrival in Europe ’ will be complied with in all cases.

B.-21172|A.G.-XI.

**I. A. O. 536. Applications for Sea Passages.**—Attention is drawn to India Army Order 372 current (Trooping Rules), sections 7 and 36.

All passage applications will be submitted as early as possible irrespective of any latest date laid down.

All entitled passage applications received after 1st October 1932, except for invalids and unforeseen moves, will be accompanied by a written explanation of the delay.



20th August 1932.

Applications for advance passages under para. 227, Passage Regulations, India, received after 15th September 1932 will only be considered for the trooping season 1932-33 if the delay is due to exceptional or unforeseen circumstances. Applications received after 15th September 1932 are liable to be held over until the trooping season 1933-34.

25052|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 537. Passage Regulations.**—The following amendment to paragraph 149 (b) (1), Passage Regulations, has been approved and will have effect from 1st September 1932 :—

“For ‘three fifths fare’ substitute ‘one half or three fifths fare respectively.’”

24334|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 538. Accounting for Train Rations, British Troops.**—In the case of troop trains proceeding to or from a port in connection with embarkation or disembarkation with kitchen car attached the procedure will be as follows :—

(a) Officers i/c Supplies at entraining stations from which troop trains depart will be responsible under the orders of the officer commanding station, or in the case of troops disembarking at a port, the Embarkation Commandant, for the rationing of troop trains for the whole journey. They will obtain a receipt from the officer commanding train for all ration articles issued and will prepare a ration return on the prescribed form (I. A. F. S.-1519) for subsequent audit by the local audit officer. Troops travelling by the train will be considered one complete unit for the purpose of auditing the ration return. In the case of reserve rations, an extra copy of the voucher will be given by the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station to the officer commanding train. This copy will be signed by the I. A. S. C. officer at destination and handed back to the officer commanding train for retention.

(b) Supplies are sometimes made *en route* by officers i/c supplies from their stocks. In the case of such supplies, the supply officer will obtain a receipted copy of the voucher from the officer commanding train for his record and send one unreceipted copy to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station. The latter will account for these supplies in the ration return referred to above. It will also be seen in local audit that these supplies have been duly accounted for in the ration return.

(c) When supplies are issued by contractors to troops *en route*, officers commanding troop trains will give the contractor (or his agent) a receipt on I. A. F. S.-1520, retaining a copy signed by the contractor, and will,

20th August 1932.

on termination of the journey, send the latter copy to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station. The latter will include these supplies in the ration return referred to above. The contractor will send the bill for countersignature to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station, who will endorse thereon particulars as to the ration return in which the supplies have been accounted for. The bill, duly countersigned by the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station, will be rendered for payment to the C. M. A. in whose area supplies are made. After payment of the bill, the C. M. A. will arrange for the necessary verification of credit in the ration return in communication with the C. M. A. of the district in whose audit area the entraining station is located.

(d) The officer i/c supplies at the entraining station will be responsible for obtaining all necessary vouchers from the officer commanding troop train.

2. The following procedure will be observed in the case of—

(i) Troop trains proceeding to or from a port in connection with embarkation or disembarkation to which a kitchen car is not attached.

(ii) Other troop trains.

(iii) Ordinary passenger trains carrying parties of more than twenty men

The N. C. O. or storekeeper i/c train ration section of the depot called on to provide a hot meal will draw from the sections of the depot concerned the necessary articles of stock on regular R. and I. vouchers. He will also draw from the contractors concerned the necessary perishable articles and firewood on I. A. F. S.-1520. All these articles will be credited in his train ration return. He will then get the meal prepared and cooked, make out R. and I. vouchers including therein all items used in the preparation of the meal and get these vouchers signed by the officer commanding train or party. The train ration return will be debited with the authorised quantities comprising the number of hot meals supplied for the men and will be supported by the vouchers signed by the officer commanding train or party.

3. I. A. O. 73 of 1930 is hereby cancelled. The above will be embodied in Section 253, I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, 1931

1453/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 539. Accounting and disposal of emergency dry rations for British troops travelling by train without a kitchen car.—A "Scale X Rations" account will be opened and the initiator of the packing will transfer all constituents from their separate accounts to this new head where the total will be entered as so many "Scale X Rations".

The following procedure will be observed :—

(a) The probable requirements of "Scale X Rations" for the trooping season will be maintained by each supply depot in multiple of 60 rations ( 3 cases).

29th August 1932.

(b) For parties of 60 men or less (but not less than 20) the following quantities will be issued :—

Tinned meat	.. 60 tins	.. ..	One complete box of 45 lbs.
Biscuits	.. 60 lbs.	.. ..	One complete box of 60 lbs.
Jam	.. 15 tins	} ..In tins.	A suitable sized box will be used sealed with Gerrard wire.
Milk	.. 10 tins		
Salt	.. 1 lb.	} In sealed tins.	Suggested dimensions 20"×12"×12". Note.—The box will be marked with a large X on either end.
Sugar	.. 1½ lbs.		
Tea	.. 2 lbs.		

For larger parties, multiples of this quantity will be issued.

(c) Each case will contain a nominal voucher (Packing Slip A.F.G. 1028) showing its contents, giving pertinent remarks of the relative Kasaul report, and signed by the I.A.S.C. officer by whom originally issued, to enable the final consignee to check the contents. A duplicate copy will be pasted on the case.

(d) The actual R. and I. vouchers, used during the life-time of the "Scale X Rations", will clearly state the number of cases and the number of "Scale X Rations" contained in them. Issues to officer commanding train will be made on ordinary R. and I. vouchers showing so many "Scale X Rations" in so many cases.

(e) The officer i/c supplies at the entraining station will prepare five copies of R. and I. vouchers and dispose of them as follows :—

Four copies will be handed over to the officer commanding train of which number—

One copy will be returned duly receipted by the officer commanding train to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station. It will be considered as a temporary receipt.

Three copies will be handed over to the officer i/c supplies at the detraining station who will dispose of them as follows :—

Retain one copy to support his accounts.

Return one copy, duly receipted, to the officer commanding train for retention.

Return one copy, duly receipted, to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station to support his accounts.

On receipt of the copy from the officer i/c supplies detraining station the officer i/c supplies in training station will forward two copies, viz., the temporary receipt referred to above and the fifth copy, to the local audit officer to enable him to take necessary action in regard to linking of the transactions.

(f) The officer commanding train will, if he opens the cases for issue on the journey, be responsible for informing the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station so that the train ration return may be debited accordingly.

(g) The officer i/c supplies at the detraining station will arrange to take over the cases from the officer commanding train and will take them on charge in his "Scale X Rations" book.

20th August 1932.

(h) At the end of the trooping season each depot will transfer all cases of "Scale X Rations" from the "Scale X Rations" account ledger to the ordinary ledgers on R. and I. vouchers and close the "Scale X Rations" account, except in the case of depots which have to meet requirements of hill moves intervening between the trooping seasons. In such cases a continuous "Scale X Rations" account will be maintained and fresh cases will be made up twice instead of once a year.

(i) At the end of the trooping season (say on the 15th April) the cases will be opened, inspected and the stocks disposed of as may be necessary. In regard to the stocks held by Embarkation Commandants, the cases will be opened between the departure of the penultimate troopship and the arrival of the last troopship, and jam, milk, salt, sugar and tea, will be issued as dock rations to the troops arriving on the last ship.

(j) As these boxes will normally remain unopened for the whole of the trooping season, only the freshest stock available will be used in making them up.

2. I. A. O. 678 of 1931 and all previous instructions on this subject are hereby cancelled. The above will be embodied in Section 253, I. A. S. C. Training, Part I, 1931.

1453|Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 540. Shoes, Mule No. 3—Fore and Hind.—It has been ascertained by trial that Shoes horse I. P. Cavalry, No. 3, can be altered locally to Shoes, Mule No. 3. Until existing stocks of the former are exhausted, they will be issued against demands for the latter from Units having forges on charge.

14439|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 541. Handing over of Books.—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. The Indian regulations and orders of the British units leaving the Indian establishment will be disposed of as follows:—

- (a) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 3rd The King's Own Hussars, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Lucknow, and despatched to the O. C. Station, Secunderabad, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 17/21st Lancers on their arrival at that station.
- (b) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 10th Field Brigade R. A., will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Mhow, and handed over to the 8th Field Brigade R. A. on their arrival at that station.
- (c) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 1st Field Brigade R. A. at Muttra and its dependent batteries at Delhi and Agra, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Muttra, Delhi and Agra respectively and

20th August 1932.

(b) For parties of 60 men or less (but not less than 20) the following quantities will be issued :—

Tinned meat	.. 60 tins	.. ..	One complete box of 45 lbs.
Biscuits	.. 60 lbs.	.. ..	One complete box of 60 lbs.
Jam	.. 15 tins	} .. In tins.	A suitable sized box will be used sealed with Gerrard wire.
Milk	.. 10 tins		
Salt	.. 1 lb.	} In sealed tins.	Suggested dimensions 20"×12"×12". Note.—The box will be marked with a large X on either end.
Sugar	.. 11½ lbs.		
Tea	.. 2 lbs.		

For larger parties, multiples of this quantity will be issued.

(c) Each case will contain a nominal voucher (Packing Slip A.F.G. 1028) showing its contents, giving pertinent remarks of the relative Kasani report, and signed by the I.A.S.C. officer by whom originally issued, to enable the final consignee to check the contents. A duplicate copy will be pasted on the case.

(d) The actual R. and I. vouchers, used during the life-time of the "Scale X Rations", will clearly state the number of cases and the number of "Scale X Rations" contained in them. Issues to officer commanding train will be made on ordinary R. and I. vouchers showing so many "Scale X Rations" in so many cases.

(e) The officer i/c supplies at the entraining station will prepare five copies of R. and I. vouchers and dispose of them as follows :—

Four copies will be handed over to the officer commanding train of which number—

One copy will be returned duly receipted by the officer commanding train to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station. It will be considered as a temporary receipt.

Three copies will be handed over to the officer i/c supplies at the detraining station who will dispose of them as follows :—

Retain one copy to support his accounts.

Return one copy, duly receipted, to the officer commanding train for retention.

Return one copy, duly receipted, to the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station to support his accounts.

On receipt of the copy from the officer i/c supplies detraining station the officer i/c supplies in training station will forward two copies, viz., the temporary receipt referred to above and the fifth copy, to the local audit officer to enable him to take necessary action in regard to linking of the transactions.

(f) The officer commanding train will, if he opens the cases for issue on the journey, be responsible for informing the officer i/c supplies at the entraining station so that the train ration return may be debited accordingly.

(g) The officer i/c supplies at the detraining station will arrange to take over the cases from the officer commanding train and will take them on charge in his "Scale X Rations" ledger.

20th August 1932.

(h) At the end of the trooping season each depot will transfer all cases of "Scale X Rations" from the "Scale X Rations" account ledger to the ordinary ledgers on R. and I. vouchers and close the "Scale X Rations" account, except in the case of depots which have to meet requirements of hill moves intervening between the trooping seasons. In such cases a continuous "Scale X Rations" account will be maintained and fresh cases will be made up twice instead of once a year.

(i) At the end of the trooping season (say on the 15th April) the cases will be opened, inspected and the stocks disposed of as may be necessary. In regard to the stocks held by Embarkation Commandants, the cases will be opened between the departure of the penultimate troopship and the arrival of the last troopship, and jam, milk, salt, sugar and tea, will be issued as dock rations to the troops arriving on the last ship.

(j) As these boxes will normally remain unopened for the whole of the trooping season, only the freshest stock available will be used in making them up.

2. I. A. O. 678 of 1931 and all previous instructions on this subject are hereby cancelled. The above will be embodied in Section 253, I. A. S. C. Training. Part I, 1931.

1453/Q.M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 540. Shoes, Mule No. 3—Fore and Hind.—It has been ascertained by trial that Shoes horse I. P. Cavalry, No. 3, can be altered locally to Shoes, Mule No. 3. Until existing stocks of the former are exhausted, they will be issued against demands for the latter from Units having forges on charge.

14439/M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 541. *Handing over of Books.*—Reference paragraph 799, R. A. I. The Indian regulations and orders of the British units leaving the Indian establishment will be disposed of as follows:—

- (a) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 3rd The King's Own Hussars, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Lucknow, and despatched to the O. C. Station, Secunderabad, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 17/21st Lancers on their arrival at that station.
- (b) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 16th Field Brigade R. A., will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Mhow, and handed over to the 8th Field Brigade R. A. on their arrival at that station.
- (c) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 1st Mountain Brigade R. A. at Muttra and its dependent batteries at Delhi and Agra, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Muttra, Delhi and Agra respectively and

20th August 1932.

handed over to the 7th Medium Brigade R. A. and its dependent batteries respectively on their arrival at these stations.

- (d) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 2nd Battalion The Seaforth Highlanders will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Jhansi, and despatched to the O. C. Station, Mhow, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 1st Battalion The Gloucestershire Regiment, on their arrival at that station.
- (e) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 1st Battalion The Rifle Brigade, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station, Jullundur, and handed over to the 1st Battalion The Northamptonshire Regiment at their arrival at that station.
- (f) The regulations and orders peculiar to India of the 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment, will be taken over, after survey, under the orders of the O. C. Station Secunderabad and despatched to the O. C. Station, Bangalore, who will arrange for them to be handed over to the 2nd Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment, on their arrival at that station.

2. All British units leaving the Indian establishment will ensure that they take Home all regulations not peculiar to India, *vide* Army Order 247 of 1929.

3. Commanding officers will be held responsible for the reasonable care and maintenance of manuals, etc., issued to them in India. No supplementary indents to replace deficiencies will be sanctioned except in exceptional circumstances.

4734/C.R.S.

**I. A. O. 542. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised War Establishment for "A Provost Company for employment with a Division" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-256 (a)/S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 542-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised War Establishment for "Remount Training Depot (Artillery)" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

20th August 1932.

This revised War Establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-316 (a) [S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 542-II. Books—Ordnance Manual (War), 1931.**—The revised distribution of this publication is as follows:—

G. S. Branch, A. H. Qrs. .. ..	10 copies.
A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs. .. ..	1 copy.
Q. M. G.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs. .. ..	1 copy.
M. G. O.'s Branch, A. H. Qrs. .. ..	6 copies.
Medical Directorate, A. H. Qrs. .. ..	1 copy.
Engineer-in-Chief's Branch .. ..	1 copy.
Chief Engineers Commands .. ..	1 copy each.
A. D.'s O. S. Commands .. ..	1 copy each.
All D. A. Ds. O. S. .. ..	1 copy each.
All Arsenal .. ..	2 copies each.
All Depots .. ..	2 copies each.
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction .. ..	3 copies.
All Factories and Inspection Section Establishments	1 copy each.
Officer in Peace Charge:—	

Railhead Ordnance Officer's Detachments .. ..	1 copy each.
---	--------------

Railhead Ammunition, Depots .. ..	1 copy each.
-----------------------------------	--------------

Ordnance Mobile Workshops .. ..	1 copy each.
---------------------------------	--------------

Additional copies may be obtained on indents from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, by all concerned to complete their scales, except the branches of Army Headquarters to whom copies will be issued without indents.

I. A. O. 615-I. of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

3182/M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 542-III. Books—Equipment Regulations, (Home). Part 2, Section X-B**—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4495/C.R.S. (A.D.).

**I. A. O. 542-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section II-A, Cavalry Units (India), 1932.**—Copies will



20th August 1932.

be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. These regulations supersede the following Equipment Regulations :—

E. Rs. (I.), Part 2, Section II-A, 1926.

E. Rs. (I.), Part 2, Sections II-B and II-C, 1926.

3. Certain items of equipment at present authorised for Cavalry regiments as station stores, *vide* Appendix I of E. Rs. (I.), Part 1, 1927, have been transferred to the above E. Rs. (I.), Part 2, and will be omitted from the next edition of Equipment Regulations (India), Part 1.

4836|C.R.S. (A.D.).

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### Durand Football Tournament, 1932.

Entries close ..	..	..	7th September.
Camp opens ..	..	..	7th September.
First match ..	..	..	17th September.
Final match ..	..	..	1st October.
Camp closes ..	..	..	About the 6th October.
Entrance fee ..	..	..	Rs. 30.

Further particulars from —

Major A. Rayner, I.A.O.C.,  
Hony. Secretary,  
Durand Football Tournament,  
M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Qrs.,  
Simla.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### " Surplus Stores."

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee and Rawalpindi Arsenals.

Price Rs. 15 per 100 }  
Rs. 120 per 1,000 }  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. packets.

Packing and freight extra.

Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 35.

Nos. 1—2.

1. India Army Order 295 current :

In the *last* line, before the words "Royal Artillery units" insert "H. E. The Governor-General's Bodyguard and".

B.-17828|A.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 35, dated 20th August 1932.

---

2. India Army Order 447 current .

Page 376—

Against 1st Armament-Course for existing dates under column 2 substitute "5th January to 25th March".

Against 2nd Armament-Course for existing dates under column 2 substitute "1st June to 19th August".

Page 377—

Against 3rd Armament-Course for existing dates under column 2 substitute "7th September to 25th November"

33561|G.S.-M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No 35, dated 20th August 1932.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 43.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Colonel S. L. Wace, Indian Army, D. D. S. and T., Northern Command, to be officiating Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, Northern Area, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) E. H. Lancaster, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 21th July 1932.

07508-34/M.S.-1.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., 91/XII Field Brigade, Royal Artillery to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, on leave. Dated 1st August 1932.

07766-2/M.S.-1.

Captain R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., Staff Captain, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., R.A., on leave. Dated 22nd July 1932.

074492-48-3/M.S.-1.

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., Indian Army, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Judge Advocate General in India, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. Tucker, Indian Army, proceeded on leave. Dated 10th August 1932.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieut.-Colonel F. R. Dawes, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. H. B. Peyton, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 20th June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Woodhouse, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Commandant, Heavy Repair Shop (Mechanical Transport), Class II, Peshawar, is confirmed in that appointment. Dated 27th June 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel S. M. Cookson, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. Cobb, C.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, retired. Dated 11th July 1932.

Major A. H. R. M. Laird, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. M. A. J. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 29th June 1932.

Major K. D. F. McCaskill, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel P. C. Goldney, Indian Army Service Corps, on leave. Dated 10th June 1932.

19868/Q-5.

Major A. D. Loganadan, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Burma District, *vice* Major R. C. Wats, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 1st March 1932.

Major R. C. Wats, I.M.S., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, P. and A. District, *vice* Major A. Mearns, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th March 1932.

Major J. W. F. Albuquerque, I.M.S., to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Meerut District, *vice* Major W. S. Martin, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 13th April 1932.

Major A. N. Sharma, I.M.S., to be offg. Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Lucknow District, in addition to his duties, *vice* Major N. T. Whitehead, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave pending retirement. Dated 26th May 1932.

Capt. B. R. Tandon, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Burni District, *vice* Major W. L. E. Fretz, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 18th March 1932.

Capt. H. L. Batra, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Sind Independent Brigade Area, Karachi, *vice* Capt. W. A. Khan, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 4th April 1932.

Capt. E. G. Michelson, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Radiology, Waziristan District, Bannu. Dated 20th June 1932.

Capt. J. H. Boulton, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Gynaecology, Lahore District, *vice* Capt. W. Scott, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 24th March 1932.

Lieut. V. Srinivasan, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, P. and A. District, *vice* Major H. A. Hill, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 28th February 1932.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel R. B. Langrishe, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Rawalpindi District. Dated 1st August 1932.

Lieut.-Colonel A. St. J. Wright, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Commandant, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company, but to officiate as Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District. Dated 1st August 1932.

19868/Q-5

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major H. M. K. Gracey, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th August 1932.

07519/M.S.-1.

Captain L. W. McKay-Forbes, 1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, officiating Instructor, Class "B", Kitchener College, Nowgong, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain F. A. M. B. Jenkins, 3rd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 29th July 1932.

07627/M.S.-1.

Captain E. Hopkin, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, vice Captain D. P. J. Kelly, M.C., A.E.C., on leave. Dated 27th June 1932.

07192|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

*Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry).*

Major W. A. Broadfoot, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy; but to remain in his present appointment. Dated 3rd August 1932.

01039|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain J. R. M. Hanna, (5th Bn.), attached, to be Administrative Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st February 1932.

01852-3|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*4th Bn. (Outram's).*

Major R. P. T. French, M.C., Company Commander, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Rae, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 13th July 1932.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

*11th Sikh Regt.*

*2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).*

Lieutenant D. M. B. Vauquelin, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 22nd July 1932.

04272-199|M.S.-3.

Captain N. Shaw, 2nd Bn., The P. W. Volunteers, to be Adjutant and Administrative Commandant, 4th (U. P.) Urban Infantry, I. T. F., and Adjutant, 3rd (U. P.) Bn., University Training Corps, I. T. F., vice Captain M. B. Shier, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 2nd August 1932.

06840-29|M.S.-2.

*Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).*

*2nd Bn.*

Captain W. H. Crozier, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be Adjutant, vice Captain M. Wykes, M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 25th July 1932.

06963-21|M.S.-3.

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) H. B. Tucker, I.A., Judge Advocate General in India, 2 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 9th August 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel J. de L. Conry, I.A., Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 3 months' privilege leave combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 12th November 1932.

06233



## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Captain A. A. Fausset-Baker, Military Farms Department, Deputy Assistant Director of Farms, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 15 days, with effect from the 17th August 1932 or date of availing.

07492-62-2|M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. du Cros, Royal Corps of Signals, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 1 month and 16 days, with effect from the 15th August 1932 or date of availing.

06309-42|M.S.-1.

---

## CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to the India Army Order 561 of 1931 (List No. 20) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain W. J. Fry, Indian Army Service Corps, Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "5 months' furlough" read "furlough for 4 months and 29 days".

07554-5|M.S.-1.

I. A. O. 386 current.

Under Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., against the name of Major A. Mearns, M.B., R.A.M.C., as D. A. D. P., Rawalpindi District, for "3rd June 1932" read "19th May 1932".

28252|D.M.S.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 77 current (List No. 29) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain (now Major) F. E. Morgan, Royal Artillery, Staff Officer to the Major-General Royal Artillery, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters for "furlough for 2 months and 1 day" read "furlough for 2 months".

07492-5-10|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 425 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel A. A. C. McNeill, M.B., I.M.S., D. D. M. O. W., Army Headquarters, for "1 month's privilege leave in India" read "1 month and 18 days' privilege leave in India".

17792|D.M.S.-1.

---

## REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant E. N. THOMAS.

Corporal R. L. CHAMP.

Private A. E. AYLOTT.

Private L. T. GAYNOR.

Private J. MORRIS.

Private M. I. N. TODD.

*2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Private C. WHITE.

*2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.*

Lance Serjeant P. S. COLE.

Lance Corporal 'C. L.' FRANKLIN.

Private F. W. JORDON.

Private R. S. LESTER.

Private A. W. PENMAN.

Private J. WADDELL.

*The Burma Railways Battalion.*

Serjeant E. H. STRENTZ.

Private R. A. CHASE.

Private E. H. DUNNING.

*1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant R. J. PALMER.

Corporal D. W. DRUMMOND.

Private J. BOYLAN.

Private R. JACOB.

Private T. E. JONES.

Private G. E. JAMES.

*2nd Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.*

Private F. R. BELL.

Private J. H. TREVITHICK.

Private R. HARDING.

Private E. M. D'SOUZA.

Private J. C. ROSS.

Private D. SAMUEL.

Private W. MAHON.

Private A. W. C. LETT.

Private E. RHODES.

Private W. LAWRENCE.

Private P. J. SWEENEY.

Private H. MATTHEW.

Private S. S. JACOB.

*The South Indian Railway Battalion*

Company Quartermaster Serjeant V. M. ANTONY

Serjeant E. P. STEPHENS

Private H. E. JOHNSON.

*1st Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Regiment.*

Rifleman H. A. RODGERS.

Rifleman S. HELDT.

Rifleman T. SWARES.

Rifleman E. W. HENRICUS.

Rifleman ST. L. JACKSON.

Rifleman E. V. DOYLE.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.*

Rifleman B. BENOLI.

*The Rangoon Battalion.*

Company Serjeant Major R. ELLIS.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.*

Captain P. J. L. COLE.

Private J. D. SMITH.

*The East Coast Battalion.*

Private D. D. THORPE.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion.*

Serjeant P. J. McCOSH.

Serjeant C. VOGT.

Corporal E. A. MURPHY.

Corporal C. J. DOYLE.

Private J. W. EDWARDS.

Private G. D. GOWE.

Private J. K. WHITE.

Private H. J. LANGDON.

Private D. HUNTER.

Private M. FONSECA.

Private H. KORBE.

Private A. H. STEPHENSON.

Private G. W. SMITH.

Private B. PENN.

Private W. B. D'ROZARIO.

Private G. LAWFORD.

Private M. B. JOHNSON.

Private E. S. MELDER.

Private V. EDMONDS.

Private J. MONTAUT.

Private H. M. LOVEJOY.

Private H. M. WHITE.

Private J. A. MURPHY.

Private P. CUMMINE.

Private W. H. TURNER.

Private A. R. P. JONES.

Private A. H. WOOLLARD.

Private A. D'ROZARIO.

Private T. D'ROZARIO.

Private P. F. BENNETTS.

Private E. A. THOMAS.

Private P. PINTO.

Private J. D'CRUZE.

Private G. A. GORDON.

*No. 5 (Agra) Company, Machine Gun Corps.*

2nd-Lieutenant F. A. CLOY.

B.-20680|A.G.-9.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 356, dated the 14th June 1932 :—

*Under—*

*Assam Valley Light Horse.*

For "Trooper H. B. BAYLEY"

read "Trooper H. B. BAYLY".

B.-19604|A.G.-9.



GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Dean, G. B. .	I. A. F. C. ..	1	13-10-32	M. C.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Mechanist Staff Sergt.	Walker, S. E. ..	R. E. .	1-7-32

RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Larkin, E. P. .	The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse).	6th Aug. 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Macdonald, R. W., C.I.E., D. S. O	I. A. (Supy. List)	19th Aug. 1932.	
Capt. ..	Powell, F. M. C. ..	2nd Bn., 16th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	9th Aug. 1932. (invalided.)	
2nd Lieut.	Scott, G. L. S. .	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	10th Aug. 1932.	
Lieut. ..	Sweeney, P. E. .	I. M. S. (on probation).	25th May 1932.	

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30.

Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31 category (a).





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

26th August 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A. O. 543	London Gazettes .. .. 455
A. O. 544.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 30, dated the 28th July 1932 .. .. 455
A. O. 545.	Results of Courses—Pachmarhi Wing .. .. 455
A. O. 546.	Kitchener College, Nowgong .. .. 455
A. O. 547.	Instructions for Practice—E. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India .. 455—456
A. O. 548	Furlough and Leave—Soldiers .. .. 456
A. O. 549.	Compensation for change of Mess dress .. .. 456
A. O. 550.	Trooping .. .. 456—461
A. O. 551.	Interchange of forage accounts .. .. 462
A. O. 552.	Disbandments .. .. 462
A. O. 553.	Equipment for British Married Quarters .. .. 462
A. O. 554.	Irons Branding .. .. 462
A. O. 555.	Forms—I. A. F. T 1734 .. .. 463
A. O. 556.	Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930 .. 463
A. O. 556-I	Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, (Home), Part I Amendment No. 17 .. .. 463
A. O. 556 II.	Books—Equipment Regulations, (Home), Part I, 1932 .. 463
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner .. .. 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 36, Nos 1—3 .. .. II—III



26th August 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 543. London Gazettes.—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd August 1932 :—

No. 33849, dated 26th July 1932.

No. 33850, dated 29th July 1932.

No. 33851, dated 2nd August 1932.

I. A. O. 544. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 33, dated the 28th July 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 30, dated 28th July 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 545. Results of Courses—Pachmarhi Wing.—A list of officer students who qualified at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School at the following courses :—

(i) 3rd Infantry officers' course from 9th March to 30th April 1932.

(ii) 4th Young officers' course from 7th May to 6th July 1932.

(iii) 5th British officers (Cavalry) course 21st May to 24th June 1932.

is published with this order.

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 546. Kitchener College, Nowgong.—The platoon commander's course at Kitchener College will be discontinued on completion of the tenth course. The vacancies allotted for the eleventh and twelfth courses are cancelled.

G.S.-34041|M.T.-3.

I. A. O. 547. Instructions for Practice—R. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain, and Medium Artillery in India.—Reference I. A. O. 248 current.

26th August 1932.

The following amendment will be made to the above pamphlet :—

Section 16, paragraph 92 (ii), "Expendable Equipment and Gas Cylinders", *delete and substitute*—

"The Commandant, School of Artillery, will indent annually for the requirements of each instructor in gunnery who will take or send this material to each successive camp he attends.

This equipment is heavy and should be sent by goods train when time permits."

33689/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 548. Furlough and Leave—Soldiers.**—Intimation has been received from the India Office to the effect that considerable inconvenience was experienced during the past trooping season owing to the failure on the part of the authorities in India to ensure that copies of furlough certificates (I. A. F. L-1174) in respect of British soldiers granted leave to the United Kingdom arrive in that country *before or concurrently with* the arrival of the soldier.

Attention is directed to India Army Order 88 of 1929, the provisions of which will be strictly observed.

B.-20199/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 549. Compensation for change of Mess dress.**—Compensation for change of mess dress is admissible to regimental officers of the Indian Army who provided themselves with the new cloth mess dress of their respective regiments and were subsequently compulsorily transferred to other regiments in the public interest. Compensation will be granted to the extent of the actual expenses incurred in the purchase of an entirely new mess dress or on account of any alterations to their existing mess dress, to conform to the colour and pattern of their new regiments.

2. No compensation is admissible for articles which are not exclusively items of mess dress.

3. The claims on this account will continue to be submitted to the Adjutant General in India, for Government orders, through command headquarters and the controller of military accounts concerned, duly supported by vouchers, receipted bills, etc

4. India Army Order 263 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

B.-19316/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 550. Trooping.**—Reference I. A. O. 430 current. Ports of call and dates of arrival and departure of transports for the 1932-1933 trooping season are given below.

26th August 1932.

Ports.						Date.	
						Arrival.	Departure
Serial 1. "Nevasa."						1932	1932
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	..	14th Sep
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	24th Sept.	..
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	..	26th Sept.
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	6th Oct.	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	13th Oct
Port Sudan	..	..	..	..	..	21st Oct.	25th Oct.
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	27th Oct.	..
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	..	29th Oct.
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	8th Nov.	..
Serial 2. "Neuralia."							
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	..	23rd Sept.
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	3rd Oct.	..
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	..	4th Oct.
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	14th Oct.	14th Oct.
Colombo	..	..	..	..	..	17th Oct.	17th Oct.
Singapore	..	..	..	..	..	23rd Oct.	23rd Oct.
Hong Kong	..	..	..	..	..	28th Oct.	28th Oct.
Shanghai	..	..	..	..	..	31st Oct.	..
Shanghai	..	..	..	..	..	..	1st Nov.
Hong Kong	..	..	..	..	..	4th Nov.	..
Hong Kong	..	..	..	..	..	..	5th Nov.
Shanghai	..	..	..	..	..	8th Nov.	..
Shanghai	..	..	..	..	..	..	15th Nov.
Hong Kong	..	..	..	..	..	18th Nov.	18th Nov.
Singapore	..	..	..	..	..	23rd Nov.	24th Nov.
Colombo	..	..	..	..	..	30th Nov.	30th Nov.
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	3rd Dec.	4th Dec.
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	14th Dec.	..
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	..	16th Dec.
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	19th Dec.	19th Dec.
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	27th Dec.	..



26th August 1932.

Ports						Date	
						Arrival	Departure
Serial 6. "Neyasa."						1932	1932
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	..	18th Nov.
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	28th Nov.	..
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	..	29th Nov.
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	9th Dec.	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	16th Dec.
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	26th Dec.	..
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	..	27th Dec
						1933	
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	6th Jan.	..
Serial 7. "Dorsetshire."						1932	1932
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	..	1st Dec.
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	12th Dec.	..
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	..	14th Dec.
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	24th Dec	..
						1933	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	31st Dec.
							1933
Port Sudan	..	..	..	..	..	8th Jan.	12th Jan.
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	14th Jan.	..
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	..	15th Jan.
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	26th Jan.	..
Serial 8. "Lancashire."						1932	1932
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	..	8th Dec.
Gibraltar	..	..	..	..	..	12th Dec	12th Dec.
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	16th Dec.	16th Dec.
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	19th Dec.	..
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	..	20th Dec.
Aden	..	..	..	..	..	25th Dec.	25th Dec.
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	30th Dec.	..
						1933	1933
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	6th Jan.
Aden	..	..	..	..	..	11th Jan.	11th Jan.
Suez	..	..	..	..	..	16th Jan	..
Port Said	..	..	..	..	..	..	17th Jan
Malta	..	..	..	..	..	21st Jan	21st Jan.
Gibraltar	..	..	..	..	..	24th Jan.	24th Jan.
Southampton	..	..	..	..	..	28th Jan.	..

26th August 1932.

Ports.	Date	
	Arrival.	Departure
al 9. "Somersetshire."		
thampton	1932	1932
t Said	10th Dec.	
z	21st Dec.	
t Sudan	22nd Dec.	
	24th Dec.	24th Dec.
1933		
rachi..	2nd Jan.	
1933		
rachi	8th Jan.	
t Sudan	16th Jan.	16th Jan.
z	18th Jan.	
t Said	19th Jan.	
thampton	30th Jan.	
al 12. "Dorsetshire."		
thampton	4th Feb.	
t Said	15th Feb.	
z	16th Feb.	
nbay	26th Feb	
1933		
nbay	5th Mar.	
z	15th Mar.	
t Said	16th Mar.	
thampton	27th Mar.	
al 13. "Somersetshire."		
thampton	8th Feb.	
t Said	19th Feb.	
z	20th Feb.	
en	25th Feb	25th Feb.
rachi	2nd Mar.	
1933		
rachi..	7th Mar.	
en	12th Mar.	12th Mar.
z	17th Mar.	
t Said	18th Mar	
thampton	20th Mar	

26th August 1932.

Ports.	Date.	
	Arrival.	Departure.
Serial 14. "Lancashire."		1933
Southampton .. .. .	.. .. .	9th Feb
Gibraltar .. .. .	13th Feb. ..	13th Feb
Malta .. .. .	16th Feb. ..	16th Feb
Port Said .. .. .	10th Feb. ..	..
Suez .. .. .	.. .. .	20th Feb
Bombay .. .. .	2nd Mar. ..	2nd Mar.
Colombo .. .. .	5th Mar. ..	5th Mar.
Singapore .. .. .	11th Mar. ..	11th Mar.
Hong Kong .. .. .	16th Mar. ..	16th Mar.
Shanghai .. .. .	19th Mar. ..	..
		26th Mar.
Shanghai .. .. .	.. .. .	26th Mar.
Hong Kong .. .. .	29th Mar. ..	29th Mar.
Singapore .. .. .	3rd Apr. ..	3rd Apr.
Colombo .. .. .	9th Apr. ..	9th Apr.
Bombay .. .. .	12th Apr. ..	12th Apr.
Suez .. .. .	22nd Apr. ..	..
Port Said .. .. .	.. .. .	23rd Apr.
Gibraltar .. .. .	30th Apr. ..	30th Apr.
Southampton .. .. .	4th May ..	..
Serial 15. "Nevasa."		21st Feb
Southampton .. .. .	.. .. .	21st Feb
Port Said .. .. .	3rd Mar. ..	..
Suez .. .. .	.. .. .	4th Mar.
Bombay .. .. .	14th Mar. ..	..
		21st Mar.
Bombay .. .. .	.. .. .	21st Mar.
Suez .. .. .	31st Mar. ..	..
Port Said .. .. .	.. .. .	1st Apr.
Southampton .. .. .	11th Apr. ..	..

NOTE.—Serials 10 and 11 have been omitted as they do not call at Indian Ports

25480|Q.M.G.-2.

26th August 1932

**I. A. O. 551. Interchange of Forage accounts.**—With reference to India Army Order 645 of 1929, Army Department letter No. 25686/1(Q.-6), dated the 13th August 1932, is reproduced below:—

"With reference to paragraph 13 of the General Instructions in I. A. F. S-1519 (Ration and Forage Return), the Government of India have decided that dry fodder will be valued at ten annas per hundred pounds for the current financial year in connection with the interchange of forage accounts, and that this rate will be reviewed each financial year in accordance with the free issue rates for grains as published annually in the Stock Book Rate List.

2. The above decision has effect from the 1st April 1932.

3. I. A. F. S-1519 will be amended in due course."

Units will now revise the approximate quantities of fodder or value of grain which they are likely to underdraw during the current financial year and intimate the same to those concerned, as early as possible, for further necessary action.

The revised rate for fodder also applies to India Army Order 470 of 1930 and similar action will be taken by units in regard to the purchase of carrots for Government animals.

25686/Q.-6.

**I. A. O. 552. Disbandments.**—No. 21 Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), Indian Army Service Corps, was disbanded from the 22nd July 1932.

24818/Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 553. Equipment for British Married Quarters.**—Provision has been made for the additional equipment required to complete married quarters of British troops erected prior to the publication of Army Instruction (India), B. 127 of 1926, in accordance with the scale authorized therein (since reproduced in Schedule 18, B & H. Schedules). Units in Northern, Eastern and Western Commands and Burma District will submit demands on the Ordnance establishment concerned accordingly.

14016/M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 554. Branding irons.**—Units have been received that the branding irons are too fine to retain heat. Units will take steps to file down such branding irons held on charge to give a thicker branding edge. Units which have no facilities for filing down such branding irons will send them for this purpose to the Ordnance establishment on which dependent.

2. In cases, where suitable filing down is not possible, the branding irons will be disposed of to the best advantage of the State.

3066/M.G.O.-12



## I. A. Os. 555—556-II

26th August 1932.

I. A. O. 555. Forms—I. A. F. T.-1731 referred to in para. 12, Passage Regulations, India, has been further revised and is now under reprint. The revised form will be taken into use for the ensuing trooping season, and requirements should be obtained from the Deputy Controller Forms, Calcutta.

All copies of the obsolete forms with units and formations should be destroyed on receipt of the revised form.

60542|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 556. Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930.—Reference India Army Order 462-I. current.

Amendments to Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930, embodying the provisions of Amendments No. 2 to Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930, are in course of preparation and their issue will be notified in India Army Orders in due course.

34077|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 556-I. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, (Home), Part I, Amendment No. 17.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4065|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 556-II. Books—Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, (Home), Part I, 1932—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4495|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

**" Surplus Stores."**

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee and Rawalpindi arsenals.

Price Rs. 15 per 100 }  
Rs. 120 per 1,000 } 1½ lb. packets.

Packing and freight Extra.

Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.



4. Para. 44. Add the following as sub-para. (iv) :—

"(iv) Military passengers embarking in freightships and packet steamers who have baggage in excess of the authorised quantity, must be prepared to pay for it direct to the Agents of the shipping company at the time of loading."

5. Para. 45. For "A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925" and "appendix 'A' of A. I. (I.), No. 1035 of 1925" in lines 2 and 4, read "Clothing Regulations, India, paragraphs 74 to 86."

6. Para. 84. (i) for "detailed" in line 3 read "detained".

25052|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 36, dated 26th August 1932.

---

3. India Army Order 502 current :—

For "Lieut. J. F. M. Summer, 2nd Bn., The Durham L. I." read "Lieut. J. F. M. Sumner, 2nd Bn., The Durham L. I."

For "Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Regiment, 19th Hyderabad Regiment." read "Captain R. W. A. Wallace, 1st Kumaon Rifles, 19th Hyderabad Regiment".

For "Captain C. M. O. Sawers, 9th Royal Deccan Horse." read "Captain C. M. O. Sawers, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse)".

33976|G.S., M.T-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 36, dated 26th August 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 541, dated 26th August 1932.

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Abernethy, P. P.	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	2	25-10-32	M. C.
S. S. M. ..	Howitt, A. E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	1	23-10-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Lee, T. R. ..	4th Bn., attd. 11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	5 days.	25-11-32	..
Maj ..	Sweet, R. ..	I. M. S. ..	20 days.	5-9-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Taylor, G. F. ..	I. M. S. ..	..	21-2-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Warren, D. F. W.	1st Bn., Sikh Pnrs	..	Leave extended up to and including date prior to joining Staff College, Camberley. 28-10-32 M. C.	
S./Condr. ..	Wenham, D. A. B.	I. G. C.	2		

PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Sangster, D. B. ..	1st Bn, 12th F F. Regt.	India by 13-10-32.
S S. Major	Hewitt, A. E	I. A S C. . ..	India by 23-10-32.
Captain .	Abernethy, P. P. ..	5th Bn., 13th F. F Rifles	India by 25-10-32

RETIREMENTS

Rank.	Name	Corps	From what date	Remarks.
*Lieut.-Col.	Bovill, W. J , O B E.	1st Bn (D C O ), 10th Baluch Regt	21st August 1932	
†Major ..	Williamson, C. P. F.	1st Bn , 14th Punjab Regt	24th August 1932	

\* Retired under A I. (I.) No 101 of 1930

† Retired under category (b) of A I. (I ) No 132 of 1931.



LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD OFFICERS (INFANTRY) COURSE HELD AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, 1932.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. H. G. S. Lumsden ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. J. Murphy ..	1st Bn., The Buffs. ..	Qualified.
2/Lt. A. R. C. Butterworth ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lt. F. C. Marks ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. G. Kitson ..	1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. M. Serjeantson ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. E. W. Whitfield ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	Qualified.
Lieut. A. B. Barton ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. W. F. R. Turner ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Qualified.
Lieut. E. K. G. Sixsmith ..	1st Bn., The Cameronians ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. E. Poole ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. W. M. Wetherell ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Capt. J. G. Hurrell ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. H. S. Olsen ..	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. R. O. V. Thompson ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. A. Boyce ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. Tilbury-Fox ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Qualified.
Lieut. H. F. Meynoll ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	Qualified.
Lieut. A. E. Wienholt ..	1st Bn., The Royal Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. J. A. Mellsop ..	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. J. W. Brown ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Distinguished.
Lieut. R. L. N. Gowans ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Qualified.
2/Lieut. The Hon. G. R. Howard.	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Qualified.
Lieut. M. A. Johnson ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Qualified.
Lieut. C. H. R. Hyde ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	Qualified.
Lieut. W. P. Sweetman ..	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Qualified.
Lieut. A. H. G. Ricketts ..	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	Qualified.
Lieut. A. H. Fownes-Luttrell	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry	Qualified.



Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. The Viscount Tarbat	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders ..	Qualified.
Lieut E. C. Colville ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	Qualified.
Lieut. A. E. H. Campbell ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Qualified.
Lieut. A. C. J. Congreve ..	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade. ..	Qualified.
Lieut. P. N. Thapar ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Distinguished.
2/Lt. D. J. B. Jervis ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. W. Lord ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. L. C. Forbes ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. H. Fuller ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. G. H. B. Boyts ..	3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. E. F. Cuerden ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. Mohinder Singh ..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. H. R. Edleman ..	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. W. G. D. Sealy ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. P. S. Mitcheson ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Qualified.
Capt. F. L. Roberts ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles ..	Qualified.
Capt. R. H. H. Scott ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. G. Anderson ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. C. A. L. Davis ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Capt. F. G. Robinson ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. M. R. A. Ainslie ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
Lieut. E. C. Saw ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. D. Abbott ..	2nd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. H. R. E. Willes ..	1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. G. S. N. Richardson	1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles. ..	Qualified.
Lieut. J. A. Kitson ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. W. J. M. Spaight ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. L. P. LeMarchand ..	1st Bn., 5th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. F. G. C. McCartney ..	1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Capt. H. K. Tippet ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
Lieut. T. A. Massie ..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.



Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. G. A. C. Mansell ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. S. P. Ferron ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. A. W. D. Flatter ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. E. J. Martin ..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. C. W. S. Grice ..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. R. F. Spence ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. T. M. O'H. Lowe ..	2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. H. C. R. Laslett ..	1st Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. D. R. Venning ..	2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. T. G. B. Power ..	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.
2/Lieut. J. M. McGill ..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Qualified.





# ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
3rd September 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
L. A. O. 557.	London Gazette .. .. . 465
L. A. O. 558.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. List No. 44 .. 465
L. A. O. 559.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31, dated the 4th August 1932 .. .. . 465
L. A. O. 560.	Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing .. .. . 465
L. A. O. 561.	Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. . 465
L. A. O. 562.	Reports on Signal Training—Regimental units .. .. . 466
L. A. O. 563.	Maintenance of a "Pool" for A. E. C. officers on leave .. .. . 466
L. A. O. 564.	Soldiers Service—British Army .. .. . 466—467
L. A. O. 565.	Returns, Army Educational Corps .. .. . 467
L. A. O. 566.	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Military) .. .. . 467
L. A. O. 567.	Furlough and Leave—Soldiers .. .. . 467
L. A. O. 568.	Furlough and Leave—Arrival and Departure Reports .. .. . 468
L. A. O. 569.	Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India for duty at infantry regimental depots .. .. . 468
L. A. O. 570.	Liability for disabilities sustained by members of regimental bands whilst fulfilling private engagements .. .. . 468—469
L. A. O. 571.	Artillery Equipment—Filling of Buffers and Recuperators .. .. . 469
L. A. O. 572.	Creosoting of heel ropes .. .. . 469—470
L. A. O. 573.	Allahabad Arsenal Siding—opening of— .. .. . 470
L. A. O. 574.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. .. . 470
L. A. O. 574-I.	Books—Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1927 .. .. . 470
L. A. O. 574-II.	Books—Military Engineering, (Volume III), Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 3 .. .. . 471
L. A. O. 574-III.	Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Modifications for India No. 1 .. .. . 471
L. A. O. 574-IV.	Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 1 .. .. . 471
L. A. O. 574-V.	Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I & II Field Carriages, 1928. Amendment No. 11 .. .. . 471
L. A. O. 574-VI.	Books—Identification List for the B. L. 6-inch 28-cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I and II Travelling Carriages, 1929. Amendment No. 11 .. .. . 471
L. A. O. 574-VII.	Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 13-pr. Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, 1920. Amendment No. 11 .. .. . 472
NOTICE.	Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Football Referees .. .. . 1
NOTICE.	Employment of ex-soldiers as motor drivers .. .. . 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 37, Nos. 1—5 .. .. . 11—11

L271A0

3rd September 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 557. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 29th August 1932 :—

No. 33852, dated 5th August 1932.

I. A. O. 558. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 44.—List No. 44 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 559. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 31, dated the 4th August 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 31, dated the 4th August 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 560. Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing.—A list of officer students who qualified at the 2nd Squadron and Company Commanders Course held at the Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, from 28th May to 9th July 1932, is published with this order.

29687|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 561. Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the examination for the "Indian Army Special Certificate of Education", held in August 1932, is issued with this order.

33789|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 562. Reports on Signal Training—Regimental units.—I. A. O. 358 of 1930 is hereby cancelled.

Instructions for the submission of reports on the training and efficiency of regimental signallers will be included in the next Army Headquarters, India, Training Memorandum (No. 5).

33449|G.S., M.T.-1.

3rd September 1932.

**I. A. O. 563. Maintenance of a "Pool" for A. E. C. officers on leave.**—The following will be the system of accounting for Army Educational Corps officers on long leave.

1. A. E. C. officers proceeding on long leave either in India or to the United Kingdom will be retained on the strength of their appointment until the expiry of their privilege leave only; after that they will be struck off the local strength and transferred to the Pool which will be maintained by the Chief of the General Staff.

Fresh casualty reports will be issued to all concerned, including a copy to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T.-2) at the termination of privilege leave.

2. Officers holding tenure appointments at the various schools and colleges will retain a lien on such appointments, unless they are vacating their appointments, but will be temporarily transferred to the Pool as in para. 1 above.

3. A. E. C. officers proceeding on long leave in India though brought to the pool, will draw their leave pay from the controllers by whom they were paid prior to going on leave.

33799[M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 564. Soldiers Service—B. A.**—Army Council Instruction No. 215, dated the 13th July 1932, is published below:—

1. With reference to King's Regulations, 1928, para. 237A (as promulgated by Amendments No. 52, notified in A. O. 96 of 1932), attention is directed to the Pay Warrant, 1931, Art. 1087, which states that periods spent in Class B, Army Reserve, during the War of 1914-1919 shall not reckon as service or qualifying service for pension.

2. Class B, Army Reserve, was introduced by A. O. 415 of 1915, and was the class of reserve to which men who had been enlisted for the Regular Army on duration of war engagements, or who had been deemed to have been enlisted under the Military Service Acts, were transferred, and in which they remained until such time as their services were required.

3. In the case of soldiers who spent a period in Class B, Army Reserve, and who are still serving on their original attestations, having re-engaged to complete 21 years' service, the 21 years reckons from the date of original enlistment, i.e., the period spent in Class B, Army Reserve, reckons towards completion of engagement although, as shown above, it does not reckon for pension purposes. Thus on completion of engagement those concerned will be short of 21 years' service for pension, to the extent of the period spent in Class B, Army Reserve, and provision is made in King's Regulations, 1928, para. 237A, for continuance beyond 21 years for a period equivalent to that served in Class B, Army Reserve.

4. In order that soldiers concerned may be under no misapprehension regarding their pension position, officers i/c records will, as soon as practicable, cause documents to be scrutinized so that the names of individuals who have served in Class B, Army Reserve, on their current attestations may be noted. They will then furnish nominal rolls to units, who will take steps to bring the matter to the notice of men concerned.



3rd September 1932.

5. The rates of pay issuable during the period of continuance in the Service, will be those provided for soldiers enlisted or re-enlisted on or after 26th October 1925.

6. Soldiers concerned will be eligible for premature discharge to pension under the conditions laid down in the Pay Warrant, 1931, Arts. 1093 and 1101 (b), after completion of the specified period of service, excluding the time spent in Class B, Army Reserve.

B.21337|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 565. Returns, Army Educational Corps.**—It has been brought to notice that the units in India to which warrant officers and n. c. os. of the Army Educational Corps are attached, do not, in all cases, forward to the Officer-in-charge, Army Educational Corps Records, a copy of Army Form B-157 "Monthly Distribution Return", e.g., returns received and dated 1st June 1932, account for only 48 warrant officers and n. c. os.

2. It is essential that the exact whereabouts of the personnel in question should be kept up to date, all units concerned will render this return without fail on the 1st of each month to the Officer-in-charge, Army Educational Corps Records, The War Office, London, S. W. 1, with the following information shown in the 'Remarks' column :—

(i) The name or names of A. E. C. Instructors attached to the unit.

(ii) The date of being attached to the unit.

3. When an Instructor is posted from one unit to another, a Part II order notifying the change must be rendered to the Officer-in-Charge, Records, immediately the change is effected.

**I. A. O. 566. Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Military).**—Owing to the unavoidable delay in the manufacture of the new pattern Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Military) it will not be possible to issue the medals awarded with the annexures to I. A. Os. 541 and 634 after the 30th November 1932.

Medal Sec. u/o. No. 3979|Medals|32.

**I. A. O. 567. Furlough and Leave—Soldiers.**—'Special furloughs' granted under the provisions of paragraph 924 Regulations for the Army in India will not be included in the 490 free furloughs authorised in paragraph 923, *ibid*, and are not, therefore, required to be allotted by Army Headquarters.

B.10184|A.G.-11.

3rd September 1932.

**I. A. O. 568. Furlough and Leave—Arrival and Departure Reports.—**

With reference to paragraph 862, Regulations for the Army in India, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men arriving in Simla on furlough or leave will report to :—

The Officer Commanding, Simla, at Headquarters, The Simla Rifles,  
A. F. (I.), SIMLA.

B-21348/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 569. Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India for duty at Infantry regimental depots.**—The War Office have decided that officers proceeding out of India for duty at infantry regimental depots shall be allowed to join the depot for duty at the expiration of any privilege leave granted to them under the provisions of paragraph 895-A., Regulations for the Army in India, provided that—

- (i) There is no objection to the battalion in India being short of an officer for the period during which the homecoming officer is granted privilege leave.
- (ii) Homegoing officers are sent home in sufficient time to take their privilege leave before the relief is due.
- (iii) The date of embarkation of the homegoing officer is notified to the War Office at least two months before embarkation, together with the amount of privilege leave he will be granted. This information is required in order to ensure that there is adequate time to arrange for the outgoing officer to embark from the United Kingdom for India.

2. In cases where reliefs normally fall due between the months of June and October, the tenure of the outgoing officers will be extended for a sufficient period to enable the ingoing officers to take their privilege leave.

3. The tour of duty at the depot of officers from India will commence from the date of joining for duty and not from the date of arrival home. Paragraph 196 (c), King's Regulations, 1928, is being amended accordingly.

B-17977/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 570. Liability for disabilities sustained by members of regimental bands whilst fulfilling private engagements.**—The personnel of officially recognised regimental bands of British and Indian units in India are regarded as on duty when the band is performing on parade, etc., and at purely regimental functions for which their services are given gratis. Engagements at military tattoos or similar displays are governed by the general conditions laid down in Appendix XLVI, Regulations for the Army in India, paras. 11 *et seq.*

On other occasions (and on every occasion in the case of bands without an authorised establishment) the personnel are not regarded as on

3rd September 1932.

military duty and, in the event of death or disablement arising therefrom, they or their dependants would not be eligible for non-effective benefits under the Royal Warrant for Pay, etc., or Indian Regulations. In no circumstance would public funds be available to meet any claim that might arise.

The personnel in question are not entitled to the benefits of the English or Indian Workmen's Compensation Acts and the chances of their having a claim under the Indian Fatal Accidents Act XIII of 1855 or at common law are remote. Band committees of units in this country cannot therefore be held to be legally liable to any claim in this respect, and bandsmen when fulfilling private engagements do so at their own risk.

B.-20613|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 571. Artillery Equipment—Filling of Buffers and Recuperators.**—In supersession of previous orders on the subject, the use of commercial glycerine in buffers and recuperators of artillery equipments will be discontinued, and, pending the investigation of a suitable substitute, the use of buffer oil only will be reverted to.

2. The change over will be carried out when the buffers and recuperators require complete refilling. Until complete refilling is necessary, pure buffer oil will be used for minor replenishments to maintain the correct level.

3. Special attention will be paid to the condition of buffer oil. Only oil which is clear, bright and free from water will be used; oil which has a turbid appearance or in which water is definitely present will be avoided.

Care will be taken to exclude moisture during filling.

4. When carrying out periodical inspection of equipment on charge of batteries, the Ordnance Mechanical Engineers will report on the condition of all recuperators which have been using buffer oil only.

5. Part 2 Equipment Regulations will not be amended until the question of a suitable substitute for glycerine is settled.

8995|M.G.O.-10.

**I. A. O. 572. Creosoting of heel ropes.**—As some doubt appears to exist regarding the application of instructions contained in A. I. (I.) 741 of 1925 and Para. 172 of R. I. A. O. C. (1931), the following para. is being inserted in Equipment Regulations. (India), Part I, which is under revision :—

**“ROPES HEEL—Creosoting of.**—The object of treating heel ropes with creosote is not to preserve cordage in store, but for their preservation when actually in use. Stocks will, therefore, be stored in an untreated condition.

3rd September 1932.

All heel ropes are to be creosoted regimentally before being taken into use in the manner described below :—

The creosote will be applied by hand with a pad of cotton waste or rags, as sparingly as will suffice thoroughly to impregnate the rope without saturating it. Whenever practicable the treated ropes may be allowed to dry before taking into use, in order to prevent the staining of clothes and other articles by contact.

The creosote required for the purpose of treating heel ropes will be obtained from the Arsenal dependent at a scale of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pints per 10 heel ropes."

2. Parn. 172 R. I. A. O. C. is being cancelled.

18139|M.G.O.-12.

I. A. O. 573. Allahabad Arsenal Siding—opening of.—A new station named "Allahabad Arsenal Siding" with code initials "A. R. C." will be opened on and from 1st September 1932 for the use of the Army Department and also for the public. It will be opened for booking of all goods and parcel traffic for the military and only goods traffic for the public. With effect from the same date the "Allahabad Fort Station" with code initials "F. R. T." will be closed.

Stores intended for the Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad Arsenal, should be booked to "Allahabad Arsenal Siding" Station accordingly with effect from 1st September 1932.

14190|M.G.-13-A.

I. A. O. 574. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised War Establishment for an "Indian Infantry Training Battalion" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-302'S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 574-I. Books—Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1927.—As funds for the provision of chin-straps are not yet available, Modifications or India No. 2 to Roman Urdu Defence Against Gas, 1927, published in I. A. O. 509-I-Book, dated the 10th August 1932, will be held in abeyance until further orders.

27450|M.T.-2

## I. A. Os. 574-II—574-VI

3rd September 1932.

I. A. O. 574-II. Books—Military Engineering (Volume III), Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 801-IV of 1928. Additional copies are available on payment.

23944-III|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 574-III. Books—Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Modifications for India No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 339-I of 1932. Additional copies are available on payment.

33038|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 574-IV. Books—Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 17-VI of 1931. Additional copies are available on payment.

29886|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 574-V. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I & II Howitzers on Marks I & IR Field Carriages, 1928. Amendment No. 11.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed on indents to all concerned except Master General of Ordnance Branch, Quartermaster General's Branch, and A. D. O. S. (P.) to whom copies will be issued without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 269-II of 1929.

4810|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 574-VI. Books—Identification List for the B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. Mark I Howitzer on Marks I and IR Travelling Carriages, 1929. Amendment No. 11.—Copies of this War Office publication will, on receipt, be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 575-III of 1929.

4088|C.R.S., A.D.

3rd September 1932.

I. A. O. 574-VII. Books—Identification List for the Q. F. 13-pr. Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, 1920. Amendment No. 11.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. Os. 213-III and 263 of 1926.

4084/C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

---

### " Surplus Stores ".

Mills Web Equipment Cleaner at Kirkee and Rawalpindi Arsenals.

Price Rs. 15 per 100	} 1½ lb. packets.
Rs. 120 per 1,000	

Packing and freight extra.

Apply—Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Football Referees.

The Honorary Secretary, Army Football Association Referees' Committee, reports that Forms 'T' are not being completed and sent to him in respect of football referees registered with the Army F. A. Referees' Committee.

Commanding officers are requested to ensure that completed forms 'T' are forwarded direct to the Honorary Secretary, Army F. A. Referees' Committee, Room No. 446, War Office, London, S.W. 1, as soon as a referee leaves India on transfer.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### Employment of ex-soldiers as motor drivers.

The Recruiting Officer, Jullundur, has on his civil employment roster the names of several ex-soldiers who are trained motor drivers and who desire civil employment. Officers who may wish to employ any of these ex-soldiers should communicate direct with the Recruiting Officer, Jullundur.

B.-20972|A.G.-6.





# Corrigenda.

List No. 37.

Nov 1-5.

1. I. A. O. 705 of 1925 :—

Clause (c), under the head "British non-commissioned officers", is reconstructed as follows :—

"(c) Colonial allowance at 16 cents per diem if a staff-serjeant, and other concessions in kind which may be admissible to corresponding ranks of other branches of the Army stationed in China. Colonial allowance at 16 cents per diem will also be admissible to an individual holding the rank of serjeant, in the event of his taking the place of the staff-serjeant."

This amendment has effect from the 1st October 1932.

B.-20339|A.G.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 3rd September 1932.

2. I. A. O. 665 of 1927.—Submission of indents for certain patterns of guns and howitzer equipments.

In line 4 of parns. 1 and 2, for "Ordnance Depot, Agra", read "Ordnance Depot, Fort William, Calcutta".

15520|M.G.-13-A.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 3rd September 1932.

3. In item 2 of corrigenda list No. 34, issued with I. A. Os., dated 15th August 1932, for "387" read "380".

B.-20074|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 37, dated 3rd September 1932.

4. I. A. O. No. 192 current as amended by corrigenda list No. 27 current, item 5—

Indian Cavalry.

Chain A—

Serial No. 1 (16th Light Cavalry)—

In column 5 for "4-11-32", "7-11-32" and "10-11-32" read "31-10-32", "3-11-32" and "6-11-32" respectively.

In column 7 for "6-11-32", "9-11-32" and "12-11-32" read "2-11-32", "5-11-32" and "8-11-32" respectively.



Serial No. 2 [The Scinde Horse (14) P. W. O. Cavalry]—

In column 5 for "12-11-32", "15-11-32" and "18-11-32" read  
"7-11-32", "10-11-32" and "13-11-32" respectively.

In column 7 for "14-11-32", "17-11-32" and "20-11-32" read  
"9-11-32", "12-11-32" and "15-11-32" respectively.

24104|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 37, dated 3rd September 1932.

---

5. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 494 current, dealing  
with nomenclature of mechanical transport vehicles and personnel :—

On page 3 of Annexure II, against "Leyland" in column 2, for "4-ton"  
insert "3-ton".

8350|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 37, dated 3rd September 1932.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*4th Bn. (P. W. O.).*

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Matheson, M.C., Company Commander, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), 12th P. F. Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 19th August 1932.

0736-2|M.S.-3.

*10 Baluch Regiment.*

*1st Bn. (D. C. O.).*

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Dormer, Supernumerary Commandant, is confirmed, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Bovill, O.B.E., retired. Dated 21st August 1932.

07557|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Major G. R. Kidd, 2nd Bn. (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's), to be Administrative Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*15th Punjab Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain (now Bt. Major) A. H. Pollock, M.C., 2nd Bn., to be Administrative Commandant in an existing vacancy. Dated 24th March 1932.

05031-69|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major T. H. Battye, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., appointing Commandant, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Dated 17th August 1932.

0746|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*4th Bn.*

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, 3rd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. Nicoll, retired. Dated 17th August 1932.

0747-2|M.S.-3.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

The undermentioned officer is confirmed in a Lieut.-Colonel's appointment (Indian Army Service Corps) with effect from the date shown :—

Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Daly, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 20th July 1932.

42551|Q.-5

*Special.*

*Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.*

The undermentioned Senior Nursing Sister to be officiating Lady Superintendent :—

Mrs E. Green, A.R.R.C., from the 24th March 1932 to the 17th June 1932.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major-General H. W. Newcome, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Baluchistan District, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 23 days' furlough, with effect from the 4th November 1932, or date of availing.

07508-36/M.S.-1.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) A. J. Williams, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., British Service, Director of Veterinary Services in India, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 23 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 5th November 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07762/M.S.-1.

Major R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 3 months' privilege leave, combined with 3 months and 29 days' furlough, with effect from the 7th October 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 1st February 1933.)

07770-2/M.S.-1.

Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months and 9 days, with effect from the 17th June 1932.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the privilege and portion of the leave granted to him.

{The Annexure to India Army Order 32S current (List No. 37) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.}

06001-40-7 M.S.-1.

---

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN AND EX-INDIA

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India as stated :—

Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army, D.D.S. and T. (Personnel), M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 4 days' privilege leave, combined with 6 months' furlough, with effect from the 1st November 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., offg. D. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, 20 days' privilege leave in India, from 5th September 1932.

17820|D.M.S.-1

Captain M. F. Keightley, Army Remount Department, one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 1st September 1932, or date of availing.

Captain J. M. Hugo, Army Remount Department, one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 12th September 1932, or date of availing.

1319|Q.-10.

## CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 463 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Lieutenant A. W. Hazlerigg, R.A., as officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, for "30th June 1932" read "30th April 1932".

07190|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.—The following awards have been made by His Majesty the King to the undermentioned Indian officers on completion of their tenure of duty as King's Indian Orderlies during 1932 :—

### Medal of the Royal Victorian Order.

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain BHARAT SINGH, *Sardar Bahadur*, I.O.M., 16th Light Cavalry.

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant RATAN SINGH, I.D.S.M., 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

Subadar-Major SANSAR CHAND, I.D.S.M., 2nd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

Subadar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant KULDIP SINGH, 4th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

B.-21323|A.G.-9.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The following amendment is made to the list of awards, issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 528, dated the 20th August 1932 :—

Under—

2nd Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.

Delete "Private W. MAHON".

B.-20680|A.G.-9.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Colonel ..	Brassey, L. P. ..	I. M. S. ..	6	10-9-32	Pending invaliding from the service.
Captain	Faulder, G. B. ..	1st Bn., (Russell's) 19th Hyderabad Regt.	8 days.	29-11-32	
Captain	Pearse, N. E. L., H.C.	R. E. ..	2	9-9-32	M. C.
S./Condr.	Sinclair, J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	6	6-3-33	
Captain	Spurgin, A. R. ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers. (Hodson's Horse).	6 ..	31-3-33	M. C.
Major ..	Stevens, C. F. L., M.C.	(4th D. C. O. Lan- cers).	8 days	15-10-32	
Captain	Virgin, A. H. .	2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	4	4-3-33	
Captain	Woolley, J. H. C	I. A. ..	The grant of 8 months' leave notified in W. L. No. 46 of 1931 includes 2 months' privilege leave.		

## PERMITTED TO RETURN

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
S./Sergt.	Pethard, G. .	I. A. S. C. .. ..	India.
Captain	Pearse, N. E. L...	R. E. . . . .	India by 9-9-32.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Sergeant	Wilson, N. ..	I. A. S. C. .. ..	Remanded to rank of Signalman, H. C. of S. with effect from 1-7-32.



# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks.
*Lieut.	Hunter, R. J. S.	2nd Bn. (P. W. O.), 6th Rajputana Rfl.	1st Sep. 1932.	
*Lieut.	Hodding, G. W. P.	2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regiment.	30th Aug. 1932.	
†Capt. ..	Law, C. H. ..	8th K. G. O. L. Cy.	7th Aug. 1932.	
Colonel	Watts, A. H. ..	I. A. .. ..	28th Aug. 1932.	

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Service.	Date of Death.
Lt.-Col.	McCudden, J. H., D.S.O., M.C.	I. A. Retd. .. ..	4th July 1932.
Capt. (Asst. Commy.). Colonel	Griffiths, D. .. ..	S. & T. Retd. .. ..	3rd July 1932.
	Picton, R. E., C.B.E. ..	I. A. Retd. .. ..	1st Jan. 1932. (not 2nd Jan. as pre- viously reported). 11th July 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Wilson, F. A., C.B. ..	R. E. Retd. .. ..	8th July 1932.
Maj. (Commy.). Colonel	Duthie, T. .. ..	S. & T. Retd. .. ..	14th July 1932.
	Roddy, H. H., C. B. ..	I. A. Retd. .. ..	3rd July 1932.
Bt.-Col.	Seton Sir B.G., Bart., C.B.	I. M. S. Retd. .. ..	20th July 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Cave, W. .. ..	I. A. Retd. .. ..	

\*Retired under Category(a) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31.

†Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND SQUADRON AND COMPANY COMMANDERS' COURSE HELD AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, 1932.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Captain F. M. McCausland ..	2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots ..	"Qualified."
Captain E. F. Coope ..	1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers..	"Q."
Captain E. C. Prattley ..	1st Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment	"Q."
Captain E. H. C. Frith, M.B.E.	1st Battalion, The Somerset Light Infantry.	"Distinguished."
Captain H. H. Story, M.C. ..	1st Battalion, The Cameronians ..	"Qualified."
Lieut. B. A. Innes ..	1st Battalion, The Black Watch ..	"Qualified"
Captain W. L. Barnard ..	2nd Battalion, The Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	"Qualified."
Captain A. M. Barrett, M.C. ..	2nd Battalion, The Essex Regiment	"Qualified."
Major H. L. B. Mills ..	2nd Battalion, The Sherwood Foresters.	"Qualified."
Captain P. H. Hight ..	1st Battalion, The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	"Qualified."
Captain A. A. Eason ..	1st Battalion, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment	"Qualified."
Major C. E. L. Watkins, M.C.	" " " "	"Qualified."
Captain N. M. Hughes-Hallett	" " " " "	"Qualified"
Captain E. A. K. Robinson ..	2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment.	"Qualified"
Captain J. D. Russell, M.C	2nd Battalion, The Highland Light Infantry.	"Qualified"
Captain D. B. Aitken, D. F. C.	2nd Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders	"Qualified"
Captain C. C. J. Kellie ..	3rd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Major B. E. C. Plowden ..	5th Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain I. D. Gleeson ..	3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Major R. B. Harvard, O.B.E.	2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"Qualified"
Captain J. Spence, M.C	5th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles	"Qualified"
Captain R. J. Fanning, M.C.	5th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain E. A. Franklin, M.C.	1st Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain C. S. Cay ..	3rd Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain F. C. Echlin ..	1st Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain D. W. Morell ..	2nd Battalion, 11th Baluch Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain C. W. W. Ford ..	5th Battalion, 11th Baluch Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain D. L. O. Woods ..	2nd Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	"Qualified"

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Captain W. D. Joyce ..	3rd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified."
Captain R. E. Scott ..	1st Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified"
Captain G. L. Mold ..	3rd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment	"Qualified."
Captain H. D. Moorhead ..	2nd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.	"Qualified."
Captain R. Smallwood ..	2nd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment	"Qualified."
Captain R. Eustace, O.B.E...	1st Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	"Qualified."
Captain N. L. Angelo ..	2nd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	"Qualified"
Captain N. H. Finglas ..	3rd Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles ..	"Qualified."
Captain J. L. Miller-Hallett	- - - - -	"Qualified."
Captain F. J. Loftus-Tottenham.	' s'	"Qualified."
Captain G. A. Ballinger ..	2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.	"Distinguished"
Captain J. Emerson ..	2nd Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles.	"Qualified."
Captain I. N. Macleod ..	1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Qualified."
Captain W. R. B. Williams ..	2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Qualified."

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL  
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, HELD IN AUGUST 1932.

10762	L./Daffadar	..	Agha Eyed Ali Shah.*	Ahmed	3rd Cavalry.
5755	A./L./Daffadar		Rachhpal Singh	..	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).
1132	A./L./Daffadar		Dilip Chaudhari	..	7th Light Cavalry.
1154	Recruit	..	Inderjit Singh	..	Do.
5529	Recruit	..	Jaswant Singh	..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).
5909	Recruit	..	Gurbaksh Singh	..	Do.
5905	Recruit	..	Kartar Singh	..	Do.
11089	A./L./Daffadar		Habib Ullah Khan	..	15th Lancers.
11016	A./L./Daffadar		Abul Ali Akbar Khan	..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.
10652	A./L./Daffadar		Asa Ram	..	Do.
1711	Recruit	..	Gurbachan Singh	..	19th Lancers.
1894	Daffadar	..	Manohar Lal	..	20th Lancers.
1851	Sowar	..	Gurbachan Singh	..	Do.
836	L./Daffadar	..	Mohd. Zamurrad Khan*		The Central India Horse.
232	Daffadar	..	Mohd. Abdul Rehman	..	Do.
12444	Havildar	..	Jagir Singh	..	23rd Mountain Bde., R. A.
33681	L./Naik	..	Darbar Singh*	..	14th Mountain Bty., R. A.
12732	L./Naik	..	Shanmugam*	..	Q. V. O. Madras S. & M.
14729	L./Naik	..	Taj Mohammad	..	6th Fd. Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
67	Sapper	..	Mohammad Azam	..	Chitral Section, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
13367	Naik	..	Mela Ram	..	K. G. O. Bengal S. & M. -
117	L./Naik	..	Nanda Datt	..	Do.
10882	L./Naik	..	Ghulam Mohammad	..	Royal Bombay S. & M.
11133	L./Naik	..	Mohammad Zaman	..	Do.
6155	Havildar	..	Dhian Singh	..	Kohat District Signals.
4153	L./Naik	..	Thakar Singh	..	3rd Indian Divisional Signals.
5838	L./Naik	..	Sardara Singh	..	Do.
6620	L./Naik	..	Sohan Singh*	..	Signal Training Centre (India).
7704	L./Naik	..	Lachman Singh*	..	Do.
6843	L./Naik	..	Makhan Singh*	..	Do.
7648	U./L./Naik	..	Puran Singh	..	Do.
4616	U./L./Naik	..	Pirithi Chand	..	Do.
10052	L./Naik	..	Mohd. Azam Khan	..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.
9686	L./Naik	..	Gurbachan Singh	..	Do.
7795	Havildar	..	Kuldip Singh*	..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.
1397	L./Naik	..	Rahmullah	..	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.
	Jemadar	..	Umrao Bahadur*	..	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
31541	Havildar	..	Gunpatrao Chawan	..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
2099	L./Naik	..	Baburao Dubal	..	5th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
4172	Sepoy	..	Vithojirao Jadhav	..	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
	Jemadar	..	Dharampal Sen	..	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.
8645	L./Naik	..	Harband Singh	..	Do.
11315	Sepoy	..	Niaz Ahmed Rasheed	..	Do.
8291	L./Havildar	..	Bhanwarpal Singh*	..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.
7997	Naik	..	Fateh Khan*	..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.

8419	Sepoy	..	Gian Singh	..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.
	Jemadar	..	Mehr Chand	..	10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.
8767	Naik	..	Manphool Singh*	..	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regt.
10350	L./Naik	..	Karan Singh*	..	Do.
13106	Sepoy	..	Sarfaraz Khan	..	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regt.
13480	Recruit	..	Gulzar Ahmed	..	10th Bn., The Baluch Regt.
10411	L./Naik	..	Balwant Singh	..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.
7670	L./Naik	..	Hardial Singh*	..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.
10036	L./Naik	..	Surjan Singh	..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.
	Jemadar	..	Mohd. Zaman Khan*	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.
6896	L./Naik	..	Mohd. Sarwar Khan	..	3rd Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.
7476	Sepoy	..	Sulakhan Singh	..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt.
1653	Recruit	..	Sadiqullah Khan	..	Do.
11300	Recruit	..	Mir Afzal	..	Do.
11606	Recruit	..	Bikarmajit Singh	..	Do.
1513	Recruit	..	Mahindar Singh	..	Do.
13261	Sepoy	..	Balbir Singh	..	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
11594	L./Naik	..	Karam Singh*	..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
10604	Havildar	..	Kartar Singh	..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13497	Recruit	..	Aurangzeb Khan	..	10th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
13400	Recruit	..	Sultan Ali Shah	..	Do.
3265	Naik	..	Ali Ashraf Khan	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
7650	L./Naik	..	Mohan Singh*	..	Do.
7453	Naik	..	Gurbans Singh*	..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
11478	Sepoy	..	Ajit Singh	..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
7732	L./Naik	..	Mohd. Zaman	..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
11424	L./Naik	..	Pritam Singh	..	Do.
11075	L./Naik	..	Jogindar Singh	..	Do.
11111	Recruit	..	Inayatullah Jan	..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
	Jemadar	..	Amir Singh	..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.
8919	Recruit	..	Waheed Haider	..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.
3904	L./Naik	..	Behari Lal	..	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regt.
5854	Recruit	..	Chet Ram	..	10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.
9712	L./Naik	..	Prabhu Singh*	..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.
4654	Havildar	..	Mathura Pershad	..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.
10041	L./Naik	..	Mani Ram	..	Do.
8019/D	T./Havildar	..	Suraj Mal	..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.
	Jemadar	..	Smith*	..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
6095	Havildar	..	Gajendra Mall	..	2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
	Jemadar	..	Ghulam Mohammad*	..	11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt. (I. T. F.).
3002	Naik	..	Shambhoo Sahai Sharma*	..	11th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt. (I. T. F.).
	Lieut.	..	S. M. Sharafat Ali*	..	Do.
	2/Lieut.	..	Iqbal Hussain*	..	11th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. (I. T. F.).
3386	L./Naik	..	Sing Bal Chaudhri*	..	11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. (I. T. F.).
	Lieut.	..	Daman Sing Negi*	..	11th Bn., 18th R. Gurkhal Rifles (I. T. F.).
	Jemadar	..	Thakur Damodar Narhar*	..	2nd (Bombay Presidency) Urban Infantry (I. T. F.).
	Jemadar	..	Mohammad Hayat	..	Indian Army Service Corps.
	Jemadar	..	Teja Singh	..	Supply Depot, I. A. S. C.
	Jemadar	..	Thakur Das Sharma	..	No. 22 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.

64205	T./Daffadar	..	Dina Nath Sharma	..	No. 15 A. Tpt. Coy. (Mule) I. A. S. C.
322	Havildar	..	S. G. Khot	..	Indian Hospital Corps.
C/445	Sepoy	..	Manohar Singh Negi	..	Indian Hospital Corps.
91271	C./Sepoy	..	M. P. Rajarathnam	..	Indian Military Hospital, Trimmigerry.

*Indian States Forces.*

S. Gobinder Singh*	..	Patiala State.
Sohan Singh*	..	Kashmir State.
Thakur Sardool Singh*	..	Jaipur State.
Cadet Sultan Singh*	..	Jodhpur State.
2/Lieut. Bhur Singh*	..	Bikaner State.
Jemadar Pem Singh*	..	Do.
Jemadar Raju Singh*	..	Do.
Jemadar Karve*	..	Mysore State.
Cadet Richard George Langan.*		Hyderabad State.
Cadet Syed Mohd. Yahya Abedi.*		Do.

\* Not eligible for monetary grant.







8th September 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 575. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd September 1932 :—

No. 33853, dated 9th August 1932.

No. 33854, dated 12th August 1932.

No. 33855, dated 16th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 576. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32,** dated the 11th August 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 32, dated the 11th August 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-411/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 577. Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Delhi.**—The following instructions relating to the move of Army Headquarters camp offices to Delhi are published :—

The camp office of the Chief of the General Staff will close in Simla at mid-day on the 5th October 1932 and will open in New Delhi at 10 A.M. on the 10th October 1932. Ordinary correspondence will be received in Simla up to the afternoon of 3rd October 1932 and urgent or immediate correspondence up to 12 noon on the 5th October 1932.

All correspondence, with the exceptions noted below, which cannot reach Simla by the above dates will be addressed to New Delhi :—

- (a) Registration, safe custody, etc., of secret publications, printing, publication and distribution of intelligence books, and maps and the issue and custody of ciphers. Matters relating to the publication of the Fauji Akhbar.
- (b) Policy and arrangements for promotion examinations of officers of all arms in India including British and Indian children of B. O. Rs educational Issue of English and Roman Urdu training manuals and amendments, and Army forms connected with the training of the Army in India Policy with regard to the translation of military publications into Urdu. Administration of the Army School of Education (India). Arrangements for training by means of cinema films and optical lanterns. Anti-gas training and policy. Libraries. Questions affecting finance under Head II-A (ii) (a)—(d) of the Army Estimates.
- (c) All questions relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages, and arrangements for the conduct of language examinations, establishments, posting and pay and qualifications of munshis. Duties of Secretary to the Board of Examiners in Oriental languages. Review of Roman Urdu and Vernacular publications before publication. Standardization of Roman Urdu. Translation of training manuals.

33416/C.R.G.S.

8th September 1932.

## Adjutant-General's Branch.

The camp office of the Adjutant-General in India, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi on 7th October 1932.

All correspondence with the exception of that relating to the subjects mentioned below *which will continue to be sent to Simla*, will be addressed to New Delhi during the ensuing cold weather :—

- (i) All questions affecting officers' rank and status ; land ; India Unattached List ; Indian Corps of Clerks ; and rewards.
- (ii) All questions relating to pay, pensions and accounts.

Ordinary correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt with in the camp office will be received in Simla up to the 4th October. All telegrams and urgent references, however, will be received in Simla up to 12 noon on the 7th October.

2. Correspondence intended for the Medical Directorate (*with the exception of that noted below, which will be addressed to Delhi*), and for the Edge Advocate General's Office, will continue to be addressed to Simla :— ambulance trains, ambulance transports and motor ambulances ; equipment regulations, war establishments ; war equipment tables ; ordnance ; I. E. S. and medical (including X-Ray) equipment and clothing of peace hospitals and field medical units ; field operations ; field service manual, medical ; field military training, medical ; mobilization of the medical services ; organization of field medical units ; orthopaedic appliances ; Red Cross gifts ; records and reports of campaigns.

B-18310/A.G.-12.

## Q. M. G.'s Branch.

With the exception of Q-2, which, with Milrail, will remain in Simla up to the 14th October, the Camp Office of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open at New Delhi on the 10th October 1932.

All correspondence relating to the following subjects, which has hitherto been addressed to the Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla, and which cannot reach Simla, by the dates indicated, will be addressed to New Delhi :—

Mobilization and co-ordination concerning Q. M. G.'s Branch (Q-1).	} Ordinary correspondence up to 3rd October 1932.
Quartering, Camps, Regimental Institutes, etc. (Q-3).	
Mobilization and co-ordination affecting S. & T. matters (Q-4).	} Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to mid-day 5th October 1932.
Movements (embarkation and disembarkation), and Passages (Q-2).	
Reliefs, Rail Movements (Mil-rail).	} Ordinary correspondence up to 12th October 1932.
	} Urgent and immediate communications will be received up to mid-day 14th October 1932.

8295/Q. Est.

8th September 1932.

**Master General of the Ordnance Branch.**

The camp office of the M. G. O.'s Branch will open at New Delhi on the 12th October 1932.

2. All correspondence relating to the following subjects which has hitherto been addressed to the Master General of the Ordnance in India or Director of Artillery at Simla will be addressed to New Delhi during the ensuing winter season :—

- (i) Inspection, design, research, trials and experiments, pattern, initial provision, allotment and scales of all stores contained in the V. O. S. (I) except those in sections A-1 (Accoutrements and Musical instruments), D-2 (Horse shoes and nails), F. (tools), H-1, 2 & 4 (Oils, paints, chemicals, cordage, textiles and packages), J. (Camp equipment), K. & L. (Barrack and Hospital equipment).

N.B.—So far as Section D-1 of the V. O. S. (I) is concerned correspondence relating to 'Artillery pack saddles and lashing straps' only should be addressed to Delhi.

- (ii) O. M. E.'s, I. O. O.'s and C. C. M. A.'s Reports.

- (iii) All matters requiring the personal attention of the Master General of the Ordnance in India.

3. Ordinary correspondence on the above subjects will be received in Simla up to the 6th October 1932. All telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon of the 7th October 1932:

1013|M.G.-4.

**Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.**

The camp office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, will open in the South Block of the New Delhi Secretariat Buildings on the 10th October 1932.

2. Correspondence on the following subjects which will be dealt with in the camp office and which cannot reach Simla by the 5th October 1932, should be addressed to New Delhi :—

All matters connected with the engineer training, engineer intelligence, engineer operations, organization, equipment, training and inspection of Sappers and Miners and Pioneers, L. of C. Engineer units, engineer mobilization, scale and design of Mobilization Stores, engineer manuals and internal security, stores.

3. Correspondence on all other subjects will continue to be addressed to Simla.

46134|E.-7.

**Military Secretary's Branch.**

The camp office of the Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open in New Delhi on the 6th October 1932.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Simla by the 3rd October, will be addressed to the camp office at New Delhi.

Telegrams and urgent references will be received in Simla up to 12 noon of the 5th October.

02572-10|M.S.

**I. A. O. 578. Maps**--The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of July 1932 and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number.

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.	Remarks.
		AMENDMENT TO MAP CATALOGUE. F <sup>s</sup> (a) enter double red line. (b) enter single red line.
1"=4 miles—		
85-M. ..	Thayetmyo .. ..	Re-designated Provnl. Issue.
85-N. ..	Prome .. ..	Provisional issue.
1"=2 miles—		
56-H/NE ..	Gulbarga, Mahbubnagar and Raichur Districts.	Second edition.
57-C/NW ..	Chitaldrug, Hassan, Kadur, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts.	(a)
63-G/SE* ..	Bundelkhand Agency. Allahabad and Banda Districts.	(a)
65-G/SE ..	Warangal Dist. East Godavari and West Godavari Districts.	(a)
72-D/SW ..	Gaya, Hazaribagh and Palamau Districts	(a)
73-A/SW ..	Palamau and Ranchi Dists C. P. Feudatory States	(a)
1"=1 mile—		
38-L-1 ..	North Waziristan Agency ..	Fourth edition gridded.
43-H-14* ..	Gujrat District .. ..	Third edition.
48-M-2 ..	Belgaum and Dharwar Dists. and Southern Maratha Jagirs.	(a)
48-M-10 ..	Dharwar Dist. and Southern Maratha Jagirs.	(a)
48-N-5 ..	Dharwar Dist. and Savanur State ..	(a)
54-K-7* ..	Bundelkhand Agency. Narwar Dist. Jhansi District.	Third edition.
64-F-5 ..	Bundelkhand Agency. Mandla Dist	(a)
64-F-9 ..	Do. do. ..	(a)
64-J-2 ..	Bilaspur District .. ..	(a)
65-J-3 ..	Vizagapatam District .. ..	(a)

8th September 1932.

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.	Remarks.
72-C.-9 ..	Saran Dist. Ballia District ..	Preliminary edition.
73-N.-1 ..	Bankura and Midnapore Dists. ..	(a)
73-N.-6* ..	Midnapore District ..	(a)
78-B.-4 ..	Dinajpur Dist. Purnea Dist. ..	(a)
79-F.-16 ..	Bakarganj and Khulna Dists. ..	Preliminary edition.
84-K.-1 ..	Chin Hills and Pakokku Dists. ..	Second edition.

\* Can be supplied with the new Grid at annas three per copy extra.

Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :—

93-E. 35-L/NE. 38-K/SE. 43-H/NE. 44-M/SE. 44-N/SE. 49-M/NE. 57-L/NW.  
57-O/SE. 63-A/SE. 92-H/SW. 38-O-14. 43-B-6. 43-G-6. 44-E-3. 44-M-16. 44-O-12.  
47-E-13. 53-A-4. 53-A-12. 53-B-1. 53-B-2. 53-B-3. 53-B-4. and 53-B-14.

18964-V|G.S., M.O.-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 579. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.—The under-mentioned British service officers qualified as instructors in :—

- Tactical Handling of Armoured Fighting Vehicles.
- Armoured Fighting Vehicle Machine Gunnery.
- Armoured Car and Light Tank Drills.
- .455 Webley Revolver.

at the 2nd Armament Course, 1932, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar, from 2nd June to 20th August

Lieutenant I. A. D. Banks, 1st Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. ..	Qualified.
Lieutenant C. T. L. Harrison, 7th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. ..	Qualified.
Lieutenant K. J. McIntyre, 9th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. ..	Qualified.
2 Lieutenant J. P. V. Creagh, 10th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. ..	Qualified.
Lieutenant W. S. Beamiss, 11th Armoured Car Company, R. T. C. ..	Distinguished.

33211|G.S., M.T.-1.

8th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 580. Grant of Distinguished to Instructors—Pachmarhi Wing.**—The following officer who has been employed on the Instructional Staff of the Small Arms School for a period exceeding 6 months is granted "Distinguished" in Small Arms, viz., Rifle, Bayonet, Grenade, Revolver and Light Automatic :—

Captain D. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers.

29643/G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 581. Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps.**—With effect from the October 1932 examination the "Grid" system will be used in examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, in accordance with para. 3 (d) of I. A. O. 97 of 1931

31333/M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 582. Physical Training Tables.**—The following new Physical Training Tables which have been issued will be taken into use at once. The main differences between these and the old tables are as follows :—

*Trained Soldiers Table Card (British Troops), 1932.*—These Tables are a modification of the tables in use in other parts of the Empire and will be used by all British personnel in India.

*Trained Soldiers Table Card (Indian Army), 1932 (Roman Urdu Edition).*—The old exercises have been re-arranged in an improved order, and a few new exercises included to increase agility and co-ordination. They will be used by all Indian trained personnel in India.

*Recruits Table Card (India), 1932 (Roman Urdu Edition).*—The old exercises have been re-arranged in an improved order and some new exercises included with the object of increasing the recruits agility, mobility of the hamstring muscles, the strength of the abdominal muscles and powers of co-ordination.

The amount of horse work and ground work has been considerably increased and more time made available for these two important subjects. It is not proposed at present to increase the compulsory tests which recruits are required to pass, until the effect of the new tables is observed; but efforts should be made to get all recruits enlisting after 1st April 1932, to pass 2nd class tests in horse work and ground work. The number of tables is the same as before; and, in order not to disturb the recruits physical training more than necessary, on receipt of the new tables recruit training units will arrange for recruits to complete the old table on which they are working and then proceed to the new table of the next highest number.

31847/M.T.-1.

8th September 1932.

I. A. O. 583. Discharges—British Army.—Army Council Instruction 231, dated the 27th July 1932, is published below :—

1. The present procedure, which requires the deposit by soldiers purchasing their discharge of sufficient money to cover the cost of their conveyance from the port of disembarkation in this country to their place of discharge and from there to the selected place of residence is not, in many cases, being observed by Os. C. units abroad. In cases where railway warrants to the place of discharge have been issued at the ports at home on the assumption that the money to cover the cost thereof has been deposited abroad and credited to the public, claims have had subsequently to be preferred against the men after their discharge and as they are usually not prepared to meet the claim, the O. C. unit has had to be asked to meet the charge. It is presumed that this failure to secure deposit of the fare is due to the fact that the military authorities abroad are unable to state the exact amount that should be deposited. In other cases it has transpired that the money deposited for the rail fare has been handed to the soldier who, on disembarkation, has received a railway warrant the cost of which he was not prepared to meet on presentation of a claim after his discharge.

2. In order to overcome this difficulty and to obviate the handing over of small sums of money to the soldier (or O. C. troops on board) on embarkation abroad, it has been decided that with effect from the beginning of the forthcoming trooping season, soldiers purchasing their discharge abroad will be required to deposit sufficient money to cover the cost of passage to the port of disembarkation in this country only, and that they will pay their own fare from the place of disembarkation to the place of discharge. They will also, as heretofore, continue to pay their fare to their intended place of residence. It will be necessary, however, to make this clear to the soldiers concerned (or the person depositing the money) before the discharge is authorized.

3. In view of the small number of cases involved, and in order to reduce travelling expenses to a minimum, such discharges will be carried out at depots, etc., nearest the ports of disembarkation. The full public fares which such soldiers will have to pay between the ports of arrival and depots, etc., nearest the ports of disembarkation where discharge will be carried out are as follows :—

Port of Arrival.	Place of Discharge.	Rail Fare.*
		s. d.
Southampton ..	Winchester (Depot, Rifles) ..	1 7
Tilbury ..	Woolwich (Depot, R. A.) ..	2 2
Avonmouth Docks ..	Bristol (Depot, Gloucestershire Regt.) ..	1 1
Liverpool ..	Scaforth (Depot, King's Regt.) ..	0 5
Plymouth ..	Plymouth or Devonport Barracks ..	—
Any other ports ..	To be despatched to a convenient unit or depot under arrangements to be made by the G. O. C. the command in which disembarkation takes place.	

4. Discharge will be confirmed by the officer in the records of the unit to which the soldier belongs.

\*Soldiers may travel to the place of discharge by any means they prefer, e.g., bus, tram, etc.

8th September 1932.

5. Soldiers sent home for discharge by purchase will be shown on A. Fs. B 127 and B 142, or in the sailing telegram [King's Regulations, 1928, para. 1176 (a)], as the case may be, "Heading H. Discharge by purchase." If provided with a payment passage in a transport the words "payment passenger" will be added.

On disembarkation the documents will be forwarded to the O. C. depot or unit referred to in para. 3, as the case may be, in order that discharge may be carried out with the least possible delay.

6. The last pay certificate and voyage pay rolls of a soldier sent home for discharge by purchase will be sent to the fixed centre paymaster of the soldier's regiment or corps as heretofore. The final settlement of account will be effected by the O. C. the depot of the regiment or corps to which the soldier belongs.

7. King's Regulations, 1928, Pay Duties Manual, 1931, and the pamphlet Notes and Instructions concerning Transfer to the Army Reserve and Discharge, issued with A. C. I. 130 of 1925, will be amended in due course.

B.21461|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 584. Accommodation, Fort William, Calcutta.—Owing to the paucity of accommodation, Commanding Officers will, before permitting British other ranks to proceed on leave to Calcutta, ascertain from the Officer Commanding, Attached Section, Fort William, Calcutta, whether accommodation is available.

25968|Q.-3.

I. A. O. 585. Dress—British Troops.—It has been brought to notice that Royal Artillery personnel are arriving in the United Kingdom with R. A. buttons on their greatcoats, with the result that the men concerned are charged for a set of G. S. buttons.

The attention of all concerned is directed to the orders contained in India Army Order 332 of 1930.

14431|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 586. Mosquito Nets.—With reference to para. 322, Clothing Regulations, India, it has been decided that sons over sixteen years of age (unless certified on medical grounds as dependent on the father) and married daughters, should not be issued with mosquito nets.

Clothing Regulations, India, are being amended accordingly.

20004|M.G.-12.



8th September 1932.

I. A. O. 587. Forms—A. F. B.-127.—The following amendments will be made in manuscript to all copies of A. F. B.-127 (1932 reprint) :—

In column 9—

Below "Category" " (Vide K. R. 1173-1174) "

insert "Heading" "Vide K. R. 1170) "

For "categories" in note (ii) read "headings".

2. The following certificates will be attached in manuscript to each copy of A. F. B.-127.

Certificate to be signed by O. C. Unit.

I certify that the men included in this roll are provided with Great-coats (Reference I. A. O. 508 of 1932) and are complete in regimental and sea necessities, agreeably to regulations, and that their sea kit bags are packed with the articles laid down in Clothing Regulations.

Signature.....

Certificate to be signed by draft conducting officers.

1. Certified that the individuals detailed in the attached A. F. B.-127 are all present.

2. Certified that I have taken[handed over A. F. N.-1511 as shown against each name.

Signature.....

3. The form will be amended at the next reprint.

57130|Q.M.G.-2

I. A. O. 588 Forms—I. A. F. D-908.—The following Note should be added, in manuscript, at the foot of page 4 of I. A. F. D-908 :—

" NOTE :—Officers acting in aid of the Civil Power should maintain a diary of events."

I. A. F. D-908|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 589. Books—" Instructions for the preparation, custody, despatch, etc., of 'secret', 'confidential' and 'For Official Use Only' documents, issued by naval and military authorities, 1931"—Advance amendment.—The following amendment is made to the above instructions, and will become operative with effect from the date of this order :—

To paragraph 41 add :—

" The register will not be handed over by units on relief.

All necessary entries and particulars of documents taken over and handed over will be made in the existing registers of such units."

8th September 1932.

Paragraph 43 : to end of para. immediately before "Note" add :—

"In the case of units on relief the handing over certificate will be made out and signed in duplicate. One copy will be kept with the register of each unit concerned."

31849/G.S., M.O.-3.

A. D. Regr. No. 8575-C.R.S. of 1932.

I. A. O. 589-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for a "British Cavalry Depot" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-290/S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 589-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931—Modifications for India No. 2.—Reference I. A. O. Nos. 406 of 1931 and 18-II of 1932, the above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed "Modifications for India No. 2" will not be issued :—

*Modifications for India No. 2.*

Page 62, Chapter IV, Section 21, insert below "paragraph 16" the following :—

"16-A. India.—When the width of target area, the range from gun to the target and the length of the Armoured Fighting Vehicle run varies with the distances shown in the above mentioned diagram, modifications to the width of the danger area will be made accordingly."

20867/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 589-III. Books—Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of

8th September 1932.

I. A. O. 587. Forms—A. F. B.-127.—The following amendments will be made in manuscript to all copies of A. F. B.-127 (1932 reprint) :—

*In column 9—*

Below "Category" " (Vide K. R. 1173-1174) "

insert "Heading" "Vide K. R. 1170) "

For "categories" in note (ii) read "headings".

2. The following certificates will be attached in manuscript to each copy of A. F. B.-127.

Certificate to be signed by O. C. Unit.

I certify that the men included in this roll are provided with Great-coats (Reference I. A. O. 508 of 1932) and are complete in regimental and sea necessities, agreeably to regulations, and that their sea kit bags are packed with the articles laid down in Clothing Regulations.

Signature.....

Certificate to be signed by draft conducting officers.

1. Certified that the individuals detailed in the attached A. F. B.-127 are all present.

2. Certified that I have taken/handed over A. F. N.-1511 as shown against each name.

Signature.....

3. The form will be amended at the next reprint.

57130|Q.M.G.-2.

I. A. O. 588 Forms—I. A. F. D-908.—The following Note should be added, in manuscript, at the foot of page 4 of I. A. F. D-908 :—

" Note :—Officers acting in aid of the Civil Power should maintain a diary of events."

I. A. F. D-908|C.R.S.

I. A. O. 589. Books—"Instructions for the preparation, custody, despatch, etc., of 'secret', 'confidential' and 'For Official Use Only' documents, issued by naval and military authorities, 1931"—Advance amendment.—The following amendment is made to the above instructions, and will become operative with effect from the date of this order :—

To paragraph 41 add :—

" The register will not be handed over by units on relief.

All necessary entries and particulars of documents taken over and handed over will be made in the existing registers of such units."

8th September 1932.

Paragraph 43 : to end of para. immediately before "Note" add :—

"In the case of units on relief the handing over certificate will be made out and signed in duplicate. One copy will be kept with the register of each unit concerned."

31849/G.S., M.O.-3.

A. D. Regr. No. 8575-C.R.S. of 1932.

I. A. O. 589-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for a "British Cavalry Depot" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-290/S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 589-II. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931—Modifications for India No. 2.—Reference I. A. O. Nos. 406 of 1931 and 18-II of 1932, the above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed "Modifications for India No. 2" will not be issued :—

*Modifications for India No. 2.*

Page 62, Chapter IV, Section 21, insert below "paragraph 16" the following :—

"16-A. India.—When the width of target area, the range from gun to the target and the length of the Armoured Fighting Vehicle run varies with the distances shown in the above mentioned diagram, modifications to the width of the danger area will be made accordingly."

29867/M.T.-2

I. A. O. 589-III. Books—Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of

# I. A. Os. 589-III—589-IV

8th September 1932.

G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment.

Unit.	Scale.
Headquarters, Formations .. .. .	V. D.
Schools of Instructions—	
Item (10) .. .. .	300 copies.
Items (13), (14), (16), (17) and (18) .. .. .	V. C.
Cavalry .. .. .	V. A.
Artillery .. .. .	V. A.
Sappers and Miners .. .. .	V. A.
Signals .. .. .	V. A.
Pioneers .. .. .	V. A.
Infantry—	
Items (3), (4) and (5) .. .. .	V. D.
Items (1), (2) and (6) .. .. .	V. A.
I. A. S. C. (a) and (b) .. .. .	Half V. A.
Medical and Dental Services .. .. .	Half V. A.

The above publication supersedes Roman Urdu "Physical Training Table Card (India) for Trained Soldiers, 1930", and all copies of the latter in possession of units will be destroyed.

27837|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 589-IV. Books—Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (Reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment.

Unit.	Scale.
Headquarters, Formations .. .. .	V. D.
Schools—	
Item (10) .. .. .	300 copies.
Items (13), (14), (16), (17) and (18) .. .. .	V. C.
Cavalry .. .. .	V. C.
Artillery .. .. .	V. C.
Sappers and Miners .. .. .	V. C.
Signals .. .. .	V. C.
Pioneers (1) .. .. .	V. A.
Infantry—	
Items (3), (4) and (5) .. .. .	V. A.
Remainder .. .. .	V. C.
I. A. S. C. (a) and (b) .. .. .	V. C.
Medical and Dental Services .. .. .	V. C.
Ordnance .. .. .	V. C.

The above publication supersedes Roman Urdu "Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1931", and all copies of the latter now in possession of units will be destroyed.

27837|M.T.-2.

8th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 589-V. Books—The Indian Empire.**—A short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India.

As a measure of economy it has been decided to discontinue the publication of the Indian Military Almanac, and in its place to publish a small pamphlet giving a short review and some useful hints to soldiers proceeding to India. The pamphlet will be entitled "The Indian Empire", and will be reprinted every three years. A free issue will be made to troops coming to India, prior to their departure from England.

No other free issues will be made.

2. 900 copies of the pamphlet will be placed on sale in India by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at annas 5 per copy.

Officers commanding units will draw the attention of other ranks to the existence of the book, and the method of obtaining copies on payment.

32082|G.S., M.O.-3.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

### Amalgamation of Wesleyan, the Primitive and the United Methodist Churches.

On the 20th September 1932 the Wesleyan Methodist Church, the Primitive Methodist Church and the United Methodist Church will be united in one Church which will thereafter be known as 'The Methodist Church'.

This union will involve the transfer of all Primitive Methodists and United Methodists from the spiritual oversight of the United Board to the care of the Methodist Church. With effect from the 1st October 1932, the United Board will consist of Baptists and Congregationalists only.

The Superintending Wesleyan Chaplain in India will be designated 'The Superintending Methodist Chaplain in India' and all Wesleyan Chaplains will be called 'Methodist Chaplains'.

## NOTICE.

### Formation of "The Bombay Ex-Service Band (Indian Army)" at Bombay.

A band to be called "The Bombay Ex-Service Band (Indian Army)" and composed of Indian Army Ex-Service men, is in course of formation at Bombay.

Any assistance in the form of donations or of gifts of instruments or old music will be appreciated and will be acknowledged by the Honorary Secretary, Ex-Services Association (India and Burma), Bombay Branch, Bombay.

B.-19876|A.G.-11.

## NOTICE.

### The Services Sports Diary, 1933.

Four editions of the publication will be produced for 1933, i.e.—

- (a) Bound in blue Morocco leather with pocket, pencil and snap fastener. Diary in refill form. Price 2|6d.
- (b) De Luxe edition. A pocket book in blue Morocco leather. Diary in refill form. Price 6|.
- (c) Refills for (a). Price 1|.
- (d) Refills for (b) bound in Moire silk in 2 portions. Price 1|6d.

2. So as to ensure delivery before Christmas, orders for the number of each kind of diary required, should be despatched from India not later than 1st October, direct to the Secretary, Army Sport Control Board, War Office, London, S. W. 1.

3. The Secretary, A. S. C. B., War Office, London, must be kept informed of any change in the address, so that the parcels may not go astray.

4. Copies will be forwarded only on remittance being made with order, plus extra postage as under :—

1 copy—5d. 2 copies—8d. 3-4 copies—9d. 5-6 copies—1|.

7-12 copies—1|3d.

21|S.C.B.





# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt ..	Andrews, W. N. ..	C. H. Q Bombay Pioneers	1	31-10-32	
Major ..	Bulst, C. N. ..	10th Bn, 12th F. F. Regt.	.	2-1-33	
Capt. and Dep Com.	James, W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3 days	23-8-32	Pending retirement on reaching age limit.
Capt ..	Kennedy, H. G. M.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	2	3-11-32	M. C.
Capt ..	Riddle, J. S. .	I. M. S. ..	12	To follow Senior Officers' Course at R. A. M. College. Course ends 30th Sep. 1932 approx.	
Capt. ..	Williams, J. W. ..	2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn), 9th Jat Regt	3 days	17-12-32	

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name	Corps	Destination.
Capt.	Dean, G. B. ..	I. A. S. C. .	India by 13-10-32
Major	Dean, H. H. R.	10th Bn, 16th Punjab Regt	India by 4-10-32
Major	Sweet, R. .	I. M. S. ..	India by 5-9-32
Lieut.	Bowman-Vaughan, A.	1st Bn., (K. G. O. (Ferozepore Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regt.	India by 5-10-32
Capt.	Sheehan, M. J. A.	2nd Bn., (D. C. O. (Brownlow's) 14th Punjab Regt.	India by 8-10-32.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date
Colonel	Brassey, L. P. ..	I. M. S. ..	11th Sep. 1932 (invalided).
*Capt.	Dobbie, T. B. ..	5th Bn., 7th Raj- put Regt.	19th Aug. 1932.
Capt. & Dep. Com.	James, W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	24th Aug. 1932.
Colonel	Macleod, W. M. ..	I. A. ..	18th July 1932 (provisionally).
†Capt.	Palmer, G. W. ..	3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regt.	1st Sep. 1932.
Lt.-Col.	Robertson-Glasgow, N.	I. A. O. C. ..	3rd Sep 1932.

\*Retired under category (b) of A. I. (I.) 132 of 1931.

†Retired under category (a) of A. I. (I.) 132 of 1931.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th September 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 590.	London Gazettes .. 487
I. A. O. 591.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. List No. 45 .. 487
I. A. O. 592.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 33, dated the 18th August 1932 .. 487
I. A. O. 593.	Organization .. 487
I. A. O. 594.	Nominations to the Staff College, Quetta .. 487
I. A. O. 595.	Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. 488
I. A. O. 596.	Postings of Indian personnel from one British Infantry battalion to another .. 488
I. A. O. 597.	Vocational Training .. 488
I. A. O. 598.	Discharges—British Army .. 488
I. A. O. 599.	Records .. 489
I. A. O. 600.	Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops .. 489
I. A. O. 601.	Statements of Railway Forms .. 489
I. A. O. 602.	Customs Regulations—Great Britain .. 489—490
I. A. O. 603.	Disbandments .. 490
I. A. O. 604.	Shoes, Canvas .. 490
I. A. O. 605.	Tentage .. 490
I. A. O. 606.	Accounts .. 490—491
I. A. O. 607.	Royal Indian Marine Headquarters representative on inter-services sports matters, etc .. 491
I. A. O. 608.	Books—Home War Establishments .. 491
I. A. O. 608-I.	Books—Educational Training .. 491
I. A. O. 608-II.	Books—I A F F 980-159 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade, I A S C 1931 .. 492
I. A. O. 608-III.	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII E—Warlike Medium Section, R A, with B L 6 inch 16 cwt. Howitzer Equipment, (Tractor Drawn), 1932 .. 492
NOTICE.	Move of Headquarters Lucknow District from Maini Tal to Lucknow .. 1
NOTICE.	'Fair Season' Programme of Exchanges between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports .. 1—2
NOTICE.	Re-booking rebates by P & O and E I E N Companies' Steamers .. 2
NOTICE.	Army and E. A. F. Boring Association (India) Affiliation Fees .. 2
NOTICE.	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training .. 2
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 73, Nos. 1—4 .. 2—5

16th September 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 590. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazette was received at Army Headquarters on the 10th September 1932 :—

No. 33856, dated 19th August 1932.

**I. A. O. 591. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 45.**—List No. 45 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 592. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 33,** dated the 18th August 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 33, dated the 18th August 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 593. Organization.**—It is noticed that field companies, S. and M., which have been provided with mechanically propelled vehicles for the carriage of water supply equipment are being referred to in official correspondence as "mechanized field companies".

2. As these units are not mechanized in the accepted sense of the term, the designation referred to above is misleading, and it will not be used in official correspondence in future.

34389|G.S., S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 594. Nominations to the Staff College, Quetta.**—The undermentioned officers have been nominated to the Staff College, Quetta, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the course commencing in 1933 :—

Captain K. M. Cariappa, 1/7th Rajput Regiment.

Captain J M. B. Steer, 2/15th Punjab Regiment.

34168|M.T.-1.

16th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 595. Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.**—A list of officers who qualified at the 2nd British officers course of 1932, Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

32336|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 596. Postings of Indian personnel from one British infantry battalion to another.**—It has been noticed that postings of personnel of machine gun platoons from one British infantry battalion to another, are sometimes arranged direct by commands. All such postings should, in future, be arranged through the Officer Commanding, British Infantry Training Company, Jullundur.

B.-21451|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 597. Vocational Training.**—It has been decided with the approval of the Secretary of State for India that the terms of Army Council Instruction 380 of 1931, which was made applicable to India under India Army Order 178 of 1932, shall only apply to soldiers holding lance appointments who embarked from India to undergo a course of vocational training after the 1st January, 1932.

B.-19046|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 598. Discharges—B. A.**—War Office letter No. 19[General, 8503 (D.)A.G.1.c.), dated the 10th August 1932, is published below :—

I am directed to inform you that it has been brought to the notice of this Department that a soldier has recently been released from the Army on compassionate grounds, the application being supported by a guarantee of colliery employment. It was subsequently discovered that the soldier had had no previous colliery employment and in accordance with existing (Ministry of Labour) regulations he was ineligible for such employment on leaving the Colours.

16th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 599. Records.**—In order that files of old regimental orders pertaining to the Indian platoons may not be taken ex-India by British infantry battalions leaving the Indian establishment, units will keep separately all orders relating to the Indian platoons and hand these orders over on relief, to the relieving unit.

B-21451|A.G.-1.

**I. A. O. 600. Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops.**—With reference to Appendix XII, Financial Regulations, Part II, the sale of National Savings Certificates to British troops was suspended from the 30th June 1932 to the 2nd August 1932.

2. On the latter date 4th Issue Certificates were placed on sale, supplied in six denominations representing :—

1 unit certificate purchase price 16/- on light blue paper printed in black.

5 unit certificates purchase price £4 on orange paper printed in green.

10 unit certificates purchase price £8 on orange paper printed in blue.

25 unit certificates purchase price £20 on orange paper printed in brown.

50 unit certificates purchase price £40 on orange paper printed in red.

100 unit certificates purchase price £80 on orange paper printed in violet.

3. The new certificates bear interest as follows :—

At the end of the first year 4d. per unit. During the second year 1d. for each completed period of three months and thereafter 2d. for each such period until the end of the eleventh year when a bonus of 4d. will be added bringing the total value to 23/-.

B.-20898|A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 601. Statements of Railway Forms.**—Complaints are being received from railway companies to the effect that the instructions contained in Rule 46 of Military Traffic Rules, 1932 Edition, are not being carried out. Units and departments will ensure that the statements and counterfoils referred to in rule 46 of M. T. Rs., are submitted to railways concerned soon after the close of each month.

11963|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 602. Customs Regulations—Great Britain.**—Revised customs regulations in Great Britain require that all public and regimental property, and all personal baggage and articles in household use, are to be

16th September 1932.

produced and declared on importation. With the exception of wines, spirits, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, motor cars, motor cycles, and cinematograph films, articles in possession and used for one year will be admitted free of duty.

25052|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 603. Disbandments.—No. 16 Mechanical Transport Company, Indian Army Service Corps, Sitapur, was disbanded from the 3rd September 1932.

24818|Q.-7.

I. A. O. 604. Shoes, Canvas.—Reference India Army Order 434 of 1932.

Units may hold stocks of shoes, canvas with vulcanized rubber soles (Cat. No. 2236-A.) for issue on payment to soldiers for sports purposes.

2. These stocks will not exceed 1½th of the estimated annual requirements.

3. The shoes will be accounted for in the same way as articles of personal clothing and necessities on unit charge.

4. Indents may be submitted by unit commanders on the ordnance establishments concerned.

12094|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 605. Tentage.—Tentage Regulations, India, 1931, are the authority for tentage and the scales in various equipment regulations, part 2, should be considered as cancelled.

2. Tentage in excess of the scales authorised in the former regulations, if in possession of units, should be returned to Ordnance. Equipment regulations affected will be amended as and when revised.

21461|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 606. Accounts.—It has been brought to notice that some difficulty is experienced in complying with the provisions of the rule contained in para. 415-B (ii) of the Regulations for the Army in India.

To admit of the charges on account of rent of buildings, electric energy and water, etc., being adjusted before the preparation and issue of the last pay certificates of officers proceeding out of India, it is desirable that the officers responsible for the allotment of quarters should intimate the probable date of vacation of the quarters to the garrison engineer concerned at least 15 days before the anticipated date of vacation.



16th September 1932.

2. As regards electricity and water charges the amounts will be calculated approximately to cover the cost of electric energy and water to be consumed during the period involved.

3. The O. C. unit (or local head of service or department) concerned will be responsible to arrange recovery of charges in question to enable him to furnish the prescribed certificate.

46259|E.-5-B.

I. A. O. 607. Royal Indian Marine Headquarters representative on inter-Services sports matters, etc.—The Squadron Physical and Recreational Training Officer, Royal Indian Marine Headquarters, Bombay, will represent the Royal Indian Marine in all non-administrative matters of inter-service physical training, sport and recreation

178|Marine Department.

I. A. O. 608. Books—Home War Establishments for—

- (i) Foot Guards Training Battalion,
- (ii) Guards Depot,
- (iii) Headquarters Remount Establishments, Arborfield,
- (iv) Remount Personnel Training Squadron,
- (v) Reserve Regiment (Life Guards and Royal Horse Guards),
- (vi) Household Cavalry Training Centre.

have been received and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 446, dated 18th July 1932.

24832|S. D.-1.

I. A. O. 608-I. Books—Educational Training.—Copies of a memorandum on the results of the examination for British Army special and first class certificates of education held in March 1932, with remarks by the examiners, will be distributed direct to headquarters, commands, districts, independent brigade areas and Army School of Education, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 240-IV of 1931. Additional copies are not available.

. 30648|MT.-2.

**I. A. Os. 608-II—608-III**

16th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 608-II. Books**—I. A. F. F. 980-159 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigade, I. A. S. C., 1931, is hereby cancelled.

4559|C.R.S.|(A.D.).

**I. A. O. 608-III. Books**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XII-E—Waziristan Medium Section, R. A., with B. L. 6-inch, 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment, (Tractor Drawn), 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4742|C.R.S., A. D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



## NOTICE.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Naini Tal at 12 noon on 3rd October 1932, and re-open at Lucknow at same hour and date.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Naini Tal by first post on 3rd October 1932, to be addressed to Lucknow.

Telegrams will be dealt with upto 1200 hours on 3rd October 1932, at Naini Tal.

## NOTICE.

*'Fair Season' Programme of Sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.*—The following fair weather programme of sailings of the B. I. S. N. Company's vessels will be given effect to, from and after 20th September, 1932, until further orders :—

### Outward.

Description of Vessel.	Depart Bombay.	Arrive Karachi.	Depart Karachi for Gulf Ports.	Remarks.
Slow Gulf Mail. "B" Class Steamer.	Wednesday	Friday P. M.	Sunday	Calls at Mangrol and Veraval en route to Karachi.
Fast Gulf Mail. (English Mail.) "V" Class Steamer.	Thursday P. M.	Saturday A. M.	Sunday A. M.	
Coastal Service. S. S. "Ellora."	Saturday A. M.	Monday A. M.	..	Calls at Porbunder, Dwarka, Kutch Mandvi en route to Karachi.
Coastal Service. S. S. "Vita."	Monday A. M.	Wednesday A. M.	..	Calls at Port Okha, Porbunder, Kutch Mandvi en route to Karachi.

### Return.

	Arrive Karachi.	Depart Karachi.	Arrive Bombay.	
Slow Gulf Mail. "B" Class Steamer.	Tuesday or Wednesday.	Wednesday	Friday P. M.	Calls at Mangrol and Veraval en route to Bombay.
Fast Gulf Mail. (English Mail.) "V" Class Steamer.	Thursday A. M.	Thursday 21-00 Hrs.	Saturday A. M.	
Coastal Service. S. S. "Ellora."	Monday A. M.	Tuesday 14-00 Hrs.	Thursday	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka, and Porbunder en route to Bombay.
Coastal Service. S. S. "Vita."	Wednesday A. M.	Thursday 14-00 Hrs.	Saturday A. M.	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka, and Porbunder en route to Bombay.



## NOTICE.

Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Naini Tal at 12 noon on 3rd October 1932, and re-open at Lucknow at same hour and date.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Naini Tal by first post on 3rd October 1932, to be addressed to Lucknow.

Telegrams will be dealt with upto 1200 hours on 3rd October 1932, at Naini Tal.

## NOTICE.

'Fair Season' Programme of Sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports.—The following fair weather programme of sailings of the B. I. S. N. Company's vessels will be given effect to, from and after 20th September, 1932, until further orders:—

### Outward.

Description of Vessel.	Depart Bombay.	Arrive Karachi.	Depart Karachi for Gulf Ports.	Remarks.
Slow Gulf Mail. "B" Class Steamer.	Wednesday	Friday P. M.	Sunday	Calls at Mangrol and Verawal en route to Karachi.
Fast Gulf Mail. (English Mail.) "V" Class Steamer.	Thursday P. M.	Saturday A. M.	Sunday A. M.	
Coastal Service. S. S. 'Ellora.'	Saturday A. M.	Monday A. M.	..	Calls at Porbunder, Dwarka, Kutch Mandvi en route to Karachi.
Coastal Service. S. S. 'Vita.'	Monday A. M.	Wednesday A. M.	..	Calls at Port Okha, Porbunder, Kutch Mandvi en route to Karachi.

### Return.

	Arrive Karachi.	Depart Karachi.	Arrive Bombay.	
Slow Gulf Mail. "B" Class Steamer.	Tuesday or Wednesday.	Wednesday	Friday P. M.	Calls at Mangrol and Verawal en route to Bombay.
Fast Gulf Mail. (English Mail.) "V" Class Steamer.	Thursday A. M.	Thursday 21-00 Hrs.	Saturday A. M.	
Coastal Service. S. S. 'Ellora.'	Monday A. M.	Tuesday 14-00 Hrs.	Thursday	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka, and Porbunder en route to Bombay.
Coastal Service. S. S. 'Vita.'	Wednesday A. M.	Thursday 14-00 Hrs.	Saturday A. M.	Calls at Kutch Mandvi, Port Okha, Dwarka, and Porbunder en route to Bombay.

2. With effect from 20th September, 1932, the programme of sailings published as a 'Notice' in India Army Orders, dated 9th May, 1932, is cancelled.

17298/Q.-2.

---

### NOTICE.

---

*Re-Booking rebates by P. and O. and B. I. S. N. Companies' Steamers.*—Passengers who do not pre-pay the fare for return tickets cannot afterwards be put upon the footing of return ticket holders, but those who pay the full single fare from Europe to any port on the P. and O. Company's line, or *vice versa*, with the exception of Australian Ports or Port\* Sudan, will be allowed an abatement off the lower fare, *i.e.*, the fare whichever is lower of the outward and homeward passages actually ordered, of 20 per cent. if they re-embark within six months, or 10 per cent. if they re-embark after six months, but within twelve months of the date of landing, provided such payment is claimed at the time of securing the return passage.

These rebates apply also to the B. I. Company's Calcutta service, but on the B. I. East Africa line the 10 per cent. rebate only is applicable for return within twelve months of landing.

\*To Port Sudan the re-booking abatement is 20 per cent. if returning within two years

---

### NOTICE.

---

#### Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India).

*Affiliation Fees.*—As an extremely large percentage of units in India have agreed to the principle of paying an affiliation fee to the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India), the suggestion has been approved by the General Committee and will be brought into force from the 1st October 1932.

The affiliation fee will be Rs. 50 (rupees fifty) per annum and should be paid to the Honorary Treasurer, Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India), Army Headquarters, Simla/Delhi, by the 1st October each year. A unit who pays this fee will be exempt from all entrance fees, both individual or team, for any competition run in connection with the individual or team championships.

A unit which does not desire to pay the full amount will be entitled to pay a smaller sum if they so desire, but in such a case they will not be exempt from all entrance fees and will be charged a proportionate sum.

Units not desiring to become affiliated at all will be charged full entrance fees for any persons or teams they wish to enter for any competitions run in connection with the Army championships.

Commands who normally charge entrance fees for their competitions will be reimbursed up to a maximum of Rs. 20 per unit by the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association on the condition that the profits of the meeting are, as far as possible, distributed amongst units to help pay their travelling expenses.

A unit for the purpose of affiliation is as shown in paragraph 26 of the Rules of the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India).

# NOTICE.

New publications recommended for use in Educational Training.

Name of publication.	Publisher.	Price per copy.	Recommended for :—
The Map Reading Instructor by Capt. C. A. Wilson, A.E.C.	Sifton, Praed & Co., Ltd., 67, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.	Sh. d. 5 6 plus postage.	Students and instructors for all British Army certificates of education and for the Indian Army Special Certificate.

32738|M.T.-2.





## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 38.

Nos. 1-4.

1. India Army Order 421 current.

*Paragraph 3.*

*After "Cawnpore" add "and unit institute contractors".*

21146/M.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 16th September 1932.

---

2. Annexure to I. A. O. 529 current.

With reference to the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 29, dated the 21st July 1929, published as an Annexure to India Army Order 529 current, the entry "Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/30" refers to Captain Larkin, E. P., and the entry "Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 152/31 Category (a)" refers to 2nd Lieut. Scott, G.L.S.

06167/111.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 16th September 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 541 current

Renumber the existing paragraphs 2 and 3 as paragraphs 3 and 4, and insert the following as paragraph 2 —



4. I. A. O. 550 current.

*Substitute the following for the programme of the H. T. "Neuralia", serial 2, after leaving Singapore on the 23rd October 1932*

" Hong Kong	..	..	28th Oct.	4th Nov.
Shanghai	..	..	7th Nov.	10th Nov.
Hong Kong	..	..	13th Nov.	13th Nov.
Singapore.	..	..	18th Nov.	19th Nov.
Colombo	..	..	25th Nov.	25th Nov.
Bombay	..	..	28th Nov.	29th Nov.
Suez ..	..	..	9th Dec.	..
Port Said	..	..	..	11th Dec.
Malta ..	..	..	14th Dec.	14th Dec.
Southampton	..	..	22nd Dec.	..

25052/Q.M.G.-2.

*Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 38, dated 16th September 1932.*



Issued with India Army Order 591, dated 16th September 1932.

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LIST No. 45.

---

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Captain V. C. Tweedy, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating Translation Officer and Editor, " Fauji Akhbar " (G. S. O., 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. R. Gifford, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, proceeded on leave. Dated 22nd August 1932.

07492-54-6|M.S.-1.

Captain A. V. D. Jones, I.A.O.C., Officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain C. A. F. Drummond, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated. Dated 17th August 1932.

06004-40-8|M.S.-1.

3rd class Assistant Surgeon M. W. J. J. Pinto, I.M.D., to be in sub-medical charge of Army Headquarters Establishments, Summer Hill, *vice* 1st class Assistant Surgeon E. B. M. F. Marks, I.M.D., vacated. Dated 17th February 1932.

Z-1378|D.M.S.-1.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Captain S. Greeves, M.C., I.A.S.C., to be Brigade Major, Wana Brigade, *vice* Major V. Cambier, 2nd Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers, relieved. Dated 16th August 1932.

07492-61-4|M.S.-1.

**Instructional Establishments.**

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel R. Dening, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, to be Commandant and Chief Instructor of that school. Appointment re-classified. Dated 1st March 1932.

06871|M.S.-1.

**Regimental—Indian Army.**

**13th Frontier Force Rifles.**

**2nd Bn.**

2nd Lieutenant V. L. M. Wainright, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 26th August 1932.

04272-201|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain L. S. Ingle, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th September 1932.

0742-2|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major O. G. R. Barnes, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. E. Clarke, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Bn. Dated 26th August 1932.

0746|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Major A. E. Clarke, M.C., Company Commander, 3rd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 26th August 1932.

0746|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain K. D. Marsland, 3rd Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 19th August 1932.

01852-22|M.S.-3.

*The Nagpur Regiment [A. F. (I.)].*

Captain E. R. U. Bailey, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. C. Howse, The Loyal Regiment, vacated. Dated 9th September 1932.

06840-32|M.S.-2.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated :—

Captain G. T. M. Allen, M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers, G. S. O.-3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month and 21 days, with effect from the 30th October 1931.

This officer vacated the appointment of G. S. O.-3, Army Headquarters, with effect from the 20th February 1932.

[The Annexure to I. A. O. 656 of 1931 (List No. 23) as amended by the Annexure to I. A. O. 129 current (List No. 31) in so far as it related to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled.]

05365-19|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. Denning, M.C., 19th Lancers, Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, 1 month and 9 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 4th July 1932.

07373|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, G. S. O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 2 months, with effect from the 1st December 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

07820-14|M.S.-1.

Commissary and Major H. J. Cheetham, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 5 days' privilege leave pending retirement, with effect from 1st October 1932, under Civil Service Regulations.

69111|Q. Est.

### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 104 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Kohat District, for "combined with 2 months and 2 days' furlough" read "combined with 2 months' furlough".

07508-22|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 523 of 1932 (List No. 43), under the heading "Regimental—Indian Army" for "Major R. P. T. French", read "Major R. P. T. French".

0734-2|M.S.-3

In the Annexure to India Army Order 129 of 1932 (List No. 31), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel L. Griffith, D.S.O., British Service, late Commandant, Signal Training Centre (India), for "6 months' furlough" read "3 months and 26 days furlough".

07566-4|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 129 current (List No. 31) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain R. N. Gale, M.C., 1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry as G. S. O. 3, G. S. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "1st February 1932" read "20th Feb. 1932".

07492-3-7|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 463 current (List No. 41) in so far as it relates to the appointment of Major G. B. Henderson and Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. E. Barstow, M.C., as Second-in-Command, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt., and Commandant, 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt., respectively, for "5th July 1932" read "7th August 1932".

0739-2|M.S.-3.



## REWARDS.

**Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and the Indian Medical Department :—

### *Without Gratuity.*

#### *Indian Army Service Corps.*

Staff-Serjeant Major Ernest Joseph CHEEL.  
Staff-Serjeant Major Michael FOLEY.  
Staff-Serjeant Major Frederick Alick Snow SMITH.  
Staff-Serjeant Major Charles William WELLS.  
Sub-Conductor Louis Henry GOODHEW.  
Sub-Conductor Harry Bridgeman GRIMLEY.  
Sub-Conductor Charles William GUILLEY.

#### *Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Sub-Conductor Charles Taylor ARBER.  
Sub-Conductor Ernest James BOWN.  
Sub-Conductor Leonard William COPELIN.  
Sub-Conductor Arthur Patrick FIELD.  
Sub-Conductor Joseph FRANKLAND.  
Sub-Conductor Herbert John Henry Walker GITTINS.  
Sub-Conductor Frederick George HOFMAN, D.C.M.  
Sub-Conductor Frank Edward Clayton NEWINGTON.  
Sub-Conductor Leo Patrick O'KELLY.  
Sub-Conductor Maurice Camden WATSON.  
Sub-Conductor Albert Eager WILKINSON.

#### *Military Engineer Services.*

Sub-Conductor Walter Roger TOLHURST.

#### *Barrack Department.*

Sub-Conductor Horace KINGHAM.

#### *Indian Corps of Clerks.*

Sub-Conductor Edward TWIGG.

#### *Miscellaneous and Non-Departmental Appointments*

Regimental Serjeant Major Herbert John Alfred MARTIN.

#### *Indian Medical Department.*

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Albert Victor BARKER.  
1st Class Assistant Surgeon James Ronald CARTNER.  
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Joseph Aloysius D'COSTA.  
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Samuel Nathan EATL.  
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Samuel Stanley GAYNOR.  
1st Class Assistant Surgeon Douglas Gooch HOLT.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Lawrence John LAWRIE.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Eugene Eustache LEFEUVRE.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Roderick Paul LEWIS.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Albert Edgard Alphonse PHAURE.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon Kenneth Ernest Robert ROBERTSON.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon William Joseph ROWL.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon George Tresham WRAFTER.

*With Gratuity.*

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

Staff-Serjeant Charles Henry Gordon BUSBY (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant James Sampson McMAHON (Royal Army Service Corps, M. T.).

Staff-Serjeant Robert SUTTERBY (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant James WINFIELD (1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment) (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).

Staff-Serjeant Arthur Charles YETMAN (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant James McNULTY (Royal Army Service Corps, M. T.).

*Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

Staff-Serjeant Frederick John CHAMBERS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant William James HARRIS (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant Frank Edward PHILLIPS (1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant William Alexander WEMYS (Royal Artillery).

*Army Remount Department.*

Staff-Serjeant Frederick Alfred NEWTON (Royal Artillery).

*The Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.*

Serjeant Frederick BUDD (4th/7th Dragoon Guards).

*The Band of His Excellency the Governor of Madras.*

Serjeant William LINCOLN.

*Instructional Staff. Auxiliary and Territorial Force.*

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Herbert Patrick CONROY (2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Harold George HAWKES (4th Queen's Own Hussars).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant William MAYS (2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Patrick Francis MORGAN (1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment) (The Prince of Wales's).

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant Alfred Thomas SCOTT, M. (2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor James BROWN (2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment) (Duke of Cambridge's Own).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor William James CHANDLER (5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor George Albert HALLUMS (1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Edward HARVEY (2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Joseph PARKER (4th Queen's Own Hussars).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor George RYE (1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade) (Prince Consort's Own).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Albert SALISBURY (2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Rupert TURNHAM (2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Joseph Frederick WEST (1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment) (North Lancashire).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor Ernest John WILLIAMS (3rd The King's Own Hussars).

B.-20801|A.G.-9. 7

Issued with India Army Order 592, dated 16th September 1932.

### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Lieut. ..	Dredge, A. C. L.	5th Bn., (D. C. O.) 11th Sikh Regiment.	14 days ..	19-9-32	
Maj. ..	Hodder, G. E.	I. A. S. C. ..	..	30-10-32	M. C.
Captain ..	Hurrell, J. G. ..	1st Bn., (D. C. O.) 10th Gurkha Rifles.	7 days ..	21-9-32	
Sergt. ..	Roach, H. W...	I. C. C. ..	2	10-12-32	
Major ..	Sealy, P. T., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C. ..	6	14-4-33	M. C.

### PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lieut. ..	Foss, T. F. ..	4th Bn., (Wilde's) 13th F. F. Rifles.	India by 14-10-32.
Lieut. ..	Lewis-Bowen, J. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	India by 12-10-32.
Capt. ..	Hurly, M. F. F. ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers ..	India by 26-9-32.
Capt. ..	Dunn, C. L. ..	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	India by 5-10-32.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Butcher, J., D.C.M.	I. S. C. (Special List).	9th Oct. 1931.	
	(In substitution of notifications in Weekly Lists Nos. 41 and 43 of 1931).			
*Lieut. ..	Craven, F. J. P. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	31st Aug. 1932.	

\* Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31 (Category) (a).



LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE OF 1932, ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2/Lieut. A. R. A. Dorrien-Smith ..	15/10th Hussars.	Q.
2/Lieut. J. Gross .. ..	IV Field Brigade, Royal Artillery.	Q.
2/Lieut. J. M. Bailey .. ..	Ditto.	Q.
Lieut. B. H. Tatchell .. ..	14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	Q.
Captain W. A. Aird .. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots.	Q.
2/Lieut. D. W. A. Galsworthy ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.	Q.
Lieut. A. J. Newall .. ..	1st Bn., The King's Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. S. J. Pope .. ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. L. H. Bradshaw .. ..	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	Q.
2/Lieut. R. H. Senior .. ..	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. J. M. K. Spurling .. ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	D.
2/Lieut. D. A. McDonagh .. ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Q.
Lieut. G. W. N. Ramsay .. ..	1st Bn., The Black Watch (R. H.).	Q.
2/Lieut. W. D. Shaw .. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment.	D.
Lieut. A. G. Walch .. ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.	Q.
2/Lieut. D. G. M. Wright .. ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
2/Lieut. Hon. F. R. Clegg-Hill ..	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Q.
2/Lieut. J. A. H. Powell .. ..	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
Lieut. E. L. Woolsey .. ..	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. G. F. C. Haden .. ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Q.
Lieut. G. L. Bullock .. ..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry.	Q.
2/Lieut. H. M. Bromilow .. ..	20th Lancers.	Q.
Lieut. D. B. W. Hutchinson ..	1st Bn., The Corps of Sikh Pioneers.	Q.
Lieut. F. T. Copeland .. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.	Q.
Lieut. S. W. Wood .. ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	Q.
Captain H. C. Duncan .. ..	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde).	D.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Captain K. C. B. Dawes .. ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Q.
Captain G. E. Tinney .. ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Q.
2/Lieut. J. M. Saunders .. ..	1st Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
Captain W. H. H. Lindquist, M.C. ..	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	D.
Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall .. ..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Lieut. E. A. R. Monroe .. ..	1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Captain B. P. T. O'Brien .. ..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Captain J. H. A. Davis .. ..	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.	Q.
Lieut. N. D. Wingrove .. ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.	Q.

D = Distinguished.

Q = Qualified.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
*art., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN*  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
 24th September 1932.

---

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
O. 609 London Gazettes	494
O. 610. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 34, dated the 25th August 1932	494
O. 611. Weapon Training Courses—1933-34	494—495
O. 612 Instructions for Practice—R. H. A. Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India	495
O. 613 Home Establishment	496
O. 614 Recruiting—I. A	496
O. 615 Discipline—British Army	496
O. 616. Correspondence—List of holders of the Indian Word Code, 6th edition	496
O. 617 Introduction of "Cataplasma Kaolin B P C"	496
O. 618 Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33—Sappers and Miners	497
O. 619 Issue of Belts, Waist and Pockets, Cartridge in lieu of Bandoliers to Royal Artillery Units	498
O. 620. Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi	498
O. 621 Books—War Establishments, India, 1929	498
O. 621-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929	498
O. 621-II. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932	498—499
O. 621-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information No 21, 1932—Amendments No 1	500
O. 621-IV. Books—Amendment No 14 to Clothing Regulations, Home, Part I	500
O. 621-V. Books—I A F F-980 100 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for No. 1 Company, G. H Q Signals, 1932	500
IGENDA List No 39, Nos 1—9	1—17



24th September 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 609. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 17th September 1932 :—

No. 33857, dated 23rd August 1932.

No. 33858, dated 26th August 1932.

I. A. O. 610. Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 34, dated the 25th August 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 34, dated the 25th August 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 611. Weapon Training Courses—1933-34.—Annual range courses for rifle and light automatic will be those laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931, Appendix I (India).

2. Certain amendments to this Appendix are under issue. A summary of them is as follows :—

- (a) Table "C".—British personnel of the Indian Corps of Clerks are now totally exempted.
- (b) Table "C".—All reservists, who at the time of their transfer to the reserve, were serving in light automatic sections, will fire Part V in addition to Parts I and II.
- (c) Table "L".—A light automatic gunner armed with the revolver who obtains the necessary points in Table "L" to classify as a 1st class light automatic gunner, but who fails to qualify in the annual revolver course, is allowed to repeat the revolver course.
- (d) Table "L".—A light automatic gunner armed with the rifle, who obtains the necessary points in Table "L" will be classified as 1st class if he obtains in the aggregate, the sum of the standard scores for practices 5 and 10 of Table "B".

2. The 1930 or later editions of scoring books for Tables A, B, C and L will be used.

3. The annual machine gun courses to be fired will be that laid down in S. A. T., Volume IV, 1931, Appendix II, as modified for India. An amendment to this appendix (Amendment No. 2 to S. A. T., Volume IV, 1931) which is under issue :—

- (a) Reduces the time allowed for practice 13.
  - (b) Amends the scoring in practices 12 and 15.
- The modifications for India under issue deal with the following :—
- (c) Machine gunner armed with the rifle, who obtains the necessary points in Part II of the A. M. G. C. will be classified as Marks-

24th September 1932.

man if he obtains in the aggregate the sum of the standard scores for practices 5 and 10 of Table B.

(d) The standards for practice No. 8 will read :—

Standard A—60 points.

B—50 points.

Standard C—less than 50 points.

(e) A. F. I. machine gun units will omit practice No. 7.

Classification scores Table II (five practices maximum 50 points).

Marksman .. .. 40 points.

1st Class .. .. 30 points.

2nd Class .. .. 20 points.

Unqualified below .. .. 20 points.

4. The annual revolver course other than that for the Royal Tank Corps will be laid as down in S. A. T., Volume IV, Amendments No. 1 (Appendix III) as modified for India. Copies of this amendment are under issue.

Units of the Royal Tank Corps will fire the revolver course as laid down in S. A. T., Volume IV, Appendix III (R. T. C., India). Copies of this appendix are under issue.

5. *Rangetakers Test*.—Copies of the new Army Form B-66-A can be obtained from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

6. *Grenades*.—Grenade training to be carried out is laid down in I. A. O. 548 of 1931.

7. *Numbers to qualify*.—Where the peace establishment of a unit differs from the war establishment the personnel as shown in the peace establishment will be exercised in the table or course applicable.

8. *Amendments*.—Attention is drawn to the fact that amendments (Home) are not applicable in India, until they are notified in India Army Orders.

30780/G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 612. Instructions for Practice—R. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India.—Reference I A Os 248 and 547 current.

The following amendments will be made to the above pamphlet.

(1) Page 1, Para. 2, line 6 from bottom—

Delete from “and preferably” to “School of Artillery”.

(2) Page 2, line 3 to line 6—

Delete sentence “On no account.....as Commandant of the Camp”.

33689/G.S., M.T.-1.

24th September 1932.

I. A. O. 613. Home Establishment.—Personnel required for tours of duty at infantry depots in the United Kingdom will, whenever such a course is practicable, be despatched from India early in the trooping season in order that arrangements can be made for the services of personnel proceeding to India in replacement, to be utilized for draft conducting duties.

B-18989|A.G.-1.

I. A. O. 614. Recruiting.—I. A.—The submission of the quarterly nominal roll of discharged Indian soldiers (I. A. F. Y-1923) will be discontinued forthwith. Unit commanders will, however, forward to district officers concerned the names and details of retired or discharged Viceroy's commissioned officers.

I. A. F. Z-2001 will be amended in due course.

A-39816|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 615. Discipline—British Army.—Disposal of Army Form B-121 in respect of B. O. Rs. who leave their station on leave or duty other than as indicated in I. A. O. 511 of 1932.

1. Army Form B-121 in the case of B. O. Rs. on leave in other stations will be retained in the unit to which they belong. Minor offences will be investigated by the officer commanding, attached section or other unit, who may decide according to the nature of the offence whether the men will be returned to their units for disposal forthwith or on the expiration of their leave.

2. Army Forms B-121 in the case of B. O. Rs. proceeding to another station on duty for a period of not less than one month will be forwarded to the officer under whose command they are placed for the duration of such duty.

B-20141|A.G.-8.

I. A. O. 616. Correspondence.—A revised list of military holders of the Indian Word Code, 6th edition, is issued with this order.

2. The scale of issue of the code authorized in accordance with A. (I.) B-310 of 1926 has been altered in many cases consequent on the recommendations of headquarters commands. Units and formations will scrutinize the list and forward any amendments thereto to Army Headquarters through the usual channels.

B-13023|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 617. Introduction of "Cataplasma Kaolin B. P. O." "CATAPLASMA KAOLIN B. P. O." has recently been introduced in the Priced Vocabulary of Medical Stores (India) as item No. 71-A. In future, officers commanding military hospitals will, where possible, purchase this drug from the medical store depot concerned in place of the more expensive "Antiphlogistine" from funds allotted to them for the purchase of medical stores.

Z-8514|D.M.S.-2

I. A. O. 618. Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33—Sappers and Miners—The Sapper and Miner and Pioneer Relief Movement Programme published in I. A. O. 192 content is cancelled and the following substituted.

24th September 1932.

I. A. O. 618.

Chain.	Serial No.	Unit	From	Date of departure.	To	Date of arrival.	Remarks.
A	1	SAPPERS AND MINERS. Q. F. O., Madras S. & M. No. 12 Field Company	Bangalore	13-3-33	Mari Indus	19-3-33	Dates to be arranged by Headquarters, Northern Command when accommodation is available in Nowshera.
	2	No. 15 Field Company	Mari Indus	29-3-33	Bangalore	2-4-33	
	3	An Army Troops Company	Bangalore	..	Quetta	..	
B	1	K. O. O., Bengal S. & M. No. 6 Field Company	Rawalpindi	..	Nowshera	..	Dates to be arranged direct between Headquarters, Northern and Eastern Commands when accommodation is available in Nowshera.
	2	Two Sections, No. 2 Field Company.	Peshawar	..	Nowshera	..	
	3	No. 5 Field Company	Roorkee	..	Nowshera	..	
C	1	Royal Bombay S. & M. No. 14 Field Company	Kirkee	21-3-33	Kohat	25-3-33	
	2	No. 22 Field Company	Kohat	26-3-33	Kirkee	30-3-33	
D	1	PIONEERS 2nd Pioneer Battalion P. Coy.	Mari Indus (ex. Wawal).	3-10-32	Swalkot	4-10-32	

24104/Q-2.

24th September 1932.

I. A. O. 619. Issue of Belts, Waist and Pockets, Cartridge in lieu of Bandoliers to Royal Artillery Units.—With reference to A. I. (I.) B-212 of 1928, Royal Artillery units, who have not yet been completed with belts and pockets, cartridges, will now indent on arsenals to complete to scale.

2. Bandoliers will be returned to the I. A. O. C. on receipt of belts and pockets, cartridge.

14405/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 620. Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi.—All communications intended for the Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Board, which cannot reach Simla by the 11th October 1932 will, until further notice, be addressed to New Delhi.

476-M./I.S.B.

I. A. O. 621. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for a "Remount Training Depot (Cavalry)" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV.

20000-316 (b)/S.D.-1.

5.

I. A. O. 621-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A War Establishment for "Railhead Ordnance Officers Detachment" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

The War Establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III, to follow immediately after the War Establishment of "Remount Squadron".

The War Establishment for "General Stores Company, I. A. O. C." is cancelled.

20000-170/S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 621-II. Books—Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units, on the following

ing scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available on payment.

*Copies each.*

G. S. Branch .. .. .	Scale "B".
A. M. S (P.), M. S Branch and Medical Directorate .. .. .	2
A. G., Q. M. G. and M. G. O. Branches .. .. .	Scale "C".
E-in-C.'s Branch .. .. .	5
Headquarters—	
Formations less Item Nos. 26-29 .. .. .	Scale "C".
Military Attaché, Peking .. .. .	1
Military Attaché, Kabul .. .. .	1
Cavalry—	
Item No 2 .. .. .	Scale "B".
Remainder .. .. .	Scale "D".
Artillery—	
Item No. 15 .. .. .	Scale "B".
Items Nos. 11 and 13 .. .. .	Scale "C".
Remainder .. .. .	Scale "D".
Sappers and Miners .. .. .	Scale "B".
Signals .. .. .	Scale "C".
Infantry—	
Item No. 1 .. .. .	Scale "D".
Item No. 2 .. .. .	15
Item No 3 .. .. .	8
Item No 4 .. .. .	19
Royal Tank Corps .. .. .	Scale "D".
I. A. S. C. .. .. .	Scale "D".
I H. C. Coys .. .. .	2
British and Indian Military Hospitals .. .. .	1
Remount Department .. .. .	Scale "D".
Ordnance Services—	
(b) Item Nos 1-6 .. .. .	Scale "C".
Items Nos 7-14 .. .. .	Scale "D".
(c) .. .. .	Scale "D".
Schools of Instruction—	
Item No. 13 .. .. .	16)
Item No. 1 .. .. .	Scale "A".
Items Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 11 .. .. .	Scale "B".
Item Nos. 4, 8, 10, 16 and 19 .. .. .	Scale "C".
Item Nos. 9, 12, 14, 15 and 17 .. .. .	Scale "D".

2 The above publication supersedes "Educational Training, 1st edn Army, 1925", and all copies of the latter, together with any in the possession of units, will be destroyed.

# **I. A. Os. 621-III—621-V**

24th September 1932.

I. A. O. 621-III. Books—Summary of Artillery Information No. 21, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—The above publication will be corrected as follows. Printed “Amendments No. 1” will not be issued:—

## **AMENDMENTS NO. 1.**

Page 23, last line. For “these vehicles is warranted” substitute  
“these vehicles is not warranted.”

33847|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 621-IV. Books—Amendment No. 14 to Clothing Regulations, Home, Part I.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4089|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 621-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-100 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for No. 1 Company, G. H. Q. Signals, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4200|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

# Corrigenda.

— — — — —  
List No. 39.

— — — — —  
Nos. 1—9.

## 1. India Army Order 793 of 1929.

Paragraph 3 (b). 1st line, *for* the words "the Burma District" substitute "districts".

Paragraph 5 (2) *for* "Burma District" substitute "districts".

B-21450|A.G.-XI.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

---

## 2. India Army Order 674 of 1930.

At the end of paragraph 3 (b) *add* "Ordnance Mobile Workshop".

29933|G.S.|S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

---

## 3. The following amendment is made to Annexure to India Army Order 194 of 1931 :—

*Insert the following as Note 2, the existing note being numbered "1" :—*

"2. For this purpose arms taken by soldiers undergoing imprisonment will be considered as on charge of the military prison or detention barrack concerned"

18512|MLG.O.-12.

D. F. A. (O.) n.o. No. 7001-R. F. of 1932.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

---

## 4. India Army Order 255-IV of 1931.

In the list of distribution of Rules for Military and Air Force Prisons and Detention Barracks in India issued with India Army Order No. 255-IV, dated the 9th May 1931, against Headquarters, Burma District *for* '6 copies' read '7'.

A-45467|A.G.-XI.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.





5. India Army Order 434 of 1931—Indents.....

The following amendment is made to the annexure to the India Army Order cited above :—

*Delete* Agra Depot and all entries under this establishment.

Under Fort William Depot, Calcutta, *insert* the following above the words "only issues stores in the following Vocabulary Section".

"Hold old pattern equipment for all India."

15520[M.G.O.-13-A.

*Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.*

---

6. India Army Order 192 current.

*Indian Infantry—*

Chain B—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "4-11-32" and "6-11-32" read "5-11-32" and "7-11-32" respectively.

Chain D—

Serial No. 2 (5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment) —

In column 6 for "Loralai" read "Peshawar".

In column 7 for "6-11-32" read "4-11-32".

From column 8 *delete* "By road".

Chain H—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles)—

In column 5 for "15th November" read "17-11-32".

Serial No. 2 (1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles)—

In column 5 *insert* "24-11-32".

Chain J—

Serial No. 1 (3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles)—

In column 5 for "5-12-32" and "8-12-32" read "3-12-32" and "6-12-32" respectively.

In column 7 for "7-12-32" and "12-12-32" read "5-12-32" and "10-12-32" respectively.

*Gurkhas—*

Chain B—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "21-10-32" and "23-10-32" read "8-9-32" and "10-9-32" respectively.

Serial No. 2 (2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles)—

In columns 5 and 7 for "26-10-32" and "28-10-32" read "16-10-32" and "18-10-32" respectively.

In column 9 against this chain *insert* "With animals".

24104-Q.-2.

*Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.*



7. India Army Order 284 current.

Paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India) No. A.-21 of 1927, reproduced as an annexure to India Army Order 284 current, is re-constructed as follows :—

- " 2. The Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command, will pay the bill presented by the authorities of the Home, and will adjust it finally in his own books, by debiting it against the allotment for 'Incidental and miscellaneous expenses of the British Military Hospitals, Murrree. This decision has effect from the 1st April 1932."

Z-10341[D.M.S.]

M.A.G.'s u.o. No. 891-A,, dated 20th June 1932.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

8. Corrigendum to Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order No. 372 current.

- (a) Appendix "A", item (i), column 1.

Delete "and Convicts" and insert after mental cases, "Convicts, Military Prisoners, and Soldiers undergoing sentences of detention".

- (b) Appendix "A", item (vi), column 1

Delete "Military Prisoners" and insert "Convicts, Military Prisoners, and Soldiers undergoing sentences of detention".

- (c) Appendix "A", item (vi), column 5

Delete "Remarks against documents 1 and 2" and substitute "When sentence is being served in the Military Prison or in a Detention Barrack these forms will be prepared and submitted by the Superintendent concerned who will insert in the column of remarks —

- (a) Whether the soldier under sentence is a Convict, Military Prisoner, or undergoing a sentence of detention,

and (b) the date on which the soldier's sentence will expire provided he earns full remission from date of transfer from the Military Prison or a Detention Barrack in India.

When sentence is being served in a Barrack Detention Regt. these forms will be prepared and submitted by Officer Commanding Unit who will add the information required as regards the date on which the soldier's sentence will expire."

2502 QMG 2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932



Paragraph 1, in line 6 after "of Instruction (India)" insert, "other than the Army School of Education".

Sub-paragraph (a). Delete the sentence "Jangi Inam..... Education".

Delete the whole of sub-paragraph "(b)".

Re-letter sub-paragraph "(c)" to read "(b)".

28358|G.S.-M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932.

.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Batten, W. D. G.	2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.	..	8-10-32	
S./Sgt. ..	Coles, G. A. ..	I. C. C. ..	By such period not exceeding 3 months as will enable his wife to accompany him.		
Lieut. ..	Critchley, G. H.	19th K. G. O. Lancers.	2	19-11-32	Provisional.
Lt.-Col.	Elphinston, W. G., M. C.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavy.).	..	5-10-32	
Captain	Elry, L. T. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	..	24-3-33	Pending retirement.
Captain	Morton, C. W., M. C.	I. A. S. C. ..	10 days	2-11-32	
Captain	Naylor, G.	I. A. S. C. ..	6	10-4-33	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Waller, T. R., M. C.	2/5th Mahratta Light Infy.	3	1-2-33	M. C.

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Wagstaff, L. C., C.I.E., O.B.E.	1st Bn., (Q. V. O. L. Infy) 7th Rajput Regt.	3-5-32

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Butcher, A. L., M.C.	3rd Bn. (Rattray's Sikhs) 11th Sikh Regiment.	India by 17-10-32.
Maj. and Commsy	Wetton, J. L. ..	I. C. C. . . .	India by 22-10-32.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Signalman ..	Paulson, E. T. ..	"T" Coy., Royal Corps of Signals.	15-8-32



# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lieutenant (A/Commsy.).	Lewis, C. .. ..	M. E. S. .. ..	20 8

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks
Lt.-Col. ..	Breithaupt, E. A.	1st Bn., Madras Pirs.	20th August 1932.	
S./Condr. ..	Hewes, E. G., D. C. M.	I. A. O. C. ..	28th August 1932.	
Lady Supdt.	Johnson, Miss C. G., A. R. R. C.	Q. A. M. N. S. 1	15th June 1932.	

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 24 of 1932).

*Major ..	Layng, T. M., M.B.E., M.C.	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	10th September 1932.
Condr. ..	Phillips, G. A. ..	J. A. O. C. ..	1st September 1932.
†Lt.-Col. ..	Shaw, H. P. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	20th July 1932.

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 26 of 1932).

\* Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.

† Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 132 of 1931 [category (b)].

LIST "B" OF THE HOLDERS OF THE INDIAN WORD CODE, 6TH EDITION. (MILITARY PORTION.)

Designation	No. of copies authorized.
Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, India ..	6
Director, Medical Services in India, Army Headquarters, India ..	1
Judge Advocate General in India, Army Headquarters, India ..	1
The Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India ..	6
The Intelligence Officer, Quetta ..	1
The Intelligence Officer, Peshawar ..	1
The Military Attaché, Kabul ..	1
The Military Attaché, Medical, East Persia via Durdap ..	1
Quartermaster General in India, Army Headquarters, India ..	3
Master General of Ordnance, Army Headquarters, India ..	3
Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India ..	5
Engineer in Chief, Army Headquarters, India ..	3
Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in India ..	1
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command ..	3
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command ..	3
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command ..	3
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command ..	3
The Commander, Burma Independent District ..	3
The Commander, Peshawar District ..	3
The Commander, Rawalpindi District ..	3
The Commander, Lahore District ..	3
The Commander, Waziristan District ..	3
The Commander, Kohat District ..	3
The Commander, Baluchistan District ..	3
The Commander, Meerut District ..	3
The Commander, Lucknow District ..	1
The Commander, Presidency and Assam District ..	3
The Commander, Deccan District ..	3
The Commander, Bombay District ..	1
The Commander, Madras District ..	3
The Commander, Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area ..	2
The Commander, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area ..	2
The Commander, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area ..	2
The Commander, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area ..	3
The Commander, Rangoon Brigade Area ..	1
The Commander, Landi Kotal Brigade ..	1
The Commander, Peshawar Brigade ..	1
The Commander, Nowshera Brigade ..	1
The Commander, 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade ..	1
The Commander, Kohat Brigade ..	1

	Designation.	No. of copies authorized
11.	The Commander, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, Lahore Brigade Area	1
	The Commander, 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade	1
	The Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area	1
	The Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area	1
	The Commander, Ambala Brigade Area	1
	The Commander, Razmak Brigade	1
	The Commander, Bannu Brigade	1
	The Commander, Wana Brigade	1
	The Commander, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 9th (Lucknow) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area	1
	The Commander, 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 6th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade	1
	The Commander, 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma District	2
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Peshawar District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Rawalpindi District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lahore District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Waziristan District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Kohat District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Meerut District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Lucknow District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Presidency and Assam District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Deccan District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Bombay District	1
	The Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Madras District	1
	The Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Zeb (Independent) Brigade Area	1

The Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Sind (Independent) Brigade Area .. ..	1
The Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area .. ..	1
The Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area .. ..	2
The Officer-in-Charge, Supplies and Transport, Kashmir- Gilgit Agency .. ..	1
The Commandant, I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi .. ..	1
The Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " G " Supply Depot Company, I. A. S. C. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " K " Supply Depot Company, I. A. S. C. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " M " Supply Depot Company, I. A. S. C. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " N " Supply Depot Company, I. A. S. C. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 1 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 1 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 2 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 3 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 4 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 5 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 6 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 7 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 8 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 9 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 10 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 11 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 12 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 13 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 14 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 15 Animal Transport Company (Mule) .. ..	1

Designation.					No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding,	No. 17	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 18	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 19	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 20	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 21	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 22	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 23	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 24	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 25	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 26	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 27	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 28	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 29	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 30	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 31	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 32	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 33	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 34	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 35	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 36	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 39	Animal Transport Company			
(Mule)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 37	Animal Transport Company			
(Camel)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 38	Animal Transport Company			
(Camel)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 40	Animal Transport Company			
(Camel)	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	No. 41	Animal Transport Company			
(Camel)	..	..	..	..	1

The Officer Commanding, Lahore Animal Transport Training Company (Mule) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Meerut Animal Transport Training Company (Mule) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 1 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 2 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 3 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 4 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 5 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 6 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 11 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 12 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 13 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 14 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 15 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 17 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 18 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 19 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 20 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 21 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 22 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 23 M. T. Section H. E. Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 24 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 25 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 26 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 27 Mechanical Transport Company, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class I, I. A. S. C., Chaklala .. .. .	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, I. A. S. C., Peshawar .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, I. A. S. C., Quetta .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Shop, M. T. Class II, I. A. S. C., Bombay .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, M. T. Vehicle Reception Depot, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, M. T. Workshop Section, I. A. S. C., Bannu .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Central M. T. Stores Depot, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Mechanical Transport Depot, I. A. S. C. .. .. .	1
The Chief Inspector, Mechanical Transport, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Technical Inspector, Mechanical Transport, Northern Circle .. .. .	1
The Technical Inspector, Mechanical Transport, Southern Circle .. .. .	1
The Technical Inspector, Mechanical Transport, Western Circle .. .. .	1
The Technical Inspector, Mechanical Transport, Central Circle .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Chaklala .. .. .	1
The Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records .. .. .	1
The Chief Engineer, Northern Command .. .. .	1
The Chief Engineer, Southern Command .. .. .	1
The Chief Engineer, Western Command .. .. .	1
The Deputy Chief Engineer, North-West Frontier Province ..	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Burma District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Peshawar District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Rawalpindi District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Lahore District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Waziristan District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Kohat District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Baluchistan District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Meerut District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Lucknow District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Presidency and Assam District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Deccan District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Mhow District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Bombay District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Madras District .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Zhob Independent Brigade Area .. .. .	1
The Commander Royal Engineers, Sind Independent Brigade Area .. .. .	1

The Commander Royal Engineers, Delhi Independent Brigade Area .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Northern Command Park, Lahore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Peshawar .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Rawalpur .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Rawalpindi .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Sialkot .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Lahore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Jullundur .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Ambala .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Nowshera .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Razmak .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Kohat .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Ferozepore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Meerut .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Delhi .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Saharanpur .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Babugarh .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Calcutta .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Lucknow .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Quetta .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Loralai .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Mhow .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Jubbulpore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Jhansi .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital, Class I, Kirkee .. .. .	1



Designation.				No. of copies authorized.	
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class I,	1	
Ahmednagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class I,	1	
Saugor .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class I,	1	
Bolarum .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class I,	1	
Trimulgherry .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class I,	1	
Bangalore .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Mardan .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Campbellpore .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Abbottabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Jutogh .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Fyzabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Allahabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Dehra Dun .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Bareilly .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Agra .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Bannu .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Muttra .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Cawnpore .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Nasirabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Veterinary	Hospital,	Class II,	1	
Maymyo .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding,	Indian Army	Veterinary Corps	..	1	
Depot, Ambala .. ..	..	..	..	..	1
The Commandant, Army	Veterinary School,	Ambala	..	1	
The Commandant, Army	Veterinary School,	Poona	..	1	
The Officer Commanding,	1st Royal Dragoons	..	..	1	
The Officer Commanding,	3rd King's Own Hussars	..	..	1	
The Officer Commanding,	10th Royal Hussars (P. W. O.)	..	..	1	
The Officer Commanding,	13th/18th Hussars	..	..	1	
The Officer Commanding,	15th/19th Hussars	..	..	1	

The Officer Commanding, Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Cavalry) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Cavalry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 7th Light Cavalry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry ..	1
The Officer Commanding, The Royal Deccan Horse (9th Horse) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.)	1
The Officer Commanding, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th Frontier Force) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th D. C. O. Lancers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavalry) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 15th Lancers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 16th Light Cavalry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 20th Lancers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, " E " Battery, Royal Horse Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, " G " Battery, R. H. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, " N " Battery, R. H. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, " I " Battery, R. H. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 1st Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 11th Field Battery, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 52nd Field Battery, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 80th Field Battery, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 98th Field Battery, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 4th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Field Battery (How.) R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 7th Field Battery (How.) R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 14th Field Battery (How.) R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 66th Field Battery (How.) R. A. ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 5th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 63rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 64th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 73rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 81st Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 6th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 69th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 74th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 77th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 79th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 12th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 6th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 23rd Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 49th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 91st Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 14th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 38th 61st Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 68th 88th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 15th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, " R " Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " S " Field Battery, (H.), R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " T " Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, " U " Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 16th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 27th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 34th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 72nd Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 86th Field Battery, (H.), R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 23rd Field Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 60th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 89th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 90th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 100th Field Battery, (H.), R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 25th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 12th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 25th Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 31st Field Battery, (H.), R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 58th Field Battery, (H.), R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 28th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery .. .. .	1

The Officer Commanding, 1st Field Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Field Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 5th Field Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 57th Field Battery, H. R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Indian Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, "Z" Field Ammunition Column, R. A.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 20th Indian Mountain Brigade, R. A.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 12th Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 5th (Bombay) Mountain Battery, R. A.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 12th (Poonch) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 19th (Maymyo) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 21st Indian Mountain Brigade	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery (F. F.)	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 6th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 9th (Murree) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 22nd Indian Mountain Brigade	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 11th Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery, F. F.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th (Hazara) Mountain Battery, F. F.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th (Abbottabad) Mountain Battery, F. F.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 23rd Indian Mountain Brigade	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 17th Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, F. F.	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 8th (Lahore) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 24th Indian Mountain Brigade	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 11th (Dehra Dun) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 17th (Nowshera) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 18th (Sohan) Mountain Battery	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 25th Indian Mountain Brigade	.. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Light Battery, R. A.	..	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th (Dardoni) Mountain Battery	..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, 14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery	1
The Officer Commanding, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Chitral Mountain Section, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 5th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 15th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 17th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 20th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 21st Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 4th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 9th Medium Battery (T. D.) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, 14th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, 16th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and District Estab- lishment Heavy Battery, R. A., Bombay .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th Heavy Battery .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 14th Heavy Battery .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 8th Anti-Aircraft Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, R. A. Survey Section .. ..	1
The Commandant, School of Artillery (India) .. ..	1
The Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre ..	1
The Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre ..	1
The Commandant, R. A. Boys Depot .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys., Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 32 Field Troop, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 33 Field Troop, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 44 Divisional Headquarters Coy., Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 9 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 10 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 12 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 13 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 14 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 15 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 11 Army Troops Coy., Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1

The Officer Commanding, No. 16 Army Troops Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys. K. G. O. Bengal S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 31 Field Troop, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 35 Field Troop, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 41 Divisional Headquarters Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 43 Divisional Headquarters Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 1 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 2 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 3 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 4 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 5 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 6 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Chitral Section, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 8 Army Troops Coy., Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 42 Divisional Headquarters Com- pany, Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 17 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 18 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 19 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 20 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 21 Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 22 Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Calcutta Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Karachi Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Bombay Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, "A" Corps Signals .. ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, 14th (Rajputana) Mountain Battery	1
The Officer Commanding, 15th (Jhelum) Mountain Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Chitral Mountain Section, R. A. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 5th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 15th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 17th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 20th Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 21st Medium Battery (T. D.), H. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters, 4th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 9th Medium Battery (T. D.) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, 14th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, 16th Medium Battery (T. D.) (H.)	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and District Estab- lishment Heavy Battery, R. A., Bombay .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 13th Heavy Battery .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 14th Heavy Battery .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 8th Anti-Aircraft Battery ..	1
The Officer Commanding, R. A. Survey Section .. ..	1
The Commandant, School of Artillery (India) .. ..	1
The Commandant, Royal Artillery Training Centre ..	1
The Commandant, Mountain Artillery Training Centre ..	1
The Commandant, R. A. Boys Depot .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys., Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 32 Field Troop, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 33 Field Troop, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 44 Divisional Headquarters Coy. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 9 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 10 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 12 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 13 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 14 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 15 Field Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 11 Army Troops Coy., Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, No. 16 Army Troops Company, Q. V. O. Madras S. and M. .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys. K. G. O. Bengal S. and M, .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 31 Field Troop, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 35 Field Troop, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 41 Divisional Headquarters Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 43 Divisional Headquarters Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 1 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 2 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 3 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 4 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 5 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding No. 6 Field Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Chitral Section, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 8 Army Troops Coy., Bengal Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Headquarters and Depot Coys., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 42 Divisional Headquarters Com- pany, Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 17 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 18 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 19 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 20 Field Company, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 21 Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 22 Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Calcutta Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Karachi Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Bombay Defence Light Section (Cadre) .. ..	1
The Officer Commanding, "A" Corps Signal- .. ..	1



Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, " B " Corps Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Peshawar District Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Kohat District Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Waziristan District Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Zhob Wireless Section, Indian Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Indian Divisional Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Indian Divisional Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Indian Divisional Signals ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 1 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 2 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 3 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 4 Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	1
The Commandant, Signal Training Centre, India ..	1
The Commandant, Army Signal School ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Devonshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry (P. A.) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., King's Own Scottish Borderers ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (S. R.) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The D. C. Light Infantry ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lanes.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Black Watch ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Oxf. and Bucks Light Infantry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbys.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (N. Lanes.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regi- ment (P. C. W.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire , L. I. .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light In- fantry .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Q. O. Cameron High- landers .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, The Royal Irish Fusiliers (P. V.) ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 7th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps .. .. .	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 6th R. Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., Kumaon Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	1
The Officer Commanding, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	1

The O. C., 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	.. ..	1
T. O. C., 1st Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 5th R. Gurkha Rifles (F. F.) ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1

*Auxiliary Force, India.—*

The O. C., Punjab Light Horse .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Punjab Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., N. W. Rly. Regiment .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., N. W. Rly. Regiment .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Simla Rifles .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Baluchistan Company .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Karachi Auxiliary Force .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 3rd Bn., E. I. Railway Regiment .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Lucknow Auxiliary Force .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Cawnpore Auxiliary Force .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Allahabad Auxiliary Force .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Bengal and N. W. Railway Regiment, A. F. I.	.. ..	1
The O. C., Bareilly Contingent, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I.	.. ..	1
The O. C., Dehra Dun Contingent, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Delhi Contingent, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Agra Auxiliary Force .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Bihar Light Horse, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Calcutta Light Horse, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., The Bengal Artillery, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., No. 1 (Calcutta) Field Coy., R. E., A. F. I.	.. ..	1
The O. C., Calcutta and Presidency Bn., A. F. I.	.. ..	1
The O. C., Calcutta Scottish, A. F. I. .. ..	.. ..	1
The O. C., Surma Valley Light Horse, A. F. I. ..	.. ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The O. C., N. Bengal Mounted Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Chota Nagpur Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Eastern Bengal Coy., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Assam Valley Light Horse, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., E. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., E. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Eastern Bengal Railway Bn., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Assam Bengal Railway Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., B., B. and C. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., B., B. and C. I. Railway Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Bombay Light Horse, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., V. (Bombay) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 3 (Bombay) Field Company, R. E. ..	1
The O. C., The Bombay Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Hyderabad Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Nagpur Regiment, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 15 (Kirkee) Field Battery, R. A. ..	1
The O. C., The Poona Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Madras Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 1 Madras Signal Company, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Madras Guards, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Nilgiri Malabar Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Bangalore Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery, R. A., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., South Indian Railway Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 1st Bn., M. and S. M. Railway Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., 2nd Bn., M. and S. M. Railway Rifles, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., East Coast Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Kolar Gold Field Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 1 (Coorg and Mysore) Company, M. G. Corps, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. 13 (Yercaud) Coy., M. G. Corps, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., No. III (Rangoon) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Burma Railways Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Rangoon Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Tenasserim Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
The O. C., Upper Burma Battalion, A. F. I. ..	1
<i>Territorial Force, India.—</i>	
The O. C., 11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ..	1

## Designation.

No. of copies  
authorized.

The O. C., 11th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles ..	1
The O. C., 11th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	1
The O. C., 12th Malabar Battalion ..	1
The O. C., 13th Malabar Battalion ..	1
The O. C., 14th Coorg Battalion ..	1
The O. C., 1st (Bombay) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 2nd (Calcutta) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 3rd (United Provinces) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 4th (Lahore) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 5th (Madras) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 6th (Burma) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 7th (Patna) Coy., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 9th (Delhi) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 10th (Nagpur) Bn., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 11th (Karachi) Coy., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 12th (Dacca) Coy., University Training Corps ..	1
The O. C., 2nd (Bombay Presidency) Urban Infantry, I. T. F. ..	1
The O. C., 3rd (Madras Presidency) Urban Infantry, I. T. F. ..	1
The O. C., 4th (United Provinces) Urban Infantry, I. T. F. ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Risalpur ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Peshawar ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Cherat ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Nowshera ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Rawalpindi ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Murree ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Kuldana ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Gharial ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Upper and Lower Topa ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Barian and Khyra ..	1
Gali ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Khanspur and Ghora ..	1
Dhaka ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Kalabagh and Bara ..	1
Gali ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Dagshai ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Sialkot ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Multan ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Lahore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Ferozepore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Dalhousie ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Amritsar ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Jullundur ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Jutogh ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Solon ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Sabathu ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Kasauli ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Ambala ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Quetta ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Hyderabad Sind ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Karachi ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Bareilly ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Chakrata and Kailana ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Jhansi ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Landour ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Meerut ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Ranikhet ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Allahabad ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Benares ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Cawnpore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Fyzabad ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Lucknow ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Barrackpore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Calcutta ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Dinapore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Lebong and Jalapahar ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Delhi ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Agra ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Muttra ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Mhow ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Mount Abu ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Nasirabad ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Pachmarhi ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Ahmednagar ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Jubbulpore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Kamptee ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Secunderabad ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Bombay ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Deolali ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Madras ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Bangalore ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Malappuram ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Wellington ..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Poona ..	1

## Designation.

No. of copies  
authorized.

The O. C., British Military Hospital, Purandhar ..	..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Belgium ..	..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Maymyo ..	..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Mandalay ..	..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Mingaldon ..	..	1
The O. C., British Military Hospital, Port Blair ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Chitral ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Landi Kotal ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Jamrud ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Shagai ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Drosh ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Chakdara ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Malakand ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Dargai ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Mardan ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Risalpur ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Peshawar ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Nowshera ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Fort Lockhart ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Thal ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Hangu ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Kohat ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Bannu ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Mir Ali ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Wana ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, D. I. Khan ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Manzai ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Mari Indus ..	..	1
The O. C., Combined Indian Military Hospital, Razmak ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Campbellpore ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Rawalpindi ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Kalabagh and Bara Gali .. .. .	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Khyragali ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Jhelum ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Abbottabad ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Sialkot ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Mutlan ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Lahore ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Ferozepore ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Dharmasala ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Bakloh ..	..	1
The O. C., Indian Military Hospital, Jullundur ..	..	1



Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Simla ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Ambala ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Chaman ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Pishin ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Hindubagh	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Quetta ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Fort Sandeman .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Loralai ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Karachi	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Dehra Dun	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Meerut ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Jhansi ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Rurki ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Lansdowne	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Almora ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Bareilly	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Sitapur ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Lucknow	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Gorakhpur	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Delhi ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Agra ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Fatehgarh	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Fyzabad	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Allahabad .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Ghoom ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Shillong .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Alipore (Calcutta) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Gyantse	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Nasirabad	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Saugor ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Neemuch	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Mhow ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Jubbul- pore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Kamptee	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Ahmed- nagar .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Poona ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Kirkee ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Aurang- abad .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Secunder- abad .. .. .	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Bombay	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Ahmed- abad .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Baroda ..	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Banga- lore .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Madras (St. Thomas' Mt.) .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Cannanore	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Trichino- poly .. .. .	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Maymyo	1
The Officer Commanding, Indian Military Hospital, Mandalay	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 1 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 2 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 3 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 4 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps ..	1
The Officer Commanding, No. 5 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Peshawar	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Rawal- pindi .. .. .	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Lahore ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Quetta ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Meerut ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Lucknow	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Mobilization Stores, Poona ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Store Depôt, Lahore ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Store Depôt, Rangoon ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Store Depôt, Calcutta ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Store Depôt, Bombay ..	1
The Officer In Charge, Medical Store Depôt, Madras ..	1
The Director-General, Indian Medical Service ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Arsenal ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore Arsenal ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad Arsenal ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta Arsenal ..	1
The Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon Arsenal ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Agra Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Bombay Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Cawnpore Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Fort William Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Drigh Road Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Lahore Ordnance Depôt ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depôt, Shahjahanpur ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depôt, Quetta ..	1
The Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Superintendent, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu ..	1
The Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore ..	1
The Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore ..	1
The Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore ..	1
The Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore ..	1
The Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore ..	1
The Ordnance Officer, Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore ..	1
The Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore ..	1
The Assistant Inspector of Clothing Inspection Depôt, Shahjahanpore ..	1
The Assistant Inspector of Ordnance Inspection Depôt, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Assistant Inspector of Ordnance Inspection Depôt, Bombay ..	1
The Assistant Inspector of Ordnance Inspection Depôt, Hastings (Calcutta) ..	1
The Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore ..	1
The Inspector of Guns, Cossipore ..	1
The Inspector of Ammunition, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore ..	1
The Inspector of Chemical Stores, I. O. D., Rawalpindi ..	1
The Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore ..	1
The Commandant, Staff College, Quetta ..	1
The Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor ..	1
The Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar ..	1
The Commandant, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi ..	1
The Commandant, Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing, Ahmednagar ..	1
The Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala ..	1
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum ..	1
The Commandant, The Army School of Education, Belgaum ..	1
The Officer In Charge, I. A. V. C. Record Office, Ambala ..	1
The Commandant, Indian Military Academy ..	1
The Commandant, The Kitchner College, Nowgong ..	1
The Commandant, The Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar ..	1
The Commandant, The King George's R. I. M. School, Jhelum ..	1
The Commandant, The King George's R. I. M. School, Jullundur ..	1
The Commandant, The King George's R. I. M. School, Ajmere ..	1
The Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Sharanpur } Babugarh }	1
The Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Mona ..	1
The Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Sargodha ..	1
The Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Alipore (Calcutta) ..	1
The Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Ahmednagar ..	1
The Superintendent, Detached Remount Depôt, Quetta ..	1
The Superintendent, Ahmednagar ..	1

## Designation.

No. of copies  
authorized.

The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 1st Circle, Peshawar	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Peshawar ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Nowshera ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Mardan ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Kohat ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 2nd Circle, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Sialkot ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Abbottabad ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Murree ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Campbellpore ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Jhelum ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farms, Lyallpur ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 3rd Circle, Lahore Cantonment ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Lahore Cantonment ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Jullundur ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Ambala ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Ferozepore ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Multan ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Okara ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 4th Circle, Quetta ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Quetta ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Loralai ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Karachi ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 5th Circle, Meerut ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Meerut ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Dehra Dun ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Bareilly ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Shahjahanpur ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Delhi ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Muttra ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 6th Circle, Lucknow	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Lucknow ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Allahabad ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Sitapur ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Cawnpore ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Fyzabad ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Dinapore ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 7th (Frontier) Circle ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Bannu ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, D. I. Khan ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 8th Circle, Jubbulpore ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Jubbulpore ..	1

Designation.	No. of copies authorized.
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Jhansi ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Mhow ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Saugor ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Nasirabad ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 9th Circle, Poona ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Kirkee ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Ahmednagar ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Bangalore ..	1
The Manager, Military Grass Farm, Bolarum ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms, Northern Circle ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Ambala ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Bannu ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Cherat ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Dalhousie ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, D. I. Khan ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Ferozepore ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Jullundur ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Jutogh ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Kasauli ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Kohat ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Lahore Cantonment ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Newsbera ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Peshawar ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Quetta ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Razmak ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Rawalpindi ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Sialkot ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Dagshai ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Sabathu ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Murree ..	1
The Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms, Southern Circle ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Lucknow ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Cawnpore ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Allahabad ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Jubbulpore ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Mhow ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Deolali ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Kirkee ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Bombay Depôt ..	1
The Manager, Military Dairy Farm, Belgaum ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Drosh ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Peshawar ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Malakand ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Cherat ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Mardan ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Thal ..	1

# Designation.

No. of copies  
authorized.

The Station Staff Officer, Hangu .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Rawalpindi .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Ferozepore .. ..	1
The Station Officer, Multan .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Dalhousie .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Amritsar .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Kasauli .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Dagshai .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Sabathu .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Mari Indus .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Manzan .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Mir Ali .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Chaman .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Fort Sandeman .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Hyderabad Sind .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Ranikhet Area .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Chakrata .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Bareilly .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Naini Tal .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Lansdowne .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Lucknow .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Fyzabad .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Cawnpore .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Delhi .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Agra .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Multan .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Darjeeling .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Mhow .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Nasirabad .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Saugor .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Pachmarhi .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Kamptee .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Secunderabad .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Poona .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Belgaum .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Bombay .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Deolali .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Bangalore .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Madras .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Wellington .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Maymyo .. ..	1
The Station Staff Officer, Rangoon .. ..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Peshawar .. ..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi .. ..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Lahore .. ..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Jullundur .. ..	1

Designation.			No. of copies authorized.
The Recruiting Officer, Delhi	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Lucknow	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Ajmer	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Poona	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Gorakhpur	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Ghoom	..	..	1
The Recruiting Officer, Burma	..	..	1
The Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	..	..	1
The Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	..	..	1
The Embarkation Commandant, Calcutta	..	..	1
The Embarkation Staff Officer, Rangoon	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Rest Camp, Rawalpindi	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Rest Camp, Bannu	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Rest Camp, Mari Indus	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Rest Camp, Manzai	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding, Rest Camp, Deolali	..	..	1
The Officer Commanding Special Attached Section, Bombay	..	..	1
The Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli	..	..	1

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWOD  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,  
1st October 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. O. 622.	London Gazettes .. 502
I. O. 623.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No 46 .. 502
I. O. 624.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated 1st September 1932 .. 502
I. A. O. 625.	Language Examination .. 502
I. A. O. 626.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. 502—503
I. A. O. 627.	Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. 503
I. A. O. 628.	Reserves I. A.—Revised terms and conditions of service for reservists of Indian Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Indian Signal Corps .. 503—505
I. A. O. 629.	Discipline—British Army .. 506
I. A. O. 630.	Discipline—General Acquisition of Arms by unauthorised and undesirable persons .. 506—507
I. A. O. 631.	Ecclesiastical .. 507
I. A. O. 632.	Claims for refund of customs duty on Government stores .. 507
I. A. O. 633.	Numbering of Sections of I. A. B. C (M T) Units .. 507
I. A. O. 634.	Disbandments .. 508
I. A. O. 635.	Kit Allowance for recruits of the British Army .. 508
I. A. O. 636.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 508
I. A. O. 636-I.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 508
I. A. O. 636-II.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 508
I. A. O. 636-III.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 508
I. A. O. 636-IV.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 508—511
I. A. O. 636-V.	Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 1 .. 511
I. A. O. 636-VI.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No 6 .. 511
I. A. O. 636-VII.	Books—Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1932 .. 511
I. A. O. 636-VIII.	Books—Signal Training, Volume III—Pamphlet No 31—Descriptions of and Instructions for W T Beta "C" Mark II, complete stations No 1 and No 2 .. 512
I. A. O. 636-IX.	Books—Manual of Military Motor Cycles 1932 (War Office publication) .. 512—514
I. A. O. 636-X.	Books—Indian Military Academy Dehra Dun—Provisional Regulations respecting admission to—1932 .. 513
NOTICE.	Enlistment into the British Army as a boy .. 1
NOTICE.	Appointments—Military Detachment Corps (India) .. 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 40, Nos. 16 .. 5—52



1st October 1932.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 622. London Gazettes.**—The following London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 26th September 1932 :—

No. 33859, dated 30th August 1932.

No. 33860, dated 2nd September 1932.

No. 33861, dated 6th September 1932.

**I. A. O. 623. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 46.**—List No. 46 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

**I. A. O. 624. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35,** dated the 1st September 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 35, dated the 1st September 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III/M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 625. Language Examination—Results.**—At an examination held in Bombay in June 1932, the undermentioned candidates passed the Preliminary and Interpretship examinations in the language stated against their names :—

\*2|Lieut. J. W. Ryley, U. L. I. A., attd. 2nd Bn, Second class Interpreter in French.  
The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

Lieut. M. R. A. Ainslie, 1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment. Preliminary in French.

33197/G. S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 626. Royal Tank**  
mentioned British service of  
vehicles (General Vehicles)  
Tank Corps School, India, for  
and maintenance of all types

ool, Indi  
l at the  
Course, 1  
to 3rd  
ed ve

The under-  
and Main-  
the Royal  
the driving  
the Royal

\*No.

ard.

1st October 1932.

Tank Corps in India, specialising in the armoured car or light lorry with which their units are equipped :—

2/Lieutenant R. G. Cracroft, 7th Armoured Car Company,  
R. T. C. .. .. . "D".

2/Lieutenant A. W. Brown, 2nd Armoured Car Company,  
R. T. C. .. .. . "Q".

33211/G. S., M. T.-1.

**I. A. O. 627. Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results.**—The under-mentioned British service officer qualified at the 2nd Driving and Maintenance (Royal Artillery) Instructors' Course, 1932, held at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, from 9th June to 3rd September 1932, in the driving and maintenance of the Guy 6-wheeled heavy lorry and the Morris 6-wheeled light lorry, specialising in vehicle with which his unit is equipped :—

2/Lieutenant R. S. Milford, 20th Medium Battery,  
5th Medium Brigade, R. A. .. .. . "Q".

33211/M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 628. Reserves I. A.—Revised Terms and Conditions of Service for Reservists of Indian Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Indian Signal Corps.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) 96 of 1932.

1. The following revised terms and conditions of service for the reserve of Indian cavalry, artillery, sappers and miners, and Indian signal corps are ~~for~~ substitution of those contained in India Army Order 947 of 1925 as amended from time to time, and will be applicable to all men transferring to the reserve on or after 1st October 1932.

2. *Organization.*—The reserve will be of one class only, and will consist of sepoys (or equivalent rank) only; non-commissioned officers will be admitted to the reserve only as sepoys (or equivalent rank). This reserve will be designated Class "C".

3. The reserve will consist of men who have completed not less than 7 years colour service [6 years in the case of drivers (M. T.) of Royal Artillery and Indian Signal Corps], and of those who are permitted to transfer to the reserve on compassionate grounds before completion of above period, who are transferred to the reserve on or after 1st October 1932. After completing a period of 15 years combined colour and reserve service, a reservist will be discharged.

4. All men at present serving in the following classes of the reserve, viz., Class I, Class II, Class "A" and Class "B" will continue to serve for pay and allowances, pensions and gratuities under the terms which admitted them to these classes. With effect from 1st October 1932, no man completing his period of colour service, or who is permitted to transfer to the reserve on compassionate grounds before completing his full period of colour service, will be admitted to any class other than the Class "C" introduced by the Army Instruction (India) quoted above.

1st October 1932.

5. *Establishments*.—The total reserve establishment will remain as heretofore, the existing classes will be allowed to waste in the normal manner, their places being taken by members of the new Class "C" reserve.

6. *Conditions of transfer*.—Transfers to fill existing vacancies in the reserve are compulsory for men completing their colour service, provided that the soldier thus transferred does not exercise the right, if he has it, of extending his colour service. Such transfers will be carried out under the orders of the officers commanding active units. In the case of soldiers serving with training units or depots, transfers to the reserve will be effected by the officers commanding training units or depots in consultation with the officers commanding active units concerned.

7. *O. C. Reservists*.—Reserves are regimental and once transferred to the reserve a reservist comes under the administrative and disciplinary orders of the officer commanding the reserve centre who is the officer commanding the regimental or corps reserve. He is responsible that the establishment laid down is at all times complete and is not exceeded, and will require officers commanding units to fill vacancies as they occur in the reserve quota.

8. *Pay*.—The following rates of pay will be admissible to reservists of Class "C" :—

- (a) When not called up for training or service—Rs. 5—per mensem.
- (b) When called up for training or service (*i.e.*, with effect from the date of reporting to the O. C. reserve centre) will receive full pay as admissible to soldiers in colour service, including good conduct, good service, or proficiency pay at the rates they were drawing when they left the colours.

9. *Rations and other concessions*.—A reservist when called up for training or service will receive free rations and other concessions (except clothing concessions) as admissible to soldiers in colour service. The free issue of rations in kind will commence on the day following that on which the reservist reports for duty to the O. C. reserve centre.

10. *Clothing*.—The issue and maintenance of clothing will be regulated to the existing scales and instructions which govern the provision to reservists of Classes "A" and "B".

11. *Pensions and Gratuities*.—Reservists of Class "C" will be entitled to pension or gratuities under para. 206 III, Pension Regulations for the Army in India, as authorised for Class "B" reservists, but they will not be allowed the option of electing a gratuity of Rs. 300 in lieu of pension.

Regulations will be amended in due course.

12. *Reserve Documents*.—Reserve documents will be maintained as heretofore, the class of reserve (*i.e.*, Class "C") being entered in each reservist's certificate (I.A.P. Y-1953).

13. *Clerical establishment and office allotment*.—The existing clerical establishment allowed for dealing with documents of reservists, etc., and the monthly office allowances admissible to officers commanding reservists to meet expenditure connected with the supply of stationery, etc., will remain unaltered.

14. *Calling up for training or service*.—Reservists will be called up for training or service in accordance with the instructions laid down in paras 167-A and 167-B, Regulations for the Army in India.

1st October 1932.

On being called up for training, muster or service, reservists will assemble at the headquarters of their respective reservist centres.

On being called up every reservist will undergo a strict medical inspection. It is imperative that only men who are fit for the rigours of active service should be retained in the reserve. Men found medically unfit by an invaliding board will be discharged by the officer commanding reservists under India Army Act Rule 13 (item xiv).

15. *Training.*—(a) During the period of reserve service reservists will train for the following periods :—

(i) *Cavalry, Artillery [other than drivers (M. T.)] and Indian Signal Corps [other than drivers (M. T.)].*—For one month in their second, fourth and sixth years of reserve service.

(ii) *Sappers and Miners.*—For six weeks in their second, fourth, and sixth years of reserve service.

(iii) *Drivers (M. T.) of Artillery and Indian Signal Corps units.*—For one month annually throughout their period of reserve service.

(b) *Reservists [other than drivers (M. T.) of Artillery and Indian Signal Corps units]* who leave the colours after completing 6 or 7 years of colour service will thus not undergo more than three periods of training, and a soldier who transfers to the reserve at a later period of colour service will train proportionately less.

(c) Those who transfer to the reserve on compassionate grounds before completion of the full period of colour service will not train for more than the periods mentioned above.

1st October 1932.

**I. A. O. 629. Discipline—British Army.**—The following extract from the proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Kasauli on the 8th August 1932, is promulgated :—

No. 4854498 Private H. Twigg, 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, was charged with—

Committing a civil offence, that is to say, Shopbreaking and Larceny, contrary to Section 26 (1) of the Larceny Act, 1916,

in that he, at Ambala, during March 1932, broke and entered the shop of Messrs. Kalloo Ram & Co., Contractors to the 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, and stole the sum of Rupees Three and Annas Five, the property of the said Messrs. Kalloo Ram & Co., in the said shop.

Committing a civil offence, that is to say, Shopbreaking and Larceny, contrary to Section 26 (1) of the Larceny Act, 1916,

in that he, at Kasauli, on 3rd June 1932, broke and entered the shop of Messrs. Kalloo Ram & Co., Contractors to the 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment, and stole the sum of Rupees One Hundred and Thirty Five, the property of the said Messrs. Kalloo Ram & Co., in the said shop.

Absenting himself without leave,

in that he, at Kasauli, on 5th July 1932, at 11-55 hours, when warned to parade for transfer to "D" (MG) Company at Sabathu, absented himself without leave until apprehended by the Garrison police at Kalka at about 16-30 hours on the same date.

Disobeying in such a manner as to show a wilful defiance of authority, a lawful command given personally by his superior officer, in the execution of his office,

in that he, at Kasauli, on 6th July 1932, when personally ordered by Lieutenant I. W. Kennedy, 1st Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment, to get himself dressed in order to march to Sabathu, did not do so, and said "I am not going".

He was found Guilty of all the charges and sentenced to suffer penal servitude for the term of five years and to be discharged with ignominy from His Majesty's Service.

B-21397/A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 630. Discipline—General. Acquisition of Arms by unauthorised and undesirable persons.**—Efforts are being made at the present time to tighten up the restrictions on the possession, sale and purchase of firearms with a view to preventing them coming into the hands of undesirable and ill-disposed persons, and to this end arrangements have been or are being made by local Governments, the object of which is to ensure that by a given date either full particulars of all arms now unlicensed shall have been reported by their owners to the District Magistrate with a view to licences being granted for such arms or the arms shall have been deposited with the Police.

The local Governments undertake that no persons taking action as stated by the specified date shall be prosecuted under the Indian Arms Act or rules made thereunder.



# I. A. Os. 634—636-I

1st October 1932.

I. A. O. 634. Disbandments.—No. 22 Mechanical Transport Company (Mobile Repair Unit), Indian Army Service Corps, was disbanded from the 1st September 1932.

24815/Q-7.

I. A. O. 635. Kit Allowances for recruits of the British Army.—Reference A. I. (I.) 110 of 1931, the following amendments are made to paragraph 153-A, Clothing Regulations, India, as inserted by correction slip No. 16 of March 1931 :—

“ Sub-para. (a) (i)—

In line 3, for ‘ Rs. 2-13-0 ’ read ‘ Rs. 2-11-0 ’.

Sub-para. (a) (v)—

In line 2, for ‘ Rs. 5-10-0 ’ read ‘ Rs. 5-6-0 ’.”

2. These orders will have effect from the 1st October 1932.

17602/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 636. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War Establishment for “ RAILHEAD AMMUNITION DEPOT ” has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931.

The War Establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III to follow immediately after the War Establishment of “ Railhead Ordnance Officers Detachment ”.

The W. E. for “ Ammunition Section I. A. O. C. ” is cancelled.

20000-171/S.D.-1.

1st October 1932.

**I. A. O. 636-II. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A War Establishment for the following units has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931 :—

- (i) Large Advanced Base Ordnance Depot.
- (ii) Medium Advanced Base Ordnance Depot.
- (iii) Small Advanced Base Ordnance Depot.

These War Establishments should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III, immediately after the War Establishment of "Ordnance Base Depot, Lahore".

20000-177/S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 636-III. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A War Establishment for the following units has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 17 of 1931 :—

- (i) Large Advanced Base Ammunition Depot.
- (ii) Medium Advanced Base Ammunition Depot.
- (iii) Small Advanced Base Ammunition Depot.

These War Establishments should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume III, immediately after the War Establishment of "Small Advanced Base Ordnance Depot".

20000-178/S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 636-IV. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—The following amendments will be made to the scale of distribution of War Establishments, India, 1929, issued with I. A. O. 17 of 1931 :—

*Page 1.*—Under "Departments of the Government of India" against "Army Department" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '2'. Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '6'.

Under "Officials with or directly subordinate to the Government of India" delete the existing entries "C. M. A. Northern Command....." up to C. M. A. "Presidency and Assam District" (inclusive) with all subordinate entries and the following :—



1st October 1932.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Scale per unit.</i>	<i>No. of units.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
C. M. A., Northern Command ..	22*	..	22*	*Only 18 copies of Vol IV.
C. M. A., Lahore District ..	5	..	5	
C. M. A., Western Command ..	8	..	8	
C. M. A., Eastern Command ..	8	..	8	
C. M. A., Southern Command ..	14	..	14	

Amend the total on page 2 to read "121".

Page 2.—Under "Army Headquarters" against "Master General of the Ordnance" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute "8".

Against "Engineer-in-Chief" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute "3".

Page 3.—Under "Headquarter units" against "Southern and Eastern" in column 2 after '(aa)' insert '(c)'. Connect '(c)' with a marginal note as follows :—'(c)' 8 copies of Volume III only in the case of Southern Command.

Page 5.—Under "Indian States Forces" delete "Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. Forces, Pachmarhi, C. P." and connected entries. Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '56'.

Page 6.—Under "Mechanical Transport" below "C. I. M. T. Chaklala" insert "Officer Commanding, M. T. Depot, Chaklala" and in columns 2, 3, and 4 insert '20', '1' and '20'. Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '87'.

Under "Ordnance" delete "Arsenals (g)" and "Depots" and all connected entries and insert the following :—

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Scale per unit.</i>	<i>No. of units.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Ferozepore Arsenal ..	.. 4	1	4	
Rawalpindi Arsenal ..	.. 5	1	5	
Kirkee Arsenal ..	.. 5	1	5	
Allahabad Arsenal ..	.. 4	1	4	
Quetta Arsenal ..	.. 5	1	5	
Rangoon Arsenal ..	.. 2	1	2	
Drigh Road Depot ..	.. 2	1	2	
Lahore Depot ..	.. 4	1	4	
Fort William Depot ..	.. 2	1	2	
Bombay Depot ..	.. 1	1	1	

C

f

# I. A. Os. 636-IV—636-VII

1st October 1932.

Against "I. A. O. C. School of Instruction" for the existing entries in columns 2 and 4, substitute "19\*" and "19\*" respectively and in "Remarks" column insert :—"Includes 18 uncorrected copies for which amendments are not required".

Below "Kitchener College, Nowgong" insert "The Commandant, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun" and in columns 2, 3 and 4 insert "230" "1" "230".

Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute "444".

20000-1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 636-V. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to Headquarters, formations and Schools of Instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

33105|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 636-VI. Books—Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed, direct to the holders of the book, by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available on payment.

2. The above amendment should be modified as below, this I. A. O. being the authority for so doing. Printed "Modifications for India No. 1" will therefore not be issued :—

*Modifications for India No. 1.*

Page 139, Section 64, Para. 3, ii—insert the following :—

"In India, communication from ground to air can also be effected by means of M. P. U. apparatus ; the use of such apparatus being restricted to one station at the disposal of the C. R. A. of a Division or Mobile Column."

15587-II|M.T.-2

I. A. O. 636-VII. Books—Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 715 of 1932. Additional copies are available.

3443|M.T.-2.

# T. A. O. 636-IV

1st October 1932.

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Scale per unit.</i>	<i>No. of units.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
C. M. A., Northern Command ..	22*	..	22*	*Only 18 copies of Vol IV.
C. M. A., Lahore District ..	5	..	5	
C. M. A., Western Command ..	8	..	8	
C. M. A., Eastern Command ..	8	..	8	
C. M. A., Southern Command ..	14	..	14	

Amend the total on page 2 to read "121".

Page 2.—Under "Army Headquarters" against "Master General of the Ordnance" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute "8".

Against "Engineer-in-Chief" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute "3".

Page 3.—Under "Headquarter units" against "Southern and Eastern" in column 2 after '(aa)' insert '(c)'. Connect '(c)' with a marginal note as follows:—'(c)' 8 copies of Volume III only in the case of Southern Command.

Page 5.—Under "Indian States Forces" delete "Technical Adviser for Musketry, I. S. Forces, Pachmarhi, C. P." and connected entries. Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '56'.

Page 6.—Under "Mechanical Transport" below "C. I. M. T. Chaklala" insert "Officer Commanding, M. T. Depot, Chaklala" and in columns 2, 3, and 4 insert '20', '1' and '20'. Against "Total" for the existing entry in column 4 substitute '87'.

Under "Ordnance" delete "Arsenals (g)" and "Depots" and all connected entries and insert the following:—

<i>Detail.</i>	<i>Scale per unit.</i>	<i>No. of units.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Ferozepore Arsenal ..	..	4	4	
Rawalpindi Arsenal ..	..	5	5	
Kirkee Arsenal ..	..	5	5	
Allahabad Arsenal ..	..	4	4	
Oneta Arsenal ..	..	-	-	



# I. A. O. 636-IX

1st October 1932.

## Royal Tank Corps.

Group Headquarters .. ..	2 copies each.
Armoured Car Companies, each section.	4 copies.
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar ..	47 copies.

## Indian Army Service Corps.

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Northern), C/o H. Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi.	2 copies.
--	-----------

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, (Southern), Poona .. ..	2 copies.
--	-----------

C. I. M. T., Rawalpindi .. ..	5 copies.
-------------------------------	-----------

T. I. M. T., Chaklala Circle, Rawalpindi.	4 copies.
---	-----------

T. I. M. T., Quetta Circle, Quetta ..	2 copies.
---------------------------------------	-----------

T. I. M. T., Bombay Circle, Bombay..	2 copies.
--------------------------------------	-----------

T. I. M. T., Peshawar Circle, Peshawar	3 copies.
--	-----------

T. I. M. T., Waziristan Circle, Bannu	2 copies.
---------------------------------------	-----------

T. I. M. T., Bareilly Circle, Bareilly ..	4 copies.
---	-----------

I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Chaklala.	7 copies.
---	-----------

Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta	1 copy.
--------------------------------------	---------

Supply and Animal Transport units	1 copy (per B. O.).
-----------------------------------	---------------------

M. T. units .. ..	2 per each unit Hdqrs. (i.e., one for O. C.'s office and one for Workshop Officer's office) and one per section plus 1 per B. O., B. O. R. and I. O.
-------------------	--

Training Courses at the British and Indian Wings in M. T. Depot, Chaklala.	24 copies per wing.
--	---------------------

All I. A. S. C. British Officers not specified above.	1 copy each.
---	--------------

## Ordnance.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi ..	3 copies.
---------------------------------------	-----------

Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore ..	3 copies.
---------------------------------------	-----------

Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee ..	3 copies.
-----------------------------------	-----------

Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad ..	2 copies.
--------------------------------------	-----------

Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta ..	2 copies.
-----------------------------------	-----------

Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon ..	1 copy.
---------------------------------------	---------

O. C., Royal Indian Marine, Bombay	1 copy.
------------------------------------	---------

Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore.	1 copy.
---	---------

O. C., R. A., Karachi .. ..	1 copy.
-----------------------------	---------

26105-Q-7.



1st October 1932.

*Royal Tank Corps.*

Group Headquarters .. ..	2 copies each.
Armoured Car Companies, each section.	4 copies.
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar ..	47 copies.

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Northern), C/o H. Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi.	2 copies.
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services, (Southern), Poona .. ..	2 copies.
C. I. M. T., Rawalpindi .. ..	5 copies.
T. I. M. T., Chaklala Circle, Rawalpindi.	4 copies.
T. I. M. T., Quetta Circle, Quetta ..	2 copies.
T. I. M. T., Bombay Circle, Bombay ..	2 copies.
T. I. M. T., Peshawar Circle, Peshawar	3 copies.
T. I. M. T., Waziristan Circle, Bannu	2 copies.
T. I. M. T., Bareilly Circle, Bareilly ..	4 copies.
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Chaklala.	7 copies.
Embarkation Supply Officer, Calcutta	1 copy.
Supply and Animal Transport units	1 copy (per B. O.).
M. T. units .. .. .	2 per each unit Hdqrs. (i.e., one for O. C.'s office and one for Workshop Officer's office) and one per section plus 1 per B. O., B. O. R. and I. O.
Training Courses at the British and Indian Wings in M. T. Depot, Chaklala.	24 copies per wing.
All I. A. S. C. British Officers not specified above.	1 copy each.

*Ordnance.*

Chief Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi ..	3 copies.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore ..	3 copies.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee ..	3 copies.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad ..	2 copies.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Quetta ..	2 copies.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Mingaladon ..	1 copy.
O. C., Royal Indian Marine, Bombay	1 copy.
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore.	1 copy.
O. C., R. A., Karachi .. ..	1 copy.

26105-Q-7.

## NOTICE.

---

### *Enlistment into the British Army as a boy.*

A vacancy is required in the British Army for a boy from the Lawrence College, Ghora Gali. He is over 15½ years of age, is of pure European parentage and physically fit.

All correspondence on the subject should be addressed to the Principal of the College.

B.-18316/A.G.-1.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### *Appointments—"Military Detention Corps (India)".*

1. Applicants are required for appointment to the temporary staff of the "Military Detention Corps (India)".

2. There are 8 appointments at Rs. 15 per mensem Extra Duty Pay and 13 at Rs. 30 per mensem (which includes a Manufacturing N. C. O.) in addition to Regimental pay of rank.

3. Vacancies on the permanent staff of 6 Warrant Officers and 8 Staff Sergeants are filled by selection from the temporary staff.

4. Applications will be submitted by Officers Commanding Units on I. A. F. U.-1740 to the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, Lucknow.

5. The conditions are as laid down on page 4 of I. A. F. U.-1740, and in addition candidates should be unmarried and 1st class shots.

6. Preference will be given to N. C. Os. who have extended their service and are willing to re-engage.

N. C. Os. with a knowledge of a trade likely to be useful in the Military Prison or a Detention Barracks, e.g., Carpentry and Bootmaking are especially required.

Also a N. C. O with a knowledge of Poultry Farming and/or Bee keeping is required for the Military Prison at Lucknow.

7. Candidates will be attached on probation for three months before being considered for an appointment. When appointed they will be seconded in their Units.

B.-21393 (A.G.-9).





## Corrigenda.

List No. 40.

Nos. 1—6.

1. I. A. O. 248 of 1925, as amended.

*Under "Northern Command" insert "Arawali (with effect from 1st September 1932)".*

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 1st October 1932.

---

2. I. A. O. No 192, current as amended by corrigenda list No. 32 current, item 5—

### *Light and Mountain Artillery—*

#### Chain A—

Serial No. 1 (3rd Light Battery R. A.)—

In column 5 *for "November 1932" read "26-11-32".*

In column 7 *insert "10-12-32".*

Serial No. 2 (17th Light Battery R. A.)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert "8-11-32" and "24-11-32" respectively.*

#### Chain B—

Serial No. 1 (22nd Mountain Brigade R. A. less 11th Light Battery)—

In column 5 *for "November 1932" read "18-11-32".*

In column 7 *insert "19-11-32".*

Serial No. 2 (23rd Mountain Brigade R. A. less 17th Light Battery and 16th Mountain Battery)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert "24-11-32" and "25-11-32" respectively.*

From column 8 *delete "Dates fixed by Northern Command".*

24104-Q-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 40, dated 1st October 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 192 current—

### *Field Artillery—*

#### Chain A—

Serial No. 1 (80th Field Battery, R. A. and 98th Field Battery, R. A.).

In column 5 *for "February 1933" read "3-3-33".*

In column 7 *insert "5-3-33".*

Serial No. 2 (11th Field Battery, R. A. and 52nd Field Battery, R. A.)—

In columns 5 and 7 *insert "1-3-33" and "3-3-33" respectively.*

From column 8 *delete "Dates to be arranged by Headquarters, Western Command".*

24104-Q-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No 40, dated 1st October 1932.



4. Paragraph 15, of India Army Order 252 current is amended as follows :—

For clause “ (a) ” substitute :—

“ (a) A reservist will not train during the first year of his service in the reserve.”

For clause “ (c) ” substitute :—

“ (c) A reservist in the last year of his service, who is due to train, will only be trained provided he has at least six months service to complete from the date of conclusion of the training.”

B.-18132|A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 1st October 1932.

---

5. The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 467 of 1932.

Paragraph 2. In lines 4 and 6 from the bottom, *after* the word “enrolled” *insert* the words “or medically rejected”.

B.-17212|A.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 1st October 1932.

---

6. I. A. O. 569 current—

In line four for the words ‘paragraph 895-A. Regulations for the Army in India’ *substitute* “paragraph 890-A. Regulations for the Army in India as inserted by Correction Slip No. 101 of November 1930”.

B.-17977|A.G.-11.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 40, dated 1st October 1932.



## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 46.

### APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Army Headquarters.

Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., officiating Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel A. H. Watts, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 28th August 1932.

06700-36|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel (Comsy.) Percy Hamilton Watson, Indian Army Service Corps (retired), to be Inspector of Messing, India, *vice* Captain J. T. W. Dunsby, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

M.-23269|Q.-5.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel D. Ahern, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel F. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., on leave. Dated 6th September 1932.

Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Kohat District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. J. M. Cursetjee, D.S.O., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 5th September 1932.

Major W. J. Robertson, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major B. Basu, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 7th September 1932.

Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Specialist in Anaesthetics, Western Command, Quetta, *vice* Major H. R. Sheppard, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 1st May 1932.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Corfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. M. A. J. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 28th August 1932.

M.-19868|Q.-5.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major F. W. Messervy, Hodson's Horse, to be Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd Grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., 2nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st September 1932.

07400|M.S.'1.

Major H. G. Henderson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, to be officiating Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, proceeded to Senior Officers' School, Belgaum. Dated 2nd September 1932.

07330|M.S.-1.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

**LIST No. 46.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Lieut.-Colonel W. Campbell, D.S.O., I.A.S.C., officiating Officer-in-Charge, I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel A. H. Watts, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 28th August 1932.

06700-36|MS.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel (Coms.) Percy Hamilton Watson, Indian Army Service Corps (retired), to be Inspector of Messing, India, *vice* Captain J. T. W. Dunsby, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 1st July 1932.

M.-23269|Q.-5.

**Commands, Districts, etc.**

Colonel D Ahern, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel F. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C. on leave. Dated 6th September 1932.

Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Kohat District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. J. M. Cursetjee, D.S.O., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 5th September 1932.

Major W. J. Robertson, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major B. Basu, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 7th September 1932.

Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Specialist in Anaesthetics, Western Command, Quetta, *vice* Major H. R. Sheppard, R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated 1st May 1932.

Z.-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Corfield, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. M. A. J. Hogan, Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 28th August 1932.

M.-19563|Q.-5.

**Instructional Establishments.**

Major F. W. Messervy, Hodson's Horse, to be Instructor (G. S. O., 2nd grade), Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Corbett, M.C., 2nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st September 1932.

07409|MS.-1.

Major H. G. Henderson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, to be officiating Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, proceeded to Senior Officers' School, Belgaum. Dated 2nd September 1932.

07350|MS.-1.



*The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).*

Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Blood, M.V.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel D. K. McLeod, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 11th September 1932.

01471|M.S.-3.

*1st Punjab Regt.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain F. A. Latter, (5th Bn.) Company Commander, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain P. Proctor, 3rd Bn., relieved. Dated 9th September 1932.

Captain W. G. Smith, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander *vice* Captain R. W. Crampin, 2nd Bn., relieved. Dated 14th September 1932.

06519-1|M.S.-3.

*6th Rajputana Rifles.*

*10th Bn. (Shchhawati).*

Captain A. R. Ellis, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., (P. W. O.), to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th September 1932.

06519-5|M.S.-3.

*9th Jat Regiment.*

*3rd Bn.*

Captain J. Lothian, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major T. M. Laying, M.B.E., M.C., retired. Dated 10th September 1932.

0737|M.S.-3.

*14th Punjab Regiment.*

*5th Bn.*

Captain P. J. Doherty, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 28th August 1932.

07707-5|M.S.-3. ✓

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn. (Russell's).*

Captain W. E. Jackson, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Russell's), to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 8th September 1932.

06519-18|M.S.-3.

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) P. S. Stoney, Indian Army, Director of Personal Services and Pay and Pensions, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 1 month's furlough, with effect from the 1st October 1932.

07848|M.S.-1.

Captain R. Wilson, Skinner's Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, 3 months privilege leave with effect from 15th September 1932 or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 15th December 1932.)

06393|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX AND IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave ex and in India :—

Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, G. S. O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 21 days with effect from the 28th October 1932.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted to him.)

06001-30-10|M.S.-1.

Captain H. Skinner, M.C., R.T.C., Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, India, 2 months privilege leave combined with 6 months and 16 days furlough, with effect from 23rd April 1932, the last 6 months on Medical Certificate.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 23rd December 1932.)

[India Army Order 558 of 1932, (last No 41), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is cancelled.]

06936|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

Lieut.-Colonel E. T. Potts, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, India, two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 13th October 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his appointment as A. D. M. S., Army Headquarters, on the expiry of this leave.)

Z.-5652|M.S.-1.

Major (Commissary) A. H. Smith, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months pending retirement (first 4 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough) with effect from the forenoon of 6th November 1932.

A.-43091|A.G.-12.

## CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 558 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain (now Bt.-Major) S. J. King, M.C., Royal Tank Corps, as officiating Instructor, Class "C", Royal Tank Corps School, India, for "22nd April 1932" read "23rd April 1932".

06936|M.S.-1



GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Dean, W. E. ..	3rd Bn. (Sikhs) 12th F. F. Regt.	..	24-10-32	
Lt.-Col. ..	Kennedy, A. ..	I. M. S. ..	6	8-4-33	
Lt.-Col. ..	Kingsley, H. E. W. B., D.S.O.	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O., Gur- kha Rifles.	4 days	7-10-32	
Lt. ..	Lowman, S. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	1	25-10-32	
Capt. ..	Mostert, D de la G.	20th Lancers ..	1	23-10-32	M. C. then fit.
Lieut. ..	Stringer, A. J. .	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	7 days	30-10-32	M. C. then fit.
Capt. ..	Rosenbloom, A.	I. M. S. ..	12	19-10-33	Date sub- ject to alteration if S. O. Course does not end on 30th September 1932.
Lieut. ..	Tarver, E. K. ..	3rd Bn., (Q. M. O.) 10th Baluch Regt.	1	1-12-32	M. C.
Capt. ..	Seed, R. B. ..	1st Bn., (P. W. O.) 17th Dogra Regt.	12 days	12-12-32	
Lieut. ..	Waters, H. P. E.	3rd Bn., 8th Pun- jab Regiment.	3 days	14-10-32	
Capt. ..	Birdwood, C. B.	Probyn's Horse (5th K. F. O. Lancers).	6 weeks	9-12-32	M. C.
S/Condr.	Wenham, D. A. B.	I. C. C. ..	3 months	28-1-33	M. C.
S/Condr.	Bastick, H. J. ..	M. E. S. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on the 14th Sept. per H. T. "NEVASA".		
S/Sgt. ..	Baines, E. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Bean, J. ..	I. Signals ..			
B. S. I. ..	Brandon, B. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Sgt. ..	Buckley, B. ..	I. C. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Edwards, W. C.	I. C. C. ..			
R. S. M. ..	Gorman, M. L. ..	I. U. L. ..			
S/Sgt. ..	Healey, W. H. ..	M. D. C. ..			
L/Cpl. ..	Jacobs, A. ..	I. Signals ..			
S/Sgt. ..	Kean, C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Lazenby, C. S. ..	I. M. L. ..			
Signalman	Lauterbach, E. ..	I. Signals ..			
Signalman	Lee, A. ..	I. Signals ..			
Sgt. ..	Longwill, J. ..	I. Signals ..			

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE—*contd.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
S./Sgt. ..	Mannering, L. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	}	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on the 14th Sept. per H. T. "NEVASA".	
S./Sgt. ..	Matthews, G. H.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Williams, N. D. S.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Patterson, F. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Pullen, G. W. ..	A. F. I. ..			
Condr. ..	Sterling, S. M. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Townsend, P. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Signalman	Walker, C. J. ..	I. Signals ..			
S./Condr.	Wilkins, G. W. ..	M. E. S. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	West, C. ..	I. C. C. ..			

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Condr. ..	Hankins, C. J. J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	India.
Capt. ..	Corner, R. J. ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers	India by 23-10-32.
Lieut. ..	Stringer, A. J. ..	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	Burma by 30-10-32.
Capt. ..	Mostert, D de la G. ..	20th Lancers ..	India by 23-10-32.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Colonel ..	Channer, B. G. ..	I. A. ..	1st October, 1932.	
Conductor..	Mackoy, C. E. ..	I. A. S. C.	26th August, 1932.	
Lieut.-Col.	Mowat, J. S. ..	I. A. ..	1st September, 1932.	
Lieut. Col.	Wakelin, A. B., O.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	8th September, 1932.	
Sub-Condr.	West, A. J. G. ..	I. A. O. C.	23rd September, 1932.	

## RESIGNATION.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
2nd Lieut...	Atkins, J. E. ..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Rifles.	11th August, 1932.

NUMBERS OF OFFICERS, OTHER RANKS AND FAMILIES OF THE  
VARIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS SERVING AT  
STATION ON THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1932.

Denomination.	British. Officers.	Families.	British Other ranks.	Families.	Total.
Church of England ..					
Church of Scotland ..					
Non Catholic .. ..					
Methodists* .. ..					
United Board .. ..					

\*Includes Wesleyans, United Methodists, Primitive Methodists, vide Notice published with I. A. Os. of 8th September 1932.



Unit and present location.	Section and present location.	Number allotted.
(a) M. T. Companies (Motor Ambulance Convoys).		
No. 1 M. T. Coy., Lahore ..	One Section at Lahore ..	1
No. 2 M. T. Coy., Bareilly ..	Two Sections at Bareilly ..	2
	One Section at Peshawar ..	3
	One Section at Peshawar ..	4
No. 3 M. T. Coy., Belgaum ..	Three Sections at Belgaum ..	5
	One Section at Bangalore ..	6
	One Section at Bangalore ..	7
No. 5 M. T. Coy., Bannu ..	One Section at Bannu ..	8
No. 6 M. T. Coy., Karachi ..	Three Sections at Karachi ..	9
	One Section at Karachi ..	10
	One Section at Karachi ..	11
(b) M. T. Companies equipped with 30-cwt. and 3-ton four or six-wheeled lorries.		
No. 12 M. T. Coy., Bangalore ..	Two Sections at Bangalore ..	12
	One Section at Bangalore ..	13
	One Section at Bangalore ..	14
No. 13 M. T. Coy., Manzai ..	Three Sections at Manzai ..	15
	One Section at Manzai ..	16
	One Section at Manzai ..	17
No. 14 M. T. Coy., Quetta ..	Five Sections at Quetta ..	18
	One Section at Quetta ..	19
	One Section at Quetta ..	20
No. 15 M. T. Coy., Rawalpindi ..	Three Sections at Rawalpindi ..	21
	One Section at Rawalpindi ..	22
	One Section at Rawalpindi ..	23
No. 17 M. T. Coy., Mir Ali ..	Four Sections at Mir Ali ..	24
	One Section at Mir Ali ..	25
	One Section at Mir Ali ..	26
No. 18 M. T. Coy., Lucknow ..	Two Sections at Lucknow ..	27
	One Section at Lucknow ..	28
	One Section at Lucknow ..	29
No. 24 M. T. Coy., Bareilly ..	Three Sections at Bareilly ..	30
	One Section at Bareilly ..	31
	One Section at Bareilly ..	32
No. 24 M. T. Coy., Bareilly ..	Three Sections at Bareilly ..	33
	One Section at Bareilly ..	34
	One Section at Bareilly ..	35
No. 24 M. T. Coy., Bareilly ..	Three Sections at Bareilly ..	36
	One Section at Bareilly ..	37
	One Section at Bareilly ..	38
No. 24 M. T. Coy., Bareilly ..	Three Sections at Bareilly ..	39
	One Section at Bareilly ..	40
	One Section at Bareilly ..	41



Unit and present location.	Section and present location.	Number allotted.
No. 25 M. T. Coy., Meerut ..	Two Sections at Meerut .. ..	41 42
	One Section at Delhi .. ..	43
	One Section at Dehra Dun .. ..	44
No. 26 M. T. Coy., Bombay ..	One Section at Bombay .. ..	45
	One Section at Poona .. ..	46
	One Section at Karachi .. ..	47
	One Section at Secunderabad .. ..	48
No. 27 M. T. Coy., Lahore ..	One Section at Jullundur .. ..	49
	Two Sections at Lahore .. ..	50 and 52
	One Section at Sialkot .. ..	51
No. 28 M. T. Coy., Peshawar ..	Two Sections at Risalpur .. ..	53 and 55
	Two Sections at Peshawar .. ..	54 and 56
(c) M. T. Companies (Mobile Repair Units).		
No. 19 M. T. Coy., Quetta ..	One Section at Quetta .. ..	57
	One Section at Lucknow .. ..	58
No. 20 M. T. Coy., Chaklala ..	One Section at Chaklala .. ..	59
	One Section at Peshawar .. ..	60

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India ..	London ..	150
The Registrar and Supt. of Records, India Office	London ..	5
Secretary to the High Commissioners for India ..	London ..	5
Under Secretary of State, War Office .. ..	London ..	20
Secretary, Air Ministry .. ..	London ..	2
Librarian of League of Nations .. ..	London ..	2
Secretary, Civil Service Commissioners .. ..	London ..	10
Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy .. ..	Delhi/Simla	2
Military Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy .. ..	Delhi/Simla	2
Secretary to the Government of India (Army Deptt.) ..	Delhi/Simla	30
Secretary to the Government of India (F. and P. Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	5
Secretary to the Government of India (Home Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	5
Secretary, Public Service Commission .. ..	Simla/Delhi	10
Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	5
Secretary to the Government of India (E., H. and L. Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	5
Secretary to the Government of India (Assembly Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	10
Secretary to the Government of India (Legislative Deptt.)	Delhi/Simla	5
Secretary to the Rly. Dept. (Railway Board) ..	Delhi/Simla	5
Financial Adviser, Military Finance Deptt. .. ..	Delhi/Simla	2
Auditor General .. ..	Simla ..	2
Librarian, Imperial Library .. ..	Calcutta ..	2
Military Accountant General .. ..	Simla ..	8
Director of Army Audit .. ..	Simla ..	2
Chief of the General Staff .. ..	Delhi/Simla	500
The Adjutant General in India .. ..	Delhi/Simla	10

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
The Quartermaster General in India .. ..	Delhi/Simla	11
The Military Secretary, Army Headquarters .. ..	Delhi/Simla	4
The Engineer-in-Chief .. ..	Delhi/Simla	2
The Master General of Ordnance .. ..	Simla ..	2
The Director of Medical Services in India .. ..	Simla ..	2
The A. M. S. (P.) to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief ..	Delhi/Simla	2
Director of Regulations and Forms, Army Deptt. ..	Simla ..	1
The Judge Advocate General .. ..	Simla ..	1
Headquarters, Royal Air Force .. ..	Delhi/Simla	3
Librarian, Army Headquarters Central Library ..	Simla ..	1
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces ..	Simla ..	90
Secretary, United Service Institutes .. ..	Simla ..	1
Headquarters Northern Command .. ..	Murree/Rawalpindi.	4
Headquarters Southern Command .. ..	Poona ..	10
Headquarters Eastern Command .. ..	Naini Tal ..	17
Headquarters Western Command .. ..	Quetta ..	63
Headquarters Peshawar District .. ..	Peshawar	100
Headquarters Rawalpindi District .. ..	Rawalpindi..	90
Headquarters Lahore District .. ..	Lahore ..	15
Headquarters Kohat District .. ..	Kohat ..	33
Headquarters Waziristan District .. ..	Dera Ismail Khan.	60
Headquarters Meerut District .. ..	Meerut ..	110
Headquarters Delhi Ind. Brigade Area .. ..	Delhi ..	30
Headquarters Presidency and Assam District ..	Calcutta ..	70
Headquarters Lucknow District .. ..	Lucknow ..	60
Headquarters Bombay District .. ..	Bombay ..	60

<i>Official.</i>	<i>Address.</i>	<i>Number of copies.</i>
Headquarters Deccan District .. .. .	Secunderabad	65
Headquarters Madras District .. .. .	Bangalore ..	83
Headquarters Poona (Ind.) Brigade Area .. .. .	Poona ..	40
Headquarters Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area .. .. .	Karachi ..	30
Headquarters Zhob (Ind.) Brigade Area .. .. .	Loralai ..	16
Headquarters Burma (Ind.) District .. .. .	Maymyo ..	45
Commandant Staff College .. .. .	Quetta ..	2
Commandant Senior Officer's School .. .. .	Belgaum ..	2
Commandant Equitation School .. .. .	Saugor ..	1
Commandant School of Artillery .. .. .	Kakul ..	1
Commandant Small Arms School, India .. .. .	Pachmarhi ..	1
Commandant Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing .. .. .	Pachmarhi ..	1
Commandant Small Arms School, Ahmednagar Wing .. .. .	Ahmednagar	1
Commandant Army Signal School .. .. .	Poona ..	1
Commandant Signal Training Centre .. .. .	Jubbulpore	1
Commandant Indian Military Academy .. .. .	Dehra Dun	20
Commandant Army School of Education .. .. .	Belgaum ..	1
Commandant Army School of Physical Training .. .. .	Kasauli/ Ambala.	1
Principal, P. W. R. I. M. College .. .. .	Dehra Dun	5
Commandant Kitchener College .. .. .	Nowgong Bundelkhand.	20
The Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School .. .. .	Sanawar ..	2
The Principal, Lawrence College .. .. .	Ghora Gali ..	2
The Principal, Lawrence School .. .. .	Mount Abu	2
The Principal, Lawrence M. R. Military School .. .. .	Lovedale Nilgiris.	2
Commandant K. G. R. I. M. School .. .. .	Jhelum ..	2
Commandant K. G. R. I. M. School .. .. .	Jullundur ..	2

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
Commandant K. G. R. I. M. School .. ..	Ajmer ..	2
Headquarters China Command Hong Kong .. ..	Hong-Kong ..	5
The Accountant General, Central Revenue .. ..	New Delhi ..	4
Deputy Director of Army Audit .. ..	Rawalpindi ..	2
Deputy Director of Army Audit .. ..	Meerut ..	2
C. M. A., Northern Command .. ..	Rawalpindi/ Murree.	3
C. M. A. and P., Lahore .. ..	Lahore ..	2
C. M. A., Western Command .. ..	Quetta ..	1
C. M. A., Southern Command .. ..	Poona ..	1
C. M. A., Eastern Command .. ..	Meerut ..	6
C. R. A. F. A. ....	Ambala ..	1
C. M. A., Burma District .. ..	Maymyo ..	1
Controller, Marine Accounts .. ..	Bombay ..	1
C. of Army-Factory Accounts .. ..	Calcutta ..	2
The Recruiting Officer ....	Jullundur ..	4
The Recruiting Officer .. ..	Maymyo/ Burma.	4
The Recruiting Officer ....	Murree ..	4
The Recruiting Officer .. ..	Ajmer ..	4
The Recruiting Officer ....	Delhi ..	4
The Recruiting Officer ....	Rawalpindi ..	4
The Recruiting Officer .. ..	Peshawar ..	4
The Recruiting Officer .. ..	Poona ..	4
The Assistant Recruiting Officer .. ..	Kohat ..	4
The Assistant Recruiting Officer .. ..	Lucknow ..	4
Librarian, Delhi Library .. ..	Delhi ..	2
Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee	Bombay ..	2
Director, Royal Indian Marine .. ..	Bombay ..	2

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
Commandant Royal Military Academy .. ..	Woolwich ..	2
Commandant Royal Military College .. ..	Sandhurst ..	1
Commandant Royal Air Force College .. ..	Cranwell ..	2
Chief Division of Documents Library of Congress ..	Washington U. S. A.	1
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam ..	Shillong ..	10
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa.	Patna ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal ..	Calcutta ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay ..	Bombay ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.	Nagpur ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras ..	Madras ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab ..	Lahore ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.	Allahabad ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of the N. W. F. P.	Peshawar ..	20
The Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma ..	Rangoon ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Central India .. ..	Indore ..	10
The Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad .. ..	Hyderabad	10
The Hon'ble the Resident at Gwalior .. ..	Gwalior ..	10
The Hon'ble the Resident at Baroda .. ..	Baroda ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. Madras States .. ..	Trivandrum	10
The Hon'ble the Resident at Mysore and C. C. Coorg ..	Bangalore ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. and C. C. Baluchistan ..	Quetta ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in the States of W. India ..	Rajkot ..	10
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara ..	Mount Abu..	10
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Delhi .. ....	Delhi ..	10
The Hon'ble the Resident at Kashmir .. ..	Srinagar ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G. in Rajputana .. ..	Ajmer ..	10
The Hon'ble the A. G. G., Punjab States .. ..	Lahore ..	10

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
The Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior.	Ajmer ..	2
The Secretary, High Education Board, Central Provinces	Nagpur ..	2
The Publicity Officer to the Government of the Central Provinces.	Nagpur ..	2
The Secretary to the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces.	Allahabad ..	2
The Secretary to the Board of Secondary Education, Bihar and Orissa.	Patna ..	2
The Secretary to the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	Dacca ..	2
The Inspector of Schools, Coorg and Bangalore, Civil and Military Station.	Bangalore ..	2
The Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg ..	Bangalore	2
The Director of Public Instruction, Government of Madras.	Madras ..	2
The Director of Public Information, Government of Bombay.	Bombay ..	2
The Director of Public Instruction, Government of Assam	Shillong ..	2
The Director of Public Instruction, N. W. F. P. ..	Peshawar ..	2
The Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.	Quetta ..	2
The Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India.	Rajkot ..	2
The Director of Information Bureau, Punjab ..	Lahore ..	2
The Secretary, Inter-University Board .. ..	The University, Mysore.	2
The Registrar, University of Benares .. ..	Benares ..	2
The Registrar, University of Allahabad .. ..	Allahabad ..	2
The Registrar, University of Lucknow .. ..	Lucknow ..	2
The Registrar, The Muslim University .. ..	Aligarh ..	2
The Registrar, Delhi University .. ..	Delhi ..	2
The Registrar, The Agra University .. ..	Agra ..	2
The Registrar, Nagpur University .. ..	Nagpur ..	2
The Registrar, University of the Punjab, Foreign Information Bureau.	Lahore ..	2
The Registrar, The Patna University .. ..	Patna ..	2
The Registrar, Calcutta University .. ..	Calcutta ..	2

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.
The Registrar, University of Madras .. ..	Madras ..	2
The Registrar, Andhra University .. ..	Bezwada ..	2
The Registrar, University of Bombáy .. ..	Bombay ..	2
The Registrar, University of Rangoon .. ..	Rangoon ..	2
The Director of Public Instruction, Gwalior State ..	Gwalior ..	2
The Principal, Nizam's College .. ..	Hyderabad (Deccan).	2
The Principal, Osmania University .. ..	Hyderabad (Deccan).	2
The Director of Public Instruction, H. E. H. The Nizam's Government.	Hyderabad (Deccan).	2
The Director of Public Instruction, Cochin State ..	Trichur ..	2
The Director of Public Instruction, Travancore State ..	Trivandrum	2
The Foreign and Political Minister, Jammu and Kashmir Government.	Srinagar ..	2
The Secretary, Dacca University Students Information Bureau, University Buildings, P. O. Ramna.	Dacca ..	2
The Principal, The Baroda College .. ..	Baroda ..	2
The Director of Public Instruction in the State of Mysore	Bangalore ..	2
The Registrar, Mysore University .. ..	Mysore ..	2
The Director, Publicity Department, Government of Mysore.	Bangalore ..	2
The Secretary, Students Provincial Advisory Committee	Gauhati ..	2
The Editor, Headman's Gazette .. ..	Rangoon	2





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

7th October 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
A.O. 637. Secretary of State's Weekly List No 36, dated the 8th September 1932 ..	517
A.O. 638. Abbreviated telegraphic addresses—fees for registration ..	517
A.O. 639. Language Examination Result ..	517
A.O. 640. Examination of officers for promotion—October 1932 ..	517
A.O. 641. Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates ..	517
A.O. 642. Commutation of Pensions ..	518
A.O. 643. Railway freight charges ..	518
A.O. 644. Re-organization of the Mechanical Transport Service in India ..	518
A.O. 645. Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships ..	519
A.O. 646. Books—Artillery Code, 1932 ..	519
A.O. 646-I. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections S. 1 and S-2 ..	520
A.O. 646-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section III-B—Indian Army Service Corps, (Animal Transport), 1932 ..	520
A.O. 646-III. Books—I A. F. F-980-234 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Military Forwarding Service, 1932 ..	520
OTICE. Sale of surplus instruments ..	1
OTICE. Indian Expeditionary Force 'A' (France) Dinner ..	1
OTICE. Sailing date of S.S. "California" ..	1
ORIGENDA. List No. 41, Nos 1—5 ..	1—vi

7th October 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 637. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated the 8th September 1932.**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 36, dated the 8th September 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 638. Abbreviated telegraphic addresses—fees for registration.**—The fees for registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been reduced to Rs. 20 per annum or Rs. 12 for six months, these reduced rates will take effect from the date of expiry of the existing registrations, and no refunds of fees already paid will be allowed. If in any case the fees for an authorized official abbreviated telegraphic address from 1st April 1932 have not yet been paid, payment for 1932-33 will be made at the rates hitherto in force, viz., Rs. 25 per annum or Rs. 15 for six months.

32963|G.S., S.D.-2

**I. A. O. 639. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in September 1932, Captain C. J. Morris, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, passed the Preliminary examination in Tibetan.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 640. Examination of officers for promotion—October 1932.**—The next examination of officers of the Army Remount Department (India), (Captains for promotion to the rank of major), in 'Technical and administrative remount duties in peace and war' will be held on Tuesday the 18th October 1932, commencing at 10 A.M. for Part I and at 2-30 P.M. for Part II of the examination. The examination will be conducted under the rules contained in King's Regulations, Appendix X, Part III, Para. 2.

33880|M.T.-2

**I. A. O. 641. Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates.**—Instances have been brought to notice of attempted frauds on the estates of deceased officers by a certain firm which submitted bills for payment for goods which had never been supplied. Committees of Adjustment are warned against accepting claims without satisfactory proof of their genuineness. They will further bear in mind that a Committee of Adjustment is not concerned with the payment of the non-preferential liabilities against an estate except in those cases which are dealt with under Section 5 of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, and in which the next of kin or the widow desires their settlement.

B.-21220|A.G.-S.

7th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 642. Commutation of Pensions.**—Cases have come to notice in which officers and warrant officers desiring to commute a portion of their pension have not applied for the same sufficiently early to admit of the payment of the commuted value of the pension being ensured before the date of their next birthday. The invariable result of such delays is that urgent communications, frequently telegraphic, have to issue to ensure payment before that date.

The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the provision in note to para. 9 of Appendix III (a) and note to para. 8, Appendix III (b) of the Pension Regulations, as inserted by correction slip No. 25 of April 1931, in accordance with which an application to commute is required to reach the Command Headquarters at least one month before the date on which the payment of the commuted value is desired.

As such applications have to pass to Command Headquarters Headquarters, Burma District through the Controller of Military Pensions, Lahore with an audit report, it is essential that they should reach the Pension Controller concerned at least six weeks before the date on which payment of the commuted value is desired or the date on which the next birthday falls due.

The necessity for strict adherence to these rules is therefore impressed on all concerned in their own interests, as non-compliance is likely to involve them in considerable risk of losing one year's purchase of the sum to be commuted.

B-21843|A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 643. Railway freight charges**—Freight charges on loan issues to civil departments are not chargeable to the Army Department. On no account will military credit notes be used for the despatch of stores issued on loan to civil departments. They will be despatched "freight to pay".

25313|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 644. Re-organization of the Mechanical Transport Service in India.**—The locations of the various Circles of the Technical Inspectorate of M. T. have been effected and all the Circles are now functioning with headquarters at the stations noted below :—

Headquarters of the Chief Inspector of M. T.	..	..	Rawalpindi.
Chaklala Circle	..	..	Rawalpindi.
Peshawar Circle	..	..	Peshawar.
Waziristan Circle	..	..	Bannu.
Quetta Circle	..	..	Quetta.
Bombay Circle	..	..	Bombay.
Bareilly Circle	..	..	Bareilly.

Correspondence will be addressed accordingly by units located in the above areas.

24515|Q-7.

7th October 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 637. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 36, dated the 8th September 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 36, dated the 8th September 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 638. Abbreviated telegraphic addresses—fees for registration.—The fees for registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been reduced to Rs. 20 per annum or Rs. 12 for six months, these reduced rates will take effect from the date of expiry of the existing registrations and no refunds of fees already paid will be allowed. If in any case the fees for an authorized official abbreviated telegraphic address from 1st April 1932 have not yet been paid, payment for 1932-33 will be made at the rates hitherto in force, viz., Rs. 25 per annum or Rs. 15 for six months.

32963|G.S., S.D.-2.

I. A. O. 639. Language Examination Result.—At an examination held in September 1932, Captain C. J. Morris, 2nd Bn., 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, passed the Preliminary examination in Tibetan.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 640. Examination of officers for promotion—October 1932.—The next examination of officers of the Army Remount Department (India), (Captains for promotion to the rank of major), in 'Technical and administrative remount duties in peace and war' will be held on Tuesday the 18th October 1932, commencing at 10 A.M. for Part I and at 2-30 P.M. for Part II of the examination. The examination will be conducted under the rules contained in King's Regulations, Appendix X, Part III, Para. 2.

33880|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 641. Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates.—Instances have been brought to notice of attempted frauds on the estates of deceased officers by a certain firm which submitted bills for payment for goods which had never been supplied. Committees of Adjustment are warned against accepting claims without satisfactory proof of their genuineness. They will further bear in mind that a Committee of Adjustment is not concerned with the payment of the non-preferential liabilities against an estate except in those cases which are dealt with under Section 5 of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, and in which the next of kin or the widow desires their settlement.

B.-21220|A.O.-8.

7th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 642. Commutation of Pensions.**—Cases have come to notice in which officers and warrant officers desiring to commute a portion of their pension have not applied for the same sufficiently early to admit of the payment of the commuted value of the pension being ensured before the date of their next birthday. The invariable result of such delays is that urgent communications, frequently telegraphic, have to issue to ensure payment before that date.

The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the provision in note to para. 9 of Appendix III (a) and note to para. 8, Appendix III (b) of the Pension Regulations, as inserted by correction slip No. 25 of April 1931, in accordance with which an application to commute is required to reach the Command Headquarters at least one month before the date on which the payment of the commuted value is desired.

As such applications have to pass to Command Headquarters through the Controller of Military Pensions, Lahore with an audit report, it is essential that they should reach the Pension Controller concerned at least six weeks before the date on which payment of the commuted value is desired or the date on which the next birthday falls due.

The necessity for strict adherence to these rules is therefore impressed on all concerned in their own interests, as non-compliance is likely to involve them in considerable risk of losing one year's purchase of the sum to be commuted.

B.-21843/A.G.-14.

**I. A. O. 643. Railway freight charges**—Freight charges on loan issues civil departments are not chargeable to the Army Department. On no account will military credit notes be used for the despatch of stores issued loan to civil departments. They will be despatched "freight to pay".

25313/Q M.G.-2

**I. A. O. 644. Re-organization of the Mechanical Transport Service in India.**—The locations of the various Circles of the Technical Inspectorate M. T. have been effected and all the Circles are now functioning with headquarters at the stations noted below:—

Headquarters of the Chief Inspector of M. T.	Rawalpindi.
Chaklala Circle	Rawalpindi
Peshawar Circle	Peshawar
Waziristan Circle	Bannu
Quetta Circle	Quetta.
Bombay Circle	Bombay
Bareilly Circle	Bareilly.

Correspondence will be addressed accordingly by units located in above areas.

21815 Q-7.

7th October 1932.

I. A. O. 645. Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships.—In supersession of India Army Order 614 of 1931, particulars regarding the Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships tenable at American Universities are published with this order.

2. These Fellowships are confined to persons of pure European descent.

A. D.-12379-I of 1932.

I. A. O. 646. Books—Artillery Code, 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indent direct to formations and units, on the following scales (reference "Scale for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

				Copies each
G. S. Branch .. .. .	..	..	..	Scale "C"
M. G. O. Branch .. .. .	..	..	..	10
<i>Headquarters—</i>				
R. A. F. (India) & R. A. F. units .. .. .	..	..	..	24
<i>Formations—</i>				
Item Nos. 1-23 .. .. .	..	..	..	Scale "D"
Item Nos. 24-25 .. .. .	..	..	..	Scale "C"
<i>Artillery units—</i>				
Item No. 5 .. .. .	..	..	..	37
Item No. 11 .. .. .	..	..	..	6
Item Nos. 6, 7, 13 & 17 .. .. .	..	..	..	4
Item Nos. 8-10, 14, 15, 18 & 19 .. .. .	..	..	..	28
Item Nos. 12, 24 & 27 .. .. .	..	..	..	2
Item Nos. 16 & 28 .. .. .	..	..	..	12
Item No. 25 .. .. .	..	..	..	20
<i>Signal units—</i>				
Item No. 5 .. .. .	..	..	..	5
Item Nos. 6-13 .. .. .	..	..	..	2
School of Artillery .. .. .	..	..	..	50
Army Signal School .. .. .	..	..	..	25
A. F. (I.)—Artillery .. .. .	..	..	..	12
M. A. Indian States Artillery, Ambala .. .. .	..	..	..	70

2. The above "Code" supersedes "Artillery Code, 1929", and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

31070/M.T.-2

7th October 1932

I. A. O. 646-I. Books—Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections S-1 and S-2.—Copies will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

C. R. Section|A. D.

I. A. O. 646-II. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section III-B.—Indian Army Service Corps (Animal Transport), 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

4003|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 646-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-234 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India), for Military Forwarding Service, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4990|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*





**NOTICE.**

*Sale of surplus instruments.*

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are at present available for disposal with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta, on behalf of the Director of Contracts :—

	No.
Binoculars Galilean .. ..	1278
Binoculars Prismatic .. ..	121
Pocket Compass I. P. .. ..	1
Microscopes .. ..	4
Monoculars .. ..	12
Sextant .. ..	2
Sights Telescopic (Rifle) .. ..	29
Sun Dials .. ..	4
Telescope Signalling .. ..	29
Watch Wrist .. ..	1
Rangefinder Infantry .. ..	1
Compass Magnetic Pocket and W./T. .. ..	12
Stand for telescope .. ..	3
Condenser for Watson Microscope .. ..	1

Particulars can be obtained and sales concluded in direct communication with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta.

**NOTICE.**

*Indian Expeditionary Force 'A' (France) Dinner.*

It is proposed to hold an Indian Expeditionary Force 'A' (France) Dinner during the next Horse Show Week in Delhi. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has kindly consented to be the patron. Will those who are likely to be in Delhi at that time, and who are interested in the proposal, kindly communicate with Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Tait, 9, Cavalry Lines, Delhi. Further details will be communicated later.

**NOTICE.**

*Sailing date of S. S. "California".*

The S.S. "California" which has been engaged as a freightship for the homeward voyage in November, will leave Bombay on the 9th November 1932.

The port of disembarkation will be SOUTHAMPTON.

25859/Q.M.G.-2.



## LIST No. 41.

Nos. 1—5.

## 1. India Army Order 447 current :—

*School of Education—Anti-Gas Wing.**(a) British Officers—Anti-Gas Courses.*

For present table showing allotment of vacancies and Notes substitute :—

Command.	1st Course.	2nd Course.	Remarks.
	May 9th to May 30th.	October 12th to November 2nd.	
1	2	3	4
Northern .. ..	9	7	
Southern .. ..	5	3	
Eastern .. ..	4	3	
Western .. ..	2	2	
Total ..	14	20	

*Notes :—*

- I. Allotments for the 1st Course will be made to officers who are earmarked for appointment as Brigade Chemical Warfare Officers.
- II. Allotments for the 2nd Course will be made to officers of administrative services.
- III. In addition to the above each officer attending a course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, will during such course attend a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing, Belgaum.



## List No. 41.

Nos. 1—5.

1. India Army Order 447 current :—

*School of Education—Anti-Gas Wing.**(a) British Officers—Anti-Gas Courses.*

For present table showing allotment of vacancies and Notes substitute :—

Command.	1st Course.		2nd Course	Remarks.
	May 9th to May 30th.		October 12th to November 2nd.	
1	2		3	4
Northern .. ..	9		7	
Southern .. ..	5		3	
Eastern .. ..	4		3	
Western .. ..	2		2	
Total ..	14		20	

## Notes :—

- I. Allotments for the 1st Course will be made to officers who are earmarked for appointment as Brigade Chemical Warfare Officers.
- II. Allotments for the 2nd Course will be made to officers of administrative services.
- III. In addition to the above each officer attending a course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, will during such course attend a short course at the Anti-Gas Wing, Belgaum.



32752-IX|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

---

2. India Army Order 545 current :—

In list of officer students who qualified at the 3rd (Infantry) Officers Course

For "Captain J. G. Hurrell, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment".

Read "Captain J. G. Hurrell, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles".

29643|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

---

3. India Army Order 68 current :—

Paragraph 1 (2) (Subedar-Major Attar Singh, Bahadur, M.B.E., 22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.).

Delete from the word "land" in line 2 to the word "instead" in line 6.

B.-21206|A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

---

4. India Army Order 114 of 1930 :—

Against item "Artillery School, Kakul" for existing figures read "450".

4015|C.R.S., A.D.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

---

5. Corrigenda to Trooping Rules issued with India Army Order 372 current :—

1. Substitute the following for paragraph 54.

(i) All articles of public, regimental, personal and household property brought to Great Britain by units and by individual officers and other ranks and their families must be declared and produced to the Customs Authorities at the port of disembarkation although in the case of articles of Empire origin they may be admitted free of duty, or at a preferential rate of duty.

The Board of Customs and Excise have intimated that with the exception of those articles indicated in sub-para. (iv) of this para., or prohibited or restricted articles, articles which are imported into the country on a bona fide transfer of residence by the owner and have been in the owner's possession and use abroad for an appreciable period are admitted free.





IV. Two days on each of the 1st and 2nd Courses will be devoted to instruction at the educational wing.

32702 IX/M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

-----

2. India Army Order 513 current :—

In list of officer students who qualified at the 3rd (Infantry) Officers Course

For "Captain J. G. Hurrell, 2nd Bn., The Border Regiment",

Read "Captain J. G. Hurrell, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles",

39043/C.M.G., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

-----

3. India Army Order 68 current :—

Paragraph 1 (2) (Bahadur-Major Attar Singh, Bahadur, M.D.B., 22nd Mountain Brigade, R. A.).

Delete from the word "land" in line 2 to the word "instead" in line 6.

H.21206/A.G.-9.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

-----

4. India Army Order 114 of 1930 :—

Against item "Artillery School, Kakul" for existing figures read "450".

4016/C.M.G., A.B.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No. 41, dated 7th October 1932.

-----

5. Corrigenda to Trading Rules issued with India Army Order 772 current :—

1. Substitute the following for paragraph 1A

(i) All articles of public, regimental, personal and household property brought to Great Britain by units and by individual officers and other ranks and their families must be declared and produced to the Customs Authorities at the port of disembarkation although in the case of articles of Empire origin they may be admitted free of duty, or at a preferential rate of duty.

The Board of Customs and Excise have intimated that with the exception of those articles indicated in sub-para (b) of this para, no prohibited or restricted articles, articles which are imported into the country on a bond for temporary residence by the owner and have been in the country for a season and are abroad for an appreciable period are admitted free.



The concession is conditional on

(a) the articles being duly declared and produced to the Officer of Customs and Excise at the port of importation, and

(b) a satisfactory declaration of ownership being made.

Whilst the normal interpretation of appreciable period (mentioned above) is 12 months, the Officers of the Customs and Excise have discretionary powers to accept a shorter period in certain cases (e.g., clothing).

(ii) The following instructions are designed to facilitate clearance at the port of entry and should be carefully followed.

(a) *Public property* will be cleared on the certificate of the Commanding Officer that the articles are the property of the public. Articles not in possession of the unit for 12 months and packages containing unused stocks of clothing and regimental necessities, will be shown in detail separately; otherwise the declaration will state the number of packages, the contents being shown under general headings, e.g., Rifles, Equipment, Tools, Material, etc. Numbers or quantities are not required.

(b) *Regimental property*.—Articles which have been in use for at least 12 months will be declared in bulk as property of the Regimental Institute concerned, under general headings, e.g., silver plate, billiard tables, furnishings, etc.

Articles which have been in possession and use for less than 12 months must be declared in detail. Declarations will be made by the Mess President or other officer in charge of the Institute to which the articles belong.

*Note*.—In the case of both (a) public, and (b) regimental property it will be necessary for an officer with knowledge of the origin, etc., of the property to be present at the clearance.

(c) *Personal baggage*.—All articles, whether personal effects or articles for household use, must be declared and produced on landing and a declaration made by the owner or head of the family.

"Personal effects" covers bedding, travelling rugs, musical instruments, pedal cycles, saddles, cameras, binoculars, sewing machines, typewriters, perambulators, deck chairs, portable tables, camp beds, uniform cases, dressing cases, etc.

"Articles for household use" will include such items as silver and plated ware, household linen, glass and china, cutlery, cooking utensils, pictures, carpets and floor rugs, etc.

(iii) Personal effects and articles for household use which have been in possession and use for at least 12 months should be declared as such. The number or quantity or articles imported which have been in possession for less than that period must be declared in detail. The declaration in the case of cabin or other baggage accompanying the passenger to his destination after disembarkation will be a verbal one. Personal baggage passed through the customs by agents, etc., must have the necessary declaration form completed and signed by the passenger. British goods formerly exported from Great Britain are entitled to admission free of duty on re-importation if specially declared on a Customs Bill of Store.

(iv) The following articles must be declared in detail, giving number or quantity, whether they have been in possession of the importer for 12 months or not, and irrespective of the country of origin.

Wines, Spirits, Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, Motor Cars and Motor Cycles or Cinematograph Film of the standard width of 1½" and all new articles, i.e., articles not taken into use or wear.



(c) Notice No. 2A issued by H. M. Customs and Excise is reproduced as Appendix "D".

2. Substitute the following for Appendix "D".

*H. M. Customs and Excise.*

*Notice to Passengers.*

All goods acquired abroad or during the voyage, however small the quantity may be and whether carried on the person or otherwise and whether or not they have been worn or used, must be declared, and produced on demand to the Customs Officer who examines the baggage. In any case of doubt whether an article should be declared the Customs Officer should be consulted.

In practice passengers may be allowed to retain small quantities of dutiable goods without payment of the duty provided that the goods are duly declared and produced to the Customs Officer. This concession is liable at any time or in any circumstances to be withheld or modified ; and it does not apply to dutiable goods in registered baggage examined elsewhere than at the port of landing, or in unaccompanied baggage.

The importation of certain goods is prohibited or restricted, and no prohibited article however small the quantity will be permitted to be imported.

The penalties for smuggling and for evading prohibitions of importation are severe. An attempt to bribe a Customs Officer renders the offender liable to a penalty of £200.

The Customs Officer may require all packages of baggage to be opened for his examination ; and the responsibility for opening, unpacking and re-packing the packages rests with the passenger or his agent.

*Through Baggage.*—Passengers en route to destinations outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland may on application deposit the duty on dutiable articles retained in their possession for consumption outside Great Britain or Northern Ireland. In that case the duty is recoverable at the appropriate port of place of departure on production of the articles and the receipt for the deposit. This procedure is conditional on proper declaration of the goods.

THE PRINCIPAL DUTIABLE ARTICLES ORDINARILY CARRIED BY PASSENGERS ARE :—

TOBACCO, including CIGARS, CIGARETTES and SNUFF.

SPIRITS and articles containing spirits, LIQUEURS, BAY RHUM and WINE.

TOILET REQUISITES AND PREPARATIONS OF ALL KINDS including PERFUME, TOILET WATERS, SOAP, POWDER, ETC.

SILK AND ARTIFICIAL SILK IN ALL FORMS, including articles wholly or partly made therewith.

WEARING APPAREL OF ALL KINDS, including HATS, GLOVES AND SHOES.

WOOLLEN, LINEN AND COTTON GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

LEATHER GOODS OF ALL KINDS.

CLOCKS, CHRONOMETERS, WATCHES, and their component parts.

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS and SILVERSMITHS WARE, including PLATINUM WARE.



CAMERAS, FIELD AND OPERA GLASSES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES AND OPTICAL GLASSES.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS and their accessories and component parts, including GRAMOPHONES AND GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

WIRELESS SETS AND VALVES. CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS.

MOTOR CARS, MOTOR CYCLES, PEDAL CYCLES, and their accessories and component parts.

CUTLERY, including KNIVES, SCISSORS, RAZORS and SAFETY RAZORS, TYPEWRITERS.

TEA, COFFEE, CHICORY, COCOA and CHOCOLATE.

SUGAR and goods containing sugar, SACCHARIN and similar substances.

MATCHES, MECHANICAL LIGHTERS, PLAYING CARDS.

DRIED FRUITS, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES PROHIBITED OR RESTRICTED ARE :—

ALL MERCHANDISE IMPORTED IN BAGGAGE.

Extracts of Coffee, Chicory and Tobacco.

Foreign reprints of registered COPYRIGHT WORKS including MUSIC.

DOGS AND OTHER CANINE ANIMALS AND CATS, except from the Channel Islands and the Irish Free State, and MUSK RATS and PARROTS, must not be landed except under licence issued by the competent authority and in accordance with the terms of that licence.

ARMS, AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVES. These are not allowed to be imported except under licence issued by the competent authority.

PREPARED OPIUM, HASHISH, and BENZOYL-MORPHINE.

COCAINE, MORPHINE, Egonine, Diacetyl-Morphine (HEROIN), Dihydro-oxycodemonone (EUCODAL), Dihydro-codeinone (DICODE), INDIAN HEMP, COCA LEAVES AND RAW or MEDICINAL OPIUM. These are not allowed to be imported except under a licence issued by the competent authority.

PLUMAGE, with certain exceptions which include plumage, *bona fide* intended, and reasonably acquired as part of the wearing apparel for the personal use of a passenger.

PLATE.

N.B.—This represents the position on the date of issue and enquiries as to any modifications or on points of detail should be addressed to the Secretary.

Customs House, London, E.C. 3.

August 1932.

NOTICE NO. 2A.

25032/Q.M.G.-2





GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Howitt, J. F. G...	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	..	26-10-32	
Capt. ..	Dyer, A. B. H. ..	4th Bn. (Sikhs) 12th F. F. Regiment.	1	7-11-32	
Lt. (Qr. Mr.).	Lawrance, F. G...	R. Sigs. ..			
Lt. (A. C.)	Newman, C. T. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on 14th September 1932, per H. T. "NEVASA".
Major ..	Kellie, G. H. S. ..	R. E. ..			
Capt. ..	Beyts, W. D. H.	R. E. ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.).	Cussens, J. T. ..	R. Sigs. ..			
Condr. ..	Harris, A. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on the 23rd September per H. T. "NEURALIA".
Condr. ..	Little, W. M. R...	I. A. S. C. ..			
Capt. ..	Kennedy, J. A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	3	6-2-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Morris, C. W. M.	2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs) attached 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	1	15-11-32	M. C. then fit.
Lieut. ..	Murcott, A. K. ..	5th Bn. (Q. V. O. C. of Guides) 12th F. F. Regiment.	3 days.	10-12-32	
Major ..	Prinsep, D. W. MoL.	Skinner's Horse (1st D. Y. O. Lancers).	4 days.	8-10-32	
Capt. ..	Ruttledge, R. F., M.C.	The Poona Horse (17th Q. V. O. Cavalry).	4 mos.	21-3-33	
Lieut. ..	Wilson, R. T. ..	1st Bn. (Wellesley's) attached 11th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	..	29-10-32	

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
S/Condr.	Jarratt, H. T. ..	I. C. C. .. ..	India.
Capt. ..	Morris, C. W. M. ..	2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs) attached 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	India by 15th November 1932.
Lieut. ..	Mills, R. T. ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	India by 16th October 1932.

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S. S. M.	Unitt, M. V.	I. A. S. C.	4th September 1932.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
*Capt. ..	Wood, H. B. ..	3rd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.	1st October 1932.	

\* Retired under category (b) of A. I. (I.) No. 132 of 1931.

---

## COMMONWEALTH FUND SERVICE FELLOWSHIPS.

---

MEMORANDUM 1933.

---

### *I.—Purpose of the Fellowships.*

The Commonwealth Fund of New York, a philanthropic foundation existing since 1918 and supported by gifts from the late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, has established for British subjects a number of Fellowships tenable at American Universities. In creating these Commonwealth Fund Fellowships the Directors of the Fund have been impelled by a belief in the value of international opportunities for education and travel, and by a conviction that mutual amity and understanding between Great Britain and the United States will thereby be promoted.

It has been decided to offer not fewer than two nor more than five of these Fellowships in 1933 to persons holding appointments overseas under the British Government, the Government of India, or the Government of a British Dominion, Colony, Protectorate, or Mandated Territory. The actual number of Service Fellows to be appointed in 1933 will be determined by the Committee of Award.

### *II.—Qualifications of Candidates.*

In the selection of candidates for nomination primary consideration is given to intellectual ability, but account is also taken of personality, character, health, and initiative. Candidates must submit a definite scheme of research work or advanced study to be carried out during their residence in the United States, and must produce evidence of their capacity to pursue it with advantage.

### *III.—Conditions of Appointment.*

Candidates must be of British descent; they may be single or married, but must not be more than 35 years of age on September 1. of the year of award.

As normally such candidates will hold an appointment in Government Service overseas they will not be required to show a domicile in the British Isles. It should be explained that neither probationers awaiting final appointment to Government Service, nor persons employed by but not officially on the cadre of a Government Service will be regarded as qualified for these Fellowships.

The Committee will consider only those candidates who will, if appointed, continue to be carried on the cadre of a Government Service within the British Empire during the tenure of their Fellowships. A candidate is further required to give an undertaking that he will complete the tenure of his Fellowship and that he will then return to Government Service in some part of the British Empire for a period of not less than two years.

An interview with the Committee of Award in London will not be required, but arrangements will be made for medical examination in the region from which the candidate applies, and all expenses connected therewith will be borne by the Commonwealth Fund.

#### IV.—*Emoluments.*

There is no fixed stipend, but it is estimated that the cost to the Commonwealth Fund of each Fellowship is approximately \$3,000 per annum. Each Fellowship includes provision for :—

- (a) An equipment allowance of \$200, and a travel allowance from the country in which the Fellow is serving to the United States and return.
- (b) Tuition, laboratory fees, etc.
- (c) \$150 a month, paid quarterly, for living expenses during the tenure of the Fellowship, from the date of leaving the country in which the Fellow is serving. An advance of one month's living allowance may be made to an appointee.
- (d) Allowance for travelling while in the United States on tours approved by the Commonwealth Fund.

The living allowance of \$150 is calculated to meet the needs of a single man. An additional allowance at the rate of \$50 a month, with some increased provision for summer travel in the United States, is made for a married Fellow accompanied by his wife. The Fund cannot, however, accept any further responsibility for the necessary additional expenses incurred by a married Fellow.

A Commonwealth Fund Fellowship is not tenable with a Fellowship or Scholarship from any other Foundation established for a similar purpose in the United States. Candidates may, however, be applicants for Fellowships offered by such Foundations provided they do not accept more than one appointment.

#### V.—*Conditions of Tenure.*

The Committee wish to emphasize one point in connection with the Service Fellowships. Applications have been forwarded in the past by some Governments from officers of quite junior standing who do not appear to be equipped either with the special abilities or the experience which are essential if the intensive investigation of a problem is to be undertaken successfully. In selecting candidates for nomination the Committee require to be satisfied that the proposed scheme of work and travel relates to a problem which is exercising the Government under whom the applicant is serving, that the problem can be investigated with special advantage in the United States, and that the candidate is sufficiently expert to proceed immediately to advanced study of the subject. Applications from candidates who desire only some elementary grounding, or to carry an academic course a stage further, should not be promoted.

Speaking generally, no limitation is imposed on the subject of study to be undertaken by the Fellow during the tenure of the Fellowship. In the particular case of candidates in Medicine, however, while research in the scientific aspects of Medicine will be regarded as within the scheme, purely clinical studies are excluded.

The Commonwealth Fund Fellowships are normally tenable in the following universities, which were members of the Association of American Universities on 1st January, 1932 :—

Catholic University of America	..	Washington, D.C.
Clark University .. ..	..	Worcester, Massachusetts
Columbia University ..	..	New York City
Cornell University ..	..	Ithaca, New York
Harvard University ..	..	Cambridge, Massachusetts
Indiana University ..	..	Bloomington, Indiana
Johns Hopkins University	..	Baltimore, Maryland
Northwestern University	..	Evanston, Illinois
Ohio State University ..	..	Columbus, Ohio
Princeton University ..	..	Princeton, New Jersey
Stanford University ..	..	Stanford, California
State University of Iowa ..	..	Iowa City, Iowa
University of California ..	..	Berkeley, California
University of Chicago ..	..	Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois ..	..	Urbana, Illinois
University of Kansas ..	..	Lawrence, Kansas
University of Michigan ..	..	Ann Arbor, Michigan
University of Minnesota ..	..	Minneapolis, Minnesota
University of Missouri ..	..	Columbia, Missouri
University of Nebraska ..	..	Lincoln, Nebraska
University of North Carolina	..	Chapel Hill, North Carolina
University of Pennsylvania	..	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
University of Texas ..	..	Austin, Texas
University of Virginia ..	..	Charlottesville, Virginia
University of Wisconsin ..	..	Madison, Wisconsin
Washington University ..	..	St. Louis, Missouri
Yale University ..	..	New Haven, Connecticut.

In addition an application to hold a Fellowship at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, The California Institute of Technology, and, in



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
 Bart., G.O.S., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,  
 19th October 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 647	London Gazettes .. 522
I. A. O. 648	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 47 522
I. A. O. 649	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated the 15th September 1932 .. 522
I. A. O. 650	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 522
I. A. O. 651	Equipment—Students at the Army School of Education (India) 523
I. A. O. 652	Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results 523
I. A. O. 653	Discipline—General 523
I. A. O. 654	Promotion—I. U. L. 524
I. A. O. 655	Correspondence 524
I. A. O. 656	Accounts 524—525
I. A. O. 657	Rail conveyance 525
I. A. O. 658	Customs Duty 525—527
I. A. O. 659	Care of Prismatic Binoculars 527—528
I. A. O. 660	Forms—I. A. F. I 1131 528
I. A. O. 661	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 528
I. A. O. 661-I	Books—Drill Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols A. F. I, 1932 .. 528
I. A. O. 661-II	Books—Roman Urdu Manual of Horsemastership, Equitation and Driving, 1929 529
I. A. O. 661-III	Books—Report on Cavalry Staff Exercise, 1931 529
I. A. O. 661-IV	Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 530
I. A. O. 661-V	Books—I. A. F. F-980-128 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Provost Company, (for employment with a Division), 1932 530
NOTICE	New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British and Indian) 1
NOTICE	Sale of publication "Cavalry Section Leading in Hindi" 11
NOTICE	A. S. C. B. (India) Official List for 1932-33 of all registered Football Referees, Hockey Umpires, Rugby Referees and Wrestling Referees and Judges 11
NOTICE	Sale of clothing material 11
NOTICE	Sale of surplus instruments .. 11
NOTICE	Balance sheet and statement of accounts of Army and Royal Air Force Boxing Association (India) for the year ending 30th September 1932 11—V
CORRIGENDA	List No. 42, Nos 1—4 .. vi



19th October 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 647. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shown :—

- No. 33862, dated 9th September 1932, received on 6th October 1932.
- No. 32863, dated 13th September 1932, received on 10th October 1932.
- No. 33864, dated 16th September 1932, received on 10th October 1932.
- No. 33865, dated 20th September 1932, received on 10th October 1932.
- No. 33866, dated 23rd September 1932, received on 15th October 1932.
- No. 33867, dated 27th September 1932, received on 15th October 1932.

I. A. O. 648. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 47.—List No. 47 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0091/M.S.

I. A. O. 649. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 37, dated the 15th September 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 37, dated the 15th September 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

00167-III/M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 650. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—The following further amendment should be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, as under :—

In the first column of Schedule I to the said rules in sub-clause (a) of entry (6), after the words "the Prince of Arcot" the words "Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad and his successors from time to time in the title of Raja" shall be inserted

16127-V/M.O.-1.

19th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 651. Equipment—Students at the Army School of Education (India).**—Attention is drawn to para. 4, Section 164, of 'Courses of Instruction (India), 1932', which requires students to take, among other things, a sufficient quantity of Flannelette and Rifle Oil when proceeding to the Army School of Education to attend a course of instruction.

30718|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 652. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate Examination is issued with this order

33921|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 653. Discipline—General.**—The attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions contained in Appendix XIX, R. A. I.

Owners of Wireless Sets who fail to obtain the required licence are liable to the penalties prescribed in Sections 20 and 20A of the Indian Telegraph Act, which are reproduced below :—

*"20. Establishing, maintaining or working unauthorised telegraph*

(1) If any person establishes, maintains or works a telegraph within British India in contravention of the provisions of section 4 or otherwise than as permitted by rules made under that section, he shall be punished, if the telegraph is a wireless telegraph, with imprisonment which may extend to three years or with fine, or with both, and, in any other case, with a fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), offences under this section in respect of a wireless telegraph shall, for the purposes of the said Code, be bailable and non-cognizable.

(3) When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under this section, the Court before which he is convicted may direct that the telegraph in respect of which the offence has been committed, or any part of such telegraph, be forfeited to His Majesty.

**20-A. Breach of condition of license.**—If the holder of a license granted under section 4 contravenes any condition contained in his license, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for every week during which the breach of the condition continues."

B-20923|A.G.-8.

19th October 1932.

I. A. O. 654. Promotion—I. U. L.—During, and for some time after, the Great War numbers of non-commissioned officers of departments of the India Unattached List were granted exemption from obtaining the 1st class certificate of education which was necessary before promotion to warrant officer. (R. A. I., Appx. XXVII, para. 8.)

The Secretary of State for India has accorded his approval to all such exemptions.

2. The question whether warrant officers, who were promoted to warrant rank by virtue of an exemption from obtaining the 1st class certificate of education, may be promoted to commissioned rank without first obtaining the certificate was also referred to the Secretary of State for India who has decided that this certificate must be obtained by warrant officers before promotion to commissioned rank.

3. Cases in which exceptional circumstances, and the interests of the service, make the promotion of a warrant officer holding an exemption desirable will be considered by the Secretary of State for India. Particulars of such cases should be submitted to the Branch at Army Headquarters concerned with the particular department to which the individual belongs.

4. This decision does not affect warrant officers of the M. E. S. or the P. W. D. mentioned in R. A. I., Appx. XXVII, para. 8.

B.-13101|A.G.-9.

I. A. O. 655. Correspondence.—Postal and telegraph correspondence for the undermentioned formations and units will be addressed to them at the stations given below until further orders :—

<i>Formation or unit.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Headquarters, 7th Dehra Dun Brigade .. .. .	Dehra Dun	Dacca.
1st Bn., Dorset Regt. .. .. .	Chakrata ..	Dacca.
1st Bn., 9th Jat Regt. .. .. .	Delli ..	Mymensingh.
Headquarters, 8th Bareilly Brigade .. .. .	Bareilly ..	Midnapore.
1st Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles.. .. .	Almora ..	Saidpur.
1st Bn., 1st Gurkha Rifles .. .. .	Dharmasala ..	Bankura.
3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles .. .. .	Lanadowne	Midnapore.

B.-21454|A.G.-11.

I. A. O. 656. Accounts.—In modification of the present system by which open cheques are issued by the Military Accounts Department and despatched through the post to units and formations, it has been decided as a precaution against loss or fraud and as an experimental measure that cheques will be issued direct to a current account with the local branch of the Imperial Bank of India or the civil Treasury.

19th October 1932.

2. For this purpose all units and formations which have not already taken advantage of paragraph 846, Regulations for the Army in India, will now open a current account with the Imperial Bank of India where such branch exists, otherwise in a local civil Treasury.

3. Cheques for amounts due will be crossed and marked "NOT NEGOTIABLE" and together with India Army Form (C. M. A.) 223 sent by the Military Accounts Department direct to the bank or Treasury for credit to units' accounts. At the same time a detailed statement will be sent to the unit or to each unit in the case of omnibus cheques showing distinctly and separately the various items which make up the cheque with the number and date of each bill and its amount.

4. In cases where claims are submitted to controllers of military accounts for cheques to be issued which have merely to be passed on to the creditor, the memorandum forwarding the claim should be clearly marked "Forward cheque direct to.....".

The controller of military accounts will then forward the cheque direct to the firm or person whose bill is to be settled and intimate to the unit or formation on the cheque forwarding memorandum that this has been done. This memorandum will form the unit's record of the transaction.

5. This revised procedure is not applicable to the Military Engineer Services who will continue to operate their present system.

6. A report on the working of this system will be submitted by commands and Burma district through controllers of military accounts concerned to reach Army Headquarters by the 30th September 1933.

7. This India Army Order issues with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General.

B.-20043/A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 657. Rail conveyance.—Reference clause V of para. 69, Passages Regulations (India), Lance Naiks, when travelling by rail at the public expense, are entitled to third class accommodation.

23441/Q.-2.

I A O 658. Customs Duty.—The following rules for passing free of import duty baggage landed at customs ports in India and Burma by passengers from foreign ports (excluding foreign ports in Indian States or in French or Portuguese India) which were promulgated by the Central Board of Revenue under their Notification No. 45 dated the 14th September 1929, as amended under Notifications Nos. 51 of 30th July 1932, and 62 of 10th September 1932, are reproduced below :—

1. The *bona fide* baggage of a passenger is exempt from duty when it accompanies him ; does not form part of the cargo, and is not included in the manifest.

19th October 1932.

2. *Bona fide* baggage shall include wearing apparel and other personal effects, provided that the articles are not for sale and are imported for the personal use of the passenger or of members of his family travelling with him; but it shall not include the following articles on which duty must be paid in all cases :—

- (a) Arms, ammunition and military stores.
- (b) Alcoholic liquor exceeding one quart and perfumed spirit exceeding one pint.
- (c) Cigars exceeding 50 and cigarettes exceeding 100 whether in opened or unopened boxes and tins, and other tobacco exceeding  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. in weight.
- (d) Pianos, pianolas, carriages, motor cars and motor cycles.
- (e) Cloth to be made up into apparel; and furnishing materials.
- (f) Articles for household use, such as furniture, pictures, carpets, glass, crockery, cutlery and silver and plated ware, except such articles (other than furniture and carpets) as shall appear to the customs authorities to be imported in a moderate quantity and to be required for the personal use of the passenger whilst travelling or immediately upon his arrival at his destination. One carpet of a size not exceeding 35 square feet may be passed free for each passenger, provided that the proper officer of Customs is satisfied that the carpet is genuinely in use by such passenger as part of his bedding or in lieu of bedding or of a deck chair.

NOTE.—The free allowances under clauses (b) and (c) of this Rule may be reduced in the case of deck passengers at the discretion of the Customs-collector.

3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 1, *bona fide* baggage landed at any Customs port within one month before or after the arrival of a passenger in India may, subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 2, be passed free at the discretion of the Customs-collector.

Provided that the Customs-collector may in his discretion extend the period of one month above provided up to four months in any case in which it is proved to his satisfaction (1) that the failure to import the baggage within the period of one month was due to circumstances beyond the passenger's control and (2) that the goods were the property of, and in the possession of, the passenger abroad before he left for India.

Provided further that the Customs-collector may at his discretion extend the period to eight months in favour of a passenger who has travelled to India separately from his wife in respect of household goods brought later by his wife as part of her own baggage.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 2, *bona fide* baggage shall include :—

- (a) the personal effects of a passenger or seaman who dies on the voyage to India, and
- (b) articles imported by a passenger and proved to the satisfaction of the Customs collector to have belonged to his deceased wife or other deceased member of the family who was dependent on him at the time of decease.

19th October 1932

Provided that the effects or articles are such that they would have been passed free if the deceased person had been a passenger and they had accompanied him or her.

(I. A. O. 780 of 1929 is hereby cancelled).

23432|Q.-2.

I A. O. 659. Care of Prismatic Binoculars—Store rooms for all optical instruments will be dust and damp proof as far as possible.

2. Binoculars issued from arsenals are supplied with properly fitting cases, and in future the cases will be stamped with a number corresponding to that of the binoculars. It is most important that each binocular be kept in its own case. Serious damage is done when binoculars are forced into cases which are too small for them. Damage is likewise done when binoculars bump about in cases which are too large for them. A careful check will be made to ensure that all binoculars have properly fitting cases, and exchanges will be made where necessary. When this has been done, the cases will be numbered to correspond with the binoculars.

3. No attempt will be made by units to remove screws or other parts, or to open up the instruments for any purpose whatever. Binoculars are expensive and delicate instruments, and their internal cleaning, repair and adjustment can only be carried out with the aid of special appliances, of which units are not in possession. Repairs are never to be attempted by unit personnel.

4. Binoculars must be kept in their cases at all times when not actually in use. They will be stored in their cases, precautions being taken to ensure that the latter are maintained in a dry state. Where possible, binoculars in their cases will be stored in air-tight boxes or dry almirahs. During the rains, whenever possible, binoculars will be withdrawn from personnel and retained in store. If used in wet weather, binoculars will be dried with a soft rag and their cases properly dried at the first opportunity, but not by direct exposure to a fire. Lenses will never be touched with the bare fingers; even a coarse rag will scratch a lens. On no account should oil be applied to any part of the binoculars.

5. When using binoculars the safety sling will always be placed round

19th October 1932.

9. Regulations demand that damage due to unfair usage or tampering will be charged for. All instruments received in arsenals are carefully examined for evidence of such treatment.

2555|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 660.—Forms—I. A. F. I.—1131 (Reprint dated 20th September 1932).—The following amendments should be made to all copies of the above form.

Page 1.—Notes at foot of page.

Sub-para. (ii), first line, after "pages 3 to 11" insert "13 and 14".

29607|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 661. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War Establishment for Battery Royal Horse Artillery 4 gun|Battery Royal Horse Artillery 6 gun have been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The War establishment for "Battery Royal Horse Artillery 4 gun" supersedes the existing War establishment (India), 1929, Volume I. The War establishment "Battery Royal Horse Artillery 6 gun" should be inserted to revised War establishment of "Battery Royal Horse Artillery, 4 gun."

20000|1929|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 661-I. Books—Drill, Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols, A. F. I., 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales, (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

					Copies each.	
G. S. Branch	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'D'.
A. M. S. (P), M. G. O. and E. in-C. Branches	..	..	..	..	..	2
A. G's. and Q. M. G's. Branches	..	..	..	..	..	5
Headquarters—						
Commands	..	..	..	..	..	10
Districts & Independent Brigade Areas	..	..	..	..	..	3
Brigades	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'C'.
Group Headquarters, R. T. C.	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'C'.
Armoured Car Coys.	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'D'.
Scale of Instructions—						
Des. Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 11 & 19	..	..	..	..	..	2
1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	..	..	..	..	..	3

34131|M.T.-2.

19th October 1932.

I. A. O. 661-II. Books—Roman Urdu Manual of Horsemanship, Equitation and Driving, 1929.—Copies of the above publication, and also of amendments No. 1, have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations and units on the following scales, (reference *Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931*). Additional copies are available on payment.

Headquarters, Formations	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Schools. (2)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 5V.A.
(1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), (13), (17) and (18)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
(16)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 2V.C.
Cavalry. (1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Remainder	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. A.
Artillery. All except (8), (9), (14), (15), (16) (17), (18), (22) and (23)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. B.
Sappers and Miners. (1) and (2)	..	..	..	..	..	53 copies.
(3)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Signals—						
(1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
(2), (3), (9)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. B.
(7) and (8)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. A.
(4), (5) and (6)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
Pioneers	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
Infantry. (1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 4 V.C.
Remainder	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
I. A. S. C. (b).						
(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 6V. D.

30189/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 661-III Books—Report on Cavalry Staff Exercise, 1931.—Copies have been distributed as follows :—

	Copies each.
Chief of the General Staff, A. H. Q., India	1
Quartermaster General in India, A. H. Q., India	1
Adjutant General in India, A. H. Q., India	1
Commands	2
Districts	2
Independent Brigade Areas	1
Cavalry Brigades	2
Cavalry Regiments	1

2. A few spare copies (without 4 in. map) are available and may be had on application to the Major General, Cavalry, A. H. Q., New Delhi.

3319 M.T.-2



19th October 1932.

9. Regulations demand that damage due to unfair usage or tampering will be charged for. All instruments received in arsenals are carefully examined for evidence of such treatment.

2555|M.G.O.-10.

I. A. O. 660.—Forms—I. A. F. I.—1131 (Reprint dated 20th September 1932).—The following amendments should be made to all copies of the above form.

Page 1.—Notes at foot of page.

Sub-para. (ii), first line, after "pages 3 to 11" insert "13 and 14".

29607|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 661. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—War Establishment for Battery Royal Horse Artillery 4 gun|Battery Royal Horse Artillery 6 gun have been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

The War establishment for "Battery Royal Horse Artillery 4 gun" supersedes the existing War establishment in War Establishments (India), 1929, Volume I. The War establishment for "Battery Royal Horse Artillery 6 gun" should be inserted to follow immediately after the revised War establishment of "Battery Royal Horse Artillery, 4 gun."

20000|1929|S.D.-I.

I. A. O. 661-I. Books—Drill, Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols, A. F. I., 1932.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales, (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931"). Additional copies are available.

	Copies each.					
G. S. Branch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'D'.
A. M. S (P), M. G. O. and E.-in-C. Branches .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2
A. G's. and Q. M. G's. Branches .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5
Headquarters—						
Commands .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	10
Districts & Independent Brigade Areas .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3
Brigades .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'C'.
Group Headquarters, R. T. C. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'C'.
Armoured Car Coys. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 'D'.
Schools of Instruction—						
Item Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 11 & 19 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2
A. F. (I.) units (L. M. Ps.)] .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3

34434|M.T.-2.

19th October 1932.

I. A. O. 661-II. Books—Roman Urdu Manual of Horsemanship, Equitation and Driving, 1929.—Copies of the above publication, and also of amendments No 1, have been distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to formations and units on the following scales, (reference Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931). Additional copies are available on payment.

Headquarters, Formations	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Schools. (2)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 5V.A.
(1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (10), (11), (13), (17) and (18)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
(16)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 2V.C.
Cavalry. (1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Remainder	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. A.
Artillery. All except (8), (9), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (22) and (23)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. B.
Sappers and Miners. (1) and (2)	..	..	..	..	..	53 copies.
(3)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
Signals—						
(1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. D.
(2), (3), (9)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. B.
(7) and (8)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. A.
(4), (5) and (6)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
Pioneers	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
Infantry. (1)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 4V.C.
Remainder	..	..	..	..	..	Scale V. C.
I. A. S. C. (b).						
(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8)	..	..	..	..	..	Scale 6V. D.

30189/M.T.-2

I. A. O. 661-III Books—Report on Cavalry Staff Exercise, 1931.—Copies have been distributed as follows :—

	Copies each.
Chief of the General Staff, A. H. Q., India	1
Quartermaster General in India, A. H. Q., India	1
Adjutant General in India, A. H. Q., India	1
Commands	2
Districts	2
Independent Brigade Areas	1
Cavalry Brigades	2
Cavalry Regiments	1

2. A few spare copies (without 1 in. map) are available and may be had on application to the Major General, Cavalry, A. H. Q., New Delhi.

3319. M.T.-2

# I. A. Os. 661-IV—661-V

19th October 1932.

I. A. O. 661-IV. Books—Amendments No. 1. to Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India) 1932.—Copies of the above are being issued direct to all concerned by the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala.

27837/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 661-V. Books—I. A. F. F. 980-128 (New Series), War Equipment Table (India) for Provost Company, (for employment with a Division), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4911/C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

# NOTICE.

*New publications recommended for use in Educational Training (British and Indian).*

Name of publication.	Supplier	Price per copy.
Coral Island (abridged edition) by R. M. Ballantyne ..  The English Apprentice, by W. Kerr ..	Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta/ Bombay/Madras.  Do. do. ..	Rs. A. P.  1 3 3 Useful for Indian Army candidates for English certificates of edu- cation. 1 11 6 Useful for older children in British Army Schools.
		32738/M.T. 2.

## NOTICE.

*Sale of publication "Cavalry Section Leading in Hindi".*

The Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi, has published the undermentioned book with the approval of the Chief of the General Staff :—

"Cavalry Section Leading in Hindi".

2. Copies may be obtained on payment from the above-mentioned firm by units of the Indian Territorial Force and the Indian State Forces.

32200/M.T.-2.

## NOTICE.

**A. S. C. B. (India) Official List for 1932-33 of all registered Football Referees, Hockey Umpires, Rugby Referees and Wrestling Referees and Judges.**

The A. S. C. B. (India) Official List for 1932-33 containing the names of all registered football referees, hockey umpires, rugby referees and wrestling referees and judges has been brought up-to-date and will be ready for issue by the 1st December 1932. One free copy of the list will be issued to all formations and units down to battalions and equivalent units. The price of the publication will be 8 annas per copy. Formations and units requiring additional copies on payment should notify their requirements to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B. (India), Ambala, by 15th November-1932.

## NOTICE.

*Sale of clothing material.*

The following material is available for sale at the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur :—

Cat. No.				
264	Lace Worsted Green Highlanders Broad.	Serviceable good condition.	Yds. 2,014 at Book value.	1/3rd
		Slightly faded.	Yds. 483 at Book value.	1/4th

Apply O. O. Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur direct.

## NOTICE.

*Sale of surplus instruments.*

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are at present available for disposal with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta, on behalf of the Director of Contracts :—

	No.
Binoculars Galilean .. .. .	1278
Binoculars Prismatic .. .. .	121
Pocket Compass I. P. .. .. .	1
Microscopes .. .. .	4
Monoculars .. .. .	12
Sextant .. .. .	2
Sights Telescopic (Rifle) .. .. .	29
Sun Dials .. .. .	4
Telescope Signalling .. .. .	29
Watch Wrist .. .. .	1
Rangefinder Infantry .. .. .	1
Compass Magnetic Pocket and W.[T.] .. .. .	12
Stand for telescope .. .. .	3
Condenser for Watson Microscope .. .. .	1

Particulars can be obtained and sales concluded in direct communication with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta

# NOTICE.

## ARMY AND ROYAL AIR FORCE BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

*Balance sheet for year ending 30th September 1932.*

Liabilities.		Assets.	
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Loan from A. N. C. B. (India)	2,000 0 0	Credit balance per Pass Book	3,368 2 9
Unpresented cheques	500 0 0	Cash paid into bank (not shown in Pass Book)	300 0 0
Due to Magazines Boxing sub-account	43 2 0	Stock on hand—Ambala	400 0 0
Boxing Handicook sub-account	50 7 0	Stock on hand—Rawalpindi	516 4 0
Honorary Treasurer, petty cash	0 0 9		
Honorary Secretary, petty cash	72 6 0		
Balance Credits of Association	1,017 14 0		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,594 6 9</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,584 6 9</b>

# ARMY AND ROYAL AIR FORCE BOXING ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

Statement of accounts up to the 30th September 1932.

Receipts.	Rs. A. P.	Expenditure.	Rs. A. P.
Entrance fees—individual championships	1,053 12 0	Travelling expenses and messing, etc., of Army Team, Simla, 1931	332 11 0
Sale of tickets	496 8 0	Team badges and blues	102 0 0
Grant from A. S. C. B. (India)	1,500 0 0	Honorary Treasurer, individual championships, Lahore, 1931..	2,816 15 0
Loan from A. S. C. B. (India)	5,000 0 0	Printing blocks	16 11 0
Donations from officers	650 4 0	Pay of clerk	60 0 0
Sale of gloves to L. Surreys	30 0 0	Bank charges	20 12 0
Advertisements	90 0 0	Printing and advertising	388 1 0
Honorary Treasurer, Lahore, Individual Championships, 1931	6,617 3 0	Officials expenses (individual champs.)	423 12 0
Entrance fees—team championships	917 8 0	Equipment, including gloves	1,002 1 0
Donation—Army Boxing Assn. (Home)	657 8 6	Burt Institute	991 3 0
Credit balance—team championships account	1,581 3 0	Cooke & Kelvey—prizes	1,643 8 0
From Railway Board—share Army and Railway match	425 8 6	Band President, East Surreys	300 0 0
Subscriptions and advertisements to Journal	273 0 0	Band President, 1/12th F. F. Regt.	120 0 0
Subscriptions and advertisements to Handbook	50 7 0	Printing and advertising—individual champs.	991 8 0
Affiliation fees received up to 1st October 1932	356 8 0	Sundries	43 8 0
		Honorary Secretary—petty cash	60 14 0
		Cables and postago	19 4 0
		Lahore District transport bill	458 8 0
		Sealed pattern badgo—Ranken	25 8 0
		Trunk calls	52 16 0
		Repairing stop-watches	6 14 0
		Advance to Honorary Secretary—Team championships, 1932..	200 0 0

Additional equipment—team championships	..	92 6 0
Donation—Army Sports Ground, Pindi	..	50 0 0
Expenses, officials (team championships)	..	117 8 0
Advertising, printing, stationery, etc.	..	446 5 0
Honorary Treasurer—petty cash	..	14 1-0
Refunds to teams towards travelling expenses (team championships)	..	1,500 0 0
Late bills for team championships	..	68 13 0
Honorary Secretary—petty cash	..	111 1 0
Advertising	..	61 14 0
Team championships—medals	..	309 7 3
Cook & Kelvey—engraving	..	13 13 0
Army Printing Press	..	168 0 0
Refund of loan from A. S. C. B. (India)—1st instalment	..	3,000 0 0
Advance to Local Committee—individual championships, 1932	..	500 0 0
Bank charges	..	2 6 0
Balance Credit per Cash Book	..	3,168 2 9

Rs. 19,699 6 0

Rs. 19,699 6 0





## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 42.

Nos. 1—4.

### 1. India Army Order 435-III current :—

*Insert :—*

“Officer Commanding, Signal Training Battalion, S. T. C.

(I.), Jubbulpore .. .. . 2 copies”.

4745|C.R.S.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 19th October 1932.

---

### 2. India Army Order 447 current :—

Under Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, on page 379, table “(b) *Indian Non-commissioned officers*”, in line 3 of Note 1, for 9 read 18.

33730|MLT.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 19th October 1932.

---

### 3. India Army Order 550 current :—

Serial 2 “*Neuralgia*” as amended by item No. 6 of corrigendum list No. 38 current—

*Delete* “Malta 14th December—14th December” and in last line against Southampton for “22nd December” read “21st December”.

Serial 14 “*Lancashire*” after “Port Said, 23rd April” insert “Malta 27th April—27th April”.

25480|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 19th October 1932.

---

### 4. Annexure to India Army Order 561 current :—

On page xiii, amend the regimental numbers of Recruits Sadiqullah Khan and Mahundar Singh, 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regt. to read “11653” and “11513” respectively.

*Insert* an asterisk (\*) against the name of 3265 Naik Ali Ashraf Khan, and for the present unit shown against his name substitute “11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regt (I. T. F.) att'd. 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt. (D. C. O.)”.

33789|MLT.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 42, dated 19th October 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 648, dated 19th October 1932.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

List No. 47.

### APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General E. A. Walker, V.H.S., I.M.S., to be Deputy Director Medical Services, Eastern Command, *vice* Major-General C. Hudson, C. C.I.E., D.S.O., K.H.S., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 24th September 1932.

Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., to be Deputy Director Medical Services, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General E. A. Walker, V.H.S., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 24th September 1932.

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, *vice* Colonel C. W. F. Melville, K.H.P., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 24th September 1932.

Colonel E. W. C. Bradfield, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Peshawar District, *vice* Colonel L. Brassey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 11th September 1932.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Daly, Indian Army Service Corps, officiating Assistant Director of Supplies, Eastern Command, is confirmed in the appointment. Dated 20th July 1932

19868/Q-5.

Major E. H. Gray, 4th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Bombay District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major J. D. Mackenzie, 3rd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment, vacated. Dated 21st September 1932.

07492/43/5 (M.S.-1).

Captain W. D. Churcher, I A S.C., E.S.O. Embarkation Staff, Karachi, to be officiating Embarkation Commandant (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General), Karachi, *vice* Major W D G Batten, 2nd Battalion 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, on leave Dated 13th May 1932.

07122/13/9 (M.S.-1).

#### Instructional Establishments.

Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D.C.O. Lancers, Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Sangor, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that School, *vice* Lieutenant N. H. Kindersley, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", relieved. Dated 10th September 1932.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Equitation School, Sangor, *vice* Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D.C.O. Lancers, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that School. Dated 10th September 1932.

07506 (M.S.-1).

Captain F. N. Stevenson, A.E.C., officiating Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain W. A. Asher, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 17th September 1932.

07168 (M.S.-1).

Captain A. R. McIvor, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 12th September 1932.

07689|3 (M.S.-1).

Captain W. A. Asher, A.E.C., Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, India, to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Dated 17th September 1932.

07689|4 (M.S.-1).

Lieutenant F. G. Anderson, 1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmari Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain R. Gordon, 5th Bn., 11th Sikh. Regiment, on leave. Dated 5th September 1932.

06454 (M.S.-1).

#### Regimental—Indian Army.

##### *4th Bombay Grenadiers.*

##### *2nd Bn.*

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. M. Western, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. P. Paige, C.I.E., D.S.O., retired. Dated 1st October 1932.

Major J. McK. Anderson, M.C., Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., 4th-9th Regiments, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. M. Western, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st October 1932.

0732|2 (M.S.-3).

##### *9th Jat Regiment.*

##### *11th Bn.*

Captain R. A. A. Wimberley, 1st Royal Bn., (Light Infantry), is attached, *vice* Captain D. G. R. Leonard, 1st Royal Bn. (Light Infantry), vacated. Dated 28th September 1932.

01852|14|M.S.-3.

##### *20th Burma Rifles.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Major E. W. Burdett, M.C., Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Tayler, D.S.O., retired. Dated 1st October 1932.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

##### *IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade, R. A., A. F. (I.).*

Captain W. C. Grant, M.C., R.A., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. V. Hebblethwaite, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 14th September 1932.

06810-31|M.S.-2.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN-INDIA

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Colonel (temporary Brigadier) G. A. Hare, I.A., Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 15 days privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd October 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India as stated .—

Colonel F. Dickins, Indian Army, A. D. O. S. (Provision), Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave, combined with 1 month and 24 days' furlough, with effect from the 7th November 1932, or date of availing.

07508-37|M.S.-1.

## CORRIGENDUM

In the Annexure to India Army Order 634 of 1931, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel B. J. Lang, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 3 months and 15 days furlough" read "combined with 3 months and 13 days furlough."

07140-58|M.S.-1.

India Army Order 623, current :—

Under Leave—Officers—*Ex-India*, the notification regarding the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant-Colonel E. T. Potts, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., with effect from the 13th October 1932 or date of availing, is cancelled.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

Lt.-Colonel E. T. Potts, C.M.G., D.S.O. R.A.M.C., A.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with 7 days' furlough, with effect from the 11th October 1932.

(This officer will vacate his appointment as A. D. M. S., A. H. Qrs. on the expiry of this leave.)

Z-5652|D.M.S.-1.

In the Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 32, dated the 11th August 1932, published as an Annexure to India Army Order 576 current, against the name of Captain Williams, J. W. for "2nd Bn. (Mooltan Bn.) 9th Jat Regt.", read "2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt."

06467|III.

## REWARDS

Long Service and Good Conduct.—The following additions are made to the 1st of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military), issued with the Annexure to India Army Order 591, dated the 16th September 1932 :—

*Under—*

*With Gratuity.*

*Instructional Staff, Auxiliary and Territorial Force.*

*Insert—*

"Acting Regimental Serjeant Major Arthur BEAUMONT (2nd Bn., The Northumberland Fusiliers)."

"Staff-Serjeant Instructor Oswald SANT [2nd Bn., The \*Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire)]."

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Major ..	Campbell, W. E. D.	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.	..	31-12-32	Pending retirement.
Capt. ..	Dean, G. B. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	1	13-11-32	M. C.
Lt.-Col. ..	Kingsley, H. E. W. B., D.S.O.	1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. G. Rifles.	3 days.	10-10-32	
Bt.-Major ..	Gupta, M. S. ..	I. M. S. ..			
Capt. ..	Khan, W. A. ..	Do. ..			
Capt. ..	Pahlajani, T.B.	Do. ..	12	27-9-33	
Capt. ..	Lalshmanan, C. K.	Do. ..			
Capt. ..	Shepherd ..	Do. ..			
Capt. ..	Lawson, J. ..	Sam Brown's Cavalry (12th F.F.).	3	6-2-33	M. C.
Condr. ..	Murray, T. .	I. A. S. C. ..	6	28-3-33	
Ast. Surg.	Mascarenhas, R.	I. M. D. ..	12	27-10-33	
Capt. ..	Fitch, K. S. ..	I. M. S. ..	12	7-12-33	
Capt. ..	Stevenson, H.A.	1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles.	3	6-4-33	
S./Sgt. ..	Berridge, F. R.	M. E. S. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Clark, P. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Kelly, J. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Piper, S. ..	Do. ..			
S./Sgt. Instr.	Sanderson, G.E.	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Wordsworth, A.	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Sgt. Instr.	Eccott, C. T .	A. F. I. ..			

By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per s. s. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 1st October 1932.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps	Period (months)	Until	Remarks.
A./R. S. M.	Benton, W. H.	A F I. .			
S./Condr. ..	Maddocks, F.	I. A. O. C. ..			

By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per s. s. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 1st October 1932.



# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. ..	Benton, W. B., M.C...	I. A... ..	1st August 1932.	
Sub-Cond. r.	Ward, G. R. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	20th September 1932.	

Issued with India Army Order 652, dated 19th October 1932.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY  
ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>First Class.</i>	
..	Jemadar	Indar Singh, I.D.S.M.	6th D. C. O. Lancers	12th September 1932.
10717	Sowar	Shamsher Singh	Do.	Do.
10791	Sowar	Shivdarsan Singh	Do.	Do.
10466	L./Daffadar	Mohd. Waris*	Do.	Do.
562	Sapper	Mohd. Akbar	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	4th April 1932.
14820	Naik	Noor Mohd.*	Do.	Do.
12442	L./Naik	Ram Singh*	Do.	Do.
14955	Sapper	Markande Pande*	Do.	Do.
89	Sapper	Budhi Ram*	Do.	Do.
93	L./Naik	Ujagar Singh	Do.	Do.
5322	Naik	Fazal Karim*	" B " Corps Signals	6th September 1932.
4160	U./L./Naik	Daultat Singh*	Do.	Do.

Regiment- al No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>First Class—contd.</i>				
4493	L./Naik ..	Banseri Lall ..	1st Indian Divisional Signals ..	8th September 1932.
5601	L./Naik ..	Yadram Singh ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
891	Havildar ..	Kartar Singh† ..	10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
7142	Sepoy ..	Sher Singh† ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
7464	Sepoy ..	Sundar Das* ..	1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	29th June 1932.
2096	L./Naik ..	Ganpatrao Shipure ..	3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I. ..	7th July 1932.
5337	L./Naik ..	Lakshuman Rao Jadhav ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	8th July 1932.
7163	L./Naik ..	Mohammad Khan† ..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	29th July 1932.
7770	L./Naik ..	Raunak Singh* ..	10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	29th June 1932.
13473	L./Naik ..	Abdul Jabbar ..	1st Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	14th September 1932.
9875	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Akram* ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13476	Sepoy ..	Mohd. Akram Beg Mirza† ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
13564	Sepoy ..	Sayed Ghawast ..	Do. do. ..	Do.
14021	Recruit ..	Abid Hussain Shah ..	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment ..	Do.
14094	Recruit ..	Bir Lahwar Nath ..	Do. do. ..	Do.

7609	L. Naik ..	Bachan Singh*	..	Do.	..	12th September 1932.
10579	L. Naik ..	Bhan Singh†	..	4th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	..	6th September 1932.
6542	L. Naik ..	Tek Chand†	..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	..	7th July 1932.
2123	Naik ..	Nati Alam†	..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	..	29th July 1932.
10051	L. Naik ..	Manohar Lal	..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	..	7th July 1932.
22611	Headclerk	Sherabadur Gurmung	..	1st Bn., 5th R. Gurkha Rifles	..	6th September 1932.
7580	L. Naik ..	Dallabadur Thapa	..	2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	..	2nd August 1932.
201528	L. Naik ..	Altaf Hossain Poddari	..	No. 24 M T Coy., I. A. S. C.	..	29th June 1932.
1002	Headclerk	Kartar Singh	..	No. 1 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps	..	7th July 1932.
2123	Headclerk	Ghulam Farid	..	No. 2 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps	..	6th September 1932.
3100	Naik ..	Hars Rakhia Mal	..	Do.	..	Do.
20000	Naik ..	Abdul Razaq	..	Do.	..	Do.*
20000	Naik ..	Jang Bahadur Singh	..	Detached 1st P. N. Infantry (I. S. F.)	..	7th July 1932.
20000	Naik ..	Kamal Singh	..	Jammu and Kashmir Infantry (I. S. F.)	..	Do.
20000	Naik ..	Pranav Singh	..	Mysore Lancers (I. S. F.)	..	Do.
2000	Headclerk	Pranav Singh	..	Secord Class	..	29th June 1932.
2000	Headclerk	Pranav Singh	..	Pranav's Horse (1st N. E. O. Lancers)	..	12th September 1932.
2000	Headclerk	Pranav Singh	..	1st D. C. O. Lancers	..	Do.

Regiment- al No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
<i>Second Class—contd.</i>				
2658	L./Dafadar	Sant Singh ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry, 11th F. F.	6th September 1932.
2933	Ghr. L./Naik	Teja Singh ..	1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
17083	Naik ..	Fateh Dad ..	16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R. A.	7th July 1932.
36608	L./Naik ..	Raja Singh	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
17738	L./Naik ..	Kishan Singh	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	13th July 1932.
292	Sapper ..	Mahesha Nand	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	4th April 1932.
14918	Sapper ..	Faiz Ahmed	Do. do.	Do.
15016	Sapper ..	Magna Nand	Do. do.	Do.
113	Sapper ..	Chandar Mani	Do. do.	Do.
251	Sapper ..	Chandi Prasad	Do. do.	Do.
411	Sapper ..	Barkat Ali ..	Do. do.	Do.
14935	Sapper ..	Hardial Singh	Do. do.	6th September 1932.
305	Sapper ..	Bur Singh ..	Do. do.	Do.
11235	T./Havildar	Fazal Hussain Shah	Do. do.	Do.
4420	Signalman	Mohd. Iqbal	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	7th July 1932.
			A " Corps Signals ..	14th September 1932.

1853	Naik	..	Chauthi Ram Singh	..	..	11 <sup>th</sup> Corps Signaller.	..	..	11th September 1912.
7132	L./Naik	..	Sabz Singh	..	..	1st Indian Divisional Signals	..	..	Do.
7268	Signalman	..	Fazal Dad	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
4040	Sepoy	..	Jagir Singh	..	..	1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers	..	..	12th September 1912.
4554	Sepoy	..	Kartar Singh	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
6768	Naik	..	Maha Singh	..	..	1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment	..	..	12th September 1912.
7447	L./Naik	..	Mahendra Singh	..	..	Ind. Platoon Royal Irish Fusiliers	..	..	29th July 1912.
9202	L./Naik	..	Risal Singh	..	..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	..	..	7th July 1912.
9203	L./Naik	..	Sheo Narain	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
9435	L./Naik	..	Mohammad Hussain	..	..	1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	..	..	Do.
14091	Recruit	..	Mohammad Akbar	..	..	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	..	14th September 1912.
14020	Recruit	..	Abdul Rauf Khan	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
9344	L./Naik	..	Nagunder Singh	..	..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	..	..	7th July 1912.
7693	L./Naik	..	Nasib Singh	..	..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	..	..	Do.
6729	L./Naik	..	Sher Mohammad	..	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	..	..	29th June 1912.
8591	Sepoy	..	Shiv Singh	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
11017	Sepoy	..	Thakur Singh	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
11161	Sepoy	..	Mohammad Azam	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
7057	L./Naik	..	Balwant Singh	..	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	..	..	7th July 1912.

Regiment- al No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>Second Class—contd.</i>	
5658	L./Daffadar	Sant Singh ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry, 11th F. F.	6th September 1932.
32933	Gnr. L./Naik	Teja Singh ..	1st Royal (Kohat) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
17088	Naik ..	Fateh Dad ..	16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery, R. A.	7th July 1932.
36668	L./Naik ..	Raja Singh ..	7th (Bengal) Mountain Battery, R. A.	Do.
17738	L./Naik ..	Kishan Singh ..	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	13th July 1932.
202	Sapper ..	Maresha Nand ..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	4th April 1932.
14948	Sapper ..	Faiz Ahmed ..	Do. do.	Do.
15046	Sapper ..	Magna Nand ..	Do. do.	Do.
113	Sapper ..	Chandar Mani ..	Do. do.	Do.
251	Sapper ..	Chandi Prasad ..	Do. do.	Do.
411	Sapper ..	Barkat Ali ..	Do. do.	Do.
14935	Sapper ..	Hardial Singh ..	Do. do.	6th September 1932.
305	Sapper ..	Bur Singh ..	Do. do.	Do.
11235	T./Harildar	Fazal Husein Shah ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Do.
4420	Signalman	Mohd. Iqbal ..	"A" Corps Signals ..	7th July 1932.
				14th September 1932.

7132	L./Naik ..	..	Sabz Singh	..	1st Indian Divisional Signals ..	..	Do.
7208	Signalman	..	Fazal Dad ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
4040	Sepoy ..	..	Jagir Singh	..	1st Bn., The Sikh Pioneers ..	..	12th September 1932.
4554	Sepoy ..	..	Kartar Singh	..	Do.	..	Do.
6708	Naik ..	..	Maha Singh	..	1st Bn., Norfolk Regiment ..	..	12th September 1932.
7447	L./Naik	..	Mahendra Singh	..	Ind. Platoon Royal Irish Fusiliers	..	29th July 1932.
9202	L./Naik	..	Risal Singh	..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	..	7th July 1932.
9203	L./Naik ..	..	Sheo Narain	..	* Do.	..	Do.
9435	L./Naik ..	..	Mohammad Hussain	..	1st R. Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	..	Do.
14091	Recruit	..	Mohammad Akbar	..	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	14th September 1932.
14020	Recruit ..	..	Abdul Rauf Khan	..	Do.	..	Do.
9344	L./Naik ..	..	Naginder Singh	..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	..	7th July 1932.
7093	L./Naik ..	..	Nasib Singh	..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	..	Do.
6729	L./Naik	..	Sher Mohammad	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment ..	..	29th June 1932.
8591	Sepoy ..	..	Shiv Singh ..	..	Do.	..	Do.
11017	Sepoy ..	..	Thakur Singh	..	Do.	..	Do.
11161	Sepoy ..	..	Mohammad Azam	..	Do.	..	Do.
7037	L./Naik ..	..	Balwant Singh	..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	..	7th July 1932.





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.O.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

25th October 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 662	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 38, dated the 22nd September 1932 .. 532
I. A. O. 663	Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity .. 532
I. A. O. 664.	Abbreviations for use in the field and on exercises . 532
I. A. O. 665.	School of Artillery, Kakul .. 533
I. A. O. 666.	Language Examination Result .. 533
I. A. O. 667.	Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day .. 533
I. A. O. 668.	Ecclesiastical .. 533
I. A. O. 669.	Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot .. 534
I. A. O. 670	Sliding Scale of Rations .. 534
I. A. O. 671.	System of indenting for I. A. S. O. Supplies .. 534—535
I. A. O. 672.	Transfer of Mechanically Propelled Vehicles and Vehicle Equipment .. 535—537
I. A. O. 673	Disbandments .. 537
I. A. O. 674.	Forms .. 537
I. A. O. 675	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Survey Section, R. A. .. 537
I. A. O. 675-I.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929—Internal Security Section, R. A. .. 538
I. A. O. 675-II.	Books—Regulations for the Allowances of the Army (Home) .. 538
NOTICE.	Sale of clothing material .. 1
NOTICE.	Prohibition against employment .. 1
NOTICE	Sale of surplus instruments .. 11
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 43, Nos. 1—10 .. 111—VI

25th October 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 662. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 38, dated the 22nd September 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 38, dated the 22nd September 1932, of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-1|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 663. Forfeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity.—It is notified for information that the ex-Indian soldier detailed below has, since the last list was issued, forfeited his pension on account of the particular anti-Government activity mentioned against his name.

Name.	Old unit.	Address.	Particular activity.
Ellaya Perumal, s/o Bricklayer Govinda- swamy.	4840/War D. Mesopotamian Railways.	Trichinopoly	Picketing Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly.

29931-G.-I|G.S., M.O.-3 'I'.

I. A. O. 664. Abbreviations.—The following abbreviations, for use in the field and on exercises, will be taken into use forthwith:—

Anti-Tank	..	..	A. Tk.
Army Troops	..	..	A. Tps.
Animal Transport	..	..	A. T.
Animal Transport Company (Mule)	..	..	A. T. Coy.
Animal Transport Company (Camel)	..	..	A. T. Coy. (C.).
Army Co-operation	..	..	A. C.
Armoured Car	..	..	Armd. C.

2. The general abbreviation for "Armoured" will be "Armd", except in the case of "Armoured Fighting Vehicle" the abbreviation of which will remain "A. F. V."

3. Regulations, forms, etc., affected will be amended in due course.

4. India Army Order 259 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

23190-II|G.S., S.D.-1.

25th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 665. School of Artillery, Kakul.**—The instructions relating to the despatch to the School of Artillery of documents of students attending courses are laid down in I. A. O. 511 current as amended by Corrigendum List No. 39, dated 24th September 1932, and "Courses of Instruction (India)".

2. I. A. Os. 121 of 1928 and 141 of 1929 are hereby cancelled.

26343[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 666. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in October 1932, Captain R. Cook, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment, passed the Preliminary examination in Languages of Burma (Burmese).

21959[G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 667. Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day.**—The following procedure will be carried out to commemorate the fourteenth anniversary of the signing of the Armistice :—

(a) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 hours, except where a service is being held in the church.

(b) The commencement of the two minutes' silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun if available; or, if not available, by the sounding of bugles. Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes' silence at 11-02 hours. Railway time will be observed in all cases.

(c) At 11-00 hours guards will turn out and present arms; troops will stand to attention for two minutes.

2. On Armistice Day flags will be flown at the masthead.

3. Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders.

B-21129[A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 668. Ecclesiastical.**—The Soldiers' and Airmen's Christian Association Convention (North) will be held in the S. A. C. A. Soldiers' Home, Agra, from the 28th December 1932 to 1st January 1933, inclusive.

2. Soldiers belonging to the Association will be given every facility to attend.

B-22951[A.G.-11.

25th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 675-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A war establishment for an "Internal Security Section, R. A.", has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This war establishment supersedes the war establishments of "Section Field Battery, R. A. or Battery R. H. A. (Horsed) (I. S. duties)" and "Section Field Battery, R. A. (Mechanized) (I. S. duties)" contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II.

20000-49[S.D.-I.

**I. A. O. 675-II. Books—Regulations for the Allowances of the Army (Home).**—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed, on indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale :—

*Govt. of India, Army Department	..	..	9 copies.
*G. S. Branch	..	..	2 copies.
*Q. M. G.'s Branch	..	..	3 copies.
*E.-in-C.'s Branch	..	..	1 copy.
*M. S. Branch	..	..	2 copies.
*H. Qrs., R. A. F.	..	..	1 copy.
*H. Qrs., Commands	..	..	2 copies each.
*H. Qrs., Districts	..	..	2 copies each.
*H. Qrs., Ind. Bde. Areas	..	..	2 copies each.
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi	..	..	1 copy.
*Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	..	..	1 copy.
A British Cavalry Regiment	..	..	1 copy.
A British Infantry Battalion	..	..	1 copy.
Royal Artillery—			
A Brigade Headquarters	..	..	1 copy.
A Battery or Ammunition Column	..	..	1 copy.
Corps Signals	..	..	1 copy each.
Signal Training Centre	..	..	1 copy.
An Armoured Car Company	..	..	1 copy.
C. M. T. S. Depot, Chaklala	..	..	1 copy.
R. T. C. School, Ahmednagar	..	..	1 copy.

\*Copies have already been issued.

B.-10531|A.G.-XI|C.R.S.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

### *Sale of clothing material.*

The following material is available for sale at the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur :—

Cat No.

264	Lace Worsted Green Highlanders Broad.	Serviceable . good condition.	Yds. 2,014 at Book value.	1/3rd
		Slightly faded.	Yds. 483 at Book value.	1/4th

Apply O. O. Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur direct.

---

## NOTICE.

---

### *Prohibition against employment.*

The individual described below, having been dismissed from military service, will not in future be employed in Government service in any capacity whatsoever :—

Designation and Name	..	Recruit (clerk) KUBERPAL SINGH, late No. 9826, 5/7th Rajput Regt.
Religion	..	Hindu, Rajput, Katheria.
Father's name	..	Bhola Singh.
Residence	..	Village—Mahmudpur Tighri. Thana—Bhagatpur Tanda. Tehsil—Moradabad. District—Moradabad.
Age	..	24 years and 3 months.
Height	..	5 feet 7 inches.
Indentification marks	..	Circular scar on outer side of right upper arm and brown mark on left side of back.

B.10896/A.G.-8.

# NOTICE.

## *Sale of surplus instruments.*

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are at present available for disposal with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta. on behalf of the Director of Contracts :—

	No.
Binoculars Galilean .. .. .	1278
Binoculars Prismatic .. .. .	121
Pocket Compass I. P. .. .. .	1
Microscopes .. .. .	4
Monoculars .. .. .	12
Sextant .. .. .	2
Sights Telescopic (Rifle) .. .. .	29
Sun Dials .. .. .	4
Telescope Signalling .. .. .	29
Watch Wrist ... .. .	1
Rangefinder Infantry .. .. .	1
Compass Magnetic Pocket and W./T. .. .. .	12
Stand for telescope .. .. .	3
Condenser for Watson Microscope .. .. .	1

Particulars can be obtained and sales concluded in direct communication with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No 43.

Nos. 1—10.

1. I. A. O. 308 of 1930.

For the specimen page of bicycle log book issued with the above order substitute the following :—

Bicycle Log Book.

Unit :—

NOTE.—The log book will be submitted to the officer commanding once a month for information. Separate records should be maintained for each bicycle.

Regd. No. of bicycle.	Date of inspection.	Remarks as to condi- tion.	Report on adjust- ment of defects and losses.	Signature of	
				Inspecting officer (weekly).	Armourer (monthly).

736 (M.G.O.-11).

Corrigendum to I. A. Os, List No 43, dated 25th October 1932.

2. I. A. Os. 192 and 491 current.

I. A. O. 192 current as amended by corrigenda list No. 39 current, item No. 6—

Indian Infantry—

Chain B—

Serial No. 1 (2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment)—

In column 7 against move between Rangoon and Calcutta for "7-11-32" read "8-11-32".

In columns 5 and 7 against move between Calcutta and Khyber for "7-11-32" and "12-11-32" read "9-11-32" and "14-11-32" respectively.





(d) When weekly passage requirements have been ascertained by the Embarkation Commandants, Bombay and Karachi, they will make the following further ration arrangements :—

- (i) When the number of passengers is less than 10, the shipping company will be asked, through the local representative of the Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies, to provide messing. 48 hours notice is required by the shipping company.
- (ii) When the number of passengers entitled to Government rations is 10 or more, Government rations will be supplied, and embarkation commandants will issue the necessary cooking pots from stocks held by them.
- (iii) Embarkation commandants will arrange mutually for the receipt and return of cooking pots after a voyage.

24070|Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

4. I. A. O. 405 current.

At the end of para. 5 (iii), insert the following :—

"The design of driving band used in calibration will be designated underneath the M. V., *e.g.*,

For 4.5" howitzer—C O. W.-653-F. (or R. L.-25276).

For 3.7" howitzer—R. L.-14991-A (or R. L.-29759).

Cordite Mk. I will be designated by letter "C"; and

Cordite M. D. by letters "C. M. D."".

11652|V|M.G.O.-10.

3

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

5. India Army Order 447 current as amended by Corrigenda List No. 41 current :—

School of Education—Anti-Gas Wing.

(a) British Officers—Anti-Gas Courses.

Table of allotment of vacancies.

Against "Northern" under column 2 for "9" substitute "8".

After "Western" insert new item "Burma" and against this item in columns 2 and 3 insert "1" and "—" respectively.

32752|IX|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.



6. List issued with India Army Order 483 current.

*Under "Higher Standard" for "S. | Sgt. J. R. Champan, I.A.O.C." read "S. | Sgt. J. R. Chapman, I.A.O.C."*

21959|G.S.M.T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

7. I. A. O. 551 current, regarding interchange of forage accounts.

*Line 11.—For "1st April 1932" read "26th August 1932".*

25686|Q.-6.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

8. Annexure to I. A. O. 561 current :—

*On page xiii, line 5, for "13106 Sepoy Sarfaraz Khan, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment," read "13106 Sepoy Syed Sarfaraz Hussain Shah, 3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)."*

33789|M T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

9. I. A. O. 636-IX current.

*The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution of "Manual of Military Motor Cycles, 1932" issued with India Army Order 636-IX current.*

*Against "E.-in-C's Branch, A. H. Q." for "2" read "1".*

*Under "SAPPERS AND MINERS" delete "Brigadier, R. E." and connected entry*

26105'Q-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932.

---

10. I. A. O. 655 current.

*Against "Headquarters, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade" for "Midnapore" substitute "Kharagpur".*

*Add:—*

1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles

Debra Dun

Comilla

B-21454|A.O.-XL

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 43, dated 25th October 1932



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Barlow, A. E. ..	1st Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.	10 days	30-11-32.	
Capt. ..	Day, T. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	..	7-1-33.	
Asst. Surg. ..	De Souza, S. A. ..	I. M. D. ..	12	6-3-34.	
Asst. ..	Fenwick, A. G. .	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	3	25-2-33	M. C.
Major ..	Rundle, C. A. G. , M.C.	1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	4	24-2-33.	
Lt. Col. Maj. ..	Middleton, J. W	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India per H. T. "Somersetshire" leaving Southampton on the 4th October 1932.		
Lt. Col. Maj. ..	Smith, F. A. S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. ..	Elledge, G. E. H.	S. & M. . .	By such period as will enable him to return to duty in India per H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on the 1st Oct. 1932.		
Colonel. ..	Graves, F. K. .	M. E. S. ..			

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain	Lambert, D. P	I. M. S . .	India

## DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt. Sgt. ..	Creaton, S. ..	R. A. & I. U. L. ..	10th July 1932.

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 22 of 1932.)

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Carter, G. L., C.I.E. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	26th July 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Light, R. H. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	24th July 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Riach, A. H. D. ..	R. E. (Retd.) ..	1st August 1932.
Major ..	Cameron, D. H. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	15th August 1932.
Lt.-Col. .	Barry, J. F. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	21st August 1932.
Major ..	Clive, H. W. F. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	19th August 1932.
Senior Asst. Surg. and Major.	Robertson, A. ..	I. M. D. (Retd.)	20th August 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Murray, S. G. C., C.I.E..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	27th August 1932.
Condr. ..	Robertson, F. W. ..	I. O. D. (Retd.)	7th September 1932.
Lieut. ..	Goschen, H. ..	I. A. (Retd.) ..	14th September 1932.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date	Remarks.
*Major ..	Blacker, L. V. S., O.B.E.	5th Bn. (Q. V. O. C. Guides), 12th F. F. Regt.	10th July 1932.	
Major (Commy.).	Colquhoun, T. J.	I. A. O. C. ..	26th September 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Mosse, A. H. E. ..	I. A. (Suppy. List)	28th September 1932.	
Lt.-Col.	Paige, C. P., C.I.E., D.S.O.	2nd Bn. (K. E. O.), 4th Bombay Gre- nadiers.	1st October 1932.	

\* Retired under Category (b) of Army Instruction (India) No. 132/31.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

31st October 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
L. A. O. 676.	London Gazettes . . . . . 540
L. A. O. 677.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, List No. 48 . . . . . 540
L. A. O. 678.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 39, dated 29th September 1932 . . . . . 540
L. A. O. 679.	Maps . . . . . 540—542
L. A. O. 680.	Money allowance in lieu of rations . . . . . 542
L. A. O. 681.	Scientific instruments—Census of — . . . . . 543
L. A. O. 682.	Repair materials for saddlery at the Equitation School, Sangor . . . . . 544
L. A. O. 683.	Drill, Cotton, Khaki . . . . . 544
L. A. O. 684.	Ordnance Depot, Agra . . . . . 544
L. A. O. 685.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 (Training Battery, E. A.) . . . . . 544
L. A. O. 685-I.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 (Field Brigade, E. A.) (Mechanised) . . . . . 545
L. A. O. 685-II.	Books—War Establishments, India, 1929 (School of Artillery) . . . . . 545
L. A. O. 685-III.	Books—Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol I, 1932 . . . . . 545
L. A. O. 685-IV.	Books—Amendments No 1 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931 . . . . . 546
L. A. O. 685-V.	Books—Amendments No 1 to Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers' Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 . . . . . 546
L. A. O. 685-VI.	Books—Handbook of repairs to No 7 Dial Sights, Marks I and IV, 1932 . . . . . 546
NOTICE.	Award of "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong . . . . . 1
NOTICE.	Disposal of surplus band establishments of Hazara Pioneers . . . . . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of articles of regimental school equipment and books, etc. . . . . 1
NOTICE	Army and E. A. F. Boxing Association—Reinstatement of Professionals . . . . . 1
NOTICE	Amendment to Rules of the Army and E. A. F. Boxing Association, India . . . . . 1—41
CORRIGENDA.	No. 44, Nos 1—2 . . . . . 41



31st October 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 676. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 24th October 1932 :—

No. 33868, dated 30th September 1932.

No. 33869, dated 1st October 1932.

No. 33870, dated 4th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 677. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 48.**—List No. 48 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 678. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 39,** dated the 29th September 1932 —Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 39, dated 29th September 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06167-II|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 679. Maps.**—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of August 1932, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under which concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.					Remarks.
67-03 miles to 1"	India showing Railways open and under construction on 31st March 1932.					AMENDMENTS TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red line.
39-K.	..	Rajapur	..	..	..	(d) "
45 O.	..	Bundi	..	..	..	Provisional issue.
63 C.	..	Banda	..	..	..	Do.
78-J.	..	Goalpara	..	..	..	(b)
62-O.	..	Yungchang	..	..	..	

31st October 1932.

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.					Remarks.
						AMENDMENTS TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red line.
33-D.	..	Yamethin	..	..	..	Redesignated Provisional Issue.
33-G.	..	Mong Kung	..	..	..	Provisional Issue.
Scale 1" = 2 miles						
38-L/SW.	..	Dera Ismail Khan District, Tribal Territory (Bhittani) and South Waziristan Agency.				Second (Revised) Edition Gridded.
3-O, SW.	..	Kashmir South (Anantnag), Riasi and Udhampur Districts.				Second Edition.
33-O/SW.	..	Almora, Moradabad and Naini Tal Districts. Rampur State.				Do.
5-P/NW	..	Chanda, Nagpur and Warda Districts				(a)
6-J/SW	..	Atraf-i-balda, Bider, Medak and Nizamabad Districts.				(a)
66-K/SE	..	Atraf-i-balda, Mahabubnagar, Medak and Nalgonda Districts.				Third Edition.
4-E/NW	..	Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States. Ganjam District				(a) Complete map.
74-E/NE	..	Puri District	..	..	..	(a)
Scale 1" = 1 mile.						
4-P/10	..	Kalat State	..	..	..	(a)
4-P/13	..	Do.	..	..	..	(a)
4-P/14	..	Do.	..	..	..	(a)
13-H/13	..	Pur District. Gujrat and Jhelum Districts.				Third Edition.
3-J/7	..	North Kanara District				(a)
3-M/4	..	Dharwar and North Kanara Districts, Savanur State and Southern Maratha Jagirs.				(a)
4-M/11	..	Dharwar District and Southern Maratha Jagirs				(a)
4-N/1	..	Dharwar and North Kanara Districts, and Savanur State.				(a)
9-M/9	..	Malabar District. Mahe				Second Edition.
8-N/13	..	Mysore. Tanjore District				(a)
4-F/13	..	Mughalkhand Agency. Bilaspur District				(a)
4-F/14	..	Do.				(a)
4-F/7	..	C. P. Feudatory States				(a)
2-C/13	..	Muzaffarpur and Saran Districts				Preliminary Edition.
4-N/4	..	Bhagalpur and Purnea Districts				Do.

31st October 1932.

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title.			Remarks.
				AMENDMENTS TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red line.
73-D/4	..	Angul District.	Ganjam District ..	(a)
73-H/2	..	Angul District and Orissa Feudatory States		(a) Complete map.
73-H/6	..	Do.	do.	(a) Do.
73-H/10	..	Cuttack District and Orissa Feudatory States		(a)
73-H/13	..	Do	do.	(a) Complete map.
78-A/16	..	Darjeeling District.	Paro Province. Sikkim State.	(a)
*78-B/7	..	Dinajpur and Jalpaiguri Districts.	Purnea District.	(a)
78-B/8	..	Do.	do.	(a)
*78-B/11	..	Jalpaiguri District and Cooch Bihar State. Purnea District.		(a)
78-B/12	..	Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri and Rangpur Districts and Cooch Behar State.		(a)
79-F/15	..	Bakarganj and Khulna Districts ..		Preliminary Edition.
83-L/14	..	Upper Chindwin District ..		(a)
93-A/3	..	Katha District and Northern Shan States ..		(a)
93-A/7	..	Do	do.	(a)

\*Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at 3 annas per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :—

39-M, 48-M, 53-D, 43-H/SW, 43-K/SW, 44-J/NE, 46-O/SW, 47-F/NW, 49-M/NW, 52-D/NW, 53-H/NW, 53-H/NE, 57-A/SE, 57-B/SW, 58-L/NW, 63-J/NW, 64-B/NW, 73-I/NW, 73-J/NW, 38-O/7, 43-B, 43-G/16, 43-H/5, 43-H/6, 43-H/10, 44-M/14, 44-M/15, 47-E/4, 47-E/9, 47-J/C, 53-D/12, 58-A/10, 72-K/4 and 72-K/12.

18964-V/G.S., O-3, Maps.

I. A. O. 680. Money allowance in lieu of rations.—With reference to paragraph 71, Allowance Regulations, 1930, the higher rate of allowance in lieu of rations for officers and soldiers serving at Home for the quarter ending 31st December 1932 will be 1s. 3d. a day.

31st October 1932.

I. A. O. 681. Scientific Instruments—Census of —.—In order to facilitate provision and repair of—

- (i) Sights Dial No. 7,
- (ii) Plotters Field,
- (iii) Plotters Observation of Fire,
- (iv) Binoculars,
- (v) Heliographs 5" Mk. V,
- (vi) Heliographs 5" I. P.,
- (vii) Telescopes Signalling,
- (viii) Telescopes F. A.,
- (ix) Clinometers Field,
- (x) Clinometers Sights,
- (xi) Clinometers Vickers 303" Gun,

a census will be made on the 15th November 1932 by all units and formations holding any of the above items as authorised equipment. The following pro-forma will be completed by all concerned and submitted to the D. A. D.'s O. S. at the Districts Headquarters concerned by 1st December 1932. Nil returns will also be required.

The D. A. D.'s O. S. will consolidate the reports to show the totals only under the headings in the pro-forma and submit them direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision, A. H. Qrs., Simla, to arrive not later than the 15th December 1932.

I. A. O. C. establishments concerned will carry out a similar census on the 15th November 1932 in respect of working and reserve stocks held by them. They will submit their reports direct to the A. D. O. S. Provision by the 15th December 1932.

Type of Instrument : \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Maker	Date of Manufacture and quantity.			
	Year.	Year.	Year.	Year.
	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.	Quantity.



31st October 1932.

I. A. O. 685-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A revised war establishment for "Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanised)" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000|42 (a)|S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 685-II. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.—A war establishment for "School of Artillery" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This war establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume IV, immediately following that of a "Mountain Artillery Training Centre".

20000|294 (a)|S.D.-1.

15th December 1932	III. Books—Roman Urdu Cavalry Training, Vol. I, 1932.—			
I. A. O. C.	Five manuals have been distributed by the Manager, Central			
on the 15th No.	Branch, Calcutta, on the following scales (reference "Scales			
and. They	General Staff Training Publications, 1931").			
15th Dec	Copies are available.			
Type of In	Orders, Formations	..	Scale VD.	
50	(2) .. ..	.	Scale VA + 40.	
50	.. ..	..	Scale 2VC.	
Name of Maker	(6), (7), (8), (10), (11),		Scale VD.	
	(17) and (18) .. ..	..	Scale VD.	
	(1) .. ..	..	Scale VD.	
	er .. ..	..	Scale VA.	
	nd Miners. (4) .. ..	..	Scale VA.	
	(7) and (8) .. ..	..	Scale VA.	

30732|M.T.-2.

## I. A. Os. 685-IV—685-VI

31st October 1932.

I. A. O. 685-IV. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931.—Copies are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 465-I. of 1931.

Further copies are available.

30554/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 685-V. Books—Amendments No. 1 to Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers' Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932.—The following amendments should be made to all copies of the above cards. Separate printed amendments will not be issued.

Page 3. Table II—

Ex. 4 (b). For "runk" read "Trunk".

Ex. 7 (a). Under Col. 2 (Starting position) insert "Feet close".

Page 4. Note 10, sub-para., line 2—

For "11" read "10".

27837/M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 685-VI. Books—Handbook of Repairs to No. 7 Dial Sig Marks I and IV, 1932.—Copies of the abovementioned publication will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, ~~Central Publication~~ Branch, Calcutta, under the instructions from the M. General of the Ordnance in India.

## NOTICE.

*Award of the "Birdwood Sword" at the Kitchener College, Nowgong.*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the award of the Sword of Honour (known as the "Birdwood Sword") at the Kitchener College, Nowgong, for the year 1932, to Subadar Hoshyar Sing Gurung, 2nd Battalion, 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

30567/M.T.-3.

## NOTICE.

*Disposal of surplus band establishments of Hazara Pioneers.*

Consequent on the disbandment of the Hazara Pioneers the services of a Pipe Major Havildar, 2 Lance Naiks and 9 Sepoy Pipers are available.

All are Punjabi Muhammadans from Tehsil Haripore, District Hazara. The men are anxious to get transferred all together. All are competent pipers, some exceptionally good.

Pipes, Drums, etc., are also available.

Full details can be obtained from the Adjutant, Hazara Pioneers, Quetta.

B-18197/A.G.-3.

## NOTICE.

*Sale of articles of regimental school equipment and books, etc.*

*For Sale.*—Several articles of regimental school equipment and school books in English, Roman Urdu, Tamil and Telegu.

Details may be obtained from the Officer Commanding, 1st (K. G. O.) Battalion, Madras Pioneers, Mandalay.

## NOTICE.

*Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association.*

*Reinstatement of Professionals.*

Pensioned men have been reinstated as Service Amateurs, and may compete in any Army or R. A. F. Boxing Tournament.

1 .. Tpr CARTWRIGHT. (13/18th Hussars).

2 .. Tpr. INWOOD. (13/18th Hussars).

## NOTICE

*Rules.*

*Rules of the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India.*

A new sub-para. should be added to Rule 13 of the Rules of the R. A. F. Boxing Association, India—

**AND AIRMEN BOXING CIVILIANS.**

For or airmen may compete against a civilian who is a member of a boxing tournament organised by :—

any Presidency Amateur Boxing Federation.



**I. A. Os. 699-III—699-VI**

8th November 1932.

2. Additional copies are only available for those A. F. I. units, who form extra L. M. Ps., subsequent to the publication of this order.

3. I. A. O. 661-I of 1932 is hereby cancelled.

34434|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 699-IV. Books—Indian Army Recruits Military Primer Gurkhali edition.**—Copies of the above publication are available for issue on an "as required" scale up to 50 copies each for Gurkha Battalions on indent to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. These primers are recommended for the use of British officers learning Gurkhali, and for recruits to improve their knowledge of their own language and to teach them to write it.

31619|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 699-V. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-115-A (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a British Infantry Battalion, 1932.**—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4144|C.R.S., A.D.

**I. A. O. 699-VI. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-88 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Engineer Depot, 1932.**—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4902|C.R.S., A.D.

## NOTICE.

### *Loss of kit.*

Lost at Bombay on disembarkation of troops from H. T. "DORSET-SHIRE" on the 24th October 1932, one brown cabin trunk bound with white cord, size 34 in. X 22 in. X 12 in., painted in white letters "SERGEANT G. B. BURLES, I.C.C." on the front, and labelled to Poona.

Will officers commanding units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to trace this trunk and if found report to Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona.

---

## NOTICE.

### *Prohibition against employment.*

The future employment of the individual whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited :—

Name	..	..	Mohd. Din.
Designation	..	..	Brazier.
Father's Name	..	..	Kamal Din.
Residence	..	..	Gawalmandi, Ferozepore Cantt.
Religion	..	..	Mohammedan, Sheikh, Qureshi.
Age	..	..	32 years 4 months
Height	..	..	5 feet 2 inches
Mark of Identification			(1) Mole on the outside of left elbow. (2) Scar 2" below the outer end of left collar bone.
Date of discharge	..	..	20th August 1932
Cause of discharge	..	..	Attempting to convert theft of G. S. into lost property

14/10/32

# NOTICE.

## *Sale of surplus instruments.*

The undermentioned instruments in serviceable condition are at present available for disposal with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta, on behalf of the Director of Contracts :—

				No.
Binoculars Galilean	..	..	..	1278
Binoculars Prismatic	..	..	..	121
Pocket Compass I. P.	..	..	..	1
Microscopes	..	..	..	4
Monoculars	..	..	..	12
Sextant	..	..	..	2
Sights Telescopic (Rifle)	..	..	..	29
Sun Dials	..	..	..	4
Telescope Signalling	..	..	..	29
Watch Wrist	..	..	..	1
Rangefinder Infantry	..	..	..	1
Compass Magnetic Pocket and W./T.	..	..	..	12
Stand for telescope	..	..	..	3
Condenser for Watson Microscope	..	..	..	1

Particulars can be obtained and sales concluded in direct communication with the Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office, 15, Wood Street, Calcutta.

# Corrigenda.

—  
List No. 45.  
—

Nos. 1-5.

1. I. A. O. 164 of 1929.

Schedule issued with I. A. O. No. 164 of 1929, page 3 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 25, dated 11th June 1930, item 2—

Cancel Serial Nos. 23(a) and 23(b) and insert as follows :—

23(a). Movement of I. A. S. C. stores from Mills, Factories, Grain Depots, Coal Mines, Salt Mines to I. A. S. C. Depots including movements of stores delivered in bulk to one depot and then distributed to others.

23(b). Movement of I. A. S. C. stores between I. A. S. C. Depots to adjust surpluses and deficiencies only.

23(c). Movement of stores, e.g., Sugar, Rice, Petrol aviation and Petrol Benzol mixture, and lubricants and other imported stores from depots at Ports to Inland depots including movement of such stores delivered in bulk to one depot and then distributed to others.

23(d). Movement of empty packing material between Supply Depots and Ports, Grain Depots and Ghi Heating Centre, and to include subsidiary transfers of empty packing material between "outstation Supply Depots" and "Collecting Centre Supply Depots".

2. The above amendments will take effect from the 1st December 1932 and credit notes used will be endorsed accordingly from that date as laid down in para. 2 of I. A. O. 164 of 1929.

9471/Q-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 45, dated 8th November 1932.

-----

2. I. A. O. 66, dated 9th February 1931.

Line 8—Delete from "All other units" to end of para.

18959/M.G.O.-12

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 45, dated 8th November 1932.

-----

3. I. A. O. 237 current.

Against "B. P. District" for "10" substitute "7".

7961/M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 45, dated 8th November 1932



4. I. A. O. 545 current.

In list of officer students who qualified at the 3rd (Infantry) Officers Course—

For "Lieut. F. G. C. McCartney, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles"

Read "Lieut. F. G. C. Macartney, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles."

23643[G.S. (M.T.-1)].

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 45, dated 8th November 1932.

---

5. At the foot of India Army Order 630 of 1932, insert :—

" (B.|21640|A.G.-8) "

(B.|21640|A.G.-8.)

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 45, dated 8th November 1932.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
apt. ..	Barstow, H. L. ..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. G. Rifles.	1	6-2-33	
apt. ..	Burn, R. R. T. ..	3rd Cavalry ..	3	31-1-33	M. C.
apt. ..	Cassels, G. K. ..	R. E. ..	1	23-11-32	M. C.
apt. ..	Dean, G. B. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	2	13-1-33	M. C.
astt. Surg.	Fleming, R. ..	I. M. D. ..	12	28-2-34	
leut. ..	Magan, W. M. T.	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).	4	21-2-33	M. C.
Major (Comy.)	Mason, M. ..	I. M. L. ..	1	21-12-32	
apt. ..	James, R. C. P. ..	R. E. ..	For such period as may be necessary to enable him to complete advanced mechanical course and to return to India as soon as possible thereafter.		
astt. Surg.	Thomas, R. C. P.	I. M. D. ..	3	16-2-33	(Without pay).
ondr. ..	Dolman, R. F. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on the 11th October, 1932 per H. T. "Lancashire."		
l./Condr. ..	Fox, A. G. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
/Sgt. ..	Brown, A. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
/Sgt. ..	Davies, J. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
/Condr. ..	Travers, C. ..	M. E. S. ..			
/Sgt. ..	Healey, W. H. ..	M. D. C. ..			

## PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
at. Gen. ..	ap Rhys Pryce, Sir H. E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A. ..	26th October 1932.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
leut. ..	Tarver, E. K. ..	3rd Bn., (Q. M. O.), 10th Baluch Regt.	India by 1-12-32.



# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
1st. Col. ..	Hickie, C. C. ..	I. A. ..	1st October 1932.	
Captain (Deputy Comd.).	Moran, W. ..	I. C. C. ..	30th September 1932.	
*1st. Col. ..	Taylor, F. L., D.S.O.	10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	1st October 1932.	

\* Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101 of 1930.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 5TH LONG (CAVALRY AND INFANTRY) COURSE, 1932 HELD AT THE AHMEDNAGAR WING SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Cooper, C. E. D. ..	1st Royal Dragoons ..	"Qualified".
2/Lieut. Malet, J. W. ..	10th Royal Hussars ..	"Q".
2/Lieut. Wood, I. L. ..	13/18th Hussars .. ..	"Q".
2/Lieut. Blount, H. ..	13/18th Hussars .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Streetfield, N. R. ..	Royal Artillery, Survey Section, India, Kakul.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Forsyth, H. W. ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Scots ..	"Q".
Lieut. Stevens, G. R. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	"Q".
Lieut. Williams, F. R. I. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	"Q".
2/Lieut. Ashburner, F. R. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	"Q".
Lieut. Cochrane, G. C. G. ..	1st Bn., The King's Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. Wilkins, J. F. ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. Charrington, R. N. ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. Swayne, A. O. ..	1st Bn., The Somerset Light Infantry.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Biscoe, D. H. ..	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Re- giment.	"Distinguished".
Lieut. Edwards, S. L. ..	1st Bn., The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Brett, J. R. L. D. ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Re- giment.	"Q".
Lieut. Cooke-Collis, E. C. ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards	"Q".
2/Lieut. Hordern, A. C. ..	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Waters, W. E. J. ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scot- tish Borderers.	"Q".
Lieut. Binney, T. L. ..	1st Bn., The Camerons ..	"Q".
Lieut. Smith, H. B. L. ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regi- ment	"Q".
Lieut. Criddle, T. W. H. ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	"Q".
Lieut. Kingston Blair Oliphant, W. Y.	2nd Bn., The Border Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Ozzard-Low, L. D. ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Lancefield-Staples, W. H.	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	"Q".
Captain Winterton, T. J. W. ..	2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light In- fantry (G. S. O. 3. Headquar- ters Small Arms School, India).	"Qualified".

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Crocker, M. H. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Charles, T. L. G. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Goode, B. W. K. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Molesworth, R. G. L.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Pepys, C. D. L. ...	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Seeger, R. ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. Mander-Jones, G. ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Orr, H. G. ..	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Holder, E. D. ..	Skinners Horse .. ..	"Q".
Captain Byrne, R. O. L. D. ..	3rd Cavalry .. ..	"Q".
Captain Hunt, W. S. ..	Hodson's Horse .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Goring, A. ..	Probyn's Horse .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Armstrong, W. E. ..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	"Q".
Captain Farran, C. C. C. ..	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	"Q".
Captain Killingley, D. MacD...	15th Lancers .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Murphy, L. M. ..	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	"Q".
Lieut. Neale, G. B. ..	20th Lancers .. ..	"Q".
Captain McConnell, J. K. ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. Surve, D. A. ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Austin, J. B. F. ..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	"Q".
Captain Felix-Williams, A., ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	"Q".
M.C. Captain Bullard, D. A. ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	"Q".
Captain Rundall, J. W., ..	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	"Q".

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH COURSE (B. Os.), HELD AT THIS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY FROM 1ST AUGUST TO 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	R. C. H. Kirwan, R.H.A.	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	E. H. Colville, R.H.A. ..	"I" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. E. C. Laurie, R.A. ..	1st Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	G. M. Elliot, M.C., R.A.	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. Leigh, R.A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. L. Gardner-Brown, R.A.	6th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. D. M. Teacher, R.A...	12th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	S. Simmons, R. A. ..	14th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2/Lt. ..	J. A. Norman, R.A. ..	15th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Major ..	A. V. Van Straubenzee, M.C., R.A.	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Captain ..	A. Nevill, R.A. ..	23rd Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Major ..	A. F. S. Napier, R.A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	F. N. W. Gore, R.A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
2/Lt. ..	G. H. N. Wilson, R.A. ..	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. E. Cave, R.A. ..	20th Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. M. Hepper, R.A. ..	21st Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Major ..	E. L. Armitage, R.A. ..	22nd Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. McL. W. Titley, R.A.	23rd Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	D. L. Beets, R.A. ..	25th Mountain Bde., R. A.	Distinguished.
Captain ..	G. O. C. Probert, R.A. ..	4th Medium Brigade, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. F. S. Rendall, R.A. ..	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	Passed.
Captain ..	R. B. Woods, R.A. ..	13th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Captain ..	P. Williams, R.A. ..	II (Madras) Fd. Bde. (A. F. I.).	Passed.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. Crocker, M. H. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Charles, T. L. G. ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Goode, B. W. K. ..	1st Bn., The Royal Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. Molesworth, R. G. L.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Pepys, C. D. L. ...	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Seeger, R. ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. Mander-Jones, G. ..	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. Orr, H. G. ..	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Holder, E. D. ..	Skinners Horse .. ..	"Q".
Captain Byrne, R. O. L. D. ..	3rd Cavalry .. ..	"Q".
Captain Hunt, W. S. ..	Hodson's Horse .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Goring, A. ..	Probyn's Horse .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Armstrong, W. E. ..	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	"Q".
Captain Farran, C. C. C. ..	13th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	"Q".
Captain Killingley, D. MacD...	15th Lancers .. ..	"Q".
Lieut. Murphy, L. M. ..	18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.	"Q".
Lieut. Neale, G. B. ..	20th Lancers .. ..	"Q".
Captain McConnell, J. K. ..	2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. Survo, D. A. ..	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	"Q".
Captain Austin, J. B. F. ..	1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	"Q".
Captain Felix-Williams, A., ..	1st Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	"Q".
M.C. Captain Bullard, D. A. ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	"Q".
Captain Rundall, J. W., ..	1st Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.	"Q".

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH COURSE (B. Os.), HELD AT THIS SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY, FROM 1ST AUGUST TO 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. ..	R. C. H. Kitwan, R.H.A.	"E" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	E. H. Colville, R.H.A. ..	"I" Battery, R. H. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. E. C. Larric, R.A. ..	1st Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	G. M. Elliot, M.C., R.A.	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. ..	R. Leigh, R.A. ..	4th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. L. Gardner-Brown, R.A.	6th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	A. D. M. Teacher, R.A...	12th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Captain ..	S. Simmons, R. A. ..	14th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
2/Lt. ..	J. A. Norman, R.A. ..	15th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Major ..	A. V. Van Straubenzee, M.C., R.A.	16th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
Captain ..	A. Nevill, R.A. ..	23rd Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Major ..	A. F. S. Napier, R.A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	F. N. W. Gore, R.A. ..	25th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Distinguished.
2/Lt. ..	G. H. N. Wilson, R.A. ..	28th Field Bde., R. A. ..	Passed.
Lieut. ..	G. E. Cave, R.A. ..	20th Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. M. Hepper, R.A. ..	21st Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Major ..	E. L. Armitage, R.A. ..	22nd Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. McL.W Titley, R.A.	23rd Mountain Bde., R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	D. L. Beets, R.A. ..	25th Mountain Bde., R. A.	Distinguished.
Captain ..	G. O. C. Probert, R.A. ..	4th Medium Brigade, R. A.	Passed.
Lieut. ..	J. F. S. Rendall, R.A. ..	5th Medium Brigade, R. A.	Passed.
Captain ..	R. B. Woods, R.A. ..	13th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Passed.
Captain ..	P. Williams, R.A. ..	II (Madras) Fd. Bde. (A. F. I.).	Passed.



LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regiment- al No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>1st Class.</i>	
1001	Sowar	Khushal Alam Khan	Hodson's Horse	30th September 1932.
10504	Naik	Ahmad Khan	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	28th September 1932.
11204	L./Naik	Mohd. Ayub Khan*	Do.	Do.
4170	Recruit	Wahwanan Pawar*	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	Do.
10124	Peon	Shahbeg Singh	6th Bn., 12th P. F. Regiment	30th September 1932.
9118	Peon	Gurbachan Singh*	Do.	Do.
7703	Headclerk	Bakhalah Singh	5th Bn., 13th P. F. Rifles	28th September 1932.
10740	Peon	Noor Elahi	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	21st September 1932.
2125	Headclerk	Rasul Bux*	Do.	Do.
..	Subclerk	Elah Charan Kothari, I.D.S.M.*	1st Kumaon Rifles	Do.
9003	L./Naik	Pargamdar Singh*	Do.	Do.
C 2120	Nail	Farooq Doss	Indian Hospital Corps	28th September 1932.

\* Previously passed 2nd class.





LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>1st Class.</i>	
1091	Sowar	Khurshaid Alam Khan	Hodson's Horse	30th September 1932.
10204	Naik	Ahmad Khan	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	29th September 1932.
11264	L./Naik	Mohd. Ayub Khan*	Do.	Do.
4179	Recruit	Wishwasrao Pawar*	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahatta L.I.	Do.
10124	Sepoy	Shabeg Singh	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	Do.
9118	Sepoy	Gurbachan Singh*	Do.	30th September 1932.
7703	Havildar	Bakhshish Singh	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Do.
10739	Sepoy	Noor Elahi	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	28th September 1932.
2130	Havildar	Rasul Bux*	Do.	21st September 1932.
	Subedar	Shib Charan Kohari, I.D.S.M.*	1st Kumaon Rifles	Do.
9205	L./Naik	Dagambar Singh*	Do.	Do.
C/3100	Naik	Saran Dass	Indian Hospital Corps	Do.
				28th September 1932.

\* Previously passed 2nd class.

16th November 1932.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 700. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th November 1932 :—

No. 33872, dated 11th October 1932.

No. 33873, dated 14th October 1932.

No. 33874, dated 18th October 1932.

I. A. O. 701. *Medical Officers, Leave, &c., List No. 49.*—List No. 49, etc., which have been approved by His Majesty the King, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 702. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated the 13th October 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 41, dated the 13th October 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 703. Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1932 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India) 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

I. A. O. 704. Accounts.—India Army Order 135 of 1930, as amended by corrigendum No. 5 of List No. 25, dated the 11th June 1930, is cancelled.

B-16135|A.G.-10.

I. A. O. 705. Repair of Medical and Surgical Instruments.—Where the workmanship is considered unsatisfactory in the case of medical and surgical instruments returned to military hospitals from medical store depots after repairs have been carried out under arrangements made by the latter, the matter will immediately be brought to the notice of the Officer-in-charge, the Medical Store Depot concerned for investigation and remedy.

Z-7525|D.M.S.-2.

16th November 1932.

**I. A. O. 706. Endorsement of certain I. A. Forms connected with travelling.**—Attention is called to I. A. O. 164 of 1929 (as amended by corrigenda lists Nos. 43 of 1929, 30 of 1931 and 45 current) for strict compliance.

The responsible officer will in every case complete the endorsement. Where there is doubt, reference should be made to audit officers.

The endorsement will in no case be left for completion by Cs. M. A.; the resulting errors in compilation defeat the object of the order which is to enable expenditure under each reclassified head to be watched and controlled.

9471|Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 707. Transport Road.**—Reference I. A. O. 664 of 1931.

The contract for the conveyance of military personnel and baggage between Pachmarhi and Pipariya and *vice versa*, with the Pachmarhi Motor Service Co., is extended up to 31st March 1933.

With effect from 1st October 1932, the free allowance of 40 lbs. luggage per seat is increased to 80 lbs., per adult passenger. In the case of two children below three years, belonging to the same family, accommodated in one seat and charged for as for one adult, they will be allowed 40 lbs. each, i.e., 80 lbs. for the seat.

Sub-clause (b) of paragraph 4 of I. A. O. 664 of 1931 is cancelled.

23215|Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 708. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of Scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian).**—The Committee administering the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) will award scholarships from this Fund to boys nominated for admission to the K. G. R. I. M. Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmere, on a cash basis, approximately Rs. 270 per annum being available for Jhelum, Rs. 155 per annum for Jullundur and Rs. 67-8-0 per annum for Ajmere.

2. The scholarships will be available for sons and paternal grandsons of men who have served or are serving in I. A. S. C. units and for boys nominated by the Director of Supplies and Transport for admission to the schools.

3. In addition to the above, four "Pocket Money" scholarships will be given annually from this Fund, viz., two to Jhelum, one to Jullundur and one to Ajmere pupils. These scholarships will each be of the value of Rs. 2 per mensem (i.e., Rs. 18 per annum), will be awardable to any pupil who is normally eligible for an ordinary I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) scholarship, and will be in the gift of the Commandants of the respective schools.

4. A copy of the rules governing the grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) is published as an annexure to this order.

5. India Army Order III of 1930 is cancelled.

14523 Q-5

16th November 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 700.** London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 5th November 1932 :—

No. 33872, dated 11th October 1932.

No. 33873, dated 14th October 1932.

No. 33874, dated 18th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 701.** Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c, List No. 49.—List No. 49 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

**I. A. O. 702.** Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 41, dated the 13th October 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 41, dated the 13th October 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 703.** Language Examination Results.—Lists of those who passed examinations held in October 1932 under the provisions of Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922, and Army Instructions (India) 39 and 40 of 1931 and 3 of 1932 are issued with this order.

21959|G.S., M. T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 704.** Accounts—India Army Order 135 of 1930, as amended by corrigendum No. 5 of List No. 25, dated the 11th June 1930, is cancelled.

B-16135|A.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 705.** Repair of Medical and Surgical Instruments.—Where the workmanship is considered unsatisfactory in the case of medical and surgical instruments returned to military hospitals from medical store depots after repairs have been carried out under arrangements made by the latter, the matter will immediately be brought to the notice of the Officer-in-charge, the Medical Store Depot concerned for investigation and remedy.

Z-7525|D.M.S.-2.

16th November 1932.

**I. A. O. 706. Endorsement of certain I. A. Forms connected with travelling.**—Attention is called to I. A. O. 164 of 1929 (as amended by corrigenda lists Nos. 43 of 1929, 30 of 1931 and 45 current) for strict compliance.

The responsible officer will in every case complete the endorsement. Where there is doubt, reference should be made to audit officers.

The endorsement will in no case be left for completion by Cs. M. A.; as the resulting errors in compilation defeat the object of the order which is to enable expenditure under each reclassified head to be watched and controlled.

9471/Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 707. Transport Road.**—Reference I. A. O. 664 of 1931.

The contract for the conveyance of military personnel and baggage between Pachmarhi and Pipariya and *vice versa*, with the Pachmarhi Motor Service Co., is extended up to 31st March 1933.

With effect from 1st October 1932, the free allowance of 40 lbs. luggage per seat is increased to 80 lbs., per adult passenger. In the case of two children below three years, belonging to the same family, accommodated in one seat and charged for as for one adult, they will be allowed 40 lbs. each, i.e., 80 lbs. for the seat.

Sub-clause (b) of paragraph 4 of I. A. O. 664 of 1931 is cancelled.

23245/Q.-7.

**I. A. O. 708. King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of Scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian).**—The Committee administering the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) will award scholarships from this Fund to boys nominated for admission to the K. G. R. I. M. Schools, Jhelum, Jullundur and Ajmere, on a cash basis, approximately Rs. 250 per annum being available for Jhelum, Rs. 155 per annum for Jullundur and Rs. 67-8-0 per annum for Ajmere.

2. The scholarships will be available for sons and paternal grandsons of men who have served or are serving in I. A. S. C. units and for boys nominated by the Director of Supplies and Transport for admission to the schools.

3. In addition to the above, four "Pocket Money" scholarships will be given annually from this Fund, viz., two to Jhelum, one to Jullundur and one to Ajmere pupils. These scholarships will each be of the value of Rs. 2 per mensem (i.e., Rs. 18 per annum), will be awardable to any pupil who is normally eligible for an ordinary I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) scholarship, and will be in the gift of the Commandants of the respective schools.

4. A copy of the rules governing the grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) is published as an annexure to this order.

5. India Army Order 111 of 1930 is cancelled.

14563/Q.-5.

16th November 1932.

I. A. O. 709. Re-tinning of cooking utensils.—As a measure of economy it has been decided to permit the re-tinning of mess tins and all other cooking utensils in arsenals, or locally by approved contractors, under arrangements made by C. O. Os. Names of approved contractors will be notified to C. O. Os. by the M. G. O. in India. In the case of Waziristan re-tinning will be carried out in the Ordnance Dump, Bannu.

2. I. A. Fs. O.-1370 for the re-tinning of cooking utensils will be submitted, *vide* Para. 293, E. R. I., Pt. I, by units to C. O. Os. who will recall the stores to arsenal or arrange for local re-tinning by approved contractors.

3. Specimens of work from contractors who desire to undertake local re-tinning will be sent by C. O. Os. to the C. I. S. & C., and the C. I., I. O. D., for examination and report direct to the M. G. O. in India. Should any complaints arise over the quality of work done, a similar examination of, and report on the defective articles will be made.

4. I. A. O. 713 of 1923 is hereby cancelled.

21651/M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 710. Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur.—Attention is drawn to I. A. Os. 14 of 1930 and 293 of 1931, which lay down that all consignments for the Ordnance Establishments at Shahjahanpur will be booked to the "Ordnance Siding, Shahjahanpur" instead of to "Shahjahanpur".

Non-compliance results in unnecessary expense to the State on account of re-booking, labour and demurrage charges.

Attention is also directed to Military Traffic Rules, 1932, page 19, Rule 39 (b).

16830/M.G.O.-13-A.

I. A. O. 711. Procedure for assignment of insurance policies to the Secretary of State.—The Government of India have decided that where the rules of a Provident Fund require a subscriber borrowing money from the Fund for payment of insurance premia to assign his policy to the Secretary of State in Council, he may execute the prescribed form of assignment on the policy itself either in his own handwriting or in type, or alternatively paste on the blank space provided for the purpose on the policy a typed or printed slip containing the endorsement. A typed or printed endorsement must be duly signed and if pasted on the policy initialled across all four margins.

Authority:—Government of India, Finance Department, letter No. D 2120 R. II, dated the 5th September 1932.

A. D. Case No. 331-M. (S. & M.).  
M. P. Dy. No. 7454-E. of 1932

16th November 1932.

**I. A. O. 712. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised war establishment for "Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-12|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 712-I. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised war establishment for "Field Brigade, R. A. (Horsed)" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-42 (b)-S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 712-II. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A war establishment for "Field Artillery, A. A. Section, R. A." has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This war establishment should be inserted in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume II, to follow immediately after the war establishment of an anti-aircraft battery.

20000-58|S.D.-1.

**I. A. O. 712-III. Books—War Establishments, India, 1929.**—A revised war establishment for "PROVOST TROOP" has been approved by the Government of India, and copies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to all holders of War Establishments, India, 1929, on the scale laid down in India Army Order 17 of 1931.

This revised war establishment supersedes the war establishment for 'Provost and Traffic Troop' contained in War Establishments, India, 1929, Volume I.

20000-256 (b)-S.D.-1.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*



*Lost.*

The following baggage belonging to the personnel of the 17th|21st Lancers, who disembarked at BOMBAY from H. T. "DORSETSHIRE" on the 24th October 1932, has been lost :—

1 Black Box Addressed :—

Saddle Tree Maker, 17th|21st Lancers, Marked "Wanted on Voyage" on the top, and "Bombay" at each end.

1 Small Box Addressed :—

Armourer Q. M. S., 17th|21st Lancers, Marked "Wanted on Voyage".

1 Black Box Addressed :—

O. C., "B" Squadron, 17th|21st Lancers.

*Found.*

The following baggage which does not belong to the Regiment is in possession of the 17th|21st Lancers :—

1 Brown Cabin Trunk Addressed :—

Miss J. M. Hutchins, Passenger per H. M. T. "Dorsetshire", Bombay. Marked "Not wanted on Voyage".

Any information and correspondence regarding the above will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding, 17th|21st Lancers, BOLARUM.

1. India Army Order No. 417 current as amended by Corrigenda Lists Nos. 41 and 43 current :—

School of Education—Anti-Gas Wing.

(a) British Officers—Anti-Gas Courses.

Table of allotment of vacancies.

Against "Total" under columns 2 and 3 for "14" and "20" substitute "20" and "15".

32752|IX|M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 16th November 1932.

2. Annexure to India Army Order 526 current.

Against "Headquarters, Royal Air Force" for "24" substitute "17".

Against "Headquarters, Western Command" for "14" substitute "22".

Against "Headquarters, Baluchistan District" for "14" substitute "6".

31935|G.S., S.D.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 16th November 1932.

3. I. A. O. 611 current.

Para. 3 (d), after "read" for present scores substitute

"Standard A—60 points or over

Standard B—Under 60 and not less than 40

Standard C—Less than 40 points."

30780|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 16th November 1932.

4. I. A. O. 632 current.

Claims for refund of customs duty on Government stores. In line 3, for "bills of lading" read "bills of entry".

26146|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 46, dated 16th November 1932.

Major C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Captain A. S. Black, Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 18th October 1932.

23266|Q.-5.

### Commands, etc.

Bt. Major A. B. Gibson, 2nd Battalion, 13th F. F. Rifles, G.S.O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade Major, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major D. F. McConnel, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

07498|40|7|M.S.-1.

Major S. A. Phatak, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Ophthalmology, Burma District, *vice* Major F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 19th July 1932.

Captain S. T. Davies, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Burma District, *vice* Captain B. R. Tandon, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 20th August 1932.

Captain M. P. Conroy, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Surgery, Burma District, *vice* Captain S. T. Davies, I.M.S., on leave. Dated 7th October 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major F. M. Lipscomb, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major S. Smith, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 9th October 1932.

Major G. O. F. Alley, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Specialist in Anæsthetics, Western Command, Quetta (in addition to his other duties as D. A. D. H., Western Command), *vice* Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 25th October 1932.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major D. H. Gordon, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

Bt. Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major D. H. Gordon, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 1st November 1932.

07872|M.S.-1.

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, Corps of Sikh Pioneers, officiating Assistant Commandant (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Bt. Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 26th October 1932.

07585|M.S.-1.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant N. H. Kindersley, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", relieved. Dated 10th September 1932.

[India Army Order 618 current (List No. 47) in so far as it relates to the appointments of Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D. C. O. Lancers,

Instructor, Class "C" as officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that School, and Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, as officiating Instructor, Class "C" Equitation School, Saugor, is cancelled.]

07506]M.S.-1.

Captain B. R. Godley, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. G. Savage, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry vacated. Dated 3rd November 1932.

07553]M.S.-1.

Captain M. A. Haines, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that Wing, *vice* Bt. Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, appointed Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 1st November 1932.

07254]M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *3rd Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Mohammad Iftikhar Khan, Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

04272]200]M.S.-3.

#### *The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).*

Captain J. H. Gradidge, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 27th October 1932.

01471]M.S.-3.

#### *Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).*

Lieut.-Colonel W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. C. R. Gannon, M.V.O., vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

0455]M.S.-3.

#### *The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).*

Lieut.-Colonel C. O'B. Daunt, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., appointed Commandant, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.). Dated 1st November 1932.

01035]M.S.-3.

### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

#### *3rd Bn.*

Lieutenant R. Biddulph, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

#### *5th Bn.*

Lieutenant Lakhinder Singh, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry), 7th Rajput Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

04272 200]M.S.-3.

Major C. B. Herapath, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Captain A. S. Black, Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 18th October 1932.

23266|Q.-5.

#### Commands, etc.

Bt. Major A. B. Gibson, 2nd Battalion, 13th F. F. Rifles, G.S.O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Brigade Major, 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major D. F. McConnel, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

07498|40|7|M.S.-1.

Major S. A. Phatak, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Ophthalmology, Burma District, *vice* Major F. Worthington, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 19th July 1932.

Captain S. T. Davies, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Burma District, *vice* Captain B. R. Tandon, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 20th August 1932.

Captain M. P. Conroy, I.M.S., to be officiating Specialist in Surgery, Burma District, *vice* Captain S. T. Davies, I.M.S., on leave. Dated 7th October 1932.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

Major F. M. Lipscomb, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Medicine, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major S. Smith, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 9th October 1932.

Major G. O. F. Alley, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be officiating Specialist in Anaesthetics, Western Command, Quetta (in addition to his other duties as D. A. D. II., Western Command), *vice* Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., on leave. Dated the 25th October 1932.

2395|D.M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major D. H. Gordon, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major A. M. Dawes, 1st Bn., The Madras Pioneers, vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

Bt. Major J. O. Carpenter, M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Major D. H. Gordon, D.S.O., 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, appointed Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 1st November 1932.

07872|M.S.-1.

Major L. H. Tinney, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, Corps of Sikh Pioneers, officiating Assistant Commandant (Instructor, Class "B"), Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Bt. Major B. H. G. Tucker, M.B.E., 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 26th October 1932.

07585|M.S.-1.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Lieutenant N. H. Kindersley, R.H.A., Instructor, Class "C", relieved. Dated 10th September 1932.

[India Army Order 618 current (List No. 47) in so far as it relates to the appointments of Captain H. D. Caldecott, 13th D. C. O. Lancers,

Instructor, Class "C" as officiating Instructor, Class "B" at the School, and Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, as officiating Instructor, Class "C" Equitation School, Saugor, is cancelled.]

07506|M.S.-1.

Captain B. R. Godley, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army School of Education, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. G. Savage, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry vacated. Dated 3rd November 1932.

07553|M.S.-1.

Captain M. A. Haines, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Instructor Class "C", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that Wing, *vice* Bt. Major J. O. Carpenter M.C., The East Surrey Regiment, appointed Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 1st November 1932.

07251|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### 3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant Mohammad Iftikhar Khan, Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

04272|200|M.S.-3.

#### The Guides Cavalry (10th Q. V. O. F. F.).

Captain J. H. Gradidge, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 27th October 1932.

01471|M.S.-3.

#### Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.).

Lieut.-Colonel W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Second-in-Command, The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse), to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel J. C. R. Gannon, M.V.O., vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

0455|M.S.-3.

#### The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O. Horse).

Lieut.-Colonel C. O'B. Daunt, M.C., Squadron Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., appointed Commandant, Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.). Dated 1st November 1932.

01035|M.S.-3.

#### 2nd Punjab Regiment.

##### 3rd Bn.

Lieutenant R. Biddulph, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

##### 5th Bn.

Lieutenant Lakhinder Singh, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry), 7th Rajput Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

04272|200|M.S.-3.

*8th Punjab Regiment.*

*1st Bn.*

Captain E. R. Andrews, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Burma), is transferred in the same capacity but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 19th October 1932.

*2nd Bn.*

Captain T. O. M. Edwards, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Burma), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment in the Assam Rifles. Dated 19th October 1932.

*3rd Bn.*

Captain E. A. R. Hennessy, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Burma), is transferred in the same capacity but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 19th October 1932.

*4th Bn. (P. W. O.).*

Captain F. C. W. Steed, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Burma), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 19th October 1932.

07707-13|M.S.-3.

*10th Baluch Regiment.*

*3rd Bn. (Q. M. O.).*

2nd-Lieutenant B. J. Thunder, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles), is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 25th October 1932.

*13th Frontier Force Rifles.*

*6th Royal Bn. (Scinde).*

Lieutenant M. S. Chopra, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (Q. V. O. Light Infantry), 7th Rajput Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st October 1932.

04272-200|M.S.-3.

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Major H. S. Bagnall, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 26th October 1932.

0748-2|M.S.-3.

The undermentioned officer, not having elected the new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as a Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain G. W. Tickell, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 20th October 1932.

19073|Q.-5.

*The Punjab Rifles. A. F. (I.).*

Captain M. F. F. Hurly, 2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. W. T. Harwood, The Durham Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 19th October 1932.

06963-24|M.S.-3.

*The Assam Bengal Railway Bn. Auxiliary Force (India).*

Lieutenant R. Deedes, 1st Bn., The K. S. L. I., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. O. L. Burke, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, relieved. Dated 21st October 1932.

06840-39|M.S.-2.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS IN INDIA.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) W. St. J. Carpendale, 1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, privilege leave for 21 days with effect from the 2nd December 1932 or date of availing.

07492-32-6|M.S.-1.

## LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major B. C. Dening, M.C., R.E., S.O.R.E., 2nd Grade (G), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 1 month with effect from the 3rd December 1932, or date of availing.

07492-21-6|M.S.-1.

Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., Assistant Director of Technical Organisation, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 2 months and 3 days with effect from the 17th November 1932, or date of availing.

06912|M.S.-1.

Major R. MacG. M. Lockhart, M.C., 1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 30 days with effect from the 7th October 1932

This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from the 5th February 1933.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 558 current (List No. 44), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

07770-4|M.S.-1.

Captain H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., A.J.A.G., J. A. G.'s Department, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 19 days with effect from the 4th November 1932, or date of availing.

07591|M.S.-1.

Lieut. H. L. Lendrum, R.E., S.O.R.E., 3rd Grade (W), E.-in-C.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 3 months combined with furlough for 5 months with effect from the 1st January 1933, or date of availing.

07492-21-7|M.S.-1.

## REWARDS.

Long Service and Good Conduct—The following additions are made to the list of awards of the Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (Military) published in List No. 45, issued with India Army Order No. 591, dated 16th September 1932 :—

Under —

*Without Gratuity*

*Indian Army Service Corps.*

Insert —

"Conductor Henry James PERRY"

"Sub-Conductor Alfred Clement SPENCER".

B.22521|A.G.-2.



## CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 288 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General C. J. B. Hay, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Lucknow District, for "combined with 2 months' furlough" *read* "combined with 1 month and 25 days' furlough".

07508-26|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 188 current (List No. 33), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut.-Colonel C. S. Tute, I.A.O.C., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, for "leave on private affairs, for 1 month and 15 days", *read* "leave on private affairs, for 1 month and 18 days".

The Annexure to I. A. O: 528 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. H. Boulton, I.M.S., as Specialist in Gynaecology, Lahore District, is hereby cancelled.

28252|D.M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 677 current, in so far as it relates to the appointment to Lt.-Colonel A. C. Amy, D.S.O., R.A.M.C., as Dy. D. of H. and P., Army Headquarters, for "11th October" *read* "10th October".

28252|D.M.S.-1. .

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Reddington, N.	R. E. .. ..	..	To date of commencement of E. and M. Courses in June 1933.	
Capt. ..	Birdwood, C. B.	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	3 weeks	30-12-32	M. C. then fit.
Amt. Surg.	Brown, D. A.	I. M. D. ..	3 mca.	10-3-33	
Capt. ..	Jenkins, F. A., M. B. M. C.	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	..	15-1-33	
A. R. S. M.	Lewsey, M. W.	A. F. I. .. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to India leaving Southampton on the 11th October per H. T. "Lancashire".		
Capt. ..	Plomer, G. ..	1st Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	4	25-4-33	
Capt. ..	Sangster, D. B.	1st Bn. (P. W. O.) (Sikhs), 12th P. F. Regiment.	..	9-12-32	Officer joins R. M. C., Sandhurst for duty on 10-12-32.

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Capt. ..	Birdwood, C. B. ..	Probyn's Horse (5th K. E. O. Lancers).	India by 30-12-32.

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Egt. ..	Berry, A. ..	I. A. S. C. (on account of ill-health).	4-10-32.

# RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
Lieut. (Asst. Comy.)	Ockelford, A. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	14th November 1932.	
Lt.-Col. ..	Bott, R. H., C. I. E. ..	I. M. S. ..	10th November 1932.	
Major ..	Fell, M. E., M. C. ..	13th D. C. O. Lancers.	7th November 1932.	
*Capt. ..	Gardyne, C. G. ..	3rd Bn. (Rat-tray's Sikhs), 11th Sikh Regt.	23rd October 1932.	
†Major ..	Hammick, St. V. F. ..	4th Bn. (Outram's), 6th Rajputana Rifles.	7th November 1932.	
‡Capt. ..	Pearson, R. F., M. C.	8th K. E. O. L. Cavy.	10th September 1932.	
*Capt. ..	Williams, J. F. H. ..	3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles.	26th October 1932.	

\* Retired under A. I. (I) No. 101/30.

† Retired under A. I. (I) No. 132/1931 Category (b).

‡ Retired under A. I. (I) No. 132/1931 Category (a) provisionally.

# DEATH.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
S/Sgt. ..	Gebbels, R. D. ..	M. E. S. ..	1-10-32.

*British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks).*

- No. 401481 Tpr. (A/L/Cpl) F. Bell, 1st The Royal Dragoons.  
 No. 1419755 L/Sgt. H. Thompson, R.A.  
 No. 1066258 Bdr. (Bty. Sur.) J. W. S. Pitt, R.A.  
 No. 1058838 Gnr. R. A. Fenwick, R.A.  
 No. 815370 Gnr. F. C. Marshall, R.A.  
 No. 3764564 Bdr. J. Horan, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool).  
 Pte. H. Ruffell, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.  
 Pte. E. Asquith, 1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.  
 Recruit A. Olcott, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment.  
 Sgt. C. Seaton, 2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters.  
 No. 3851464 Pte. S. Cookson, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

*Lower Standard.*

Lieut. Sardar Bakhshish Singh, 10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	..	Marathi
Captain H. G. H. Long, 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	..	..	..	..	..	Nepali
Lieut. E. S. Jenkins, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
2/Lieut. W. D. Tarr, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Major R. G. W. Rimington, R.T.C.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Captain M. S. Bendle, Hodson's Horse	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Captain W. W. A. Loring, 15th Lancers	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Captain H. E. H. Glen, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Major C. C. Crick, O.B.E., 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Lieut. L. A. C. Fry, 1st Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Captain H. W. Farrell, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Captain M. H. Wace, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Subadar Rai Sahib Madho Parshad, I.M.D.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
Jemadar S. R. Ahmad, I.M.D.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
No. 2318 Sub Asst. Surgeon Madan Gopal Sharma, I.M.D.	..	..	..	..	..	Pashto
2/Lieut. E. H. Tinker, 13th-18th Hussars	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain R. B. Lambe, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
*Lieut. R. C. Hulbert, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. A. E. Cheasells, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. A. B. Hudson, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. G. Marnham, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. W. M. C. Wall, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. D. I. Robertson, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. A. V. Brooke-Webb, R.A.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain R. Gardiner, R.E.	..	..	..	..	..	Urdu

.. \*Not eligible for reward.

*Lower Standard—contd.*

Lieut. M. P. R. Slood, R.E.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain L. C. Boyd, Royal Signals	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain C. E. Driver, M.C., 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. H. I. Cuningham, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. P. J. Keen, 1st Bn., The Hampshire, Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Sgt. Baglow, 2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain R. B. Rathbone, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Pte. T. Melling, 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Pte. H. L. Bennett, 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Sgt. P. G. Furlong, R.T.C.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. E. J. S. Parkes, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. C. F. Rivett-Carnac, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. T. S. Taylor, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bd., The Dorsetshire Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. G. P. Stephens, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. H. St. L. Skinner, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. T. E. Brownsdon, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales' Volunteers	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. T. E. Campbell, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. C. E. Bowen, U.L.I.A., attd. 2nd. Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. M. W. Hares, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The East' Surrey Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. A. C. Bird, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. S. Vickers, 2nd Bn., 10th Girkha Rifles	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. C. A. deCandole, R.A.M.C.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain D. A. McGeorge, Army Dental Corps	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Captain P. L. O'Neill, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. A. W. West, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. H. Min Sein, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
Lieut. H. B. Macevoy, I.M.S.	..	..	..	..	Urdu

*Higher Standard.*

Captain W. G. S. Thompson, 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	..	..	..	Nepali
Captain N. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	..	..	..	Nepali
Lieut. R. W. Jelf, R.A.	..	..	..	Pashto
Lieut. C. P. Jones, R.E.	..	..	..	Pashto
Lieut. L. T. Grove, R.E.	..	..	..	Pashto
Lieut. M. C. A. Henniker, R.E.	..	..	..	Pashto
Lieut. J. R. Cotton, 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry	..	..	..	Pashto

*Higher Standard—contd.*

Captain F. W. S. Watkins, The Scinde Horse .. .. .	Pashto
Bt. Lieut.-Col. L. A. Hawes, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. .. ..	Urdu
Major W. Swinton, M.C., R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Captain M. F. T. Baines, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. J. F. G. Gurney, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. A. G. Atkinson, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. W. G. Stirling, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. J. C. Edlmann, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. J. M. Hepper, R.A. .. .. .	Urdu
Captain W. E. C. Pettman, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. R. F. C. Weallens, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. E. P. Dickson, R.E. .. .. .	Urdu
Captain L. V. Younie, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Captain F. K. Morton, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. W. D. Horniman, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. D. C. P. Hall, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. W. A. Purser, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. G. W. Roney-Dougal, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. E. D. Good, Royal Signals .. .. .	Urdu
No. 3049180 Cpl A. Campbell, 2nd Bn, The Royal Scots ..	Urdu
No. 6455722 Fus. B. Mason, 1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers .	Urdu
Lieut. C. H. R. Howie, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	Urdu
Lieut. G. D. Renny, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers	Urdu
Lieut. J. Higginson, R.T.C. .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. P. J. Keenan, Hodson's Horse .. .. .	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. B. H. Croysdale, 15th Lancers .. .. .	Urdu
Lieut. J. H. Wakefield, The Poona Horse .. .. .	Urdu
2/Lieut. H. O. Luck, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment .. ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. G. R. Ormiston, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. R. P. Inwood, 1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles .. ..	Urdu
Lieut. E. W. Keily, 5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles .. ..	Urdu
Lieut. A. A. Agar, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment .. ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. G. Lerwell, 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment .. ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. E. B. C. Wall, 3rd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment	Urdu
2/Lieut. G. A. C. Maunsell, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	Urdu
2/Lieut. E. J. Martin, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment .. ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. A. R. Hewson, 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles ..	Urdu
Lieut. H. G. V. Boulter, 1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles .. ..	Urdu
2/Lieut. H. G. Conroy, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., 7th Hertfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment .. .. .	Urdu
2/Lieut. H. A. Prince, U.L.I.A., attd. 1st Bn., 7th Hampshire shire Light Infantry .. .. .	Urdu

*Higher Standard—concl'd.*

2/Lieut. C. G. Campbell, U.L.I.A., att'd. 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. F. S. Ottley, U.L.I.A., att'd. 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. D. G. Ryan, U.L.I.A., att'd. 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. J. W. Ryley, U.L.I.A., att'd. 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	..	..	..	..	Urdu
2/Lieut. G. S. N. Richardson, 1st Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles					Urdu
2/Lieut. J. C. F. Stone, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	..	..			Urdu
Lieut. P. M. Alpin, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	..	..			Urdu
Lieut. W. R. J. Spittle, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	..	..			Urdu
Sub-Conductor F. Hews, I.A.S.C.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
No. 1421291 Sgt. L. W. Marshall, I.A.S.C.	..	..	..	..	Urdu
No. M/33517 S/Sgt. C. M. Carr, I.A.S.C.	..	..	..	..	Urdu

*Preliminary.*

Captain J. Teague, O.B.E., M.C., 10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	..	..	..	..	Persian
---	----	----	----	----	---------

*Interpretership.*

2/Lieut. V. D. Jayal, U.L.I.A., att'd. 1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment	..	..	..	First class Urdu
Lieut. P. G. B. McNalty, 3rd Cavalry	..	..		Second class Urdu
Lieut. A. C. Stewart, 10th Bn., 4/9th Regiments				Second class Urdu
Lieut. E. R. F. Harris, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles				Second class Urdu

*Degree of Honour.*

Captain G. D. Pybus, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	..	..	..	..	Second Divn. Persian
--	----	----	----	----	----------------------

*Rules governing the grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian).*

The scholarships will be awarded annually by the committee of the I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) and the Secretary will communicate the awards to the commandants of the schools, a copy of the letter being forwarded to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, for information.

*2. Ordinary Scholarships.*

- (i) These scholarships will be known as the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) scholarships. They will be awarded for the full period of the holder's stay at the school, but the Committee of the I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) will have the power to deprive any holder of such scholarship if he fails to maintain :—
  - (a) Good behaviour.
  - (b) Satisfactory progress.
  - (c) Regular attendance.
- (ii) Only the sons and paternal grandsons of men who have served or are still serving in the I. A. S. C. and boys at the schools who have been nominated by the Director of Supplies and Transport for admission to the schools will be eligible for these scholarships.
- (iii) In the event of the holder of one of these scholarships becoming entitled to free maintenance as laid down in para. 15 of the Provisional Regulations for K. G. R. I. M. Schools, he will cease to be entitled to one of these scholarships.
- (iv) The maximum value of each scholarship will be Rs. 67-8-0 per annum. In the event of the holder of one of these scholarships being awarded any other scholarship other than an I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) Pocket Money scholarship, the amount of the I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) scholarship awardable will be restricted to the difference between Rs. 67-8-0 and the amount of the other scholarship awarded. If such other scholarship is worth Rs. 67-8-0 or more, the I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) scholarship will be withdrawn from the date of award of the other scholarship. Any amounts that may lapse under this or the preceding para. will be available for re-award to other eligible pupils.
- (v) Although the scholarships will normally be divided in the proportion of Rs. 270 per annum to the K. G. R. I. M. School, Jhelum, Rs. 135 per annum to the K. G. R. I. M. School, Jullundur, and Rs. 67-8-0 to the K. G. R. I. M. School, Ajmere, the Committee of the Fund may use their discretion in allotting scholarships between the schools in accordance with the suitability of the candidates.
- (vi) When the grant of scholarships is being considered, the financial position of the families to which candidates belong will be taken into consideration.
- (vii) The amounts of these scholarships will be remitted annually about the end of September to the controller of military accounts concerned (C. M. A., Rawalpindi, in the case of the Jhelum School, C. M. A., Lahore, in the case of the Jullundur School and C. M. A., Southern Command, Poona, in the case of the Ajmere School), for credit to the commandant of the school concerned.



who will devote the money to the payment of fees of scholarship-holders.

- (viii) The commandants of the K. G. R. I. M. schools will submit to the Secretary of the Fund as soon as possible after the award of the Prince of Wales' Scholarships each year, the names of all pupils who are eligible and recommended for these scholarships. At the same time reports on students already in receipt of the scholarships will be submitted.

### 3. *Pocket Money Scholarships.*

- (i) The scholarships will be known as the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) Pocket Money Scholarships. They will each be of the value of Rs. 2 per mensem (i.e., Rs. 18 per annum).
- (ii) These scholarships will be awardable to any pupil who is normally eligible for an ordinary I. A. S. C. Fund (Indian) Scholarship under para. 2 (ii) above, irrespective of whether such pupil is a free student or in receipt of any other scholarship.
- (iii) These scholarships will be in the gift of the commandants of the respective schools, and will be given as a reward for good work and good behaviour.
- (iv) The amount of these scholarships will be remitted to the commandants of the respective schools about the end of September each year, for disbursement monthly to the selected pupils.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

21st November 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 713.	London Gazettes 559
I. A. O. 714.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 42, dated 20th October 1932 559
I. A. O. 715.	Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 559
I. A. O. 716	Languages—Interpreters 559
I. A. O. 717	Army Rifle Association (India). Central Meeting, 1933 559—563
I. A. O. 718	Army Signal School (India)—Results 563
I. A. O. 719	Examination of officers for promotion—Periods of Military History 563
I. A. O. 720	Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results 563
I. A. O. 721	Promotion—Military Detention Corps (India)—Temporary Staff 564
I. A. O. 722	Indulgence Passages 564
I. A. O. 723	Railway Concessions 564
I. A. O. 724.	Supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season 1932-33 .. 564
I. A. O. 725.	Organization .. 565
I. A. O. 726	Changes in Standard Patterns of Clothing & Necessaries 565
I. A. O. 727.	Issue of Bandolier Equipment to Indian Territorial Force Units 565—566
I. A. O. 728.	Provision for the fitting of clickers to Dial Sights 566
I. A. O. 729.	Stationery 566
I. A. O. 730.	Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes 566
I. A. O. 730-I.	Books—Home 567
I. A. O. 730-II	Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No 3 567
I. A. O. 730-III.	Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments No 1 567
I. A. O. 730-IV.	Books—Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1932 567—569
I. A. O. 730-V.	Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1929—Amendments No. 6 569
I. A. O. 730-VI.	Books—Home 569—569
NOTICE.	Mode of addressing correspondence to certain units and establishments at Dehra Dun 1
NOTICE	The Eildwood Squash Lacquets Championship, 1933 1
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 47, Nos. 1—5 .. 1

21st November 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 713. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th November 1932 :—

No. 33875, dated 21st October 1932.

No. 33876, dated 25th October 1932.

**I. A. O. 714. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 42, dated the 20th October 1932**—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 42, dated the 20th October 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III[M.S.-3.

**I. A. O. 715. Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.**—The following amendment has been made to the Indian Arms Rules 1924 :—

For clause (b) of the proviso of sub-rule (3) of rule 42 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

“(b) any Sub-divisional Magistrate may renew a license in Form XVI, and a Sub-divisional Magistrate specially empowered by the local Government in this behalf may renew a license in Form XVII, Form XVIII or Form XIX ; and ”

16127-V[M.O.-1.

**I. A. O. 716. Languages—Interpreters.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of the “ Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages ” issued with Army Instructions (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5/7th Rajput Regiment, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from 1st December 1932, *vice* Captain R. A. O. Gatehouse, 5/10th Baluch Regiment, vacated.

32996[M.O.-3 “ I ”.

**I. A. O. 717. Army Rifle Association (India) Central Meeting, 1933.**—1. The Central Meeting of the Army Rifle Association (India) will be held at Meerut from 21st—25th February 1933.

21st November 1932.

## 2. Programme of the Meeting.

Tuesday, 21st February	Egg Pools .. ..	} 09.00—13.00 hours.
	Zeroing Rifles .. ..	
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, Preliminary Stage ..	14.00—16.00 hours.
Wednesday, 22nd February	Army Rifle Championships, Match I.	
	The Roupell Cup .. ..	09.00—13.00 hours.
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, Final Stage .. ..	14.00—16.00 hours.
Thursday 23rd February	Army Rifle Championships, Match III.	
	The A. R. A. (India) Cup ..	09.00—13.45 hours.
	Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, Final Stage .. ..	14.45—16.45 hours.
Friday, 24th February ..	Army Rifle Championships, Match II.	
	The Luckock Cup .. ..	09.00—12.30 hours.
Saturday, 25th February	The King's Medal Competition	09.00—12.00 hours.
	Prize giving .. ..	12.30.

NOTE.—The above timings are subject to alteration.

Match IV, *The Birdwood Vase* will take place concurrently with the Army Rifle Championships. The winning team will be that team which records the highest score in Matches I, II and III.

Pool shoots will continue throughout the meeting and there will be a sweepstake in each match of the Army Rifle Championships.

## 3. Entries and Entrance Fees.

(a) Stage I, *The Army Rifle Championships, India*, comprising

Match I.—The Roupell Cup.

Match II.—The Luckock Cup.

Match III.—The A. R. A. (India) Cup.

Each unit is entitled to enter only four competitors in addition to any entries for Class I (British officers) for which class entries are unlimited.

Seconded officers and other ranks may enter individually, as stated on page 42 of the handbook, and will not be included in the quota of representatives from their unit (but see special conditions applying to the permanent staff of A. F. I. Units).

Entrance fee—Rs. 25 per competitor.

(b) Match IV, *The Birdwood Vase*.—Each unit is entitled to enter one team of four only. The unit entering will nominate the members of the team at the conclusion of Match I, The Roupell Cup.

Entrance fee—Rs. 10 per team.

(c) Match V, *The Revolver Thirty (India) Cup*.—Entries unlimited. Open to any serving officer or soldier eligible to compete in the Army Rifle Championships (India).

Entrance fee—Rs. 5 per competitor.

21st November 1932.

(d) *Match VI, The King's Medal Competition.*—Open only to the 50 competitors credited with the highest aggregate scores in Matches I, II and III, The Army Rifle Championships (India).

*Entrance fee*—Nil.

(e) *Closing date.*—Entries for the above matches will close at Pachmarhi on 31st January 1933.

Post entries for the Revolver Thirty Cup will be accepted up to 11.00 hours on Tuesday, 21st February 1933.

(f) *Sweepstakes.*—Entries for the Sweepstakes on Matches I, II and III should, where possible, accompany entries for the Army Rifle Championships.

*Entrance fee*—Rs. 2 per sweepstake.

(g) *Making of Entries.*—Entries, accompanied by entrance fees will be made to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi as follows :—

(i) By officers commanding regular, A. F. I. and I. T. F. units.

(ii) By officers commanding Indian States Forces, through the Military Advisers to the States concerned.

(iii) By seconded officers and other ranks direct.

(h) The definition of a unit will be found on pages 41 and 42 of the current handbook.

4. *Prizes.*—Particulars of the Cups and gold and silver medals to be competed for at the Central Meeting are given in the A. R. A. (India) handbook.

In addition, money prizes, varying in amount from Rs. 100 downwards, will be given in each match of the Army Rifle championships (Matches I, II and III). A list of the money prizes will be posted on the board at the Central Meeting.

5. *Rail Concessions.*—The annexure to Army Instruction (India) No. 931 of 1925 lays down the concessions made by railway companies for competitors.

#### 6. *Accommodation.*

*British officers* will make their own arrangements. Tentage can be arranged for officers in the Wheeler Club on application to the Secretary, Wheeler Club, Meerut, who will also be glad to give particulars of rates of messing, etc.

*British other ranks.*—From Southern and Western Commands and Burma District with the 1st The Royal Dragoons.

From Northern and Eastern Commands with 1st Bn., The Black Watch.

All A. F. I. competitors with the 12th Field Brigade R. A.

*Indian Competitors.*—In a camp situated in the lines of the 10<sup>th</sup> Punjab Regiment.

7. *Transport.*—In order that transport can be arranged for at the station, officers commanding, British units, sending competitors will notify

21st November 1932.

the officers commanding the 1st The Royal Dragoons, The 12th Field Brigade, R. A. or 1st Bn., The Black Watch, as the case may be (see para. 6 above), the date and time of arrival of their representatives at Meerut Cantonment Station.

In the case of Indian Competitors, officers commanding units of the Indian Army and Indian States Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitors Camp, c/o 10<sup>th</sup> 2nd Punjab Regiment, the date and time of arrival.

8. *Arrival*.—Competitors, who intend to avail themselves of preliminary practice (see para. 9 below), may arrive on 17th February; other competitors should arrive on 19th or 20th.

9. *Preliminary Practice*.

(a) In order to allow the Ranges to be prepared for the meeting no firing will be allowed on A, B, and C ranges after 16th February 1933.

(b) "D" range will be available for practice on 18th and 20th February between 09 00 and 12.00 hours. A British officer will be in charge of the range, and all markers targets and ammunition will be provided. An inclusive charge of Re. 1 per day will be made for each competitor using the range.

(c) Units or individual competitors desirous of availing themselves of preliminary practice under the above conditions, should inform the Secretary, in writing, at his office c/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch not later than 5.0 P.M. on 17th February 1933. In the absence of a written request, no guarantee can be given that a competitor will be allowed to practice.

10. *Pay and Rations*.—All other ranks must be in possession of a last ration certificate. In cases where men desire to draw an advance of pay, whilst at Meerut, I. A. F. A-33 (Detachment pay sheet) and a cheque for the amount must be sent to the officer commanding the unit to which the man is to be attached at Meerut. Neither rations nor advance of pay will be issued unless the above procedure is complied with.

No rations will be issued to Indian States Force competitors unless paid for in cash at the time of issue.

11. *Correspondence*.—The address of the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India) will be "Pachmarhi" up to and including 13th February 1933, after which, all communications, with reference to the Central Meeting only, will be addressed to him c/o 1st Bn., The Black Watch, Meerut.

Correspondence on any other matters connected with the Association will continue to be addressed to Pachmarhi.

12. *Army Rifle Association (India) Handbook*.—The following amendments should be made to the A. R. A. (India) Handbook, 1932-33 :—

(a) Page 14, para. 8, line 3. For "6—to 10" February" read "21st to 25th February".

Delete the rough programme given in para. 8 and substitute that given in this I. A. O.

(b) Page 18. Under conditions of Match IV The Birdwood Vase add :—"Entrance Fee. Rs. 10 per team".

21st November 1932.

(d) *Match VI, The King's Medal Competition.*—competitors credited with the highest aggregate score and III, The Army Rifle Championships (India).

*Entrance fee*—Nil.

(e) *Closing date.*—Entries for the above matches on 31st January 1933.

Post entries for the Revolver Thirty Cup will be hours on Tuesday, 21st February 1933.

(f) *Sweepstakes.*—Entries for the Sweepstakes III should, where possible, accompany entries for the championships.

*Entrance fee*—Rs. 2 per sweepstake.

(g) *Making of Entries.*—Entries, accompanied by made to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association follows :—

(i) By officers commanding regular, A. F. I

(ii) By officers commanding Indian States Forces  
Advisers to the States concerned.

(iii) By seconded officers and other ranks direct

(h) The definition of a unit will be found in the current handbook.

4. *Prizes.*—Particulars of the Cups and gold competed for at the Central Meeting are given in the handbook.

In addition, money prizes, varying in amount upwards, will be given in each match of the (Matches I, II and III). A list of the money the board at the Central Meeting.

5. *Rail Concessions.*—The annexure to A.O. of 1925 lays down the concessions made by the tititors.

#### 6. *Accommodation.*

*British officers* will make their own arrangements for officers in the White Secretary, Wheeler Club, Meerut particulars of rates of messing.

*British other ranks.*—From South Burma District with the 1st

From Northern and Eastern Command Watch.

All A. F. I. competitors with the 1

*Indian Competitors.*—In a camp at Punjab Regiment.

7. *Transport.*—In order that transport station, officers commanding, British units

21st November 1932.

**I. A. O. 721. Promotion—Military Detention Corps (India)—Temporary Staff.**—The temporary staff of this corps consists of :—

13 sergeants,

5 corporals

2 The promotion of this staff is subject to the following conditions :—

(a) a vacancy for the rank to which the individual is to be promoted exists in the authorised establishment.

(b) in the event of his return to regimental duty the non-commissioned officer must, unless the officer commanding his unit is prepared to accept him in the higher rank, revert to the rank held by him prior to being employed on the temporary staff.

(c) promotion will not be made without the prior sanction of Army Headquarters

3. Recommendations for promotion will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, through the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India

B-21393/A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 722 Indulgence Passages.**—Applications from ex-soldiers in India for the grant of indulgence passages to Great Britain will include the following information :—

(a) Place of birth of applicant

(b) Place of enlistment of applicant.

(c) Reasons why passage is required

(d) Whether employment is offered in Great Britain, and if so, name and address of prospective employer

2566S/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 723. Railway Concessions**—The concession listed as Serial No. 1, Appendix B, on page 52, Military Traffic Rules (1932 edition), i.e., 1st class single ticket on payment of a 2nd class fare, on production of Leave Concession Voucher Form D, may be availed of by Captains holding the brevet rank of Major. Such officers should when using this form enter their rank as "Captain (Bt Major)"

11963/Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 724. Supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season, 1932-33.**—With the approval of the Government of India it has been decided that the arrangements for the supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season, 1932-1933 will be the same as notified in India Army Order 711 of 1930.

25053/Q.M.G.-2.



21st November 1932.

- (c) Page 48. Match No. 5 The Revolver Thirty (India) Cup, line 6 for "King's Medal" substitute "The Army Rifle Championships (India)".

13. India Army Order 658 of 1931 is cancelled.

33291|M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 718. Army Signal School (India)—Results.—A list of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1932, held at the Army Signal School (India), Poona, from 23rd July to 15th October 1932, is issued with this order.

33213|G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 719. Examination of officers for promotion—Periods of Military History.—With reference to King's Regulations, 1928, Appendix X, the following campaigns have been selected for 1934 :—

- (a) *Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in Sub-head (h) (v), for promotion.*

*March and October 1934 :—*

"The operations in East Africa in 1914-17" and "The final operations in East Africa" as described in the Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Vol. IV, Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX and XX.

- (b) *Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in Sub-head (k) (ix), for promotion.*

*March, 1934 :—*

"The Veterinary Services with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-16", as described in the Official History of the War, Veterinary Services, pages 128-81, 251-76, and Chapter XXVI.

*October, 1934 :—*

"The Veterinary Services in France and Belgium", as described in the Official History of the War, Veterinary Services, Chapters IX, XXV, XXVII, XXVIII and XXXI.

2. The campaigns selected on which the military history papers will be set in Sub-heads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii), up to October 1935, are laid down in India Army Orders 128 of 1931 and 106 of 1932.

16184|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 720. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.—A list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate Examination is issued with this order.

33921|M.T.-2.

21st November 1932

**I. A. O. 721. Promotion—Military Detention Corps (India)—Temporary Staff.**—The temporary staff of this corps consists of :—

13 sergeants.

5 corporals.

2. The promotion of this staff is subject to the following conditions :—

(a) a vacancy for the rank to which the individual is to be promoted exists in the authorised establishment.

(b) in the event of his return to regimental duty the non-commissioned officer must, unless the officer commanding his unit is prepared to accept him in the higher rank, revert to the rank held by him prior to being employed on the temporary staff.

(c) promotion will not be made without the prior sanction of Army Headquarters

3. Recommendations for promotion will be forwarded to Army Headquarters, through the Director, Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India

B-21393|A.G.-9.

**I. A. O. 722 Indulgence Passages.**—Applications from ex-soldiers in India for the grant of indulgence passages to Great Britain will include the following information :—

(a) Place of birth of applicant

(b) Place of enlistment of applicant.

(c) Reasons why passage is required

(d) Whether employment is offered in Great Britain, and if so, name and address of prospective employer

25668|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 723. Railway Concessions.**—The concession listed as Serial No. 1, Appendix B, on page 52, Military Traffic Rules (1932 edition), i.e., 1st class single ticket on payment of a 2nd class fare, on production of Leave Concession Voucher Form D, may be availed of by Captains holding the brevet rank of Major. Such officers should when using this form enter their rank as "Captain (Bt Major)"

11963|Q.M.G.-2.

**I. A. O. 724. Supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season, 1932-33.**—With the approval of the Government of India it has been decided that the arrangements for the supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season, 1932-1933 will be the same as notified in India Army Order 711 of 1930.

25053|Q M.G.-2.

21st November 1932.

**I. A. O. 725. Organization.**—The Station Supply Depot, Pathankote, having been converted into a "Forwarding Agency", all I. A. S. C. supplies and stores intended for despatch to Dalhousie, Bakloh and Dharamsala will be vouchered to destination through the Forwarding Agency, Pathankote.

23853|Q.M.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 726. Changes in Standard Patterns of Clothing and Necessaries.**—It has been decided that in the case of clothing stores, changes in pattern will not in future be announced in India List of Changes but will be notified monthly in I. A. Os. as was done prior to 1923.

Consequent on the above decision, changes in patterns approved upto 31st October 1932 are published as an annexure to this order.

22066|M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 727. Issue of Bandolier Equipment to Indian Territorial Force Units.**—Web equipment in possession of Indian Territorial Force Units will be replaced by Bandolier equipment, as and when available, in the following order of priority :—

- 11|1 Punjab Regiment, Jhelum.
- 11|12 Frontier Force Regiment, Nowshera.
- 11|13 Frontier Force Rifles, Campbellpore.
- 11|14 Punjab Regiment, Delhi.
- 11|18 Royal Garhwal Rifles, Lansdowne.
- 11|15 Punjab Regiment, Ambala.
- 11|17 Dogra Regiment.
- 11|4 Bombay Grenadiers, Ajmere.
- 11|5 Mahratta Light Infantry, Belgaum.
- 11|6 Rajputana Rifles, Agra.
- 11|7 Rajput Regiment, Fyzabad.
- 11|9 Jat Regiment, Meerut.
- 11|20 Burma Rifles, Mandalay.
- 11 Madras Pioneers, Bangalore.
- 12 Malabar Battalion, Cannanore.
- 13 Malabar Battalion, Cannanore.
- 14 Coorg Battalion, Mercara.
- 11|19 Hyderabad Regiment, Calcutta and Dinapore.
- 4 (U. P.) Urban Infantry, Allahabad.
- 2 Bombay Urban Infantry, Bombay.

21st November 1932.

2 A set of Bandolier equipment will comprise the following articles :—

	No.
Belts, waist, B. E., leather .. .. .	1
Pockets, cartridge .. .. .	2
Carriers, waterbottle, I. T. .. .. .	1
Haversacks, I. T. .. .. .	1
Frog, brown, bayonet .. .. .	1

3. Units should not submit indents on the I. A. O. C. until definite instructions are issued.

21315|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 728. Provision for the fitting of clickers to Dial Sights.—To enable provision being made for the fitting of Clickers to Dial Sights all units and formations holding Dial Sights as authorised equipment will report to the Ordnance establishment on which dependent by 10th December 1932, the number of Dial Sights on charge without clickers.

The Ordnance officers in charge of establishment will report this figure together with the number of Dial Sights in Reserves and working stocks, without clickers to the A. D. O. S. P., Army Headquarters by the 1st January 1932.

1266|P.-3.

I. A. O. 729. Stationery.—Portfolios in foolscap folio size (8½ in. X 13½ in.) which have hitherto been treated as binding work obtainable from the Central Printing Office by the submission of a requisition on standard form S-99-B. are now treated as an item of stationery and should be obtained in future direct from the Deputy Controller, Stationery, Calcutta, in the same way as other items of stationery.

These portfolios are prepared as follows :—

Cloth back, paper sides, cut flush, board two eyelets per cover, with stationery laces for lacing the pair together.

4780|C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 730. Books—Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes.—Para. 32. Delete the last three lines from "In the event.....Officer" and insert the following as a new sub-para. :—

"The Contractor will report to the Commanding Officer on the 15th of the month all outstanding accounts at the close of the previous month of individuals, officers' and sergeants' messes, and men's messing."

1549|Q.M.G.-3.

21st November 1932.

**I. A. O. 730-I. Books—Home.**—Copies of amendments to the following War office publications will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores :—

Amendment No. 25 (Votes 5 and 8).

Amendment No. 27 (Vote 9).

Equipment Regulations :—

Part 1, Amendments No. 1.

Part 2—

Section I, Amendments No. 8.

Section II, Amendments No. 14.

Section XA, Amendments No. 15.

Sections IV, IV (a), IV (b), IV (c), Amendment No. 9.

Section XIVA, Amendment No. 1.

Part 3—

Section IXA, Amendments No. 5.

Section IXC, Amendments No. 5.

Section IXD, Amendments No. 5.

Section X-C, Amendments No. 5.

4074, 4495|C.R.S., A.D.

**I. A. O. 730-II. Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—**Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 59 of 1930. Additional copies are available.

29254|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 730-III. Books—Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—**Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 526-VIII of 1932. Additional copies are available.

33724|M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 730-IV. Books—Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1932.**—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the follow-

# I. A. Os. 730-IV—730-VI

21st November 1932.

ing scales (reference "Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931").

			<i>Copies each.</i>
Brigadiers, R. A., Commands	..	..	Scale "D".
Headquarters & District Establishment	..	..	Scale "A".
Heavy Battery, R. A., Karachi	..	..	Scale "A".
Heavy Battery, R. A., Bombay	..	..	Scale "A".
Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A. ..	..	..	3
Staff College	..	..	1
Senior Officers' School	..	..	1
School of Artillery	..	..	Scale "D".
Indian Military Academy	..	..	2

2. The above publication supersedes "Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1921 (Supplement 1929)", and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

33176|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 730-V. Books—Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments No. 6.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Additional copies are available.

23509|M.T.-2

I. A. O. 730-VI. Books—Home.—Copies of amendments to the following War office publications will, on receipt, be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta :—

Equipment Regulations (Home)—

Part 2—

Section XII (c), Amendment No. 10.

Section XII (a), Amendment No. 4.

Section XIII-A, Amendment No. 7.

Section XIII-E, Amendment No. 1.

Section XIII-F, Amendment No. 1.

Section X-F, Amendment No. 1.

21st November 1932.

Section X-G, Amendment No. 1.

Section X-H, Amendment No. 1.

Section XI (a), Amendment No. 19.

Section XI (c), Amendment No. 20.

Section XI (e), Amendment No. 20.

Section XII (a), Amendment No. 22.

Section XIII-I, Amendment No. 3.

Section XVII, Amendment No. 14.

Part 3, Amendments No. 26.

Part 3—

Section IX-B, Amendment No. 8.

Section XI-E, Amendment No. 2.

4495|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

## NOTICE.

---

Mode of addressing correspondence to certain units and establishments at Dehra Dun.

To avoid misdelivery and consequent delay, correspondence intended for the undermentioned unit and establishments at Dehra Dun should be clearly addressed as shown :—

INDIAN MILITARY ACADEMY,

New Forest,

Dehra Dun, U. P.

PRINCE OF WALES'S ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE,  
Dehra Dun, U. P.

Indian Military Hospital,

CANTONMENTS,

Dehra Dun, U. P.

30973[G.S., M.T.-3.

---

## NOTICE.

---

The Birdwood Squash Racquets Championship, 1933.

The championship is open to officers of the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force serving in India, and will be played at Lahore in the Punjab Club Courts during Indian Cavalry Week, for a Challenge Cup presented by Field Marshal Sir William R. Birdwood, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.

The first day's play will be on Thursday 26th January 1933.

Entries should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Birdwood Squash Racquets Championship, C/O Probyn's Horse, Lahore Cantonment, by the 20th January 1933, together with Rs. 10, entrance fee.

The " Gradidge " Standard Ball will be used.



# I. A. O. 730-VI

21st November 1932.

Section X-G, Amendment No. 1.

Section X-H, Amendment No. 1.

Section XI (a), Amendment No. 19.

Section XI (c), Amendment No. 20.

Section XI (e), Amendment No. 20.

Section XII (a), Amendment No. 22.

Section XIII-I, Amendment No. 3.

Section XVII, Amendment No. 14.

Part 3, Amendments No. 26.

Part 3—

Section IX-B, Amendment No. 8.

Section XI-E, Amendment No. 2.

4495|C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

2. For the existing entries against Sappers and Miners in the annexure to India Army Order 232 of 1930 substitute the following :—

Unit.	Class Composition.	Proportion.	Area allotted for recruiting and other remarks.
Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.	Madrasahis ..	..	....
King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Musalman(a) .. Sikhs(b) .. Hindustani Hindus(c).	1/3 1/3 1/3	(a) Of the total Musalmans not less than 1/6 will be Meos. (b) Of the total Sikhs not less than 1/2 will be Ramdasia and Mazhbi Sikhs. (c) Of whom 1/3 may be Garhwalis other than Garhwali Rajputs.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	Musalman .. Mahrattas .. Sikhs(d) ..	1/3 1/3 1/3	(d) Of the total Sikhs not less than 1/3 will be Lobana Sikhs and not less than 1/3 will be Ramdasia and Mazhbi Sikhs.

B.-22942/A.G.-3.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

3. Annexure to India Army Order 17 of 1931 :—

Page 1—

Below "Army Department" insert "Director of Regulations and Forms" and in column 4 insert "1".

Page 2—

Under "Army Headquarters" against "Master General of Ordnance" in column 4 for "8" read "7".

20000-1929/S.D.I.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

4 India Army Order 73 current :—

Para. 2, line 1—

After "items" insert "to complete to scale".

19260/M.G.O.-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.



5. The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution of "Notes for the guidance of the R. A. S. C., on the care and handling of ammunition (War Office Publication)" issued with India Army Order 88-VI current :—

After "M. T. Depot, Chaklala", as inserted by Corr. No. 2 of 25th April 1932 (List No. 17), insert the following :—

M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q. ..	..	2 copies.
C. O. Os., Arsenals ..	..	3 copies each.
Ordnance Officer, Drigh Road Depot ..	..	2 copies.
Ordnance Officer, Fort William Depot	..	2 copies.
Ordnance Officer, Bombay Depot ..	..	2 copies.
D. A. Os., O. S., Districts ..	..	1 copy each.
Brigade Warrant Officers ..	..	1 copy each.
Railhead Ammunition Depots ..	..	1 copy each.
The Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee	..	1 copy each.

23423|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

6. India Army Order 447 current :—

Page 376—

(a) In columns 3 and 4, against "1st-Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instructors' Course"—

For		Substitute	
Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 3 (e) 2 (f) 3
Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 5 (f) 3

(b) In columns 3 and 4, against "2nd-Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instructors' Course"—

For		Substitute	
Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 3 (e) 2 (f) 3
Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 5 (f) 3

Page 377—

After note "(c)" insert—

"(d) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Crowley armoured car companies only.

(e) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Guy armoured car companies only.

(f) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Light Tank Companies only."

33551 G S., M T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932



5. The following amendments are made to the scale of distribution of "Notes for the guidance of the R. A. S. C., on the care and handling of ammunition (War Office Publication)" issued with India Army Order 88-VI current :—

After "M. T. Depot, Chaklala", as inserted by Corr. No. 2 of 25th April 1932 (List No. 17), insert the following :—

M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q. ..	.. 2 copies.
C. O. Os., Arsenal ..	.. 3 copies each.
Ordnance Officer, Drigh Road Depot ..	2 copies.
Ordnance Officer, Fort William Depot ..	2 copies.
Ordnance Officer, Bombay Depot ..	2 copies.
D. A. Os., O. S., Districts ..	.. 1 copy each.
Brigade Warrant Officers ..	.. 1 copy each.
Railhead Ammunition Depots ..	.. 1 copy each.
The Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee ..	1 copy each.

23428|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

6. India Army Order 447 current :—

Page 376—

(a) In columns 3 and 4, against "1st-Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instructors' Course"—

For

Substitute

Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 3
			(e) 2
			(f) 3
Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 5
			(f) 3

(b) In columns 3 and 4, against "2nd-Driving and Maintenance General Vehicles, Instructors' Course"—

For

Substitute

Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	10	Northern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 3
			(e) 2
			(f) 3
Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	6	Southern Group, R. T. C. ..	(d) 5
			(f) 3

Page 377—

After note "(c)" insert—

"(d) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Crossley armoured car companies only.

(e) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Guy armoured car companies only.

(f) For officers or non-commissioned officers of Light Tank Companies only."

33561|G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.



7. India Army Order 618 current :—

*Sappers and Miners—*

Insert a new chain BB under *K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners* as follows :—

BB	1	No. 31 Field Troop	Roorkee ....	Risalpur ....	} Dates to be arranged direct between Headquarters, Northern and Eastern Com- mands.
	2	No. 35 Field Troop	Risalpur ....	Roorkee ....	

24104|Q.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

-----

8. India Army Order 628 current :—

~In para. 3, for the words "The reserve.....Indian Signal Corps)," substitute "The reserve will consist of men who have completed not less than 5, 6 or 7 years colour service, according to the terms of their engagement".

At the end of the second sub-para. 14, add "In the case of R. A., reservists will join units as directed in I. A. O. 59 of 1931".

B.-23022|A.G.-4.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 47, dated 21st November 1932.

~





# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr.	Barnes, G. P.	I. A. S. C.	By such period as will enable them to return to duty leaving London on the 28th October 1932 per freightship "Kaisar-i-Hind."		
"	Beer, W. P.	I. A. O. C.			
"	Cannell, A. L.	I. A. S. C.			
"	Cooke, F. A.	I. A. S. C.			
S/Condr.	Evans, A. E.	I. A. O. C.			
A/R. S. M.	Fitch, H. E.	A. F. I. .			
S/Condr.	Fleetwood, W.	I. A. O. C.			
Condr.	Guppy, C. W.	I. C. C. .			
"	Hankins, C. J. J.	I. A. S. C.			
S. S. M.	Hewitt, A. E.	I. A. S. C.			
S/Condr.	McKillop, T.	I. A. O. C.			
Condr.	Poole, F. A. L.	M. E. S. .			
S/Condr.	Roberts, J. A.	I. C. C. .			
Condr.	Rowe, J. J.	M. E. S. .			
S/Condr.	Smith, E. A.	I. A. O. C.			
A/R. S. M.	Till, W. E. C.	A. F. I. .	By such period as will enable him to return to duty by S. S. "City of Cairo" due to arrive at Bombay on 3rd January 1933. Until commencement of Senior Officers' Course in May, 1933.		
Condr.	Tully, A.	I. C. C. .			
S/Condr.	Way, W. H.	I. A. S. C.			
Condr.	Weston, G.	I. C. C. .			
S/Condr.	White, A. H.	I. A. O. C.			
Capt.	Campbell, C. H.	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	1	19-12-32	Subject to confirmation.
Capt.	Lambert, D. P.	I. M. S. .	By such period as will enable him to return to duty leaving Southampton on the 18th November, Per H. T. "Nevada."		
Major	Lynn, J. A. G.	13th D. C. O. Lancers.	The grant of 8 months' leave notified in W. L. No. 46 of 1931 includes 60 days' privilege leave.		
Asst. Surgeon	Meyers, J. W.	I. M. D. .			
Capt.	Woolley, J. H. C.	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.			

(In substitution of entry in W. L. No. 31 of 1932.)

**PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Gannon, J. C. R., M. V. O.	Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F. F.)	1st November 1932.

**RETIREMENTS.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
*Capt. ..	Fry, G. C. ..	1st Bn., 6th Raj. Rifles.	17th November 1932.	
Conductor	Metherell, A. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	17th October 1932 (Invalidated).	
Sub-Cond'r.	Parker, G. P. ..	I. C. of C. ..	20th October 1932 (Invalidated).	
*Capt. ..	Rivers, W. E. ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	16th November 1932.	
*Capt. ..	Sellick, W. H. ..	1st Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.	3rd November 1932.	

\* Retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 101/1930.

**DEATHS.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Fox, L. W. .. ..	I. A. (retired) ..	11th September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Hendley, A. G. ..	I. M. S. (retired) ..	18th September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Savile, A. R. C. ..	I. A. (retired) ..	9th September 1932.
Capt. ..	Low, J. A. .. ..	I. A. (retired) ..	8th September 1932.
Major ..	Ross, Sir R., K. C. B., K. C. M. G.	I. M. S. (retired) ..	16th September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Carpendale, W. M. ..	I. A. (retired) ..	22nd September 1932.
Col. ..	Cole, Sir H. W. G., C.S.I., C.V.O., O.B.E.	I. A. (retired) ..	30th September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Tighe, M. A. .. ..	I. A. (retired). ..	21st September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Garrett, R. V. .. ..	I. A. (retired) ..	5th October 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Warlicker, D. P. ..	I. M. S. (retired) ..	27th September 1932.
Lt.-Col. ..	Berry, A. E., C.I.E. ..	I. M. S. (retired) ..	10th September 1932.
Very Revd. Father.	Mullan, J. M.C., M.B.E.	R. C. Chaplain (retired).-	26th September 1932.

**LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD QUALIFYING COURSE, 1932, HELD AT THE ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL (INDIA).**

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
2/Lieut. R. J. Holland ..	4th Field Brigade, R. A. ..	Instructor.
Lieut. J. A. Caddy ..	23rd Field Brigade, R. A... ..	Instructor.
Lieut. P. J. F. Clapham ..	25th Field Brigade, R. A... ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. G. R. L. Hawks ..	8th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R. A. ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. M. G. F. Alexander ..	1st Bn., The Buffs ..	Instructor.
Lieut. N. G. MacDonald ..	1st Bn., The King's Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. J. H. F. Moat ..	2nd Bn., The Green Howards ..	Instructor.
Lieut. R. M. C. Ferrera ..	1st Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Instructor.
2/Lieut. D. G. Walker ..	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	Instructor.
2/Lieut. G. M. Oborn ..	2nd Bn., The Prince of Wales's Volunteers.	Instructor.
Lieut. J. Alford ..	Sam Browne's Cavalry ..	Instructor.
Lieut. N. G. F. Chaplin ..	19th King George's Own Lancers ..	Instructor.
Lieut. R. Tyndall ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Captain R. S. Woodman ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Instructor.
Lieut. W. A. Cheeseman ..	4th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieut. J. B. Harrison ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. G. B. Still ..	5th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Special Instructor.
Lieut. L. F. Steele ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. J. W. B. D. Ashdown	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. V. A. Wood ..	4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Instructor.
Lieut. R. Dougall ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	Special Instructor.
Lieut. A. T. B. Craig ..	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. Mohammad Azam Khan.	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Instructor.
Lieut. F. D. Robertson ..	1st Kumaon Rifles ..	Instructor.
Lieut. G. M. Forteach ..	2nd Bn., 2nd (King Edward's Own) Gurkha Rifles.	Instructor.
Lieut. Ram Singh ..	Gwalior State Forces ..	Instructor.
2/Lieut. Saifuddin Khan ..	1st Hyderabad Infantry ..	Instructor.



# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. DATED 21ST NOVEMBER 1932

## Patterns introduced.

## Patterns discontinued or abandoned.

Cat. No.	Description of articles and service.	Authority and date of issuing	Cat. No.	Articles and service.	Authority and date	Patterns discontinued or abandoned.
916-C	Straps, chin-Hat, Gurkhas (black, with sliding buckle)	D. O. S. approval No. 10031/20 G-12, dated 25th July 1932	916-A	Straps, chin-Hat meta (brown, with sliding buckle and tabs)	D. O. S. approval No. 10031/20 G-12, dated 25th July 1932	Discontinued as being too loose.
916-D	Straps, chin-Hat, meta (brown, with sliding buckle).		916-B	Straps, chin-Hat, Gurkhas (black, with sliding buckle and tabs)	Do.	Do.
1964-A	Vests, mess, I. A. B. C (Mascotia).	D. O. S. approval No. 17517/X/33, G-12, dated 23rd September 1932	..	..	..	..
2075-A	Blankets, hospital, brown (for issue to hospitals in lieu of blankets barrack).	D. O. S. approval No. 21751/4/33 G-12, dated 6th October 1932	..	..	..	The only difference is that this blanket has a white line in with inserted in each selvage.
144	Cotton, green 32"	..	..	..	..	Width of cottons which are used for pygs reduced by 1" to make economical cuttings.
145	Cotton, red 32"	..	..	..	..	
160	Cotton, white 32"	..	..	..	..	
162	Cotton, yellow 32"	..	..	..	..	

Patterns introduced.			Patterns declared obsolete or obsolescent.			
Cat. No.	Description of articles and service.	Authority and date of sealing.	Cat. No.	Articles and service.	Authority and date.	Difference between old and new patterns.
..	..	..	2246-A	Tins, blacking 20-lb. empty.	D. O. S. approval No. 3402/4/M. G.-12, dated 11th August 1932.	..
			2246-B	Tins, blacking 20-lb. filled.		..
			2246-D	Tins, blacking 6-oz. filled.		..
2149-A	Drawers, (Knitted). Woollen	D. O. S. approval No. 4003/9/M. G.-12, dated 11th August 1932.	2148	Drawers, flannel, short.	D. O. S. approval No. 4003/9/M. G.-12, dated 11th August 1932.	The patterns now introduced are knitted.
2226-A	Vests, Woollen (Knitted).		2226	Vests, flannel, ordinary.		
						Obsolescent. Do. Obsolete.
						Obsolescent.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
 Bart. G.C.B., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th November 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 731.	London Gazettes . . . . . 571
I. A. O. 732.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc List No 50 . . . . . 571
I. A. O. 733.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 43, dated 27th October 1932 . . . . . 571
I. A. O. 734.	Maps . . . . . 571—572
I. A. O. 735.	Examination of officers for promotion—Military History . . . . . 573
I. A. O. 738	Transfers of Indian personnel from British infantry to other Corps and vice versa, and postings of Indian personnel from one British infantry battalion to another . . . . . 573
I. A. O. 737.	Ceremonial . . . . . 573
I. A. O. 738.	Pensions Indian . . . . . 573
I. A. O. 739	General Provident Fund Rules—Amendments to . . . . . 573—574
I. A. O. 740	Passage Regulations . . . . . 574
I. A. O. 741	Payment issues of I A S C articles . . . . . 574
I. A. O. 742	Move . . . . . 574
I. A. O. 743	Books—Home War Establishments, 1931 . . . . . 574—575
I. A. O. 743-I	Books—Rules for the management of station and regimental institutes . . . . . 575
I. A. O. 743-II	Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part II . . . . . 575
I. A. O. 743-III.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-32 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Field Brigade, B. A. (Mechanized) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932 . . . . . 575
I. A. O. 743-IV.	Books—I. A. F. F. 980-74 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932 . . . . . 575
NOTICE	Prohibition against employment . . . . . 1
NOTICE	Loss of kit . . . . . 1
NOTICE	Loss of kit . . . . . 11
NOTICE	Move of 1st Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers to Manzal . . . . . 11
CORREIGENDA	List No 48, Nos 1—4 . . . . . 11—v



26th November 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 731. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 19th November 1932 :—

No. 33877, dated 28th October 1932.

No. 33878, dated 31st October 1932.

I. A. O. 732. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 50—List No. 50 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991/M.S.

I. A. O. 733. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 43, dated the 27th October 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 43, dated the 27th October 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III./M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 734. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of September 1932, and are obtainable from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta. The conditions under concession rates are admissible are laid down in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No. & Scale.	Title.	Remarks.
		AMENDMENTS TO MAP CATALOGUE.
		(a) Enter double red line.
		(b) Enter single red line
1"=4 miles.		
39-H. ..	"Kashmir" .. .. .	(b)
43-O. ..	Anantnag .. .. .	Second edition.
47-J. ..	Baramati .. .. .	Do.
*1"=2 miles.		
55-P/SW ..	Yeotmal Dist. Chanda & Wardha Dist. ..	(a)
*63-I/SE ..	Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Rae Bareilly and Unao Districts. ..	Second edition.
64-M/SE ..	Palamau Dist. C. P. Feudatory States ..	(a)

\*Gridded copies of these maps can be supplied at annas three per copy extra. Stock copies of the following maps were gridded during the month :—43-H., 53-O., 63-I., 63-K/EL, 63-O/SW., 73-I/SW., 73-I/SE., 83-M/SW., 47-J.-1, 47-J.-3, 53-A.-8, 53-A.-16, 53-D.-16, 53-D.-16, 54-I.-16, 63-I.-1, 63-G.-14, and 72-K.-11 & 16 (Old Bengal Sheet No. 203).

Sheet No. & Scale.	Title.	Remarks.
		AMENDMENTS TO MAP CATALOGUE. (a) Enter double red line. (b) Enter single red line.
P-1 mile, 34-P.-9 ..	Kalat State .. .. .	(a)
*38 G.-11 ..	Kohat Dist., Attock Dist. .. ..	Third edition.
*43-L.-4 ..	Gujranwala District .. .. .	Second edition.
43-M.-12 ..	Jaipur State .. .. .	(a)
*47-B.-13 ..	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " ba	Second edition.
48 M.-5 ..	" " " " " " " " " " " "	(a)
48-M.-7 ..	Jagira, Dharwar Dist. & Southern Maratha Jagira	(a)
*53-D.-11 ..	Gurgaon & Rohtak Dists. & Dujana and Pataudi States.	Second edition.
58-L.-12 ..	Titchinopoly District .. .. .	(a)
65 G.-2 ..	Warangal Dist. East Godavari District ..	(a)
73-D.-3 ..	Angul Dist. Ganjam District .. ..	(a)
73-D.-7 ..	Angul Dist. & Orissa Feudatory States, Ganjam District.	(a)
73-D.-15 ..	Orissa Feudatory States .. .. .	(a)
73-H.-14 ..	Cuttack Dist. & Orissa Feudatory States ..	(a) Complete map.
73 M.-13 ..	Birbhun, Burdwan & Murshidabad Dists.	(a)
73-M.-15 ..	Burdwan District .. .. .	(a)
*73-N.-10 ..	Hooghly and Midnapore Districts ..	(a)
78-A.-12 ..	Darjeeling Dist. Daro Prov. Sikkim State	(a)
83-L.-13 ..	Upper Chindwin District .. .. .	(a)
84-L.-13 ..	Magwe, Myingyam & Pakokku Dists. ..	Third edition.
93-A.-2 ..	Katha Dist. .. .. .	(a)
93-A.-4 ..	Katha & Shwebo Dists. & Northern Shan States.	(a)
93-A.-8 ..	Katha Dist. & Northern Shan States ..	(a)
*93..B.-8 ..	Mandalay Dist. & Northern Shan States ..	Second edition.



26th November 1932.

- (b) If the policy lapses or becomes assigned, otherwise than to the Secretary of State in Council, as hereinafter mentioned, or if, on its maturing, the amount thereof is withdrawn by the assured under (v) (a), the amounts of the payments or subscriptions so substituted or withdrawn, as the case may be, shall be paid, or re-paid, with interest thereon as the case may be, by such subscriber to the Account Officer, and shall, in default, be deducted from such subscriber's pay."

2. The above amendment has effect from the 17th April 1928,

*Authority* :—Government of India, Finance Department, notification No. D-2733 (i) R. II, dated the 28th September 1932.

B-6920|A.G.-13.

I. A. O. 740. *Passage Regulations*—Routes to stations off the line of railway and the means of conveyance available.

A list of the routes to stations off the line of railway and the means of conveyance available for those not required to march under the rules in *Passage Regulations, India*, is published as an appendix to this Order.

23501|Q.-2.

I. A. O. 741. *Payment issues of I. A. S. C. articles*.—Instances have come to notice of I. A. S. C. articles having been issued on payment to persons and institutions other than those authorised under Appendix XLI of Regulations for the Army in India or under special Government sanction. Officers commanding units will ensure that only authorised persons and institutions receive I. A. S. C. articles on payment before they sign certificate No. (iii) on page 20 of I. A. F. S-1519 (*Ration and Forage Return*).

25825|Q.M.G.-6

I. A. O. 742. *Move*.—The Government of India Central Publication Branch is being transferred from Calcutta to Delhi as a permanent measure.

2. All correspondence and requisitions in connection with the supply of Military publications which cannot reach Calcutta by the 26th November 1932 should be addressed to the Central Publication Branch, Civil Lines (Old Press Buildings), Delhi.

5148|C.R.S., A D.

I. A. O. 743. *Books*—Home War Establishments, 1931.—Volumes I, II, III and IV have been received and copies will be distributed by the

26th November 1932.

**I. A. O. 735. Examination of officers for promotion.**  
The book recommended for the study of the Egyptians on which the question papers for the March and October examinations of officers for promotion will be set, is "*The History of Egypt—Military Operations—Egypt and Palestine, Vol. II*," not "*The History of the Great War—Military Operations—Palestine, Vols. I and II*" as recommended in India Army.

**I. A. O. 736 Transfers of Indian personnel from other Corps and vice versa, and postings of Indian British infantry battalion to another.**—It has been of Indian personnel from British infantry to other and postings of personnel of machine gun platoons of infantry battalion to another, are sometimes arranged. All such transfers and postings will, in future, be arranged by the Officer Commanding, the British Infantry Training Centre.

2. I. A. O. 596 current is cancelled.

**I. A. O. 737. Ceremonial.**—As the 1st January 1933 the Annual Proclamation Parade will take place on 1st January 1933. The 2nd January will be observed as a day of rest.

**I. A. O. 738. Pensions—Indian.**—A pension claim submitted to a pension controller without any mention of the fact that the claim had once been rejected by the Controller.

Officers commanding units and formations will submit pension claims to pension they are complete in every detail. If a claim has previously been rejected the fact should be stated.

**I. A. O. 739. General Provident Fund Rules** rule 21, for clause (vi) the following clause will be substituted.

"(vi) (a) If the interest of the subscriber in the fund ceases, in whole or part, from any cause, the amount of the subscriber's contribution to the fund shall be reimbursed by the amount of the refund to the subscriber from the family pension. If the subscriber shall, in default of reimbursement, be entitled to the subscriber's pay."

## NOTICE.

### Prohibition against employment.

The future employment of the undermentioned individual, whose descriptive roll is given below, is prohibited :—

Regimental No.	..	..	Nil.
Name	..	..	ASHRAF ALI.
Occupation	..	..	Baker.
Father's name	..	..	Yakub Ali
Religion & Caste	..	..	Mohammadan, Syed.
Village	..	..	Nindroo.
Post Office	..	..	Nindroo.
District	..	..	Bijnour (U P.).
Age	..	..	28 years.
Height	..	..	5 ft. 7 inches.
Identification marks	..	..	Boil mark on the head, above the left ear.

Reasons for prohibition :— Has been found to be a "dysentery carrier", and should not be employed in any capacity in connection with food and drink.

A.-44958|A.G.-8.

## NOTICE.

Lost.

Baggage ex-H T. "DORSETSHIRE" discharged at Bombay on 21th October 1932.

(1) Brown cabin trunk, initials "J. M. H." in black at both ends, bearing Cox and King's Bombay labels.

(2) Deck chair, initials "J. M. H." on frame.

Will anyone in possession of the above, communicate with

Lieut. H. R. P. Hutchins, R.E.,

Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners,

BANGALORE

or

The Embarkation Commandant,

Post Box No. 331,

BOMBAY.

I. A. Os. 743—743-IV

26th November 1932.

Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in I. A. O. 446, dated 18th July 1932.

35079/S.D.-1.

I. A. O. 743-I. Books—Rules for the Management of Mental Institutes.—Para. 5, sub-para. 3, line 2. After, insert "piggery produce,"

1549/Q.M.G.-3.

I. A. O. 743-II. Books—Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part II.—Copies of amendments No. 12 to the abovenamed publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

19495/M.G.-6.

I. A. O. 743-III. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-32 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4933/C.R.S., A.D.

I. A. O. 743-IV. Books—I. A. F. F.-980-74 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Chitral Section, Sappers & Miners, 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4201/C.R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India.*

# Corrigenda.

LIST No. 48.

Nos. 1—4.

1. The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 749-II of 31 regarding the distribution of "Instructions for the Operation of A. S. C., Mechanical Transport in Convoy 1931.—War Office Publication"—

*Against "I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Depot" for "3" substitute "23".*

23249|Q.-7.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 48, dated 26th November 1932.

2. I. A. O. 396 current regarding the distribution of Peace Establishments, India, 1932, is amended as follows:—

*Add to para. 2.—"Copies received in excess of requirements will be returned to the Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, and the Adjutant General in India informed accordingly."*

The distribution list issued with the I. A. O. is amended as follows:—

1. *Against "Q. M. G.'s Branch" for existing entries substitute "18 18 18".*

2. *Against "C. M. A., Burma District" for existing entries read "1 1 1".*

3. *Against "Controller of Army Factory Accounts, Calcutta", for entries read "2 2 2".*

4. *Amend "Total" to read "227 227 227".*

5. *Against "Army Troops Coys, S. and M." for existing entries in the 4 columns read "4 4 4".*

6. *Against "Field Coys., S. and M." for existing entries in the last 4 read "17 17 17 17".*

*Delete "Pioneer Bns.*

*The Hazara Pioneers*

*Pioneer Corps H. Qrs." and connected entries.*

*"Ordnance Depots, Bombay and Drigh Road" and connected*

*Clo. Depot, Shahjahanpur, etc., insert*

..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



## NOTICE.

### Lost.

Baggage *ex*-H. T. "LANCASHIRE" discharged at Bombay on 1st November 1932.

Brown leather suitcase, initialled "W. F. L." in black lettering, doubly secured by straps and rope.

Will anyone in possession of the above, communicate with

The Officer Commanding,

Signal Training Battalion,

Signal Training Centre (India),

JUBBULPORE

*or*

The Embarkation Commandant, BOMBAY.

## NOTICE.

Move of 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers to Manzai.

Headquarters 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers will close at LUCKNOW at 15-00 hours on 7th December 1932, and re-open at MANZAI—Waziristan on 12th December 1932.

Telegrams will be dealt with up to 7th December 1932.

10. For existing entries against "C. O. Os., Arsenals", substitute  
"C. O. Os., Arsenals—

Ferozepore ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Rawalpindi ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Quetta ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Allahabad ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Kirkee ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Rangoon ..	2	2	2	1	2	2	2".

11. Above "Deputy Chief Engineer, N.-W. F. P.", insert

"Chief Engineer—

Northern Command ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Eastern Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Western Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1".

12. Below "Deputy Chief Engineer, N.-W. F. P.", insert

"Commanders, Royal Engineers—

Burma (I) District ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Peshawar District ..	16	16	16	1	16	16	16
Kohat District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Rawalpindi District ..	12	12	12	1	12	12	12
Lahore District ..	18	18	18	1	18	18	18
Waziristan District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Baluchistan District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Meerut District ..	14	14	14	1	14	14	14
Lucknow District ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
P. and A. District ..	12	12	12	1	12	12	12
Deccan District ..	13	13	13	1	13	13	13
Bombay District ..	9	9	9	1	9	9	9
Madras District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Zhob (I) Bde Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Sind (I) Bde. Area ..	9	9	9	1	9	9	9
Delhi (I) Bde Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Poona (I) Bde. Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3".

13. After the entries pertaining to "Commanders, Royal Engineers" insert

"Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Ser- vices (Northern) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Southern) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1".



10. For existing entries against "C. O. Os., Arsenals", substitute  
 "C. O. Os., Arsenals—

Ferozepore ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Rawalpindi ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Quetta ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Allahabad ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Kirkee ..	5	5	5	1	5	5	5
Rangoon ..	2	2	2	1	2	2	2".

11. Above "Deputy Chief Engineer, N.-W. F. P.", insert

"Chief Engineer—

Northern Command ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Eastern Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Western Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Southern Command ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1".

12. Below "Deputy Chief Engineer, N.-W. F. P.", insert

"Commanders, Royal Engineers—

Burma (I) District ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Peshawar District ..	16	16	16	1	16	16	16
Kohat District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Rawalpindi District ..	12	12	12	1	12	12	12
Lahore District ..	18	18	18	1	18	18	18
Waziristan District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Baluchistan District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Meerut District ..	14	14	14	1	14	14	14
Lucknow District ..	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
P. and A. District ..	12	12	12	1	12	12	12
Deccan District ..	13	13	13	1	13	13	13
Bombay District ..	9	9	9	1	9	9	9
Madras District ..	8	8	8	1	8	8	8
Zhob (I) Bde Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Sind (I) Bde. Area ..	9	9	9	1	9	9	9
Delhi (I) Bde Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Poona (I) Bde. Area ..	3	3	3	1	3	3	3".

13. After the entries pertaining to "Commanders, Royal Engineers", insert

"Inspector of Small Arms, Ishapore ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Ser- vices (Northern) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inspector of I. A. S. C. Services (Southern) ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1".



12. If  $\frac{1}{x} = 2$ , then  $x = \frac{1}{2}$ .

60. *Ch. 12, § 12.1*

.. 1 1 1 4 4 4 4

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

Waziristan

## အကျဉ်းချုပ်

.. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

**Coverage:**

14, Class I .. 1 1 1 20 20 20 20

*Ergebnisse*

cols.	Class	II	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	"
-------	-------	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	---

**Abstract**

Ambala, Cal-

Penetration

Dun, Delhi,

Jullundur, Kir-

U. Abote - Deputy - Lalai, Maymyo.

"Chief Executive

C. School of Instruction, Kirkee". insert and  
entries, substitute--

Northern

countries, substitute—

Eastern Conference

19 1 19 19 19"

Western European

with the following footnote

Southern ...

directed copies for the use of students for instructional  
amendments are not required for these 14 copies."

12. Below "D-" amendments are not required f  
to read "2050 1474 1466"

"Commander"

B-20763 A 4 1

BUTLER 2

Peshawar: I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 26th November 1931.

Kobayashi -

Rev. 11-1-66

current.

Job Ind. Bde. Area 'for' '11' insert '10'.

१६६

7961/MLG O.-10

Let

25 - um to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 26th November 1972.

2

sure to I. A. O. 652 current

pages xiv and xv delete the following:—

Rank	Mohammad Khan	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	2nd July 1912.
------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Noto Alam . . . 1st Pa. 16th Par. 3d . . . July  
Rece . . . 1922

11. List No. 48, ds'



14. After the entries connected with the "Technical Inspectorate of M. T." insert

"D. D. V. S. or A. D. V. S. of  
a Command .. .. 1 1 1 4 4 4 4

D. A. D. V. S., Waziristan  
District .. .. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Veterinary Hospitals, Class I .. 1 1 1 20 20 20 20

Veterinary Hospitals, Class II 1 1 1 12 12 12 12".  
(Abbottabad, Ambala, Calcutta, Dehra Dun, Delhi, Ferozepore, Jullundur, Kirkee, Loralai, Maymyo, Mhow and Saugor).

15. Against "I. A. O. C. School of Instruction, Kirkee", insert an asterisk and for existing entries, substitute—

"19 19 19 1 19 19 19".

and connect the asterisk with the following footnote :

"Includes 18 uncorrected copies for the use of students for instructional purposes. Amendments are not required for these 18 copies".

16. Amend 'Totals' to read "2050 1474 1466".

B-20763/A.G.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., Last No. 48, dated 26th November 1932.

3. I. A. O. 237 current.

Against 'Zhob Ind. Bde. Area' for '11' insert '10'.

7961/M.G.O.-10.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 26th November 1932.

4. Annexure to I. A. O. 652 current.

On pages xiv and xv delete the following :—

" 7163	L/Naik	Mohammad Khan	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	29th July 1932.
--------	--------	---------------	-------------------------------	-----------------

3123	Naik	Nabi Alam	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	29th July 1932."
------	------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------------

33921/M.T.-2

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 48, dated 26th November 1932.





Issued with India Army Order 732, dated 26th November 1932.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

LIST No. 50.

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., Indian Army, Officer Commanding, Chaklala, to be officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 1st November 1932.

Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army, Officer Commanding, M. T. Depot, Chaklala, to be officiating Officer Commanding, Chaklala, vice Colonel M. S. Hewett, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed officiating D. D. S. and T. (Personnel), Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st November 1932.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Lorimer, I.A.S.C., A.D.T., Southern Command, to be officiating Officer Commanding, M. T. Depot, Chaklala, vice Colonel W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army, appointed officiating Officer Commanding, Chaklala. Dated 1st November 1932.

06700-46/M.S.-1.

Major W. T. Fletcher, I.A., Assistant Judge Advocate General, Western Command, to be officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, vice Captain H. Stedman, M.C., I.A., on leave. Dated 6th November 1932.

07591/M.S.-1.

Captain H. R. Swinburn, M.C., 2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Bt. Lieut.-Colonel W. H. G. Baker, D.S.O., 13th D. C. O. Lancers, on leave. Dated 6th October 1932.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., R.A., to continue to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Bt. Lieut.-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., R.A., officiating as Deputy Director of Staff Duties (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 6th October 1932.

07492-56-3/M.S.-1.

Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., D.A.D.O.S.(P.), M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., to be officiating A. D. O. S. (P.), in that Branch, vice Colonel F. Dickins, I.A., on leave. Dated 7th November 1932.

Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., Staff Captain (P.), M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., to be officiating A. D. O. S. (P.), in that Branch, vice Major F. S. Clarke, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating A. D. O. S. (P.), A. H. Q. Dated 7th November 1932.

Captain J. L. Dawson, V.C., I.A.O.C., to be officiating Staff Captain (P.), M. G. O. Branch, A. H. Q., *vice* Captain A. F. F. Thomas, I.A.O.C., appointed officiating D. A. D. O. S. (P.), A. H. Q. Dated 7th November 1932.

07508-37-2|M.S.-1.

Captain J. G. Frere, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment, to be officiating D. A. A. G., Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain N. Hugh-Jones, M.C., 3|12th F. F. Regiment, on leave. Dated 5th November 1932.

07122-21-10|M.S.-1.

Captain R. C. Reynolds, M.C., R.A., officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major G. S. Leventhorpe, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 13th October 1932.

07492-48-3|M.S.-1.

Captain R. W. Stephens, M.B.E., 1st Bn., The Somerset, Light Infantry, officiating A. E. S. O. (Staff Captain), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain J. F. Lucy, The Royal Ulster Rifles, vacated. Dated 3rd October 1932.

07492-44-4|M.S.-1.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel J. A. Turnbull, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Meerut District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel D. C. V. Fitzgerald, M.C., I.M.S., vacated. Dated 26th October 1932

Bt. Colonel G. A. D. Harvey, C.M.G., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Kohat District, *vice* Major G. S. Douglas, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 7th November 1932.

Z-178|D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Kohat District, *vice* Major G. Boutflower, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 31st October 1932.

Major G. Boutflower, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Officer Commanding, Supply Depot, Kohat, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel H. Blackwell, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Kohat District. Dated 31st October 1932

19868|Q.-5.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. E. W. Franklyn, D.S.O., M.C., "R" 15th Field Brigade, R. A., to be Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, *vice* Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. G. G. Heywood, O.B.E., R.A., vacated. Dated 20th April 1932.

[The Annexure to India Army Order 386 current (List No. 39), in so far as it relates to the appointment of this officer, is hereby cancelled.]

07675-14|M.S.-1.

Major H. N. Stafford, M.C., R.A.M.C. to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major R. F. Walker, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 10th November 1932

28252|D.M.S.-1.

### Special

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment, to be Staff Officer (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), on special duty in Bengal. Dated 12th October 1932.

07492-80|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., The Royal Irish Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that Wing, vice Major M. D. Jephson, The Norfolk Regiment, Instructor, Class "B", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, on leave. Dated 6th November 1932.

07872|M.S.-1.

Captain A. O. L. Burke, 2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, vice Captain K. S. Wootton, Ox and Bucks Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 8th November 1932.

07823|M.S.-1.

Captain C. Goulder, M.C., R.H.A., to be Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 1st November 1932.

07736|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army.

*The Central India Horse (21st K. G. O Horse).*

Major A. A. E. Filose, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, in an existing vacancy. Dated 9th November 1932

01035|M.S.-3.

### *2nd Punjab Regiment.*

#### *10th Bn.*

Captain G. M. S. Webb, Company Officer, 5th Bn., is attached, vice Captain J. M. Hunt, 5th Bn., vacated. Dated 7th November 1932.

Captain G. E. Harwood, Company Officer, 1st Bn., is attached, vice Captain A. Whiteside, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 10th November 1932.

06519-2|M.S.-3.

### *6th Rajputana Rifles.*

#### *4th Bn. (Outram's).*

Major S. L. Thompson, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major St. V. F. Hammick, retired. Dated 7th November 1932.

0734-2|M.S.-3.

### *10th Baluch Regt.*

#### *10th Bn.*

Lieutenant D. Carroll, Company Officer, 1st Bn. (D. C. O.), is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 5th November 1932.

06519-9|M.S.-3.

*17th Dogra Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain H. R. Vaughan, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain W. Berry, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 4th November 1932.

01852-19|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*2nd Bn.*

Lieutenant J. E. M. E. C. Leask, Company Officer, 5th Battalion (Burma), 8th Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st November 1932.

04272-200|M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain M. J. Brown, 3rd Bn., is attached, vice Captain J. F. Matthews, 1st Bn., vacated. Dated 10th November 1932.

01852-20|M.S.-3.

*19th Hyderabad Regt.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain J. S. Churchill, 1st Bn. (Russell's), is attached, vice Lieutenant J. E. A. Bazalgette, 1st Bn. (Russell's), vacated. Dated 11th October 1932.

01852-21|M.S.-3.

*The Bangalore Bn., A. F. (I.).*

Captain G. L. Shipton, 2nd Bn. (P. W. O.), 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Adjutant, vice Captain D. G. Tully, M.C., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

06963-25|M.S.-3.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned Officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Lieut.-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., Brit Ser., General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 21 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th November 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 1 month and 16 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th November 1932, or date of availing.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

Captain W. S. Pender, M.B.E., Asstt. Director of Dairy Farms, Southern Circle, is granted 6 months' combined leave, *ex-India*, with effect from the 8th March 1933, or date of availing. The first 2 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough.

10858|Q-2.

Captain (Deputy Commissary) J. Cullinan, I.M.List, Superintendent, Master General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, 11 months and 25 days' combined leave (first 4 months' privilege leave under the Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough under the Army Regulations), with effect from the 16th November 1931.

[The annexure to I. A. O. 516 of 1931 so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Capt. (Dy. Coms.) J. Cullinan, I.M.L., is cancelled.]

17078/M.G.O.-4.

## CORRIGENDA

In the Annexure to India Army Order 356 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel (temporary Brigadier) (local Major-General) W. R. Paul, C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of the Ordnance, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 1 month and 1 day's furlough" read "combined with 29 days' furlough"

07508-31/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 386 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Colonel L. d'E. Lenfestey, C.I.E., Indian Army, Director of Contracts, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined with 1 month's furlough" read "combined with 26 days' furlough"

07508-35/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 154 current (Last No. 32) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain A. M. G. Evans, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 11 days, with effect from the 23rd March 1932, or date of availing" read "3 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 7 days, with effect from the 26th March 1932"

06001515/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 104 current (Last No. 39), in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet Major C. B. Evans, M.I.A.F., I.A.S.C., Assistant Director of Transport (Technical) Quarter Master General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "3 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months' furlough, with effect from the 7th March 1932, or date of availing" read "3 months' privilege leave combined with 4 months and 29 days' furlough, with effect from 7th March 1932"

07112-15/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to I. A. O. 77 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieut. (Asstt. Comms.) R. Mellor, Indian Medical List, Superintendent, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, for "combined leave for 8 months (the first 4 months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough under the Army Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 1st March 1932, or date of availing" read "combined leave for 7 months and 29 days (the first 4 months' privilege leave under Civil Service Regulations and the remainder furlough under Regulations for the Army in India), with effect from 1st March 1932"

10336

## REWARDS.

**Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India :—

*1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Private J. E. JONES.

Private E. ABBOTT.

Private T. H. GLEWIS.

*2nd Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant E. S. C. UNDERWOOD.

*2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.*

Lance Corporal S. W. JONES.

Lance Corporal N. G. MORTON.

Lance Corporal C. E. PENMAN.

Lance Corporal C. W. PHILLIPS.

Private J. F. GRANT.

*1st Bn., The North-Western Railway Regiment.*

Serjeant W. SPENCER.

Corporal G. F. BALLOCH.

Corporal C. F. GUTHRIE.

Lance Corporal C. J. STUART.

Private A. E. BLEWITT.

Private A. D. CHARLESWORTH.

Private O. S. CLARKE.

Private W. E. GLOVER.

Private F. G. HEYSHAM.

Private C. L. H. JAMES.

Private O. J. ROSSENRODE.

Private V. O. RAYNOR.

Private T. P. WILDS

Private F. C. JAMES.

*2nd Bn., The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.*

Serjeant D. LAZARUS.

Rifleman F. C. WALTERS.

*The Madras Guards.*

Company Quartermaster Serjeant E. J. CASTELLAS.

Serjeant C. E. MacFARLAINE.

Private E. ANDERSON.

*The Dehra Dun Contingent.*

Private F. V. TERRY.

*The Tenasserim Battalion.*

Private R. J. B. PARKINSON.

*The Cawnpore Rifles.*

Private E. RADCLIFFE.

*The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion.*

Private C. E. SMITH.

Private A. E. D'MONTE.

Private B. C. KALLAT.

*The Upper Burma Battalion.*

Serjeant G. W. G. McEWEN.

*The Poona Rifles.*

Rifleman J. A. VIEGAS.

*The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion.*

Company Serjeant Major L. COLCLOUGH.

Private T. H. WINN.

Private W. G. WELLS.

Private J. PINTO.

Private J. A. SANDHURST.

Private D. E. BAKER.

Private F. C. HAWGOOD.

Private W. H. JOHNSON.

Private D. H. MORGAN.

*No. 12 (Cawnpore) Company, Machine Gun Corps.*

Corporal F. O. BARON.

B.-21735|A.G.-9.





### GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Allott, A. D. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Granted leave from 18th June 1932 to 17th June 1933 pending retirement on grounds of ill-health.		
Lieut. ..	Cuerden, H. B. ..	2/10th Gurkha Rifles.	2	14-2-33	M. C.
Lieut. (A/Comy.) ..	Hawkes, E. T. ..	M. E. S. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to duty by the last transport of the 1932-33 trooping season.		
Capt. ..	Mackenzie, F. ..	1st attd. 11th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	6 days	25-11-32	
Capt. ..	Rooth, F. M. ..	3/2nd Punjab Regiment	By such period on M. C. as may be necessary to enable officer to return to duty by s. s. "Strathaird" sailing 4th November 1932.		
Capt. ..	Williams, J. W.	2/2nd Punjab Regiment.		17-1-33	M. C.

### PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	Gray, D. B., M.C. ..	I. A. .	30th July 1932.

### RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
*Major ..	Barron, A. H. D., M.C.	3/20th Burma Rifles.	18th November 1932.	
Conductor .	Falkner, H. E. ..	I. A. O. C .	21st November 1932.	
*Major ..	Money, G. W. P., M.C.	1/2nd K. E. O. .. Gurkha Rifles.	6th January 1933.	
Sub-Cond. .	Richards, J. E. ..	M. F. D. ..	23rd October 1932 (provisionally).	
†Capt. ..	Routledge, G. A. McL., M.C., M.M.	I. A. S. C. ..	9th October 1932.	

\* Retires under A. I. (India) No. 101/30.

† Retires under category (a) of A. I. I. No. 132/31.



APPENDIX.

ROUTES TO STATIONS OFF THE LINE OF RAILWAY AND THE MEANS OF CONVEYANCE AVAILABLE FOR THOSE WHO ARE NOT EQUIPPED TO MARCH.

Serial No.	Station.		Distance Miles.	Means of conveyance available.	Remarks.
	From	To			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Darval (N. Railway)	Malakand	7	Motor cars, lorries and tongas	No Government contract exists.
2	Malakand	Chakdara	10½	do.	do.
3	Darya Khan (N. W. Railway)	Dera Ismail Khan	14	Motor mail, motor cars, tongas, country carts.	No Government contract exists. During the cold weather the journey is by road over boat bridges. During the hot weather 5-7 miles is done by ferry steamer or launch and the remainder by road.
4	Dera Ismail Khan	Pasero	23 1½	Motor mail, motor lorries, motor cars	<p><i>Alternatives.</i>—</p> <p>By road to Darya Khan and thence by rail via Mast Indus. By road to Pesh (37½ miles) and thence by rail. No Government contract exists, but it is cheaper to travel by motor bus from D. I. Khan to Hannu than by the alternative road and rail routes.</p>

Serial No.	Station.		Distance Miles.	Means of conveyance available.	Remarks.
	From	To			
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Dera Ismail Khan	Razmak	114.11/32	..	No Government contract exists. <i>Via</i> Tank (42.5/8 miles), Manzai (62.3/8 miles), Jandola (73 1/4 miles), Sorarogha (92 1/4 miles). <i>Alternative</i> .—By rail for section Tank to Manzai.
6	Manzai	Wana	62.3/8	Do.	No Government contract exists. <i>Via</i> Jandola (11.3/8 miles), Sarwekai (30.3/8 miles), Tanai (49.3/8 miles).
7	Bannu	Razmak	72 1/4	Do.	No Government contract exists. <i>Via</i> Mir Ali (23.5/8 miles), Dosalli (53 miles).
8	Bannu	Datta Khel	64	Motor lorry or motor car	No Government contract exists. <i>Via</i> Mir Ali (23.5/8 miles) Miranshah (33.5/8 miles).
9	Mir Ali	Thal in Kurram	39.3/8	Do.	No Government contract exists. <i>Via</i> Spinwam (20.3/8 miles), Shewa (25.3/8 miles).
10	Ghazi Ghat (N.W. Railway).	Dera Ghazi Khan	8.6	Turntums, ekkas or country carts	The Indus is crossed by boat bridge or boat according to the state of the river.
11	Havelian	Abbottabad	10.3/8	Motor cars, charabancas and lorries	No Government contract exists.
12	Havelian	Kakul	14	Do.	Do.

A Government contract exists for the conveyance of 1st and 2nd class passengers between Dharampur Kasauli, Sahibganj and Dighai.

Baggage of large size is transported by Government M. T. Passes of individuals or small parties is placed on the baggage rack of motor cars, being secured, two round of baggage per adult (including children over 12 years of age) and 1 round per child under 12 and over 3 years of age is carried free by the Company—this baggage will not be stored on road warrants.

admitted for 9 miles only, even though an individual may have travelled by a longer alternative route.

All 3rd class passengers and helms of troops marching between Kalka and Kasauli will proceed by the Brille path.

A Government contract exists for conveying military personnel. Individuals should be warned of this before despatch. 48 hours' notice of transport requirements should be given to the N. C. O.-in-charge, Rest Camp, Kalka, for personnel en route the Kasauli and to the S. S. O. of the Station to which the individual or small party is proceeding in the case of Dagshai or Sabathu. Those proceeding to Kasauli or Sanawar will detain at Kalka.

No.	Locality	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Do.	..	Salathu	..	10	..	..	..	..
15	Do.	..	Dagabai	..	2.9	..	..	..	Motor Cars only
16	Do.	..	Sanawar (See also Series No. 18).	..	8 (road) 3 (bridle path)	..	..	..	Motor cars.— Bridle path—Ponies Coolies for baggage
17	Kalka	..	Kasauli	..	22 (motor road). 9 (bridle path).	..	..	..	

Serial No.	Station.		Distance Miles.	Means of conveyance available.	Remarks.
	From	To			
1	2	3	4	5	6
				SOUTHERN COMMAND.	
27	Mysore (Mysore Railway).	Honnor	28 ..	Motor buses and tongas ..	No Government contract exists.
28	Turur	Malappuram	17 ..	Motor buses ..	Do.
29	Angadipuram	Do.	13.4..	Do. ..	Do.
30	Abu Road (B. B. and C. I. Railway).	Mount Abu	17 ..	Motor cars, Charabancs or Motor bus. Baggage by M. T. Lorries.	M. T. Contract exists with Rajputana Motor Service Company who have a monopoly on this road.
31	Poona	Purandhar (a) Foot of Purandhar Hill. (b) from (a) to Sanatorium .	25 .. 2 .. 32 ..	Motor cars, motor buses, seats in motor mail van. Bullock carts for heavy baggage. Chairs for personnel. Coolies for baggage. Motor bus, Motor cars or Charabancs. Baggage by M. T. Lorries.	Motor Transport contract exists.
32	Piparya (G. I. P. Railway).	Pachmarhi	..	..	M. T. Contract exists with Pachmarhi Motor Service Company. All Military parties must travel by this Company's conveyances.
				EASTERN COMMAND.	
33	Koldwara	Lansdowne	26½ by cart road	Motor Car, Motor Bus or Charabanc	Government contract exists. No previous notice except for large parties.
34	Kathgodam	Almora	83 by cart road 38 by bridle path.	Motor Car, Motor Bus, Charabanc and lorry direct. Ponies and coolies	No previous notice except for parties of 20. Government contract exists. No previous notice required for parties of 20.

35	Do.	..	Ranikhet	..	50½ ..	Motor car, Motor Bus, Charabanc and lorry direct.	No notice need be given except for large parties. Government contract exists Ranikhet Area includes Chaubattia and Dulkhct.
36	Do.	..	Naini Tal	..	22	Ditto	No notice need be given except for large parties. Government contract exists.
37	Dehra Dun	..	Chakrata	..	61½	Motors and Charabancs for officers, families of British troops, convalescents unfit to march and small parties of British troops	Government contract exists.
		..	Kaulana	..	62½ (a)		(a) Represents the distance from the fixed point at Dehra Dun viz., the Cantonment Post Office. The distance from the Railway is 60 and 61 miles respectively.
38	Do.	..	Landour	..	14	Do. To Rajpur (7 miles) thence dandies and dhoolies or ponies with coolies for baggage, for officers, families of British troops, convalescent unfit to march and small parties of British soldiers travelling during the hot weather.	Government contract exists.
39	Dargeding	..	Lehong	..	2 miles (by bridle path). 6 miles (by cart road).	Dandies and ponies by the shorter route (bridle path or pony road), dandies and rickshaws for families of British soldiers and convalescents unable to march, and ponies for attendants with sick patients and for others motor cars, etc., according to requirements. River steamer from Goalundo to Chandpur (91 miles). By rail from Chandpur to Silchar (222 miles).	Government contract exists.
40	Goalundo (E. B. Railway).	..	Silchar..	..	313 ..		Ditto
41	Silchar..	..	Manipur	..	125 ..	Ponies and coolies ..	No Government contract exists. Bridle path. For coolies and ponies application should be made to the Vice-President, Durbur, Imphal, Manipur.



Serial No.	Station.		Distance Miles.	Means of conveyance available.	Remarks.
	From	To			
1	2	3	4	5	6
42	Ghoem	Jalapahar	2 miles (by cart road).	EASTERN COMMAND—contd. Dandies and rickshaws for families of British soldiers and convalescents unable to march, and ponies for attendants with sick patients and for others motor cars, etc., according to requirements. Dandies and ponies by the shorter route (bridle path or pony road). Ponies and dandies, by the shorter route (bridle path and pony road). Ponies and dandies, rickshaws and motors.	Government contract exists.
43	Leibong	Do.	1½ miles (by bridle path) 4 miles by (pony road). 12½ miles (by cart road).	Motor Service (by car or bus)	
44	Gauhati	Shillong	63 ..	Ditto ditto	
45	Pandu	Do.	68 ..	River Steamer	Ditto.
46	Amingaon	Terpur	166 ..	Ditto	Ditto.
47	Gauhati	Do.	161½ ..	Motor transport	Ditto.
48	Manipur Road Station.	Imphal via Kohima.	134 ..	Riding mules and ponies	Manipur Road Station to Kohima 46 miles. Kohima to Imphal 88 miles.
49	Kallimpong Road Station.	Yatung	* 72 Jelapla Pass 83 by Nathula Pass.	..	* 16 miles from Kallimpong Road Station within the Administrative borders of India.
50	Yatung	Gyantse	131 ..	Riding mules or pony.	

51	Yaru ..	Pishin Fort	..	7	..	Motor vehicles and tongas	..	There is no contract for hired carriage from Yaru to Pishin Fort or vice versa.
52	Mastung Road	Mastung	..	6	..	Tongas, bullock carts, camels and motor vehicles.	..	No hired transport contract exists.
53	Harnai	Torkhan ..	..	11½	..	Private motor cars and lorries	..	Government contract exists for mail only.
54	Do.	Ashgara	..	26	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
55	Do.	Sinjawi	..	35	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
56	Do.	Loralai	..	55	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
57	Kila Saifulla	Chinlala	..	24	..	Ditto	ditto	No Government contract exists.
58	Do.	Surki Jungle	..	29½	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
59	Do.	Chin Jan	..	38	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
60	Do.	Loralai	..	46	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
61	Gharl Ghat (for D. G. Khan).	Loralai	..	191½	..	Seat in motor mail	..	Government contract exists for mail only.
62	Fort Sandeman	Kapip	..	10	..	Private motor cars and lorries	..	No Government contract exists.
63	Do.	Babar	..	18	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
64	Do.	Lakaband	..	32½	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto
65	Do.	Zarwal	..	41½	..	Ditto	ditto	Ditto

Station.	Distance Miles	Means of conveyance available.	Remarks.
To	4	5	6
Jaluphat	2 miles (by cart road)	EASTERN COMMAND— <i>contd.</i>	Government contract exists.
..	114 ..	Pardies and rickshaws for families of British soldiers and convalescents unable to march, and ponies for attendants with sick patients and for other motor car, etc.	
ikhawa	23½ ..	Ditto	
Dhanasar	44 ..	Ditto	

Amendments to Passage Regulations.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

3rd December 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
. A. O. 744.	London Gazettes . . . . . 577
I. A. O. 745.	Secretary of State's Weekly List No 44, dated the 3rd November 1932 . . . . . 577
I. A. O. 746.	Languages—Interpreters . . . . . 577
I. A. O. 747.	Results of Courses at the Army School of Education India, Belgaum . . . . . 577
. A. O. 748.	Leave—officers—arrival reports . . . . . 578
I. A. O. 749.	Pensions—Indian—Disability . . . . . 578
I. A. O. 750.	Reservation of Rail Accommodation for Military Prisoners and Insanes . . . . . 578
I. A. O. 751.	Soldier's Service . . . . . 578—579
I. A. O. 752.	Care of Vickers Machine guns . . . . . 579
I. A. O. 753.	Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions . . . . . 579
I. A. O. 754.	Dress, Indian Officers . . . . . 579
I. A. O. 755.	Books—Signal Training—Volume V, 1932 (Signal Office Organization and Procedure) . . . . . 580
I. A. O. 755-I.	Books—Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1930—Amendments No. 1 . . . . . 582
I. A. O. 755-II	Books—Amendments Nos 1, 2, 3 & 4 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV . . . . . 582—583
I. A. O. 755-III	Books—Handbook for the O F 3" 20 cwt Storks I to I** I** III and V** Guns on Mark IV, H. A Mountings Land Service, 1930—Amendments No 4 . . . . . 583
I. A. O. 755-IV	Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—Section XI D, Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1932 . . . . . 583
I. A. O. 755-V.	Books—Equipment Regulations (Home) Part 2, Section XI (b), 1926, Amendments No 22 . . . . . 583
I. A. O. 755-VI	Books—I. A. F. (Medl) 298 (New Series) Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for an X-Ray Unit and a Mobile X-Ray Unit, 1932 . . . . . 583
NOTICE.	Sale of Brass Band Instruments . . . . . 1
NOTICE.	Loss of kits . . . . . 1
NOTICE.	Sale of Surplus Metronomes . . . . . 1
NOTICE.	A. S. C. B., India Official List, 1932 33 . . . . . 2
CORREIGENDA	List No 49, Nos 1—4 . . . . . 22

3rd December 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 744. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 28th November 1932 :—

No. 33879, dated 1st November 1932.

No. 33880, dated 4th November 1932.

I. A. O. 745. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 44, dated the 3rd November 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 44, dated the 3rd November 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 746. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922" issued with Army Instruction (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Major L. G. W. Hamber, 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, to be official interpreter in Russian with effect from 22nd November 1932.

The following officer vacates his appointment as official interpreter :—

Lieutenant W. J. Cardale, The Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, official interpreter in German, with effect from 21st November, 1932.

32996|G.S., M.O.-3, "I".

I. A. O. 747. Results of courses at the Army School of Education, India, Belgaum.—A list of officers who qualified at the 3rd British Officers Course of 1932, Anti-Gas Wing, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, is published with this order.

2. The undermentioned field officers also attended the course and will be considered as having qualified in anti-gas duties for the purpose of inclusion in the Indian Army List :—

Bt. Lt.-Col. G. M. Fitzgerald, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers.

Major T. P. Brawn, 1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Major E. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major J. M. Mackenzie, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major A. N. Sharma, Indian Medical Service.

Major C. P. T. Haigh, M.C.

Army Order.

3rd December 1932.

I. A. Os. 748—

**I. A. O. 748. Leave—officers—arrival reports.**—All officers of British and Indian services, whether holding staff or regimental appointments, proceeding on leave of any kind (including privilege leave taken itself) to Europe, will report their arrival, and notify their address in writing, without delay after disembarkation, to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

2. The following action will also be taken as regards I. A. F. Z.-2053 :

(a) Officers of the Indian service, whether holding staff or regimental appointments, will forward a copy of the form to the India Office.

(b) Officers of the British service, whether holding staff or regimental appointments, will forward the first page of the form to the India Office and the third page (arrival report) to the War Office.

3. Attention is directed to the orders contained in paragraphs 861, 862 and 867, Regulations for the Army in India, and the instructions in paragraph 3 of I. A. F. Z.-2053.

B-23128/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 749. Pensions—Indian—Disability.**—With reference to paragraphs 228 (i) and 237 (i), Pension Regulations, individuals who are granted disability pensions for limited periods will not be brought before medical re-survey boards before the expiry of such periods. The only exception will be in the case of the classes mentioned in I. A. O. 190 of 1931 as amplified by Corrigendum No. 1 of the 10th July 1931.

B-20950/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 750. Reservation of Rail Accommodation for Military Prisoners and Insanes.**—The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph 75, Passage Regulations, India, and serial No (b) 26, pages 38—39 of the Military Traffic Rules (1932 edition).

2. All railway warrant forms, issued in connection with the despatch of military prisoners or insanes and their escorts, must be endorsed with a specific number of compartments to be reserved for the journey; and at least 48 hours notice given for such reservations to the station master at the starting station to enable that official to arrange for the accommodation required.

14400/Q.M.G.-2

**I. A. O. 751. Soldier's Service—Reference paragraph 153 (a) (2), A. L.—Officers commanding Indian Army Service Corps (Mobile and Transport) units will, before authorizing extensions of reserve service to**

3rd December 1932.

men directly enrolled into the Indian Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport) drivers' reserve, obtain the approval of the Officer-in-charge, Indian Army Service Corps Records.

27246|Q.-5.

**I. A. O. 752. Care of Vickers Machine guns.**—Many guns have been found with the front cover fractured at the clearance for "plunger, front cover catch".

2. This damage can only occur by trying to close the cover when the catch, front cover, is in the locked position. Action will be taken to ensure that the catch is in the open position before attempting to close the cover.

3. Damage occurring to the gun, due to this cause, will, when the fracture becomes extensive or a piece is broken away, be considered as not due to fair wear and tear, and will be chargeable to the unit.

4. Small cracks are of no consequence and no action will be taken to exchange such covers; if doubt should exist, they will remain on the gun pending the C. C. M. A.'s annual inspection.

5. I. A. O. 411 of 1931 is hereby cancelled.

20575|M.G.O.-11.

**I. A. O. 753. Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.**—Cartridges, S. A., Ball, .303 in., Mk. VII (charger packed), of the following dates of manufacture have been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current weapon training year:—

March	..	1932	..	1st, 18th, 30th.
May	..	1932	..	31st.
June	..	1932	..	2nd, 6th, 7th, 8th, 15th, 23rd, 24th, 30th.
July	..	1932	..	1st, 4th.
August	..	1932	..	4th, 5th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 22nd.

184|M.G.O.-11.

**I. A. O. 754. Dress, Indian Officers.**—With reference to para. 78 Dress Regulations, India, 1931, the colour of the pagri to be worn in mess dress by Indian officers is left to the discretion of the Colonels of regiments or heads of corps or departments.

All officers in a unit or corps should be dressed alike.

The Regulations are being amended accordingly.

21499|M.G.O.-12.

3rd December 1932

I. A. O. 755. Books—Signal Training, Volume V, 1932 (Signal Office Organization and Procedure).—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the following scales (reference “Scales for the Issue of G. S. Training Publications, 1931”) :—

	<i>Copies each.</i>
G. S. Branch . . . . .	Scale “D”
M. G. O. Branch .. .. .	2
Headquarters—	
R. A. F. (India) and R. A. F. units .. .. .	24
Commanders, Districts and Independent Brigade Areas .. .. .	1
Signal units .. .. .	Scale “A”
Army Signal School .. .. .	9
I. A. O. C. School of Instruction .. .. .	Scale “D”
Arsenals .. .. .	Scale “D”
Drigh Road and Bombay Ordnance Depots .. .. .	Scale “D”
A. F. (I.)—Signals .. .. .	Scale “C”
Indian States Forces—Signals .. .. .	Scale “C”

2. The above publication supersedes “Signal Training, Volume V, Part I-1927 and Part III-1928”, and all copies of the latter, together with amendments in possession of units, will be destroyed.

3. “Signal Training, Volume V, Part II, 1927” was cancelled—vide Army Order 17 of 1930. All copies of this publication, together with amendments, will also be destroyed.

33166|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 755-I. Books—Manual of Military Intelligence in the Field, 1930—Amendments No. 1.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scale laid down in I. A. O. 178-III of 1931

29739|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 755-II. Books—Amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV.—Copies of amendments Nos. 1 and 2 are being distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 41 of 1931.

2. Amendments Nos. 3 and 4 are not applicable to India, and will be issued only to British units. These are also being distributed by the Central Publication Branch, on the following scales.



# I. A. Os. 755-II--755-V

3rd December 1932.

3. Additional copies of all these amendments are available.

<i>Army Headquarters</i> (Except General Staff) .. ..	Scale D.
<i>Headquarters, Formations</i> .. ..	B.
<i>Malaya Command</i> .. ..	2B.
<i>O. C., British Troops in China</i> .. ..	2B.
<i>Embarkation Commandants</i> (Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi and Rangoon) .. ..	D.
<i>Schools.</i>	
(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (8), (10), (13) and (14) .. ..	B.
(6) .. ..	11 copies.
(7) .. ..	10 copies.
<i>Cavalry</i> (1) only .. ..	A.
<i>Artillery</i> all except (13), (15), and (25) .. ..	A.
<i>Infantry</i> (1) only .. ..	A.
<i>R. T. C.</i> (1) and (2) only .. ..	B.

29368[M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 755-III. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 3" 20 cwt., Marks I\*, I\*\*, I\*\*\*, III, and III\* Guns on Mark IV, H. A. Mountings Land Service, 1930—Amendments No. 4.—Copies of the abovementioned publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the standing distribution list of this publication.

13186[M.T.-6.

I. A. O. 755-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Arm (India), Part 2—Section XI-D, Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4484[C.R S. A.D

I. A. O. 755-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XI-(b), 1926, Amendments No 22.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

4495[C.R B.

3rd December 1932.

**I A. O. 755-VI. Books—****I. A. F. (Medl.) 29-6 (New Series) Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for an X-Ray Unit and a Mobile X-Ray Unit, 1932.—Reference A. I. (I.) 105 of 1930.** Copies of the above publication will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Z.-10546|D.M.S.-2.

**WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,***  
***Adjutant General in India.***

# I. A. Os. 755-II—755-V

3rd December 1932.

3. Additional copies of all these amendments are available

<i>Army Headquarters (Except General Staff)</i>	..	..	Scale D.
<i>Headquarters, Formations</i>	..	..	.. „ B.
<i>Malaya Command</i>	..	..	.. „ 2B.
<i>O. C., British Troops in China</i>	..	..	.. „ 2B.
<i>Embarkation Commandants</i>			
(Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi and Rangoon) ..	..	..	.. „ D.
<i>Schools.</i>			
(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (8), (10), (13) and (14)	..	..	.. „ B.
(6)	..	..	.. 11 copies.
(7)	..	..	.. 10 copies.
<i>Cavalry (1) only</i>	..	..	.. „ A.
<i>Artillery all except (13), (15), and (25)</i>	..	..	.. „ A.
<i>Infantry (1) only</i>	..	..	.. „ A.
<i>R. T. C. (1) and (2) only</i>	..	..	.. „ B.

29868|M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 755-III. Books—Handbook for the Q. F. 3" 20 cwt., Marks I\*, I\*\*, I\*\*\*, III, and III\* Guns on Mark IV, H. A. Mountings List Service, 1930—Amendments No. 4.—Copies of the abovementioned publication will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the standard distribution list of this publication.

13186|M.T.-6

I. A. O. 755-IV. Books—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2—Section XI-D, Royal Artillery Training Centre, 1932.—Copies will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

4484|C.R.S. A.D

I. A. O. 755-V. Books—Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XI-(b), 1926, Amendments No. 22.—Copies will, on receipt, be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

4495|C.R.S.

3rd December 1932.

I. A. O. 755-VI. Books—I. A. F. (Medl.) 23-6 (New British Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for an X-Ray Unit and a Mobile X-Ray Unit, 1932.—Reference A. I. (I.) 105 of 1932. Copies of the above publication will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

Z-10540 10 11 1932

WALTER LESLIE, *Adjutant-General*,*Adjutant-General at India*



## NOTICE.

### Sale of Brass Band Instruments.

Consequent upon the disbandment of the 1st (K. G. O.) Battalion, Madras Pioneers, a considerable number of Brass Band Instruments are available for sale.

Details may be obtained from the Officer Commanding, 1st (K. G. O.) Battalion, Madras Pioneers, Mandalay.

## NOTICE.

### Loss of kits.

The following kit bags, description of which is given below, belonging to the undermentioned details of the Royal Irish Fusiliers, who disembarked at Bombay on 1st November 1932, from H. T. "LANCASHIRE" have been lost :—

- (1) One heavy kit bag—white, with red band, belonging to Fusilier THOMPSON, marked :—

" 6976611 Fusilier THOMPSON, The Royal Irish Fusiliers."

- (2) One small sea kit bag, belonging to Fusilier Mc GINLEY, marked :—

" No. 6976750 Fus. Mc GINLEY, J., R. I. F., Bombay."

2. Will Officers commanding units who received drafts kindly make enquiries to trace these kit bags, and if found, communicate direct with the Officer Commanding, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Bombay.

2013 Q 2

## NOTICE.

### Sale of Surplus Metronomes.

14 Metronomes in serviceable condition are available for sale, given below :—

Location.	Quantity	Remarks
	No.	No.
Rawalpindi Arsenal	1	}
Quetta Arsenal	2	
Allahabad Arsenal	3	
Kirkree Arsenal	1	
Rangoon Arsenal	1	

For further particulars apply to Director of Artillery, Simla

## NOTICE.

---

### A. S. C. B., India, Official List, 1932-33.

This list contains the names of all qualified football referees, hockey umpires, rugby football referees and wrestling referees and judges registered with the A. S. C. B., India. One free copy of the list will be issued through the usual channels to all formations and units, down to battalions and equivalent units. Additional copies can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, c/o The Army School of Physical Training, per V. P. P. at 8 annas per copy.

In future all registered Association Football Referees and Hockey Umpires will be required to re-register themselves annually and only the names of those who re-register will be kept on the A. S. C. B., India, Official List. Re-registration forms will be supplied about June next through the usual channels and will be submitted direct to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, c/o The Army School of Physical Training, *by 1st July* annually.

## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 49.

Nos. 1-4.

1. I. A. O. 369 of 1928, regarding Annual Range Courses, is cancelled.

30780/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 3rd December 1932.

---

2. I. A. O. 678 of 1929.—The following amendments will be made to I. A. O. 678 of 1929 regarding Tests of Elementary Machine Gun Training.

Paras. 1, 3 and 4 are cancelled

The effect of this amendment will be that the Tests of Elementary Gun Drill will be carried out against time. For these tests D. P. Guns and Tripods only will be used. A modification for India to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931, to this effect, is now under issue.

32983/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 3rd December 1932.

---

3. I. A. O. 430 current :—

Against Somersetshire, item 10, in column 2, for "Karachi" read "Bombay".

I. A. O. 550 current :—

In serial 9, "Somersetshire" for "Karachi" read "Bombay".

25480/Q.M.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 3rd December 1932.

---

4. I. A. O. 611 current.—The following amendment is made to I. A. O. 611 current regarding Weapon Training Courses for 1933-34

Para. 5, for "Central Publication Branch" read "Central Forms Store".

30780/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os., List No. 49, dated 3rd December 1932.



## NOTICE

---

### A. S. C. B., India, Official List, 1932-33.

This list contains the names of all qualified football referees, hockey umpires, rugby football referees and wrestling referees and judges registered with the A. S. C. B., India. One free copy of the list will be issued through the usual channels to all formations and units, down to battalions and equivalent units. Additional copies can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, c/o The Army School of Physical Training, per V. P. P. at 8 annas per copy.

In future all registered Association Football Referees and Hockey Umpires will be required to re-register themselves annually and only the names of those who re-register will be kept on the A. S. C. B., India, Official List. Re-registration forms will be supplied about June next through the usual channels and will be submitted direct to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., India, c/o The Army School of Physical Training, by 1st July annually.





GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Byrne, I. C. ..	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavly.)	By such period on M. C., as will enable officer to return to duty by Imperial Airways leaving Croydon on 12-11-32.		
Capt. ..	Pino-Coffin, E. C.	3rd Bn., 14th Pan- jab Regt.	1	8-2-33	M. C.
Brig. ..	Commings, P. R. C., C. M. G., D. S. O.	Comdr., Rangoon Bde. Area.	1	14-1-33	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Morris, J. T. H.	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	7 days.	24-1-33	
Capt. ..	Rea, A., M. C.	4th Bn., 7th Rajput Regt.	2	20-1-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Woolley, J. H. C.	I. A. (Retd.), late 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	Granted leave from 30-3-31 to 31-12-31 pending retirement on grounds of ill health. (First 60 days privilege leave).		
W. Ls. No. 46/31, 31/32, and 42/32 in so far as they relate to Captain Woolley are hereby cancelled.					
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Nolan, P. E. ..	I. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to India per H. T. "Nerava" leaving Southampton on the 19th November 1932.		
Lt. ..	Grattan, H. ..	R. E. (M. E. S.) ..			
Lt. ..	Baker, G. L. .	R. E. .			
Capt. (D./ Comy.)	Cuerden, H. .	M. E. S. - ..			
Lt. (Qr. Mr.)	Anderson, E. W.	I. S. C. ..			
S./Condr.	Advice, A. .	M. E. S. .			
A./R. Q. M. S.	Balfour, D. .	A. F. I. .			
S./Condr...	Bowers, W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S. S. M. ..	Boulton, H. G.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Lt. (A./ Comy.)	Bulling, W. H.	I. A. O. C. ..			
S./Condr...	Doughton, H. E.	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Felton, H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Gray, S. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S. S. I. ..	Hallums, G. A.	A. F. I. .			
S./Condr...	Harrington, C. W.	I. A. S. C. ..			

GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE—*contd.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period.
Condr. ..	Huff, A. W. J...	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to India per H. T. "Nevasa" leaving Southampton on the 18th November 1932.
S./Condr...	Jarratt, H. T...	I. C. C. ..	
S./Sgt. .	O'Neil, W. B...	I. A. O. C. ..	
S./Condr...	Parrott, H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
Condr. ..	Pearce, G. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	
Condr. ..	Shearcroft, R. J.	I. M. L. (G. S. Branch, A. H. Q.)	
S./Condr...	Wildgoose, F. W.	I. A. O. C. ..	
S. S. Instr.	Wallace, J. B...	A. F. I. ..	
S./Sgt. ..	Whitford, F. W.	I. A. O. C. ..	

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Cassels, G. K. ..	R. E. (M. E. S.) ..	India by 23-11-32.

## RETIREMENTS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what date.	Remarks.
* Captain	Wreford, C. F. ..	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regt.	1st December 1932	

\* Retired under A. I. (I.) No. 101/30.

Issued with India Army Order 747, dated 3rd December 1932.

**LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD BRITISH OFFICERS COURSE OF 1932, ANTI-GAS WING, ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, INDIA, BELGAUM.**

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
Lieut. C. E. Tryon ..	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers ..	Q.
Capt. L. J. Baker, M.C. ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut. T. W. F. Paterson	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment ..	Q.
Capt. J. V. Gibson ..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.	Q.
Capt. Malik Mohamed Ali	Hodson's Horse (4th D. C. O. Lancers) ..	Q.
Lieut. D. R. McD. Reinhold.	13th D. C. O. Lancers .. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. Dinwiddie, R.E.	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	Q.
Capt. A. J. Elliot ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Capt. F. J. Edlmann ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)	Q.
Lieut. A. H. Shakeshaft	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.)	Q.
Capt. H. S. Larkin ..	1st Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment ..	Q.
Lieut. J. W. Middleton ..	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	Q.
Capt. H. G. D. Woolcombe	2nd Bn., 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles .	D.
Capt. G. H. Christie ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles .. ..	Q.
Capt. J. D. deWilton .	Indian Army Service Corps .. ..	Q.
Capt. S. A. Webb ..	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. B. E. Draper .	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. A. F. Kennedy .	Royal Army Medical Corps .. ..	D.
Capt. A. K. M. Khan ..	Indian Medical Service .. ..	Q.
Lieut. D. Datt ..	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. G. W. Miller ..	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. T. Calcott	Indian Army Ordnance Corps .. ..	Q.
Lieut. W. Skinner, M. B. L.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. T. M. Johnson, M.B.E.	Ditto .. ..	Q.
Lieut. R. Gibbons ..	Ditto .. ..	Q.

Q. Qualified



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
 Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.F.O. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

10th December 1932.

## CONTENTS.

		Page
A. O. 756.	London Gazette	383
A. O. 757.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, &c., List No. 51	383
A. O. 758	Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45, dated the 10th November 1932	383
A. O. 759.	Language Examination Results	384
A. O. 760	Language Examination Results	384
A. O. 761	Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1933	385
A. O. 762.	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results	385—386
A. O. 763.	Awards—Equitation School, Saugor	386
A. O. 764	Awards of "Special" or "Distinguished" certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction	386
A. O. 765	Correspondence—Army School of Education (India) Belgaum	386
A. O. 766	Selection registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists	387
A. O. 767	Customs Duty	387
A. O. 768	Rifles, No. 1	387
A. O. 769	Clothing—Articles peculiar to units	387
A. O. 770	Lanterns Optical	388
A. O. 771	Books—I A. F. F. 080 33 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 1st (Mechanized), 1932	388
A. O. 771-I	Books I A. F. F. 080 34 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 4th Howitzer (Mechanized), 1932	388
A. O. 771 II	Books—I A. F. F. 080 40 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, R. A. with B. L. 8 in 24 cwt Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn) (Tour Gun), 1932	388
TICE	Sale of Brass Band Instruments of Bombay Pioneers	3
TICE.	Sale of surplus Hite tentage	3 11
TICE.	Sale of Chaplains	
TICE	Vacancy for a head armourer in the 3rd Bn. 7th Queen Alexandra's Own Central Rifles	11
TICE.	Army Golfing Society (India)	11
TICE.	Army Sport Control Board, India (Football) Referees	11
BRIGENDA.	List No. 50, Nos 1-7	11





10th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 761. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1933.**—The examination will be held in India commencing on Tuesday, the 28th February, 1933 and continuing on the following days. Full details will be issued later.

The names of all officers whose applications have been received at Army Headquarters, and who have been accepted as candidates, are shown in the list issued with this order. Any changes necessary will be intimated to Army Headquarters at the earliest possible date, through the usual channels.

33593[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 762. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results.**—The following officers attended the Senior Officers' School 35th Course (3rd in 1932) :—

Bt. Lieut. Colonel T W. Corbett, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Major H. A. Garstin, M.C., Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (11th Frontier Force)

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel C O Harvey, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., The Central India Horse (21st King George's Own Horse).

Major R. R. Curling, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel C. Preedy, O.B.E., Royal Engineers

Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Carson, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major F. E. Buller, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major F. O. St John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals

Major E. W. N. Wade, M.C., 1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieut.-Colonel A. D. Gordon, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).

Major G. E. Wingfield-Stratford, M.C., 1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.

Major G. D. Anderson, 1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major C. D'A. Bingham, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major H. S. I. Pearson, 5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major H. G. A. Pearson, 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel H. Finnis, M.C., 3rd Bn (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4th Bn (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Major N. G. R. Coats, 10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Bde.

Major R. A. P. Grant, M.C., 2nd Bn. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's) 14th Punjab Regiment.

Major E. C. Mockler, 2nd Bn., 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Mahann Regiment).

10th December 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 756. London Gazettes.**—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd December 1932 :—

No. 33881, dated 8th November 1932.

No. 33882, dated 11th November 1932.

**I. A. O. 757. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 51.**—List No. 51 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991]M.S.

**I. A. O. 758. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 45,** dated the 10th November 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 45, dated the 10th November 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III]M S.3.

**I. A. O. 759. Language Examination Results.**—At an examination held in London in October 1932, Major R. H. Stable, D.S.O., 3rd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles and Captain G. L. Hyde, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, qualified as first class interpreters in Turkish.

21959]G.S., M.T.-Languages.

**I. A. O. 760. Language Examination Results.**—The undermentioned passed the Preliminary and Interpretship examinations in the languages stated against their names in October and November 1932 :—

Captain H. J. Hare, The Hazara Pioneers, First class interpreter in Arabic (November 1932).

\* Captain J. H. D. Hunter, M.C., 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment, First class interpreter in Arabic (November 1932).

† Lieut. R. F. R. Rouse, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, Second class interpreter in Urdu (November 1932).

† Captain F. C. A. Kerin, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifle, Preliminary in Languages of Burma (Chin-Kamhow) (October 1932).

† Lieut. D. deL. Fancee, 10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifle, Preliminary in Languages of Burma (Kachin-Chingpaw) (October 1932).

21959]G.S., M.T.-Languages.

\* Not eligible for reward.

† Already passed as a second class interpreter in Urdu, vide I. A. O. 283 of 1930.

10th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 766. Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists.**—With reference to I. A. O. 51 current and paragraphs 3 and 4 of Appendix XVII of I. A. F. Y-1962 and Y-1969 will be completed irrespective of the fact that on discharge or on transfer to the reserve an individual does not require immediate employment. I. A. F. Y-1969 will, however, be endorsed with a link at the top "At the time of leaving the colours does not want employment".

B-10414/A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 767. Customs Duty.**—With effect from 17th September 1932, arms and instruments imported by a British regiment on the occasion of its arrival in India, and certified by the officer commanding to be the property of the regiment at the time of import, are exempt from the payment of customs duty.

27277/Q.-2.

**I. A. O. 768. Rifles, No. 1.**—A large increase has taken place in the number of Rifles, No. 1, with loose blocks, band, foresight, in the hands of troops.

This has been found to be due to unauthorised tampering with the foresight.

Adjustment or exchange of foresights will be carried out by the armourer only with the correct tools authorised for the purpose, i.e., foresight, cramps.

B. C. C. M. As. and Arsenal have been instructed to watch closely Rifles, No. 1, having loose blocks, band, foresight, for signs of malice.

In future the unit concerned will be liable to pay for any damage.

8883/M.G.O.-11.

**I. A. O. 769. Clothing—Articles peculiar to units.**—Units are still maintaining unnecessarily large stocks of articles of clothing of I. A. O. C. Y which are peculiar to them.

The attention of officers commanding units is invited to the orders contained in Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, paragraph 82, as amended by Amending List No. 14 of March 1931, which restricts the number of quantity of such articles to be taken by units proceeding overseas. As there is no outlet for such items when the unit for which they were obtained leaves the country it should be noted that the cost of items over and above the authorized proportion (i.e., three months' requirement—vide Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, paragraph 68), found in stock at the time of its departure from India will be recovered from the unit concerned.

14240 M.G.-12.

10th December 1932.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major C. A. M. Tennant, Indian Army Service Corps.

Al Muqaddam Major Hamid Nasrat bin Rashid, Iraqi Army.

33627[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 763. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.—The undermentioned officers having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for not less than a period of six months, are granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate—

Captain G. H. B. Wood, The Royal Deccan Horse.

Captain J. A. Greenway, 15th Lancers.

Captain W. G. M. Thompson, 19th King George's Own Lancers.

22071[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 764. Awards of "Special" or "Distinguished" certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction.—In supersession of India Army Orders No. 894 of 1918 (in so far as it relates to the grant of "Distinguished" certificates), No. 33 of 1925 and No. 583 of 1926, the certificates of officers and non-commissioned officers employed on the instructional staff of the undermentioned schools of instruction, may be endorsed "Special" or "Distinguished", if already not so endorsed, after not less than six months' employment at the school, on the recommendation of the commandant. The certificate will be endorsed in the following manner:—

"Granted 'Special' (or 'Distinguished') certificate after having been employed on the instructional staff of the school for 6 months from.....to.....".

The Small Arms Schools.

The Army Signal School.

The Equitation School.

The Royal Tank Corps School.

The Army School of Education.

The names of officers and non-commissioned officers recommended will be submitted by the Commandant to the Chief of the General Staff for publication in India Army Orders.

22071[G.S., M.T.-1.

I. A. O. 765. Correspondence—Army School of Education (India). Belgium.—The office of the Army School of Education (India), Belgium, will be entirely closed between the 6th and 28th December 1932.

31025[G.S., M.T.-2.

10th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 766.** Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists.—With reference to I. A. O. 51 current and paragraphs 3 and 4 of Appendix XVII of R. A. L, I. A. F. Y-1962 and Y-1969 will be completed irrespective of the fact that on discharge or on transfer to the reserve an individual does not require immediate employment. I. A. F. Y-1969 will, however, be endorsed in red ink at the top "At the time of leaving the colours does not want civil employment".

B-10414(A.G.-6.

**I. A. O. 767.** Customs Duty.—With effect from 17th September 1932, all band instruments imported by a British regiment on the occasion of its arrival in India, and certified by the officer commanding to be the property of the regiment at the time of import, are exempt from the payment of customs duty.

27277|Q.-2

**I. A. O. 768.** Rifles, No. 1.—A large increase has taken place in the number of Rifles, No. 1, with loose blocks, band, foresight, in the hands of troops.

This has been found to be due to unauthorised tampering with the foresight.

2. Adjustment or exchange of foresights will be carried out by the unit armourer only with the correct tools authorised for the purpose, i.e., tools, foresight, cramps.

3. C. C. M. As. and Arsenal have been instructed to watch closely all Rifles, No. 1, having loose blocks, band, foresight, for signs of malpractice.

In future the unit concerned will be liable to pay for any damage done.

SSS3MGO-11

**I. A. O. 769.** Clothing—Articles peculiar to units—Units are still maintaining unnecessarily large stocks of articles of clothing of I. A. O. type which are peculiar to them.

2. The attention of officers commanding units is invited to the orders contained in Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, paragraph 52, as amended by Amending List No. 14 of March 1931, which restricts the number of quantity of such articles to be taken by units proceeding overseas. As there is no outlet for such items when the unit returns, over and above the authorized proportion (i.e., three months' requirements)—vide Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, paragraph 52, the stock at the time of its departure from India will be the responsibility of the unit concerned.

1424-32-11

# I. A. Os. 762—765

10th December 1932.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., 1st Bn., 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel R. P. St. V. Bernard, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major C. A. M. Tennant, Indian Army Service Corps.

Al Muqaddam Major Hamid Nasrat bin Rashid, Iraqi Army.  
33627[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 763. Awards—Equitation School, Saugor.**—The undermentioned officers having been employed on the instructional staff of the Equitation School, Saugor, for not less than a period of six months, are granted the award of a "Distinguished" certificate—

Captain G. H. B. Wood, The Royal Deccan Horse.

Captain J. A. Greenway, 15th Lancers.

Captain W. G. M. Thompson, 19th King George's Own Lancers.  
22071[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 764. Awards of "Special" or "Distinguished" certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction.**—In supersession of India Army Orders No. 894 of 1918 (in so far as it relates to the grant of "Distinguished" certificates), No. 33 of 1925 and No. 583 of 1926, the certificates of officers and non-commissioned officers employed on the instructional staff of the undermentioned schools of instruction, may be endorsed "Special" or "Distinguished", if already not so endorsed, after not less than six months' employment at the school, on the recommendation of the commandant. The certificate will be endorsed in the following manner:—

"Granted 'Special' (or 'Distinguished') certificate after having been employed on the instructional staff of the school for 6 months from.....to.....".

The Small Arms Schools.

The Army Signal School.

The Equitation School.

The Royal Tank Corps School.

The Army School of Education.

The names of officers and non-commissioned officers recommended will be submitted by the Commandant to the Chief of the General Staff for publication in India Army Orders.

22071[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 765. Correspondence—Army School of Education (India).** Belgium.—The office of the Army School of Education (India), Belgium, will be entirely closed between the 6th and 28th December 1932.

31025[G.S., M.T.-2

## NOTICE.

### Sale of Brass Band Instruments of Bombay Pioneers

Owing to the disbandment of the 2nd (K. I. G.) Battalion, Bombay Pioneers, Kukee, Brass Band instruments in very good condition and at low prices are available for sale early in January.

Lists may be obtained from the Band President.

---

## NOTICE

### Sale of surplus State tentage.

Surplus State Tentage is available for disposal at Rawalpindi Arsenal :—

Descript on	Number available.	Pitching space required.	Price.
Lt.-General's Dining ..	4	70' × 60'	Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000 each.
Field Officers .. ..	3	60' × 48'	Rs. 500 to Rs. 600 each.
Captains .. ..	2	60' × 50'	Rs. 500 each.
Subalterns .. ..	4	45' × 45'	Rs. 250 to Rs. 300 each.
Routie Common .. ..	3	24' × 16'	Rs. 100 to Rs. 120 each.

For further particulars apply to—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.

---

## NOTICE.

### Sale of Chaplis.

The Superintendent, District Jail, Abbottabad has intimated that there is a factory in the jail for making chaplis and a good class of chapli is being turned out.

The

	R.	A.	P.
per in sole and nails ..	2	2	6
in sole without nails ..	2	0	0



10th December 1932.

I A. O 770. Lanterns Optical.—It has been decided to withdraw all Lanterns Optical from Unit charge. These will be returned to Arsenal on which dependent as soon as possible. Amendments to regulations will be published in due course.

22321/M.G.-12

I. A. O. 771. Books—I. A. F. F-980-33 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 18-pr. (Mechanized), 1932—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4202/C R S., A.D.

I. A. O. 771-I. Books—I. A. F. F-980-34 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer (Mechanized), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4743/C.R.S., A D

I. A. O. 771-II Books—I. A. F. F-980-46 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn) (Four Gun), 1932.—Copies will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

4639/C R.S., A.D.

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India.*

## NOTICE.

Army Sport Control Board, India.

### Football Referees.

The Notice regarding "Football Referees" published in I. A. Os, dated 3rd September 1932, is cancelled and the following is substituted :—

"On transfer of a referee registered with the Army Football Association Referees' Committee, Form 'T' will be completed by the Local R. and U. Sub-Committee and will be forwarded by the Brigade or Brigade Area Local Sports Committee direct to the Honorary Secretary of the Sports Committee of the area or station to which the individual is being transferred or if returning to England to the Honorary Secretary, Army F. A. Referees' Committee, War Office, London."

Brigade or Brigade Area Sports Committees will therefore arrange to collect forms "T" from the units within their area as required above. Rule 16 (b), page 26 of the A S C. B. Handbook, India, 1931, is being amended accordingly.

—2

Units desirous of obtaining chaplains may address their enquiries to—

The Superintendent,

District Jail,

Abbottabad

17523|M.G.-12.

---

**NOTICE.**

**Vacancy for a head armourer in the 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.**

A vacancy for a head armourer exists in the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

The names of any applicants suitable and recommended for the appointment should be forwarded direct to the officer commanding that unit

B.-13891|A.G.-2.

---

**NOTICE.**

**Army Golfing Society (India).**

The Fifth Annual Golf Meeting organised by the A. G. S. (India), will take place on the Course of the LODI GOLF CLUB, NEW DELHI on March 6th and succeeding days.

Entries close February 28th, 1933.

*Competitions—*

- Open Army in India Championship.
- Open Regimental Foursomes.
- Hcp Bogey Competition
- Hcp 36 Holes Medal
- Hcp Senior Officers Competition.

The Handicap events are open to members of the A. G. S. only. Full particulars may be obtained from the Hony. Secretary, Army Golfing Society (Captain R. O. SCHUTE, I.A.S.C., Wheeler Club, Meerut, U. P.)

**Corrigenda.**

**Last No. 50.**

**Nos. 1-3.**

1. Paragraph 1 of India Army Order 477 of 1931 is re-constructed as follows :—

“ Applications for the supply of additional typewriters and duplicators will be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command (District in the case of Burma), and will be accompanied by a statement of the correspondence dealt with as shown in the accompanying *pro-forma*.”

In paragraph 8 of India Army Order 477 of 1931 for “ Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department ” read “ Headquarters of the Command (District in the case of Burma) ”.

C. R. Section.

✕ Corrigendum to I A Os. Last No. 50, dated 10th December 1932.

2 Annexure to I A O. 597 of 1931 giving a list of railway stations showing the supply officers on which each is dependent :—

Against “ Amla ” in column 3 for “ Supplies, Jubbulpore ” read “ Supplies, Kamptee ” and in column 4 insert “ Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore ”.

Against “ Bilaspore ” in column 3 for “ Supplies, Kamptee ” read “ Supplies, Jubbulpore ” and in column 4 delete “ Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore ”

Against “ Pendra Road ” in column 3 for “ Supplies, Kamptee ” read “ Supplies, Jubbulpore ” and in column 4 delete “ Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore ”

22768/M.G.-6.

Corrigendum to I A Os. Last No 50, dated 10th December 1932.

3. India Army Order 508 current —

Delete paragraph 4.

14723/M.G.-12.

Corrigendum to I A Os., Last No 50, dated 10th December 1932.



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 50.

Nov. 1-3.

1. Paragraph 1 of India Army Order 477 of 1931 is re-constructed as follows :—

"Applications for the supply of additional typewriters and duplicators will be submitted to the Headquarters of the Command (District in the case of Burma), and will be accompanied by a statement of the correspondence dealt with as shown in the accompanying pro-formas."

In paragraph 8 of India Army Order 477 of 1931 for "Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department" read "Headquarters of the Command (District in the case of Burma)".

C. R. Section.

*Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 50, dated 10th December 1932.*

2 Annexure to I. A. O. 537 of 1931 giving a list of railway stations showing the supply officers on which each is dependent :—

Against "Amla" in column 3 for "Supplies, Jubbulpore" read "Supplies, Kamptee" and in column 4 insert "Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore".

Against "Bilaspore" in column 3 for "Supplies, Kamptee" read "Supplies, Jubbulpore" and in column 4 delete "Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore".

Against "Pendra Road" in column 3 for "Supplies, Kamptee" read "Supplies, Jubbulpore" and in column 4 delete "Repeat Supplies, Jubbulpore".

2276S/Q.M.G.-6

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 50, dated 10th December 1932.

3. India Army Order 508 current —

Delete paragraph 4

14723/M G-12.

Corrigendum to I. A. O., List No. 50, dated 10th December 1932.



**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India*

LIST No. 51.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Colonel D. E. Robertson, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., I.A., to be officiating Director of Personal Services and Pay and Pensions, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) P. S. Stoney, I.A., on leave. Dated 9th November 1932.

07845 M.S.-1.

Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel S. R. Wason, M.C., R.A., to continue to officiate as G. S. O.-2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel D. R. D. Fisher, D.S.O., on leave. Dated 28th October 1932.

06004-30-11 M.S.-1

Major J. J. M. Soutar, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., officiating Assistant Director, Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Veterinary Services in India, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) A. J. Williams, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., B.S., on leave. Dated 5th November 1932.

07762 M.S.-1

Major R. C. Ruck, O.B.E., Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. H. Jeffery, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 24th November 1932.

05336 G M.S.-1

Captain T. I. Bate, I.A.O.C., to be officiating Assistant Director of Technical Organisation, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major R. K. Cotter, M.C., I.A.O.C., on leave. Dated 17th November 1932.

06012-15 M.S.-1

Captain V. C. Tweedy, 1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, officiating Translation Officer and Editor, "Fauji Akhbar" (G. S. O. 5), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain F. R. Gifford, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 18th November 1932.

07122-54 M.S.-1

2nd Class Assistant Surgeon A. A. V. Braganza, I.M.D., to be officiating duties of Assistant Surgeon, Medical Branch, *vice* 1st Class Assistant Surgeon J. B. Rowe, I.M.D., on leave. Dated 4th September 1932.

22721 D M.S.-1





Major H. D. Lewis, R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Remount Depot, Ahmednagar, *vice* Major G. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 15th June 1932.

1637/Q.M.G.-11.

Major E. J. Cripps, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Western Command, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel G. R. Rae, Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 19th October 1932.

19868/Q.-5.

Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., to be officiating Commandant, Army Veterinary School, and Officer-in-Charge, I. A. V. C. Records, Ambala, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel T. E. BurrIDGE, R.A.V.C., granted leave. Dated 15th April 1932.

1637/Q.-11.

Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Western Command, Quetta, *vice* Major H. R. Sheppard, R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 28th July 1932

Major H. N. Stafford, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be D. A. D. H., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major R. F. Walker, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated the 10th November 1932

2395/D.M.S.-1.

#### Instructional Establishments.

Major H. G. Henderson, Royal Signals, officiating Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, vacated. Dated 20th November 1932.

07350/M.S.-1.

Captain G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1/9th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain G. W. N. Barefoot, M.C., the Royal Irish Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, appointed officiating Instructor, Class "B" at that Wing. Dated 6th November 1932.

07872/M.S.-1.

Captain A. E. Watts, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class "B", Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Captain D. P. J. Kelly, M.C., A.E.C., vacated. Dated 9th November 1932

07192/M.S.-1.

Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, to be Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, *vice* Captain M. A. Haines, 3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, Instructor, Class "C", officiating Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India, relieved. Dated 1st December 1932.

07254/M.S.-1.

Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School, India, to be Instructor, Class "B" at that School, *vice* Captain H. K. Blaber, 2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st December 1932.

### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major-General H. B. D. Baird, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Commander, Deccan District, to be officiating General Officer-Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., Brit. Ser., proceeded on leave. Dated 18th November 1932.

05336-6|M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel L. C. Owen, D.S.O., R.E., to be C.R.E., Lahore District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Walker, R.E., vacated. Dated 20th November 1932.

06746-46|M.S.-2

Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Vyvyan, M.B.E., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. S. LeCornu, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 20th November 1932.

07744-2|M.S.-2.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. H. Morse, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 20th November 1932.

07744-2|M.S.-2.

Lieut.-Colonel G. C. B. Buckland, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles, officiating General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel C. C. Marindin, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, deceased. Dated 23rd October 1932.

07794-1|M.S.-1.

Major R. Richardson, M.C., 1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles, officiating Brigade Major, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain D. N. Winberley, M.C., The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders, vacated. Dated 26th November 1932.

07492-72-4|M.S.-1.

Brevet Major L. W. Wood, 3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment, officiating Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain F. A. J. E. Marshall, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., The Buffs, vacated. Dated 19th November 1932.

07492-64-3|M.S.-1.

Major M. V. Smelt, Royal Corps of Signals, to be Staff Officer to the Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, *vice* Captain H. A. Spencer, M.C., Royal Signals, relieved. Dated 15th November 1932.

07732-7|M.S.-1.

Major G. R. Gilpin, M.C., R.E., to be Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (G. & P.), Western Command, *vice* Captain S. R. C. Shaw, R.E., relieved. Dated 7th November 1932.

07904-2|M.S.-2

Major G. E. Tillyard, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Ludlow District, *vice* Major J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 15th June 1932.

(Notification in respect of this officer in list No. 35, issued with L.A.O. 212 of 2nd May 1932, is cancelled.)

*15th Punjab Regt.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain A. E. Wernicke, M.B.E., 3rd Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd November 1932.

01852-18/M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*10th Bn.*

Captain D. G. Lowndes, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. E. C. Gregory, 2nd Bn., vacated. Dated 16th November 1932.

06519-17/M.S.-3

*19th Hyderabad Regiment.*

*10th Bn. (Russell's).*

Captain A. R. Street, Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Berar), is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 14th November 1932.

06519-18/M.S.-3

*20th Burma Rifles.*

*3rd Bn.*

Major H. G. Gauntlett, Second-in-Command, 10th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major A. H. D. Barron, M.C., retired. Dated 18th November 1932.

*10th Bn.*

Major A. F. Dobbs, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn., to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. G. Gauntlett, transferred. Dated 18th November 1932.

0748-2/M.S.-3.

*8th Gurkha Rifles.*

*1st Bn.*

Major H. R. Harington, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. B. Buckland, D.S.O., M.C., vacated. Dated 23rd October 1932.

Major J. F. Abbott, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. R. Harington, appointed Commandant. Dated 23rd October 1932.

0751-1/M.S.-3

**Indian Army Ordnance Corps**

Lieutenant L. Verrieres, R.A., to be an Ordnance Officer (on probation). Dated 8th November 1932.

0233 101/M.S.-3

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India as stated.

Major E. F. W. Mackenzie, M.C., O.B.E., R.A.M.C., Officer in Charge, Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 1st March 1933, or date of availing.

0233 101/M.S.-3

Lieutenant J. F. Carroll, 1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School, India, *vice* Captain G. S. Newman, 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment, appointed Instructor, Class "B" at that School. Dated 1st December 1932.

07000|M.S.-1.

Lieutenant A. W. Hazlerigg, R.A., officiating Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lieutenant M. W. Hope, R.A., vacated. Dated 23rd November 1932.

07190|M.S.-1

### Regimental—Indian Army.

#### *7th Light Cavalry.*

Captain J. M. Hugo, Squadron Officer, 13th (D. C. O.) Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st November 1932.

04272-209|M.S.-3.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. O. St. John, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, 2nd Indian Divisional Signals, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. G. Phillips, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 20th November 1932.

03563-4|M.S.-2.

#### *1st Punjab Regiment.*

##### *10th Bn.*

Captain E. H. Lea, Company Commander, 5th Bn., is attached in the same capacity in an existing vacancy. Dated 29th November 1932.

06519-1|M.S.-3.

#### *7th Rajput Regiment.*

##### *10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).*

Captain R. J. E. Cadogan-Rawlinson, Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be Company Commander in an existing vacancy. Dated 24th November 1932.

06519-6|M.S.-3.

#### *10th Baluch Regiment*

##### *1st Bn. (D. C. O.).*

Captain D. R. E. R. Bateman, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles), (attached 10th Bn.), is transferred in the same capacity but to remain seconded. Dated 18th November 1932

07707-12|M.S.-3.

#### *10th Baluch Regiment.*

##### *5th Bn. (K. G. O.) (Jacob's Rifles).*

Lieutenant R. H. Limaye, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 14th November 1932

04272-200|M.S.-3

#### *12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

##### *11th Bn.*

Captain P. R. Macnamara, 5th Bn. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides), is transferred *vice* Lieut. A. M. S. Babington, 4th Bn (Sikhs), vacated. Dated 20th November 1932

01852-15|M.S.-3

D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Meerut District, *for* "combined with 3 months and 10 days' furlough" *read* "combined with 3 months and 9 days' furlough".

07508-8|M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 154 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General H. K. Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., British Service, Commander, Presidency and Assam District, *for* "combined with 5 months and 4 days' furlough" *read* "combined with 5 months and 3 days' furlough".

07508-11|M.S.-1.

Major (Commissary) H. Walsh, India Misc. List, Officer Supervisor, Master-General of the Ordnance Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 16 days' leave on private affairs under para. 914 (b), Regulations for the Army in India, with effect from the 15th November 1932, in extension of the leave granted to this officer, *vide* I. A. O. 516 of 1931.

C-1902|M.G.O.-4.

Captain M. B. Humphreys, Army Remount Department, fourteen days' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th December 1932, or date of availing.

1319|Q-10.

Captain L. J. Vicarage, The Worcestershire Regiment, Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, 2 months' privilege leave with effect from the 1st February 1933.

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07783|M.S.-1.

Captain B. S. Watkins, Royal Signals, Instructor, Class "C", Army Signal School, Poona, 3 months' privilege leave with effect from 1st December 1932, or date of availing.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of this leave.)

06583|M.S.-1.

Captain H. G. Parcell, M.C., R.A., Staff Captain, M. G. O. Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 12th December 1932, or date of availing.

07122-75|M.S.-1.

#### LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Colonel (Temporary Brigadier) C. G. Ling, D.S.O., M.C., British Service, Director of Military Operations, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months' privilege leave, combined with 5 months and 6 days' furlough, with effect from the 10th February 1933.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiry of the leave granted.)

07822-4|M.S.-1.

Captain (local Major) W. R. B. Peel, 10th King George's Own Lancers, Commandant, Governor General's Body Guard, 2 months' privilege leave combined with furlough for 4 months and 22 days, with effect from the 25th March 1933, or date of availing.

0242-1253|M.S.-3.

Major (Commissary) E. C. Pay, I.M.L., Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 4 months' privilege leave and the remainder furlough), with effect from the first day of 3rd January 1933.

#### CORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 151 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General C. A. Ker, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.

Issued with India Army Order 758, dated 10th December 1932.  
GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (months).	Until	Remarks.
Capt. ..	Bullock, P. G. W.	Sam Browne's Cavalry.	6	7-7-33	M.C.
Major ..	Bonham-Carter, B. H.	(12th F. Force), 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	2	17-2-33	M.C.
Et.-Maj. ..	Cox, M. H., M.C.	I. A. S. C. ..	Leave converted to 3 months and 6 days' combined leave, first 3 months privilege leave. w. e. f. 12th August 1932.		
Capt. ..	Freeland, R. A. B., M.C.	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.	3	5-4-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Mackay, G. S. ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.	2	3-3-33	
S. S. M. ..	Rook, F. W. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to India leaving Southampton on the 18th November 1932 per H. T. "NEVASA".		
Lieut. (A/Comy).	Bulling, W. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			

PERMITTED TO RESIDE EX-INDIA.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Lt.-Col. ..	McLeod, D. K., D.S.O.	I. A. .. ..	17th December 1932.
Lt.-Col. ...	Baldwin, M. C., M.C. ..	1st Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	12th October 1932.

PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination.
Brig. ..	Commings, P. R. C., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Comdr. Rangoon Bde. Area.	Barma by 14th January 1933.
Capt. ..	Dean, G. B	I. A. S. C.	India by 15th January 1933.

DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name	Corps.	Destination
S. S. M. ..	Unitt, M. V ..	I. A. S. C. ..	Entry on W. L. No. 36 cancelled.





Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain J. F. Walker ..	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	Nil.
Lieut. E. A. Wood ..	The Leicestershire Regiment.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain R. M. Davies ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain H. R. Jackman ..	Central India Horse ..	Nil.
Captain C. C. Strong ..	The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Principles of Business.
Lieut. A. T. Young ..	Royal Tank Corps ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
HAIFA OR JERUSALEM.		
<i>Camberley.</i>		
Captain C. J. Shaw. Mackenzie, M.B.E.	The Seaforth Highlanders	Principles of Business. History of British India.
KARACHI.		
<i>Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K. G. O.).	Russian
Lieut. A. Macdonald	The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Persian Political Economy History of British India
Captain G. R. O'N. Moriarty	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (Q. M. O.)	Political Economy History of British India
Captain D. R. Vachell ..	Royal Engineers	Nil
LAHORE.		
<i>(a) Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain C. B. Birdwood	Probyn's Horse	French Political Economy History of British India
Captain J. F. Blackden	6th D. C. O. Lancers	French Political Economy History of British India
Captain A. R. Browne	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	French Political Economy History of British India
Captain F. Byers	1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	French Political Economy History of British India

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain I. A. Roche ..	9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain D. M. W. Smith ..	The Seaforth Highlanders ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain D. H. Tapp ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Urdu. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain H. K. Tippet ..	9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Chinese. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain T. H. Waumsley	9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain E. J. R. Emtage	6th D. C. O. Lancers ..	History of British India.
Captain N. Macdonald ..	5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.	Political Economy. History of British India.
DELHI.		
<i>(a) Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain J. H. C. Currie ..	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	French. Russian. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Lieut. F. T. R. Darley ..	The Leicestershire Regiment	Urdu. Political Economy.
Lieut. H. G. Fowler ..	The Sherwood Foresters ..	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain N. G. Gane, M. C.	5th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. B. Harrison ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. F. Newbould ..	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Nil.
Lieut. E. McDonald ..	Royal Engineers ..	Nil.
Captain D. E. Murray ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regi- ment.	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. G. B. Procter ..	The Sherwood Foresters ..	Political Economy History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain A. C. Todd ..	Royal Artillery ..	Urdu. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects
Captain J. F. Walker ..	The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	NW
Lieut. E. A. Wood ..	The Leicestershire Regiment.	Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S.A.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain R. M. Davies ..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Principles of Finance History of British India
Captain H. R. Jackman ..	Central India Horse	NW
Captain C. C. Strong ..	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Principles of Finance
Lieut. A. T. Young ..	Royal Tank Corps	Political Economy, History of Europe and U.S.A.
HAIFA OR JERUSALEM.		
<i>Camberley.</i>		
Captain C. J. Shaw. Mackenzie, M.B.E.	The Seaforth Highlanders	Principles of Finance History of British India
KARACHI.		
<i>Camberley preference</i>		
Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse	5th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (K G O)	Rose

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain A. G. Campbell ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. H. R. Cumming	Hodson's Horse ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. F. Davidson ..	Probyn's Horse ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. H. Gardiner ..	7th Light Cavalry ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain N. O. Hill ..	The Lacashire Fusiliers	Political Economy.
Captain W. D. Lentaigne	4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. F. McIntyre ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. L. F. O'Ferrall	1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain T. W. D. Owens ..	4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. N. Pirouet ..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. H. D. Ross ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain R. H. H. Scott ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Urdu. Political Economy.
Captain A. J. Staples ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. C. J. Stone ..	The East Surrey Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain D. J. Wilson-Haffenden.	3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. L. Wilson-Haffenden.	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. H. Winter ..	The Norfolk Regiment ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
(b) <i>Quoniam preference.</i>		
Captain C. J. Ansell ..	4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. B. P. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain W. A. Putnam ..	5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Urdu. Political Economy.
Captain R. C. Robinson ..	3rd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	Principles of Business.
Captain C. G. Wilson ..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
LONDON.		
(a) Cambridge preference.		
Captain A. Boyce Cooper	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Persian. History of British India.
Captain H. G. L. Brain ..	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain E. J. Denholm-Young.	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. A. G. Drake Brockman.	Royal Engineers ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. E. L. Fanshawe	Royal Artillery ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. J. Fletcher	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	<i>Nil</i>
Lieut. K. Horwood	Royal Artillery ..	French. Political Economy.
Lieut. G. H. Hunt ..	The Rifle Brigade ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. A. Hutton	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. T. E. D. Kelly	Royal Artillery ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain I. H. Mc.D. Latham.	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	<i>Nil</i>
Captain C. B. Lewis ..	1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. A. K. Mumford	The Royal Sussex Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. R. Oulton, A. F. C.	The Cheshire Regiment	Political Economy.
Lieut. S. C. W. W. Rea ..	The Essex Regiment ..	Political Economy. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Lieut. L. W. Roberts ..	Royal Artillery .. ..	History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain C. G. Robins ..	The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain R. L. Simpson ..	18th K. E. O. Cavalry ..	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain R. J. Springhall ..	The East Yorkshire Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain O. K. Steveni ..	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	French. Turkish. History of British India.
Captain T. L. Timpson ..	The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain O. F. M. Tudor ..	3rd Hussars .. ..	French.
Captain H. D. Whittick ..	7th Light Cavalry ..	Political Economy.
Captain A. J. M. Wilton ..	4th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain J. C. Saunders-Jacobs.	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. A. Stevenson ..	8th Gurkha Rifles ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
LORALAI.		
<i>Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain J. M. Hugo ..	D. C. O. Lancers ..	Nil.
LUCKNOW.		
<i>(a) Cumberley preference.</i>		
Captain G. A. Bain ..	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain D. A. G. Bannerman.	The Cameron Highlanders	Russian. Political Economy.
Captain O. L. Beord ..	10th Hussars .. ..	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain P. J. I. Cadogan	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain J. A. Foster	3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	History of British India.
Major H. G. G. G.	10th Hussars .. ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain E. I. Goro-Hickman.	The Cheshire Regiment ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain S. T. James ..	The East Lancashire Regiment.	<i>Nil.</i>
Captain L. W. McKay Forbes.	3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. R. Mockler ..	Royal Artillery .. ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain H. D. Moorhead	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Lieut. H. Murray ..	The Cameronians ..	German Political Economy.
Captain F. P. M. O'Sullivan	Indian Army Service Corps	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain P. W. Parker ..	1st (K. G. O.) Bn., Madras Pioneers.	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain P. Proctor ..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain R. W. A. Wallace	1st Kumaon Rifles ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. K. W. Wright .	The Dorsetshire Regiment	Political Economy.
(b) <i>Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain G. A. Ballinger ..	3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. I. E. Begg .	The Cameron Highlanders	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. S. Haslett ..	Poona Horse . ..	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain W. T. Hungerford	Indian Army Service Corps	Urdu History of British India
Captain J. W. Williams ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Political Economy History of Europe and U. S. A.
MAYMYO.		
<i>Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain G. W. Courtney ..	Royal Artillery .. ..	Urdu. Persian Political Economy
Captain H. F. G. D'Arcy Symonds.	The Buffs .. ..	History of Europe and U. S. A.



Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Lient. G. L. B. Oliver ..	The Buffs .. ..	Nil.
Lient. G. E. Sankey, M.C.	The Buffs .. ..	Urdu. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain E. E. G. L. Searight, M. C.	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
MEERUT.		
(a) Camberley preference.		
Captain E. F. E. Armstrong	Royal Engineers ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain T. J. Arnott	15th/19th Hussars ..	Nil.
Captain D. Barker ..	3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regi- ment. -	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain S. A. H. Batten ..	Royal Engineers ..	Nil.
Captain C. D. Clapp ..	Royal Corps of Signals ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain C. S. de Wilton ..	9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Principles of Business.
Captain R. B. Fawcett ..	9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Principles of Business.
Lient. R. E. Holloway ..	Royal Engineers ..	Urdu Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain L. F. R. Kenyon..	Royal Engineers ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. C. H. Kidd ..	The Royal Dragoons ..	French. Political Economy.
Captain C. V. King ..	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regi- ment.	History of British India.
Captain C. M. MacLachlan	Royal Engineers ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain H. W. Picken ..	3rd Cavalry .. ..	Urdu. History of British India.
Captain J. K. A. Robertson	The Black Watch ..	German. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain P. H. J. Tuck ..	Royal Artillery ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. Walton ..	Guides Cavalry ..	History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain J. H. Wilkinson ..	2nd Lancers ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
<i>b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain R. St. C. Davidson ..	Royal Engineers ..	Political Economy.
Captain W. F. Dundas ..	The Black Watch ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Capt. J. F. S. McLaren ..	The Black Watch ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain P. R. Tatham ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Mnaw.		
<i>Camberley preference</i>		
Captain R. B. Broadbent ..	2nd (Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain O. R. C. Carey ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regi- ment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain R. A. Curties ..	The King's Regiment ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain T. F. H. J. J. Kelly ..	Central India Horse ..	Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain Sir T. L. H. Roberts, Bt.	The King's Regiment ..	Swahili. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain E. R. Waterhouse ..	Poona Horse ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain M. V. Wright ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Re- giment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
<i>c) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain D. M. Killingley ..	15th Lancers ..	History of British India.
Captain C. W. May ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Urdu. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain J. R. Vedder ..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regi- ment.	Urdu. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
<b>PESHAWAR.</b>		
<i>(a) Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain W. L. Alston ..	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain H. F. C. Armstrong	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. R. Barker ..	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. E. Belchamber	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment (K. G. O.).	<i>Nil.</i>
Captain M. Bwyne ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	History of British India.
Captain E. F. B. Cook ..	Royal Engineers ..	History of British India.
Captain H. E. Cubitt-Smith	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain F. J. Dillon, M. C.	Indian Army Service Corps	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. A. Drake ..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	<i>Nil.</i>
Captain R. D. B. Dupuis ..	Royal Artillery ..	Principles of Business. History of British India.
Captain B. P. S. Fitzpatrick	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	<i>Nil.</i>
Captain W. Huclin ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.).	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain L. James ..	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain M. R. Jefferis ..	Royal Engineers ..	Urdu. Mathematics. History of British India.
Captain C. I. Jerrard ..	1st Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (P. W. O.).	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. P. Kekwick ..	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	Urdu. Principles of Business. History of British India.
Lieut. J. M. Lee ..	The Hampshire Regiment	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain P. J. Little Tisbury	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	French. Political Economy. History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
Captain A. H. G. Napier ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Urdu. Political Economy.
Captain A. W. Orgill ..	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	History of British India.
Captain G. M. Pirie ..	Royal Engineers ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain A. H. Rootes ..	2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. R. S. Roper ..	Royal Artillery ..	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain G. F. M. Stray ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. Stuart ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. German. Political Economy.
Captain Thakur Nathu Singh.	1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.).	Urdu. History of British India.
Captain H. D. Tucker ..	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Political Economy.
Lieut. F. W. Vogel ..	Royal Artillery ..	Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain A. C. E. West ..	4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment (D.C.O.).	Political Economy.
Captain D. L. O. Woods ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	German. Urdu. Political Economy.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain R. Bampfield ..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Urdu. Political Economy.
Captain M. C. R. Garraway	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	German. History of British India.
Captain Madhuvanshi ..	5th Royal Bn, 5th Maharashtra Light Infantry.	Urdu. History of British India.
Captain C. Mearns ..	20th Lancers .. ..	Urdu. History of British India.
Captain A. W. Nicholls, O.B.E.	Indian Army Service Corps	Urdu. History of British India.
Captain F. D. K. Simmance	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. E. Walker ..	Hodson's Horse ..	History of British India.

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
<b>RANGOON.</b>		
<i>Camberley preference.</i>		
Lieut. J. A. Theobalds ..	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	History of British India
Captain S. F. H. Williams	1st (Marine) Bn., Bombay Pioneers.	Nil.
<b>RAWALPINDI.</b>		
<i>(a) Camberley preference.</i>		
Captain C. C. Barrett ..	Royal Artillery ..	Urdu. Political Economy. History of Europe U. S. A.
Lieut. A. R. Barter ..	Royal Artillery ..	French. Italian. History of British India
Lieut. G. E. R. Bastin ..	Royal Artillery ..	French.
Captain V. Blomfield ..	The Border Regiment ..	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain A. C. Broadway ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Rifles.	Urdu. History of British India
Captain P. C. Bullock ..	20th Lancers ..	Political Economy.
Captain F. E. Chilvers ..	Royal Engineers ..	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain R. A. Cropper ...	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain R. A. D'E. Ashe ..	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain I. A. T. Edwards..	5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.	Political Economy. History of British India
Captain M. C. Frye ..	1st Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.	Principles of Business. History of British India
Captain J. E. Gordon ..	Probyn's Horse ..	Urdu. History of British India
Captain F. G. M. Grey ..	The Highland Light Infantry.	History of British India
Captain W. D. J. Harries	Royal Corps of Signals ..	Political Economy. History of Europe U. S. A.
Captain R. E. S. Ingram.	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.	History of British India
Captain J. L. Jones :	1st Bn., 13th Frontier	omy. British India

Centre and name.	Unit.	Optional subjects.
in G. Knowles ..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry ..	<i>Nil.</i>
in E. J. Montgomery	The Highland Light Infantry,	History of British India.
in G. A. Murray-Isen,	Royal Artillery ..	Urdu. Principles of Business. History of Europe and U. S. A.
H. V. S. Muller ..	Royal Artillery (Attached Indian Army Service Corps).	Political Economy. History of British India.
in G. T. Pearson ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
in J. C. B. Peart ..	Royal Artillery (Attached Indian Army Service Corps).	French. Political Economy. History of Europe and U. S. A.
in C. P. J. Prioleau	Guides Cavalry ..	Principles of Business. History of British India.
in C. D. Reed ..	Royal Engineers ..	French. Political Economy. History of British India.
in M. J. A. Sheehan	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.)	Political Economy. History of British India.
Lieut. R. L. Taverner ..	The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.	Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain D. H. J. Williams	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain W. A. Windsor-Aubrey.	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.	Political Economy. History of British India.
<i>(b) Quetta preference.</i>		
Captain G. A. P. Coldstream	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Urdu.
Captain I. B. D. Dewar ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment	Urdu.
Captain R. H. Le. M. Lawrence.	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.).	Urdu. Political Economy. History of British India.
Captain J. L. Lee ..	5th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	<i>Nil</i>
Captain D. M. Lindsay ..	6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.	History of British India.

14th December 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

**I. A. O. 772. Results of Courses—Pachmarhi Wing.**—A list of officer students who qualified at the 6th Infantry Officers' Course held at the Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School from 10th September to 1st November 1932 is published with this order.

29643[G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 773. Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results.**—A list of candidates who have passed the Indian Army English Certificate Examination is issued with this order.

33921[G.S., M.T.-2.

**I. A. O. 774. Soldiers Service—B. A.**—War Office letter No. 19, General[5507 (D.[A. G. 1-c.), dated the 17th November 1932, is published below :—

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has recently been brought to their notice that a very marked disparity exists in the standard of assessment of soldiers' military conduct on transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge.

The Council have had before them examples of military conduct awarded to soldiers of a number of different units together with the appropriate documents of the soldiers concerned, and in many cases it is difficult to reconcile the two.

In some cases it appears that the fact that the commanding officer is debarred by the regulations from taking cognisance of the company conduct sheet has resulted in a man receiving a higher standard of character than that to which he was entitled. Such cases are in effect the result of a faulty system of administration of discipline within the unit, since it should be most exceptional for a man to possess a comparatively clear regimental conduct sheet simultaneously with a company conduct sheet on which a very large number of entries have been incurred.

It is fully realised that it may often be the case that the entries, or lack of entries, on soldiers' regimental conduct sheets do not represent the true character for assessment purposes and it was with a view to giving commanding officers the widest possible discretionary powers that the instructions in King's Regulations, paragraphs 400 to 404 were framed.

At the same time it is desirable both in fairness to future employers and to the men themselves that there should be more uniformity in the general standard of military conduct awarded.

I am to add that the Council view this question of the assessment of soldiers' characters as one of primary importance and I am to request that you will impress upon commanding officers the far reaching effects of these assessments, not only on the individual soldiers concerned, but also upon the "value" placed by employers of labour upon the Army characters in general.

B-23286/A.O-1

14th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 775. Discipline, General—Care of Arms in Bengal.**—The attention of officers proceeding to Bengal whether on duty or on private affairs, is drawn to the special need for safeguarding weapons in that province. Owing to the desire of terrorists to secure weapons for the prosecution of their activities it is essential that all firearms should be kept securely under lock and key at all times when not in use.

B.-21640/A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 776. Legal and Judicial.**—India Army Order 198 of 1929 will be amended in accordance with Army Orders 196 of 1929 and 178 current reproduced below :—

*Army Order 196 of 1929.*

*Compulsory stoppage of soldiers' pay for maintenance of wife or children. Delegation of powers of Army Council under the Army Act.*—Consequent on the decision of the Government of India to apply the title "Commander" to general officers commanding districts in India, the following amendments will be made to Army Order 6 of 1929 :—

Under the heading "INDIA", line 7, for "General Officers Commanding" substitute "Commanders".

*Army Order 178 of 1932.*

*Compulsory stoppage of Soldiers' Pay for Maintenance of Wife or Children. Delegation of powers of Army Council under the Army Act.*—1. With reference to Army Order 6 of 1929 as amended by Army Order 196 of 1929, it is notified that, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 138 (8) and 145 (2) of the Army Act, the Army Council hereby depute to the officers mentioned in paragraph 3 the powers vested in the Council under the above-quoted sections of the Army Act, in regard to the stoppage from the pay of a soldier of money allocated for the maintenance of his wife or children or illegitimate children.

2 The Council further depute their powers under the provisions of the Army Act referred to, in the event of the absence of either of the officers mentioned in paragraph 3, to the officer who may be, for the time being, in command.

3. The officers to whom the Army Council hereby depute their powers as above are as follows :—

**INDIA.**

Commander, Wana Brigade.

Commander, Mhow Brigade Area.

4. The following amendments will be made to Army Order 6 of 1929 :—

Under the heading "India" delete—

"Mhow District.

Manzai Brigade.

Multan Brigade.

Southern Brigade Area."

B.-20392/A.G.-8.



14th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 777. Disposal of civil compensation claims in respect of loss of life, human or animal, due to accidents caused by members of His Majesty's military forces in India.**—The provisions of India Army Order 7 of 1932, so far as they relate to the submission of all claims to the Adjutant General in India, will be held in abeyance until further notice. All such claims will be submitted to the command headquarters concerned or headquarters, Burma District, as the case may be.

B.-20359/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 778. Check of Income-tax deductions in salary bills.**—Government of India, Finance Department, letter R. Dis. No. 614-I.T./32, dated the 19th September 1932, is published with this order.

2. In the case of establishment bills the "Paying Officer" is the head of the office to which the establishment bill relates. Officers commanding units and formations and other military paying officers are therefore under statutory responsibility for the correct recovery of income tax and are required to deal with any points raised by the Income-tax Department in that connection concerning their respective unit, formation establishment, etc.

B.-23253/A.G.-13.

**I. A. O. 779.—Despatch of stores by rail.**—Consignment of stores intended for the officer in charge Supplies (Officer Commanding, Station Supply Depot), Peshawar, should be despatched as under:—

(i) Small consignments.—To Peshawar Cantonment Railway Station.

(ii) Wagon Loads.—To Ordnance Siding Peshawar Cantonment.

2. The above must not be confused with consignments for the Reserve Supply Depot, Peshawar (Old "K" Supply Depot) which will continue to be booked as under:—

(a) Small consignments.—To Peshawar City Railway Station.

(b) Wagon Loads.—Reserve Supply Depot Siding.

23853/Q-6

**I. A. O. 780. Scale of repair material for army transport units.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) 1050 of 1922.

A list of material for the repair of army transport carts on charge of army transport units is published with this order.

2. The scale is provisional and commands and Burma (Independent) District will submit a report to the Master General of the Ordnance in India on 1st January 1934 on its suitability.

3. This I. A. O. supersedes all previous orders on the supply of repair material for the above purpose, e.g. A. I. (I.) 1050 of 1922.

21916/M G-10.

14th December 1932.

I. A. O. 781. Respirator, anti-gas, tape, adhesive.—The use of tape, adhesive, for covering the ends of the binding wire after affixing the container to the corrugated tube of a respirator will be discontinued, and issues from arsenals for this purpose will cease. Existing stocks with units will be returned to I. A. O. C.

21001|M.G.O.-11.

I. A. O. 782. Books—Regulations relating to the study of Foreign Languages, 1928—Amendments No. 11.—Copies will be distributed direct to the holders of the book by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi. Additional copies are available.

25334|G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 782-I. Books—Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 3.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to formations and units on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 323-V. of 1930. Additional copies are available.

29918|G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 782-II. Books—Home Courses of Instruction, 1932—Amendments No. 2.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, without indents, direct to headquarters, formations and schools of instruction, etc., on the scales laid down in I. A. O. 476-IV of 1932.

33105|G.S., M. T.-2

I. A. O. 782-III. Books—I. A. F. (Medl.) 29-4 (New Series) Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for a British Convalescent Depot, an Indian Convalescent Depot and an Ambulance Train, 1932—Reference A. I. (I.) 105 of 1930. Copies of the above publication will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

Z-10526|D.M.S.-2

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant General in India*



## Corrigenda.

LIST No. 51.

Nos. 1—4.

### 1. India Army Order 447 current :

Page 356—

Under column 2—

*For—*

*Substitute—*

9th January to 1st April	..	9th January to 5th April (including 27th March to 5th April at the Anti-Gas Wing).
17th April to 8th July	..	17th April to 8th July (including 1st to 10th June at the Anti-Gas Wing).
4th September to 25th November	..	4th September to 29th November (including 20th to 29th November at the Anti-Gas Wing).

34424/G.S., M.T.-1.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No 51, dated 14th December 1932.

---

### 2. India Army Order 447 current :

Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.

Educational and Anti-Gas Wings—Combined Courses.

(a) *British non-commissioned officers.*

Against "Northern Command" and under 1st Course, for "4" substitute "5", and against "Total" for "20" substitute "21".

(b) *Indian non-commissioned officers.*

Against "Northern Command" and under 1st term, for "41" substitute "43", and against "Total" for "125" substitute "127".

33730/G.S., M.T.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No 51, dated 14th December 1932.

---

### 3. List issued with India Army Order 703 current :

Under "British Service Urdu Test (for other ranks)" for "No. 3764564 Bdr. J. Horan, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)" read "No. 3764564 Bdm. J. Horan, 1st Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool)".

21959/G.S., M. T. Languages.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 51, dated 14th December 1932.



4. India Army Order 824 of 1923 :

In the "Summary of Administrative Instructions for the Chitral Garrison", para. 7 III (c) is reconstructed as follows :—

"(c) Field allowance to sub-assistant surgeons of the Indian Medical Department and veterinary assistant surgeons of the Indian Army Veterinary Corps, under the provisions of clauses (iii) and (iv) respectively (as renumbered by Correction Slip No. 156 of May 1931) of paragraph 259, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II."

*Under the column "Authority" against this item insert :—*

"Army Department letter No. B./22119/1 (A.G.-10), dated the 22nd November 1932."

A./47704/A.G.-2.

Corrigendum to I. A. Os. List No. 51, dated 14th December 1932.



Issued with India Army Order 772, dated 14th December 1932.

LIST OF OFFICER STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED THE 6TH INFANTRY OFFICERS COURSE, 1932, HELD AT THE PACHMARHI WING, SMALL ARMS SCHOOL.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. B. L. O'Brien ..	1st Bn., The King's Regiment ..	"Q".
2/Lieut. J. C. R. Gardner ..	1st Bn., The King's Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. F. P. Barclay ..	1st Bn., The Norfolk Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. M. J. Kerlake ..	2nd Bn., The Suffolk Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. D. A. F. Carr ..	1st Bn., The Somersetshire Light Infantry.	"Q".
Lieut. J. A. Dawson ..	1st Bn., The East Yorkshire Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. I. W. Kennedy ..	1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. H. B. G. Allatt ..	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	"Q".
Lieut. J. Scott-Elliott ..	2nd Bn., The King's Own Scottish Borderers.	"Q".
Lieut. A. J. Lardner-Clarke ..	1st Bn., The Cameronians ..	"Q".
Lieut. D. J. McLeay ..	1st Bn., The East Surrey Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. E. G. Hollist ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. R. W. C. Dent ..	1st Bn., The Hampshire Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. S. R. M. Hamblin ..	1st Bn., The Dorsetshire Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. S. Griffith ..	2nd Bn., The Welch Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. G. H. Walker ..	2nd Bn., The Essex Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. C. Weldon ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	"Q".
Lieut. R. H. S. Popham ..	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters	"Q".
Lieut. W. J. N. Bramsdon ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. N. H. W. Joynton ..	1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment ..	"Q".
2/Lieut. W. A. C. Annesley ..	2nd Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regiment	"Q".
2/Lieut. R. J. C. Kenny ..	1st Bn., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. I. Kingzett ..	1st Bn., The North Staffordshire Regiment.	"Q".
2/Lieut. R. A. Willis ..	2nd Bn., The Yorks and Lancaster Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. R. L. C. Rose ..	2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry.	"Q".
Lieut. J. M. Hay ..	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders	"Q".
Lieut. P. M. Majoribanks-Edger-ton.	The Royal Irish Fusiliers ..	"Q".
Lieut. J. H. Seagram ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".



Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualification obtained.
Lieut. H. S. Stansfeld .. ..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. W. R. Jenney .. ..	1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. T. S. Studdert .. ..	2nd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers	"Q".
Lieut. N. K. B. Dodge .. ..	1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light In- fantry.	"Q".
Lieut. I. C. A. Lauder .. ..	10th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light In- fantry.	"Q".
Captain R. A. Grant .. ..	2nd Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles ..	"Q".
Lieut. J. W. Pease .. ..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain W. F. Smallman .. ..	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. W. H. Niall .. ..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment ..	"Q".
Captain W. N. Pettigrew .. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment	"Q".
Captain J. V. Gordon .. ..	1st Bn. (K. G. O.), 11th Sikh Re- giment.	"Q".
Lieut. J. G. B. Walker .. ..	5th Bn. (D. C. O.), 11th Sikh Re- giment.	"Q".
Lieut. C. J. C. Molony .. ..	1st Bn. (P. W. O.), 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	"Q".
Lieut. L. R. Mizen .. ..	2nd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Re- giment.	"Q".
Lieut. A. W. Redpath .. ..	3rd Bn., 12th Frontier Force Re- giment.	Distinguished.
2/Lieut. H. R. Hugo .. ..	4th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Re- giment.	"Q".
Lieut. B. E. Abbott .. ..	2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles	"Q".
Lieut. Musri Chand .. ..	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. S. C. H. Tighe .. ..	2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment	"Q".
Captain M. Dracott .. ..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. G. H. Nash .. ..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. G. J. Cruddas .. ..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. H. Smith .. ..	3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	"Q".
Captain A. D. Brown .. ..	4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	"Q".
Lieut. B. L. Harman .. ..	2nd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles ..	"Q".
Lieut. A. F. A. Stumberg .. ..	1st Bn., 2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	"Q".
Lieut. J. M. Smith .. ..	1st Bn., 3rd (Q. A. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	"Q".
Lieut. J. W. A. Lewis .. ..	2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. G. Curdson .. ..	1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".
Lieut. C. C. Graham .. ..	2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Distinguished.
Lieut. H. G. Edwards .. ..	1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles ..	"Q".

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS AND INDIAN OTHER RANKS WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY ENGLISH CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ON THE DATES MENTIONED.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.		Unit.	Date passed.
			<i>1st Class.</i>		
5972	A./L./Daffadar ..	Mohd. Yasin*	..	The Scinde Horse ..	8th August 1932.
5793	A./L./Daffadar ..	Ujagar Singh*	..	The Scinde Horse ..	Do.
5888	Sowar ..	Mohd. Ashraf Khan ..	..	The Scinde Horse ..	Do.
33164	L./Naik	Kabul Singh*	..	24th Mountain Brigade, Royal Artillery	Do.
	Clerk* ..	Waryam Singh	..	11th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Do.
	Gunner	Jagat Singh	..	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Do.
10468	L./Naik	Mohd. Illahi*	..	17th Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	Do.
4291	Naik ..	Sham Sher Singh†	..	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
5018	Signalman	Balwant Singh*	..	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
8010	Signalman	Hazara Singh	..	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.

Regiment of No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
1220	Naik ..	Qurban Alif ..	The Hazara Pioneers ..	8th August 1932.
1805	Naik ..	Sardar Singh ..	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Do.
4710	Havildar ..	Chhattar Sen ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
5205	L./Naik ..	Mohd. Shafi ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
11444	Sepoy ..	Ghulam Dastgir ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
10009	Sepoy ..	Ratan Singh ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
11437	Sepoy ..	Ramnarin Saxena ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
11285	Sepoy ..	Narashbahadur Singh ..	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment ..	Do.
4205	Havildar ..	Harnam Singh ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
7707	Naik ..	Mahan Singh† ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
7961	L./Naik ..	Ara Singh ..	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment ..	Do.
	Jemadar ..	Khazan Singh ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
6200	L./Naik ..	Mohindar Singh† ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
7109	Naik ..	Kashan Singh† ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.
7935	Naik ..	Mall Singh ..	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Do.



Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Date passed.
5520	Sowar ..	.. Ali Ahmed	The Scinde Horse ..	..
5524	Sowar ..	.. Allah Dad	The Scinde Horse ..	..
	Gunner	.. Chain Singh	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Do.
	Gunner	.. Surat Singh	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Do.
	Gunner	.. Gulzara Singh	17th Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	Do.
7927	Signalman	.. Amar Singh	2nd Indian Divisional Signals	Do.
1559	Sepoy	.. Ram Lal	The Hazara Pioneers ..	Do.
7881	Havildar	.. Abdul Rahman	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
8024	Naik ..	.. Rahmat Ali	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
8531	L/Naik	.. Chandarpal Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
10007	Sepoy ..	.. Sherram Singh	5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
9744	Sepoy ..	.. Sadhu Singh	5th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment	Do.
9757	Sepoy ..	.. Rampuran Singh	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment	Do.
		.. Mokhabahadur Gurung	2nd Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles	Do.

\* Previously passed 2nd Class.

† Previously passed Preliminary English, 2nd Class





SCALE OF REPAIR MATERIAL FOR ARMY TRANSPORT CARTS FOR  
ARMY TRANSPORT UNITS.

Item.	Scale for 11 A. T. Carts.
SECTION E.-1.	
Bands, axletree, C. T. Mk. IV .. .. .	1
Bands, rave, C. T. Mk. IV, bottom .. .. .	1
Bands, rave, C. T. Mk. IV, top .. .. .	2
Bolts, securing, pipe box No. 202 Special Wheel .. .. .	2
Bolts, 1/2 inch tyre, 3/8 inch thread $\times$ 4 inch .. .. .	4
Braces, strengthening raves, C. T. .. .. .	4
Brackets, securing pole draught, C. T. .. .. .	1
Brackets, socket, pole, C. T. .. .. .	1
Brackets, draught, loop, C. T. .. .. .	1
Caps, pole, I. P. .. .. .	2
Chain, loading, with hooks .. .. .	1
Chain, loading, with rings .. .. .	1
Hooks, swingletree, C. T. .. .. .	10
Loops, bar currie, C. T. .. .. .	20
Loops, draught, C. T. .. .. .	5
Loops, draught, swingletree, C. T. .. .. .	4
Pins, linch, Mk. III, No. 203 special axletree .. .. .	10
Rings, lashing, body C. T. .. .. .	2
Rings, lashing, rave C. T. .. .. .	2
Stanchions, rave, C. T. Bent, Centre .. .. .	4
Stanchions, rave, C. T. Bent, Outer .. .. .	4
Stanchions, rave, C. T. Straight, Centre .. .. .	4
Stanchions, rave, C. T. Straight, Outer .. .. .	4



Item.	Scale for 11 A. T. Carts.
Strips, bottom, C. T. Long .. .. .	1
Strips, bottom, C. T. Short .. .. .	2
Socket, Pole, C. T. .. .. .	1
Collars, adjusting, for No. 202 Spc .. .. .	4
Caps, dust .. .. .	1
SECTION	
Bolts, with nuts, hexagon head—	
3/8" × 1-1/2" .. .. .	20
3/8" × 3-1/4" .. .. .	20
1/2" × 2-5/8" .. .. .	3
1/2" × 4-1/2" .. .. .	4
3/4" × 3-3/4" Special .. .. .	1
Nuts, Hexagon—	
3/8" .. .. .	10
1" .. .. .	1
Pins, Keep, Split—	
3/16" × 1 1/2" .. .. .	15
1/4" × 2" .. .. .	10
1/4" × 3" .. .. .	40
Rivets, Steel boss-head—	
3/16" × 3/4" .. .. .	4
1/4" × 3/8" .. .. .	4
1/4" × 1/2" .. .. .	4
1/4" × 5/8" .. .. .	15
1/4" × 3/4" .. .. .	20
1/4" × 1" .. .. .	10

Item.	Scale for 11 A. T Carts.
Rivets, Steel boss-head— <i>contd.</i>	
1/4" × 1-1/2" .. .. .	10
1/4" × 1-3/4" .. .. .	20
1/4" × 3" .. .. .	15
3/8" × 1" .. .. .	60
3/8" × 1-1/4" .. .. .	100
3/8" × 1-1/2" .. .. .	20
3/8" × 3/4" .. .. .	60
Rivets, Steel, Countersunk head—	
3/8" × 1" .. .. .	10
3/8" × 4" .. .. .	10
Washers, bolt or rivet—	
3/8" hole .. .. .	20
3/4" hole .. .. .	15
7/8" hole .. .. .	10
1" hole .. .. .	10

Item.						Scale for 11 A. T. Carts.
Strips, bottom, C. T. Long ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Strips, bottom, C. T. Short ..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Socket, Pole, C. T. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Collars, adjusting, for No. 202 Special Wheel ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Caps, dust ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
SECTION G.-1.						
Bolts, with nuts, hexagon head—						
3/8" × 1-1/2" ..	..	..	..	..	..	20
3/8" × 3-1/4" ..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1/2" × 2-5/8" ..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1/2" × 4-1/2" ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
3/4" × 3-3/4" Special ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Nuts, Hexagon—						
3/8" ..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1" ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pins, Keep, Split—						
3/16" × 1 1/4" ..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1/4" × 2" ..	..	..	..	..	..	10
1/4" × 3" ..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Rivets, Steel hex-head—						
3/16" × 3/4" ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1/4" × 3/8" ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1/4" × 1/2" ..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1/4" × 5/8" ..	..	..	..	..	..	15
1/4" × 3/4" ..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1/4" × 1" ..	..	..	..	..	..	10

Item.	Scale for 11 A. T. Carls.
Rivets, Steel boss-head— <i>contd.</i>	
1/4" × 1-1/2" .. .. .	10
1/4" × 1-3/4" .. .. .	20
1/4" × 3" .. .. .	15
3/8" × 1" .. .. .	60
3/8" × 1-1/4" .. .. .	100
3/8" × 1-1/2" .. .. .	20
3/8" × 3/4" .. .. .	60
Rivets, Steel, Countersunk head—	
3/8" × 1" .. .. .	10
3/8" × 4" .. .. .	10
Washers, bolt or rivet—	
3/8" hole .. .. .	20
3/4" hole .. .. .	15
7/8" hole .. .. .	10
1" hole .. .. .	10



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
 Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

22nd December 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. O. 783.	London Gazettes .. 898
I. A. O. 784	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 46, dated the 17th November 1932 898
I. A. O. 785.	Languages—Interpreters 898
I. A. O. 788.	Maps 898—899
I. A. O. 787.	Language Examination Result 897
I. A. O. 788.	Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) 897
I. A. O. 789.	Staff College Entrance Examination—Use of talc and grease pencils 898
I. A. O. 790.	Royal Tank Corps School, India 898
I. A. O. 791.	Accounts 898
I. A. O. 792	Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special certificate of education held in October 1932 898
I. A. O. 793.	Equipment Artillery 898
I. A. O. 794.	Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles 899
I. A. O. 795	Books—Incorrect pattern in unit charge 899—900
I. A. O. 796	Clothing 900
I. A. O. 797	Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists 900
I. A. O. 798	Discipline General. Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles 900
I. A. O. 799	Indents on Medical Store Depôts 900
I. A. O. 800.	Treatment of dhobies and barbers employed by British and Indian units, in military hospitals 901
I. A. O. 801.	Books—"Passing it on" by General Sir Andrew Skeen 901—902
I. A. O. 801-I	Books—Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931 902
I. A. O. 801-II.	Books—Amendments No 3 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930 902
NOTICE.	Move of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 15th F. F. Bde to Cannanore 1
NOTICE.	Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalion 1
NOTICE.	Trace of lost kit 1—2
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus publications .. 2
NOTICE.	Sale of Lamps Lord 2
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus State tentage 2—3
NOTICE.	Closing of Ratan Tata House, Ootacamund, from the 15th December 1932 to 7th January 1933 .. 3
CORRIGENDA.	List No. 52, Nos. 1—5 .. 3



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W  
Bart., G.C.B., K.O.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

22nd December 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. A. O. 783.	London Gazette
I. A. O. 784	Secretary of State's weekly list No. 46, dated the 17th November 1932
I. A. O. 785	Languages—Interpreters
I. A. O. 786	Maps
I. A. O. 787.	Language Examination Result
I. A. O. 788	Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army)
I. A. O. 789	Staff College Entrance Examination—Use of talc and grease pencils
I. A. O. 790	Royal Tank Corps School, India
I. A. O. 791.	Accounts
I. A. O. 792	Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special certificate of education held in October 1932
I. A. O. 793.	Equipment Artillery
I. A. O. 794	Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles
I. A. O. 795	Books—Incorrect pattern in unit charge
I. A. O. 796	Clothing
I. A. O. 797	Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists
I. A. O. 798	Discipline General Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles
I. A. O. 799	Indents on Medical Store Depôts
I. A. O. 800.	Treatment of dhobies and barbers employed by British and Indian units, in military hospitals
I. A. O. 801.	Books—"Passing it on" by General Sir Andrew Skeen
I. A. O. 801-I.	Books—Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931
I. A. O. 801-II.	Books—Amendments No 3, to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930
NOTICE	Move of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 15th F. F. Rifles to Cannanore
NOTICE.	Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalion
NOTICE.	Trace of lost kit
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus publications
NOTICE.	Sale of Lamps Lord
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus State tentage
NOTICE.	Closing of Ratan Tata House, Ootacamund, from the 16th December 1932 to 7th January 1933
CORRIGENDA	List No. 52, Nos. 1—5





## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
Bart., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

22nd December 1932.

## CONTENTS.

	Page
A. O. 783.	London Gazettes .. 595
A. O. 784.	Secretary of State's weekly list No 46, dated the 17th November 1932 595
A. O. 785.	Languages—Interpreters 595
A. O. 786.	Maps 595—598
A. O. 787.	Language Examination Result 597
A. O. 788.	Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) 597
A. O. 789.	Staff College Entrance Examination—Use of tale and grease pencils 598
A. O. 790.	Royal Tank Corps School, India 598
A. O. 791.	Accounts 598
A. O. 792.	Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special certificate of education held in October 1932 598
A. O. 793.	Equipment Artillery 598
A. O. 794.	Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles 599
A. O. 795.	Books—Incorrect pattern in unit charge 599—600
A. O. 796.	Clothing 600
A. O. 797.	Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists 600
A. O. 798.	Discipline General Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles 600
A. O. 799.	Indents on Medical Store Depôts 600
A. O. 800.	Treatment of dhobies and barbers employed by British and Indian units, in military hospitals 601
A. O. 801.	Books—"Passing it on" by General Sir Andrew Skeen 601—602
A. O. 801-I.	Books—Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931 602
A. O. 801-II.	Books—Amendments No 3 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930 602
NOTICE	Move of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 15th F F Rifles to Cannanore 1
NOTICE.	Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalion 1
NOTICE	Trace of lost kit 1—2
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus publications 2
NOTICE.	Sale of Lamps Lord 2—3
NOTICE.	Sale of surplus State tentage 2
NOTICE.	Closing of Ratan Tata House, Ootacamund, from the 16th December 1932 to 7th January 1933 2
DERIGENDA	List No. 62, Nos. 1—3 2

22nd December 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 783. London Gazettes.—The undermentioned London Gazettes were received at Army Headquarters on the dates shown :—

No. 33883, dated 15th November 1932	} Received on 12th December 1932.
No. 33884, dated 18th November 1932	

No. 33885, dated 22nd November 1932.	} Received on 17th December 1932
No. 33886, dated 25th November 1932.	

I. A. O. 784. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 46, dated the 17th November 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 46, dated the 17th November 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III[M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 785. Languages—Interpreters.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under paragraph 3 of "Regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages, 1922" issued with Army Instruction (India) 273 of 1922 :—

Lieutenant W. J. Cardale, The Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, to be official interpreter in German, with effect from 10th December 1932.

The following officer vacates his appointment as official interpreter :—

Captain C. E. Wakeham, 18th Cavalry, official interpreter in Persian, with effect from 9th December 1932.

32096[G.S., M.O.-3 "I".

I. A. O. 786. Maps.—The following map sheets were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1932, and are obtainable from the War Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood St., Calcutta. The rates at which concession rates are admissible are laid down

22nd December 1932.

in I. A. O. 580 of 1926 as amended by Corrigenda List No. 16 of 1929. In ordering maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number :—

Sheet No. and Scale.	Title	Remarks.
		Amendment to map catalogue— (a) Enter double red line (b) Enter single red line.
<i>1"=4 miles.</i>		
84-J	Mingin .. ..	Second edition.
85-O	Henzada .. ..	Redesignated Prov. Issue.
<i>1"=2 miles.</i>		
43-II/SE*	Gujranwala and Gujrat Dists. ..	Second edition.
63-C/NW	Bundelkhand Agency. Banda, Cawnpore, Fatehpur and Hamir- pur Dists.	(a)
64-M/NW	C. P. Feudatory States. Mirzapur Dist.	(a).
64-M/SW	C. P. Feudatory States .. ..	(a).
83-O/SE	Upper Chindwin and Myitkyina Dists.	(a)
<i>1"=1 mile.</i>		
45-M-16	Jaipur State . . .	(a).
45-N-9	Do. . . .	(a).
68-I-5	Salem District ..	(a).
68-I-9	North Arcot, South Arcot and Salem Districts.	(a).
68-I-15	South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	(a)
65-F-3	C P Feudatory States . .	(a)
83 L-9	Manipur State. Upper Chindwin Dist.	(a).
83 P-8	Katha District . .	(a) Complete map.
93-A-6	Katha Dist. and Northern Shan States.	(a)
94-A-16	Toungoo Dist. and Karen State ..	Second edition.

\* Gridded copies of this map can be supplied at annas three per copy extra. Stock  
copies of the following maps were gridded during the month.—54 E/SE, 54 M/SE  
6-K/SW, 47-I/12, 49-M/16, 52 D/8, 53-H/8, and 53-P/7.

18964-V/G.S., M.O.-3 Maps.

22nd December 1932.

**I. A. O. 787. Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in London in October 1932, Captain S. J. Loretz, 4th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, qualified as a first class interpreter in French.

21962/G.S., M.T. Languages.

**I. A. O. 788. Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army).**—Officers of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) who were fully qualified, before the 1st June 1929, in the subjects originally mentioned in paragraph 4 of Appendix XXXIV to Regulations for the Army in India and those who subsequently qualified in all the subjects detailed in the same paragraph as reconstructed by Correction No. 83 of March, 1931, for promotion to major, are exempt from passing further examinations for promotion up to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Such promotion will be dependent on their confidential reports and the recommendation of the army commander concerned.

2. No officer of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) will, however, be eligible to hold an appointment, such as that of C. R. E., which involves military command, unless he has passed all the examinations and possesses all the qualifications prescribed in King's Regulations for promotion to the ranks of major and lieutenant-colonel for officers of the Royal Engineers.

3. An officer of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) who is qualified as indicated in paragraph 1 above, and who does not wish to be considered for an appointment which entails military command or staff employ, other than purely technical, will not be required to attend the Senior Officers' School, nor will his name be submitted to the Selection Board.

4. An officer of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) who is desirous of being considered for an appointment which entails military command or staff employ, other than purely technical, must be passed by the Selection Board as fit to hold an appointment involving military command as a lieutenant-colonel or a staff appointment other than purely technical. Before his name can be considered by the Board he must be qualified to the same extent as an officer of the Royal Engineers and have attended a

31669; G S., M.T.-1.

33211|G.S., M.7.-1.

M. A. G U/O No. 8037-At of 1932

33789-II G S. MT-2

15-22610

22nd December 1932.

**I. A. O. 794.—Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles.**—The use of "Gauges, armourers, distance of bolt from end of chamber, .074-inch" will be discontinued and substituted by "Gauges, armourers, distance of bolt from end of chamber, .076-inch".

The use of the new gauge is similar to that for the .074-inch and will be applied to all rifles and .410 bore muskets in the hands of troops.

Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, Appendix 9, is being amended accordingly.

The .074-inch gauge will not be withdrawn.

2. Owing to the present abnormal wastage of bolt heads due to causes other than fair wear and tear, the following points on care and maintenance of bolt heads are brought to the notice of all concerned.—

- (i) To prevent a ring of rust forming round the striker hole of bolt head, (the main cause of condemnation) it is only necessary to wipe over the face of the bolt head immediately after firing. This will remove any deposit on the face before it has commenced to corrode the metal.
- (ii) The face of the bolt should be wiped over and oiled on every occasion the rifle is cleaned.
- (iii) A bolt head already ringed round the striker hole should be left so, no attempt should be made to clean it with any abrasive substance as this results in a reduction of the length of the bolt head, thus rendering it unserviceable. All that is necessary is to pay particular attention to it by frequent cleaning and oiling to prevent the corrosion extending.
- (iv) On no account should any cutting substance be used to keep the face of the bolt in a highly polished condition. It should merely be wiped over and oiled.
- (v) The above also applies to Lewis gun bolts and Vickers gun extractors.

In the case of deep seated rings which have weakened the bolt head, the unit concerned will be liable to pay for any damage done.

3. Replacement of bolt heads, Lewis gun bolts, and Vickers gun extractors, that have been damaged by using a cleaning rod with the breech closed, will be charged to units.

21167 M.G.-11.

I A O 795 Boots—Incentive + patte

unit charge—Clothing Regu-  
r should be in possession

two parts of

22nd December 1932.

3. This means that some units are disregarding the instructions issued from time to time concerning the patterns and sources of supply of army clothing and footwear. Non-observance of these regulations results in units being unfit for service, and H. E. the C. in C. directs that Os. C. units attend to this matter immediately to ensure that all men under their command are in possession of correct pattern boots by 1st April 1933.

4. After this date Os. C. units will be held personally responsible for any infringement of the regulations.

21964/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 796. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessities, approved during the month of November 1932, are published as an annexure to this Order.

22066/M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 797. Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists.—With reference to paragraph 4 (b) of appendix XVII, Regulations for the Army in India, officers commanding units will collect I. A. Fs. Y-1969 and despatch them to district soldiers' boards, recruiting officers or the Pension Paymaster, Madras, in batches monthly.

B-23305/A.G.-6

I. A. O. 798 Discipline, General. Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles.—In cases of expenditure in excess of the authorised contract allowance incurred by formations and units on account of the repair and maintenance of bicycles on charge the officer responsible may be held liable for the excess expenditure.

The practice of debiting such excess expenditure to officer allowances is prohibited.

B-23250/A.G.-6

I. A. O. 799. Indents on Medical Store Depôts.—To ensure that all indents for medicines, medical and surgical stores, etc., will be submitted to Medical Store Depôts concerned half-yearly in future. The first half-yearly indents will be prepared and submitted on the dates annual indents were ordinarily due and, thereafter, each succeeding six months.

2. I. A. F. M.-1216 "Annual indent for medicines, medical and surgical stores, etc." should be amended accordingly, where necessary, for the reprint of the form.

22167/A.G.-7



22nd December 1932.

**I. A. O. 794.—Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles.**—The use of “Gauges, armourers, distance of bolt from end of chamber, .074-inch” will be discontinued and substituted by “Gauges, armourers, distance of bolt from end of chamber, .076-inch”.

The use of the new gauge is similar to that for the .074-inch and will be applied to all rifles and .410 bore muskets in the hands of troops.

Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, Appendix 9, is being amended accordingly.

The .074-inch gauge will not be withdrawn.

2. Owing to the present abnormal wastage of bolt heads due to causes other than fair wear and tear, the following points on care and maintenance of bolt heads are brought to the notice of all concerned.—

- (i) To prevent a ring of rust forming round the striker hole of bolt head, (the main cause of condemnation) it is only necessary to wipe over the face of the bolt head immediately after firing. This will remove any deposit on the face before it has commenced to corrode the metal.
- (ii) The face of the bolt should be wiped over and oiled on every occasion the rifle is cleaned.
- (iii) A bolt head already ringed round the striker hole should be left so, no attempt should be made to clean it with any abrasive substance as this results in a reduction of the length of the bolt head, thus rendering it unserviceable. All that is necessary is to pay particular attention to it by frequent cleaning and oiling to prevent the corrosion extending.
- (iv) On no account should any cutting substance be used to keep the face of the bolt in a highly polished condition. It should merely be wiped over and oiled.
- (v) The above also applies to Lewis gun bolts and Vickers gun extractors.

In the case of deep seated rings which have weakened the bolt head, the unit concerned will be liable to pay for any damage done.

3. Replacement of bolt heads, Lewis gun bolts, and Vickers gun extractors, that have been damaged by using a cleaning rod with the breech closed, will be charged to units.

21169/M.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 795. Boots—Incorrect pattern in unit charge.**—Clothing Regulations, India, 1929, lay down that every soldier should be in possession of two pairs of serviceable regulation boots.

2 Recent inspections in certain units revealed—

- (a) In many instances the soldier not in possession of two pairs of boots.
- (b) An appreciable number of bazaar made boots in use.
- (c) Regulation boots in possession in very poor condition.

22nd December 1932.

3. This means that some units are disregarding the instructions issued from time to time concerning the patterns and sources of supply of army boots. The non-observance of these regulations results in units not being supplied. The C. in C. directs that Os. C. units attend to ensure that all men under their command are in possession of correct pattern boots by 1st April 1933.

4. After this date Os. C. units will be held personally responsible for any infringement of the regulations.

21964|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 796. Clothing.—Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessaries, approved during the month of November 1932, are published as an annexure to this Order.

22066|M.G.-12.

I. A. O. 797. Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists.—With reference to paragraph 4 (b) of appendix XVII, Regulations for the Army in India, officers commanding units will collect I. A. Fs. Y-1969 and despatch them to district soldiers' boards, recruiting officers or the Pension Paymaster, Madras, in batches monthly.

B-23305|A.G.-6.

I. A. O. 798. Discipline, General. Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles.—In cases of expenditure in excess of the authorised contract allowance incurred by formations and units on account of the repair and maintenance of bicycles on charge the officer responsible may be held liable for the excess expenditure.

The practice of debiting such excess expenditure to office allowances is prohibited.

B-23250|A.G.-8.

Annual Indents on Medical Store Depôts.—To ensure economy, medical and surgical stores, etc., will be submitted to the C. in C. half-yearly in future. The first half-yearly indents will be prepared and submitted on the dates annual indents were ordinarily due and, thereafter, each succeeding six months.

2. I. A. F. M.-1216 "Annual indent for medicines, medical and surgical stores, etc." should be amended accordingly, where necessary, pending a reprint of the form.

Z-1060S'D M.S.-2.

22nd December 1932.

**I. A. O. 800. Treatment of dhobies and barbers employed by British and Indian units, in military hospitals.**—For the purpose of medical attendance, dhobies and barbers employed by British and Indian units except dhobies belonging to the I. H. C. will not be considered as "non-enlisted inferior servants in military employ". If admitted into a military hospital under the orders of the station commander (see last sentence of para. 303 of Regs. for the Medical Services of the Army in India), they will be required to pay hospital stoppages at annas 12 a day per patient, to be recovered at the time of admission, if necessary.

Z-10806|D.M.S.|M. F. No. 6518-P. B. of 1932.

**I. A. O. 801. Books**—"Passing it on" by General Sir Andrew Skeen.—A special issue of this publication will be made by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the scale of two copies per British cavalry regiment and infantry battalion, for officers' and sergeants' mess libraries, and of one copy for other British and Indian combatant units for officers' libraries, according to the distribution list given below.

2. This book will be "peculiar" to India and will be handed over by British units on relief.

3. H. E. the Commander-in-Chief has sanctioned this special free issue with the object of ensuring that all officers and as many non-commissioned officers as possible shall learn, from the experience of one of the frontier's greatest soldiers, about the conditions, tactics, and administrative arrangements in hill fighting, which are so clearly and comprehensively set down in this publication.

## 4. Distribution list :—

7. Distribution list :—						Copies each.	Total.
						Units.	
Cavalry units—							
British	..	..	..	..	..	2	10
Indian	..	..	..	..	..	1	21
Artillery units—							
Headquarters—							
Field, Indian, Mountain and Medium Brigades, R. A.						1	19
R. H. A., Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Batteries, R. A.						1	70
Infantry units—							
British	..	..	..	..	..	2	90
Indian	..	..	..	..	..	1	116
Sapper and Miner units—							
Headquarters, P. I. Tps., P. I. Coys. & A. T. Coys.—							
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	1	8

22nd December 1932.

Units.

Copies each. Total.

## Signal units—

Corps Signals	..	..	..	1	2
---------------	----	----	----	---	---

District and Divisional Signals	..	..	1	7
---------------------------------	----	----	---	---

## Royal Tank Corps units—

Armoured Car companies	..	..	1	9
------------------------	----	----	---	---

5. Additional copies are not available.

34226/G.S., M.T.-2.

I. A. O. 801-I. Books—Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Vol II, 1931.—Copies will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Delhi, on the following scales (reference "Scales for the issue of General Staff Training Publications, 1931").

Scale.

Headquarters, Formations	..	..	..	..	VD
--------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Schools	..	..	..	..	VD
---------	----	----	----	----	----

Cavalry	..	..	..	..	VD
---------	----	----	----	----	----

Artillery	..	..	..	..	VD
-----------	----	----	----	----	----

Sappers and Miners	..	..	..	..	VB
--------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Signals	..	..	..	..	VB
---------	----	----	----	----	----

Pioneers	..	..	..	..	VB
----------	----	----	----	----	----

Infantry	..	..	..	..	VA
----------	----	----	----	----	----

I. A. S. C. (a) and (b)	..	..	..	..	VD
-------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Medical and Dental Services	..	..	..	..	VD
-----------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Ordnance	..	..	..	..	VD
----------	----	----	----	----	----

Veterinary	..	..	..	..	VD
------------	----	----	----	----	----

Infantry (Indian Territorial Force)	..	..	..	..	VA
-------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----

2. Additional copies are available.

31455 G.S., M.T.-2

I. A. O. 801-II. Books Amendments No. 3 to Field Service Regulations Volume 1, 1930.—Copies of these amendments have been received and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Delhi (without indents) to those holders of the book to whom a first issue has been made.

24872 H.G.S., S.D.-1

WALTER LESLIE, *Inspector**Assistant General Manager*



*Move of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 13th F. F. Rifles to Cannanore.*

1st Bn. (Coke's), 13th F. F. Rifles is moving on relief to Cannanore on the 15th January 1933. All correspondence which cannot reach Ambala by the 15th January 1933 should be addressed to Cannanore.

# NOTICE.

*Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalion.*

Consequent on the disbandment of the Corps of Sikh Pioneers, the services of the following clerk are available. He is strongly recommended by the Commanding Officer for transfer to an Indian Infantry Battalion :—

Rank	..	..	..	Naik.
Name	..	..	..	Ralla Singh.
No.	..	..	..	2673.
Caste	..	..	..	Jat Sikh, Malwa of Ludhiana District.
Age	..	..	..	30 years.
Service on 1st December 1932	..	..	..	10 years and 8 months.
Qualifications	..	..	..	(1) I. A. Special Cert. of Education. (2) Matriculation Exmn. of the Punjab University. (3) Q. M. Course. (4) Preliminary English 1st Class. (5) Holds 1st Class Certificate in Book-keeping, Short hand, Type writing and Commercial Correspondence of "The Institute of Commerce", Birmingham.
Offices in which worked	..	..	..	(1) Coy. (2) Q. M. (3) Adjutant.
War Services	..	..	..	(1) Razmak Field Force 1922-23 (2) N. W. F. (WALWORTH) 1923-24

Please apply to the O. C., 2nd Bn., Sikh Pns., Sialkot.

# NOTICE.

*Trace of lost list.*

Any information and correspondence regarding the above, will be forwarded to the officer commanding, 17<sup>th</sup> Lancers, BOLARUM.

## NOTICE.

### *Sale of surplus publications.*

Surplus copies of the following books are held in stock by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, and are available for sale :—

1. Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18,  
     Vol. I.  
     Vol. II.  
     Vol. III.  
     Vol. IV.
2. Critical Study of the Campaign in Mesopotamia up to April, 1917,  
     compiled by officers of the Staff College, Quetta, October and  
     November, 1923,  
     Part I.  
     Part II.
3. Naval and Military Despatches relating to Operations in War,  
     September-November, 1914.
4. Notes on Camouflage.
5. Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20.
6. Geography (Junior) of the World, 1920.

## NOTICE.

### *Sale of Lamps Lord.*

Lamps Lord (with cases) as new, unused, are available for sale at Rawalpindi Arsenal. Very suitable for camping, shikar, etc.

Price Rs. 12-8-0 each, *plus* freight.

Apply—Director of Contracts,  
     Army Headquarters, India,  
     Simla.

## NOTICE.

### *Sale of surplus State tentage.*

Surplus State Tentage is available for disposal at Rawalpindi Arsenal :—

Description.	Number avail- able.	Pitching space required.	Price.
Lt.-General's Dining .. ..	4	70' × 60'	Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000 each.
Field Officers .. ..	3	60' × 48'	Rs. 500 to Rs. 600 each.
Captains .. ..	2	60' × 50'	Rs. 500 each.

Description.	Number available.	Pitching space required.	Price.
Subalterns .. .. .	4	45' x 45'	Rs. 250 to Rs. 300 each.
Routie Common .. .. .	3	24' x 16'	Rs. 100 to Rs. 120 each.

For further particulars apply to—  
Director of Contracts,  
Army Headquarters, India,  
Simla.

#### NOTICE.

*Closing of Ratan Tata House, Ootacamund, from the 15th December 1932 to 7th January 1933.*

Ratan Tata House, Ootacamund, will be closed for repairs and cleaning from 16th December 1932 to 7th January 1933.





Issued with India Army Order 784, dated 22nd December 1932.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until.	Remarks.
S./Condr. ..	Adams, W. T. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	By such period as will enable them to return to duty in India leaving Southampton on the 1st December 1932 per H. T. "Dorsetshire".		
" ..	Blower, T. ..	M. F. D. ..			
Condr. ..	Chambers, E. W.	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Dolan, J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
" ..	Keyes, E. J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
S. S. Inst. ..	Kidd, A. J. W. ..	A. F. I. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	McCutcheon, J. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Merry, B. J. ..	I. C. C. ..			
S./Sgt. ..	Old, W. G. H. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Sgt. ..	Rolland, E. V. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
S./Condr. ..	Stretton, J. W. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	The entry in W. L. No. 37/32 relating to this officer is cancelled.		
Condr. ..	Watson, A. C. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Lt.-Col. ..	Campbell, W. E. D.	18th K. E. O. Cavalry.			
Lt.-Col. ..	Egerton, C. H., D.S.O., M.O.	R. E. ..		18-3-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Heneker, P. A. H.	3rd Cavalry ..		6 13-7-33	M. C.
Capt. ..	Williams, J. W. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	4 days	21-1-33	M. C. then ft.
Capt. ..	Lunnon, J. D. K.	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	3	23-2-33	M. C.

## PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Captain ..	Williams, J. W. ..	2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regt.	India by 21st January 1933.

# DEATHS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Condr.	Fox, J.	Bombay Ord. Dept.	Retd. 12th October 1932.
Condr.	Booth, A., D. C. M.	S. & T. Corps	" 17th October 1932.
Capt.	Spencer, W. E. C.	I. A.	" 12th October 1932.
Maj. & Commy.	McInnes, P.	I. A. O. C.	" 20th October 1932.
Lieutenant	Waldon, W. C.	I. A.	" 11th October 1932.
Condr.	Robertson, W. D.	I. M. L.	" 7th October 1932.
Colonel	Lucas, H. C. E.	I. A.	" 27th October 1932.
Condr.	Southam, E.	S. & T. Corps	" 24th October 1932.
Major	Gardner, C. P.	I. A.	" 2nd November 1932.
Lieut.-Col.	Allen, H. M. C.M.G., D.S.O.	I. A.	" 21st October 1932.

# RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
2nd Lieut...	Atkins, J. E.	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.	10th August 1932.

(In substitution of notification in Weekly List No. 35/32.)

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE PASSED THE INDIAN ARMY SPECIAL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION HELD IN OCTOBER, 1932.

9056	L./Daffadar	Abdullah Khan*	..	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
1092	L./Daffadar	Haji Istikhar Ahmed..		Hodson's Horse.
10834	Sowar	.. Manzur Hussain	..	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers.
853	A./L./Dfdr.	Ram Sarup	..	7th Light Cavalry.
1133	A./L./Dfdr.	Mohd. Abdul Ali	..	Do.
7978	A./L./Dfdr.	Pitam Singh	..	8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.
5925	Recruit	.. Amrik Singh	..	P. A. V. O. Cavalry (11th F. F.).
5748	Daffadar	.. Atma Singh	..	The Scinde Horse.
5993	L./Daffadar	Bhagirath Singh*	..	The Poona Horse.
10246	Daffadar	.. Jai Lal	..	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry.
1687	A./L./Dfdr.	Karn Singh..	..	20th Lancers.
1713	Daffadar	.. Het Ram	..	Do.
2026	Sowar	.. Damodar Dass	..	Do.
980	Recruit	.. Man Singh	..	The Central India Horse.
8411	Havildar	.. Abdul Haq	..	15th (Jhelum) Mountain Bty. R.A.
32638]	Driver	.. Mir Zaman Khan	..	M. A. Training Centre.
14101	Naik	.. Kehar Singh	..	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
14945	L./Naik	.. Kedar Datt	..	Do. do.
11085	L./Naik	.. Maula Bakhsh	..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
6489	L./Naik	.. Mohammad Akram	..	2nd Indian Divisional Signals.
7760	L./Naik	.. Sundra Murthi	..	4th Indian Divisional Signals.
6555	U./L./Naik	Ganga Ram	..	S. T. Bn., Signal Training Centre (India).
7083	L./Naik	.. Balwant Singh	..	2nd Bn., Bombay Pioneers.
4259	L./Naik	.. Harnam Singh	..	2nd Bn., Sikh Pioneers.
3766	Naik	.. Santa Singh	..	Do.
4749	L./Naik	.. Bachan Singh	..	Corps H. Q. Sikh Pioneers.
4997	L./Naik	.. Jetha Singh	..	Do.
4785	L./Naik	.. Sujan Singh*	..	Do.
1546	Naik	.. Brij Lal	..	The Hazara Pioneers.
1895	Naik	.. Sardar Singh	..	Do.
	Jemadar	.. Harkishen	..	2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment.
6744	L./Naik	.. Thakar Singh	..	3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
8368	L./Naik	.. Ghulam Haider	..	Do. do.
1087	L./Naik	.. Amar Singh	..	5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
	Jemadar	.. Fateh Khan*	..	4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
11264	L./Naik	.. Mohd. Ayub Khan	..	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

11227	Recruit	..	Gurbakhsh Singh*	..	5th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
11780	Recruit	..	Harbans Singh Bawa	..	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
11722	Recruit	..	Bhagat Singh	..	Do. do.
10054	Sepoy	..	Madan Lal ..	..	10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
4390	Sepoy	..	Jaswant Singh	..	2nd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
4043	L./Naik	..	Bhimrao Gaikwad	..	5th R. Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
11086	Naik	..	Haq Nawaz Khan	..	1st Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles.
	Jemadar	..	Mohd. Hayat Khan	..	2nd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.
7464	L./Naik	..	Sardar Khan	..	Do. do.
10653	L./Naik	..	Kashinath Shriram Moghe.*	..	Do. do.
11392	Sepoy	..	Abdul Aziz*	..	4th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
A/11966	Recruit	..	Abdullah Khan	..	10th Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.
10026	Naik	..	Mohd. Ashraf*	..	2nd Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
9916	Naik	..	Dil Sukh ..	..	Do. do.
2472	Naik	..	Sayed Ahmed Shah	..	3rd Bn., 10th Baluch Regt. (Q. M. O.).
12088	Sepoy	..	Sampuran Bachan Singh.	..	1st Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, (K. G. O.).
2439	Havildar	..	Joginder Singh	..	3rd Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
10526	L./Naik	..	Balwant Singh	..	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
8204	Sepoy	..	Harbans Singh	..	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
	Jemadar	..	Ghulam Ahmad	..	1st Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
100652	A./Havildar	..	Bakhtiar Mohd. Khan Rana.*	..	2nd Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
10777	Sepoy	..	Gian Singh	..	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
706817	L./Naik	..	Ranjit Singh	..	Do. do.
11451	Recruit	..	Amir Hussain	..	10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
11262	Recruit	..	Sarfaraz Khan	..	Do. do.
13358	Sepoy	..	Sultan Muqarrab	..	5th Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles.
7505	Havildar	..	Mohammad Ali	..	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
11603	Recruit	..	Sardar Bahadur Khan	..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
3707	Havildar	..	Narsin Singh	..	1st Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
7352	L./Naik	..	Dost Mohammad*	..	Do. do.
4783	Naik	..	Chandgi Ram	..	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
6231	Naik	..	Ghulam Mohammad	..	2nd Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
	Jemadar	..	Fateh Singh*	..	1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
3086	Sepoy	..	Partap Singh	..	2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.
3752	L./Naik	..	Partap Sing Negi	..	2nd Bn., 18th R. Garhwal Rifles.
8163	L./Naik	..	Hira Lal ..	..	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
6231	A./Naik	..	Modho Ram	..	Do. do.
6328	L./Naik	..	Prithidhoj Limbu	..	2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.
6255	Naik	..	Girdharilal Gouwami	..	2nd Bn., 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.

49974	Trp. Dfdr.	..	Kartar Singh	..	No. 39 A. T. Coy. (Male) I. A. S. C.
M.T.-501628	L./Naik	..	Altat Hussain Bukhari	No.	27 M. T. Coy., I. A. S. C.
	Jemadar	..	Mir Baz Khan	..	M. T. Depot., I. A. S. C.
	Jemadar	..	Jalawar Singh	..	Do. do.
C/1063	Havildar	..	Kartar Singh	..	No. 1 Coy., Indian Hospital Corps.
720	L./Cpl.	..	Law, Kenneth Oliver*		Agra Auxiliary Force.
2209	L./Cpl.	..	Tobin, Richard Henry*	L. M. P. The Bombay Pn., A. F. I.	
1008	L./Cpl.	..	D'souza George Francis.*		The Nagpur Regiment, A. F. I.
3119 (?)	Havildar	..	M. A. Rashid Khan*	11th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment I. T. F.	
	Lieut.	..	Prakash Chandra Mukerjee.*	11th Bn., 6th Rajputana Pn. I. T. F.	
2516	Recruit	..	Surendra Nath*	..	Do. do.

#### INDIAN STATES FORCES.

Kaka Sukhdev Singh*	..	..	..	Patiala State.
Ranbir Singh Sidhu*	..	..	..	Do.
Thakur Prithvi Singh*	..	..	..	Jaipur State.
2/Lt. Syed Khushnud Ahmed*	..	..	..	Rampur State.
Jemadar L. Y. Kolhatkar*	..	..	..	Gwalior State.
Lieut. Siddiq Ahmed*	..	..	..	Kapurthala State.
Maharajkumar Jit Singh*	..	..	..	Kapurthala State.
Saadat Ali*	..	..	..	Kashmir State.
Cadet Mir Mohd. Ali*	..	..	..	Mysore State.
Mirza Mohd. Zaki*	..	..	..	Hyderabad State.

\* Not eligible for the monetary grant.



THE HONOURABLE MEMBER, ST. PHILIP W. CHETWODE,  
 HON. MEMBER, HON. CHIEF, HON. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN  
 INDIA.

HEADQUARTERS, NEW DELHI,

28th December 1932.

CONTENTS.

	Page
I. A. 1. 10	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 52
I. A. 1. 101	Secretary & State - weekly list No. 47, dated 21st
I. A. 1. 102	Secretary & State
I. A. 1. 103	Reports on the work in Wauristan Tribal Territory
I. A. 1. 104	Senior Officers' School, Belgium—Courses—1933
I. A. 1. 105	Reports—Journals of Instruction
I. A. 1. 106	Reports
I. A. 1. 107	Reports and Circulars
I. A. 1. 108	India Transferred List—Pay and allowances
I. A. 1. 109	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 110	India and New Court decisions
I. A. 1. 111	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 112	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 113	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 114	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 115	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 116	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 117	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 118	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 119	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 120	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 121	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 122	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 123	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 124	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 125	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 126	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 127	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 128	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 129	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 130	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 131	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 132	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 133	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 134	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 135	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 136	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 137	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 138	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 139	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 140	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 141	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 142	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 143	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 144	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 145	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 146	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 147	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 148	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 149	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 150	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 151	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 152	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 153	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 154	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 155	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 156	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 157	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 158	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 159	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 160	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 161	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 162	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 163	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 164	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 165	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 166	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 167	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 168	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 169	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 170	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 171	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 172	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 173	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 174	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 175	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 176	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 177	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 178	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 179	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 180	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 181	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 182	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 183	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 184	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 185	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 186	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 187	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 188	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 189	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 190	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 191	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 192	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 193	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 194	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 195	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 196	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 197	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 198	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 199	Expenditure on pilgrims
I. A. 1. 200	Expenditure on pilgrims

NOTICE

Sale of surplus State Yentage





28th December 1932.

(vi) The Political Agent, South Waziristan (for his Agency).

For units or individuals entering Waziristan after the date of this order, the lists forwarded with applications for permits will cover this requirement.

For units already in Waziristan, consolidated lists will be forwarded by brigades. Units located in Dera Ismail Khan who take their weapons to Razmak in the hot weather will submit lists direct to District Headquarters.

Any changes in fire arms held by units or individuals must be notified through brigade headquarters as they occur.

4. Within the administered districts, Bannu Brigade Headquarters, officer commanding Manzai, and district headquarters for units in Dera Ismail Khan, will keep up to date lists of arms, in order that full details may be communicated to the Police in the event of loss or theft.

5. It should be noted that fire arms forming part of an officer's military equipment must be included in the permits for Waziristan. Officers are entitled to have as military equipment, two revolvers or two pistols or one revolver and one pistol of any pattern, but one of the weapons must take Government ammunition of .455" bore.

34652/G.S., M.O.-1.

I. A. O. 805. Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Courses—1933.—The following officers will attend the 1st course to be held at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 9th January to 5th April, 1933 :—

Major P. I. Newton, D.S.O., XV Field Brigade, R. A.

Major R. H. F. Duckworth, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Major A. C. Arnold, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

Major V. E. C. Dashwood, M.C., 2nd Bn., The Royal Sussex Regiment.

Major J. E. Hume, D.S.O., 1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment.

Major Sir R. J. A. Henniker, Bt., M.C., 2nd Bn., The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Major A. H. Williams, M.C., Central India Horse.

Major R. D. E. Darell, 3rd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Major A. J. Lunn, M.C., 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Gulland, 2nd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major B. T. Phillips, 3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).

Major T. T. Laville, 5th Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment.

Major M. H. A. Campbell, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major G. T. Johnson, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major N. L. St. P. Bunbury, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Major H. G. C. Laird, D.S.O., 1st Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).

28th December 1932.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I. A. O. 802. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., List No. 52.—List No. 52 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is issued with this order.

0991|M.S.

I. A. O. 803. Extracts from Secretary of State's Weekly List No. 47, dated the 24th November 1932.—Extracts from Secretary of State's weekly list No. 17, dated the 24th November 1932 of military officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extensions of leave, or retiring from the service, etc., are issued with this order.

06467-III|M.S.-3.

I. A. O. 804. Private Fire Arms in Waziristan Tribal Territory.—1. (a)<sup>4</sup>. No private arms may be brought into Waziristan Tribal Territory from British India or taken from Waziristan Tribal Territory to British India without a permit from the Resident in Waziristan.

(b) Units or individuals coming into or leaving Waziristan Tribal Territory will submit applications for such permits through brigade headquarters, who will forward them through the political agent concerned, to the Resident.

(c) Applications from units will include a consolidated list of private arms for the whole unit, giving owner's rank and name, and description of weapon with bore, maker's name and number.

(d) As regards arms exported from British India to Waziristan, the application for a permit must be accompanied by a signed undertaking not to transfer possession in Tribal Territory without the sanction of the political agent concerned.

In the case of a unit, an undertaking to cover the whole unit by the officer commanding will suffice.

2. If during a period of service in Waziristan, the possessor of any fire arms wishes to take them into British India for purposes of sport, etc., British India licenses are necessary. Fire arms may not be held in British India, or in Kashmir, etc., without such license.

Owners of fire arms are therefore advised to keep their British India licenses valid by the necessary renewals, although such licenses are not actually required within Waziristan Tribal Territory.

3. In order that any loss or theft of fire arms may be dealt with rapidly by the political authorities, lists of all private fire arms in possession of individuals or units [with details as in paragraph 1 (c)] will be kept by:—

(i) The Resident in Waziristan (for the whole of Waziristan Tribal Territory).

(ii) The Political Agent, North Waziristan (for his Agency).

28th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 810. Expenditure on telegrams.**—The submission of quarterly returns in accordance with I. A. O. 230 current will be discontinued.

2. The strictest economy will be exercised in the use of telegrams and the instructions contained in I. A. O. 71 current will be rigidly observed

B.-18058/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 811. Band and Mess Contributions.**—Officers of the Indian Army compulsorily transferred from one unit or corps to another will not be liable for payment of further initial band and mess contributions.

2. Paragraph 44G, Regulations for the Army in India is being amended accordingly.

B.-23389/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 812. Equipment Artillery.**—In order that the stem of adapters breech lug of carriages Q. F. 18 pr. Mks. I\* to II may not be fractured for lack of clearance between the breech ring of the gun and the adapter, officers commanding 18 pr. batteries having this type of equipment will arrange to carry out I L C paragraph 12611, where necessary.

767/M O -10

**I. A. O. 813. Goggles for M. T. Drivers and Motor Cyclists.**—Loose eye pieces for both ordinary and unsplinterable glass goggles have been provided for issue to units to replace broken eye-pieces, and units having personnel for whom goggles are authorised will therefore hold a stock of loose eye-pieces for this service sufficient to meet three months' estimated requirements.

These eye-pieces are now available with I A O C establishments.

2. When the eye-pieces of goggles in use become unserviceable, they will be replaced by new pieces in accordance with the following instructions.

## I. A. Os. 805—809

28th December 1932.

Major H. A. Andrews, M.C., 2nd Bn., 17th Dogra Regiment.

Major C. F. Scroope, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major G. C. Strahan, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel G. O. DeR. Channer, M.C., 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Major E. A. Bald, M.C., 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major F. J. Deighton, Indian Army Service Corps.

Major A. H. R. M. Laird, Indian Army Service Corps.

32771|G.S., M.T.-1

**I. A. O. 806. Reports—Schools of Instruction.**—The names of students who fail at entrance examinations at Schools of Instruction controlled by the General Staff, will, in future, be submitted by Commandants, direct to the headquarters of district or independent brigade area concerned.

19523|G.S., M.T.-1.

**I. A. O. 807. Reports**—Reference items 124 and 126, I. A. F. Z-2000, as amended by correction slips No. 4 of April 1932, and No. 15 of November 1932.

Reports of affrays and accidents are still in many cases being submitted to Army Headquarters by telegram instead of express letter.

B.-23343|A.G.-8

**I. A. O. 808. Legal and Judicial.**—With reference to A. A. Section 125 (1) (3) and Passage Regulations (India), paragraph 201, all summonses to civilian witnesses in India to attend a court-martial held in India under the Army Act will be delivered through a magistrate. A duplicate copy may be sent direct to the witness if desired.

B.-23383|A.G.-8.

**I. A. O. 809. India Unattached List—Pay and allowances.**—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India have decided that British ranks appointed to the departmental section of the India Unattached List under the terms of India Army Order 561, dated 30th September, 1931, will draw the full pay and allowances of their Unattached List appointments. The rule in paragraph 205, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I, is temporarily held in abeyance in their cases.

B.-21817|A.G.-9.

28th December 1932.

**I. A. O. 810. Expenditure on telegrams.**—The submission of quarterly returns in accordance with I. A. O. 230 current will be discontinued.

2. The strictest economy will be exercised in the use of telegrams and the instructions contained in I. A. O. 71 current will be rigidly observed.

B.-18058/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 811. Band and Mess Contributions.**—Officers of the Indian Army compulsorily transferred from one unit or corps to another will not be liable for payment of further initial band and mess contributions.

2. Paragraph 416, Regulations for the Army in India is being amended accordingly.

B.-23389/A.G.-11.

**I. A. O. 812. Equipment Artillery.**—In order that the stem of adapters breech lug of carriages Q. F. 18 pr. Mks. I\* to II may not be fractured for lack of clearance between the breech ring of the gun and the adapter, officers commanding 18 pr. batteries having this type of equipment will arrange to carry out I. L. C. paragraph 12611, where necessary.

767/M.G.-10.

**I. A. O. 813. Goggles for M. T. Drivers and Motor Cyclists.**—Loose eye-pieces for both ordinary and unsplinterable glass goggles have been provided for issue to units to replace broken eye-pieces, and units having personnel for whom goggles are authorised will therefore hold a stock of loose eye-pieces for this service sufficient to meet three months' estimated requirements.

These eye-pieces are now available with I. A. O. C. establishment.

2. When the eye-pieces of goggles in use become unserviceable, they will be replaced by new pieces in accordance with the following instructions :—

- (a) *Goggles fitted with screws on the sides.*—Unscrew, whereupon the frame will spring open. Remove the glass and insert a fresh one without twisting the frame.
- (b) *Goggles without screws.*—Press downwards on the wire edge of the eye-cup, at a point one inch from the top of the central hinge. The eye-cup will then spring out of its groove, allowing the glass to be removed. Insert a new glass and replace the eye-cup.

Care is necessary in removing and replacing the spring wire eye-cup, otherwise the fabric of the eye-cup will become damaged.

3. Unsplinterable glass eye-pieces should only be inserted in frames with grey elastic, and ordinary glass in frames with brown elastic. Ordinary glass has a plain glass edge, unsplinterable glass either shows the three layers at the edge or has the edge covered with a composition

28th December 1932.

4. Sound eye-pieces in condemned goggles will be removed and taken into store for use in replacement of broken eye-pieces.

21749|M.G.-12.

**I. A. O. 814. Indents for clothing.**—Reference India Army Order 40 of 1932. Stocks and supply of special articles of clothing and garniture as detailed below will be transferred from Shahjahanpur Clothing Depot to the Lahore Ordnance Depot :—

(i) Arm cap and collar badges ; medal bars, ribbons and emblems ; corps and regimental buttons.

(ii) Clothing articles (other than garments to be made up) and head gear peculiar to the I. U. L., the Bodyguards and Bands of H. E. the Viceroy and Governors ; Highland and Scottish Regiments.

(iii) Pags and caps, Hindu.

2. Indents for the above articles to cover requirements up to the 31st March 1933 will be submitted to the Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur forthwith, irrespective of the dates for demand prescribed in I. A. O. 40 of 1932. Such indents will be complied with by the Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur as far as stocks permit. Stores not available for issue will be deleted from demands and units instructed to re-demand on the Lahore Ordnance Depot, which will issue the stores when stocks materialise. No demand will be accepted by the Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur after 31st January 1933.

3. With effect from 1st April 1933 indents for the articles mentioned in paragraph 1, will be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Lahore. I. A. O. 40 of 1932 is being amended to indicate the dates on which demands are to be submitted on the Chief Ordnance Officer, Lahore Ordnance Depot.

4. Indents for garments peculiar to the I. U. L. ; Bodyguards and Bands of H. E. the Viceroy and local Governors ; Highland and Scottish Regiments, which have to be made up will continue to be submitted (with size rolls) to the Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur as heretofore.

17959|M.G.O.-13-A.

**I. A. O. 815. Regimental appointments—applications for extension of tenure.**—Reference note No. 9 to Appendix XII, Regulations for the Army in India, as inserted by correction slip No. 170 of September 1932.

Cases have occurred in which applications for extensions of tenure in regimental appointments have been submitted after the expiry of the normal tenure.

Such applications will be submitted at least six months before the normal tenure is due to expire.

07010 M S 3

28th December 1932

**I. A. O. 816. Economy in the use of Stationery.**—In pursuance of the policy of the Government of India to encourage Indian industries by the extended use of indigenous products, which on tests are found to be sufficiently good for ordinary requirements, and with a view to create economy, the following substitutes have been approved in lieu of the original demands and will be issued to all military indenting officers except in the case of very special requirements which should be fully explained on requisitions :—

*Original demands.**Proposed substitutes.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Gloy, 5 oz. a bottle, Imp.   | .. Central Stationery Office paper, 5 oz. a bottle, Local (This has, on extensive tests proved to be a suitable substitute for Imported Gloy).   |
| 2. Pencils, copying, Kohinoor, or Golden rod.   | Copying pencils, Imp. (Stock quality).   |
| 3. Record ribbons, black or bichrome, for Royal Imperial, or Barlock typewriters, where $\frac{1}{2}$ " is required, or for Remington and Underwood Portable typewriters. | Record ribbons, black, or bichrome, for Remington typewriters, $\frac{1}{2}$ " E. L. (The ribbon may be wound on old spools when required. For Portable typewriters the ribbons on the standard spools should be cut into halves). |
| 4. Gestetner's stencil ink, Black, Large, 1 lb. a tube, Imp or E. L.  | Stencil ink, Black, for Gestetner's Library Duplicator, 1 lb. a tube, Local.   |
| 5. Drawing Pins .. .. .   | $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " Drawing Pins, as the stock will permit.   |



28th December 1932.

I. A. O. 817. Forms—I. A. F. S-1614 (Inquiry form regarding contractors).—I. A. F. S-1614 (Inquiry form regarding contractors) has been renumbered as I. A. F. Z-2119 and included in Staff Section of I. A. F. Z-2001.

2. The existing stock of the old form, if any, will continue to be used until exhausted.

3. Pending reprint of the form as I. A. F. Z-2119, the following amendments to the old form will be made in manuscript :—

(i) Inquiry No. 4 is *reconstructed* as under—

“ 4. (a) What is the value of his movable property ?

(b) What is the value of his immovable property ?

(c) Description of property owned by him.

(d) Any known encumbrances on (a) or (b). ”

(ii) A new Inquiry No. 6 is *to be added* as shewn below—

“ 6. What is the capital he has invested in his business ? ”

70773/Q.M.G.-G. >

I. A. O. 818. Books—I. A. F. (Medl.) 29-2 (New Series) Medical Mobilization Equipment Scale for a Casualty Clearing Station, a British Staging Section, an Indian Staging Section, a Sanitary Section and a Bearer Unit, 1932.—Reference A. I. (I.) 105 of 1930. Copies of the above publication will be issued without indent by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Old Press Buildings, Civil Lines, Delhi.

Z-10513/D.M.S./2. }

WALTER LESLIE, *Lieut.-General,*  
*Adjutant-General in India.*

# **Sale of surplus State Tentage.**

Surplus State Tentage is available for disposal at Government Arsenal :—

Description.		Number available.	Pitching space required.	Price
Lt.-General's Dining	..	4	70' x 60'	Rs. 15/- each
Field Officers	..	3	60' x 45'	Rs. 50/- each
Captains	..	2	60' x 50'	Rs. 50/- each
Subalterns	..	4	45' x 45'	Rs. 25/- each
Routie Common	..	3	24' x 16'	Rs. 10/- each

For further particulars apply to—

Director of Contracts,

Army Headquarters, India,

Simla.



---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.**

---

*Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

---

LIST No. 52.

---

**APPOINTMENTS.**

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

**Army Headquarters.**

Major A. A. Fausset-Baker, Military Farms Department, Deputy Assistant Director of Farms, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Farms, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel G. F. Mellor, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 1st December 1932.

05336-6/M.S.-1.

Major J. J. M. Soutar, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., Offg. Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., vacated Dated 21st November 1932.

07492-49-2/M.S.-1

Captain K. G. McLean, Royal Engineers, to be officiating G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Bt. Major W. J. Slim, M.C., 1st Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles, on leave. Dated 1st December 1932.

07820-14-5/M.S.-1.

Captain H. N. Obbard, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd Grade (G), Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major B. C. Denning, M.C., R.E., on leave Dated 2nd December 1932.

07492-21-11/M.S.-1

**Commands, Districts, etc**

Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., Assistant Director of Medical Services, Kohat District, to be Assistant Director of Medical Services, Waziristan District, *vice* Col D. Ahern, D.S.O., V.H.S., vacated Dated 4th December 1932.



Captain E. H. L. Lysaght-Griffin, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry, officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Lucknow District, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major D. E. Whitworth, M.C., 2nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 5th December 1932.

07492-63-4|M.S.-1.

### Instructional Establishments.

Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain R. Wilson, Skinner's Horse, vacated. Dated 15th December 1932.

07506|M.S.-1.

Captain C. Goulder, M.C., Royal Horse Artillery, to be Instructor, Class "B", Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Major C. H. H. Eales, M.C., The Guides Cavalry, officiating Instructor, Class "B", at that School, vacated. Dated 1st November 1932.

(India Army Order 732 current in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain C. Goulder, M.C., Royal Horse Artillery as Instructor, Class "P", Equitation School, Saugor, is cancelled)

07736|M.S.-1.

Captain G. P. Crampton, M.C., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles, officiating Instructor, Class "C", Pachmarhi Wing, Small Arms School, India, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain E. H. L. White, The Royal Fusiliers, Instructor, Class "C" at that Wing, appointed Instructor, Class "B", Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School, India. Dated 1st December 1932.

07872|M.S.-1.

### Regimental—Indian Army

#### 2nd Lancers (*Gardner's Horse*).

Lieutenant P. G. B. McNalty, Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 17th November 1932.

04272-200|M.S.-3.

#### 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry

Captain H. D. Whittick, Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 5th December 1932.

Captain W. H. Gardiner, Squadron Officer, 7th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain seconded to his present unit. Dated 5th December 1932.

07707-6|M.S.-3

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 3rd Bn. (*Rattray's Sikhs*).

Major R. A. Macausland, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, in an existing vacancy. Dated 7th December 1932.

0739-2|M.S.-3.

Colonel D. Ahern, D.S.O., V.H.S., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel F. G. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., vacated. Dated 4th December 1932.

Colonel J. A. Turnbull, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be A. D. M. S., Kohat District, *vice* Colonel A. W. M. Harvey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 4th December 1932.

(Col. Turnbull will continue to officiate as A. D. M. S., Meerut District).

Z-178/D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel (now Colonel) E. C. Webb, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., D.D.V.S., Southern Command to be D.D.V.S., Northern Command *vice* Colonel W. E. Schofield, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 23th November 1932.

1637/Q.M.G.-11.

Major (now Lt.-Col.) J. R. Hodgkins, D.S.O., F.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C., officiating A. D. V. S., Western Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Lt.-Col. H. E. Gibbs, D.S.O., R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 28th November 1932.

1637/Q.M.G.-11.

Major J. W. F. Albuquerque, I.M.S., to be D. A. D. H., Meerut District, *vice* Major W. H. Martin, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 6th December 1932.

Major W. S. Martin, M.C., R.A.M.C., to be offg. D. A. D. H., Meerut District, *vice* Major J. W. F. Albuquerque, I.M.S., proceeded on privilege leave. Dated 7th December 1932.

Captain G. M. Irvine, I.M.S., to be Specialist in Surgery, Deccan District, Jubbulpore, *vice* Lieut. A. K. Gupta, I.M.S., transferred. Dated 13th November 1932.

28252/D.M.S.-1.

Major T. S. Law, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Anaesthetics, Western Command, Quetta, *vice* Major J. J. Magner, M.C., R.A.M.C., vacated. Dated 9th November 1932.

Major C. P. Chambers, R.A.M.C., to be Specialist in Radiology, Deccan District, Secunderabad, *vice* Major J. Carrey, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 13th November 1932.

2395/D.M.S.-1.

Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Chesney, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Transport, Eastern Command. Dated 5th December 1932.

19868/Q-5

Major W. R. A. Scott, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Zhob Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Major E. B. Kennedy, M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, relieved. Dated 1st December 1932.

23266/Q-5.

Major R. C. G. Thwaytes, R.A.V.C., to be D. A. D. V. S., Rawalpindi District, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dibben, R.A.V.C., vacated. Dated 7th November 1932.

1637/Q-11.

Commissary and Lieut-Colonel P. H. Marshall, O.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 3 months and 15 days privilege leave, preparatory to retirement, with effect from 1st March 1933.

Conductor Reginald James Shearcroft, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, furlough on private affairs for 26 days, with effect from the 16th November 1932, in extension of the leave notified in India Army Order 154, dated 24th March 1932.

3786/G. S. Est.

---

### GORRIGENDA.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 732 current, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Lieutenant-General Sir G. D. Jeffreys, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., CM.G., Brit. Ser., General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, for "22 days privilege leave" read "14 days privilege leave".

05336-6/M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order 2 Current (List No. 26) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Captain J. E. B. Seager, The Bombay Pioneers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for "2 months privilege leave combined with furlough for 6 months, with effect from the 18th March 1932" read "2 months privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 29 days, with effect from the 18th March 1932".

06205-25/M.S.-1.



*12th Frontier Force Regiment.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain A. B. H. Dyer, 4th Bn. (Sikhs), is attached, *vice* Captain K. N. Swales, 3rd Bn. (Sikhs), relieved. Dated 23th November 1932.

01852-15/M.S.-3.

*18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.*

*11th Bn.*

Captain R. F. Craster, 1st Bn., is attached in an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd November 1932.

01852-20/M.S.-3.

*1st Bn., The G. I. P. Railway Regiment, A. F. (I.).*

Captain D. S. A. McKimm, D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., The K. S. L. I., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain T. A. Martin, The Essex Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th December 1932.

07920-7/M.S.-4.

*Special.*

Major C. A. M. Tennant, I.A.S.C., to be Technical Recruiting Officer, Central Area, Delhi. Dated 26th November 1932.

Captain C. L. Porteous, M.C., I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Technical Recruiting Officer, Southern Area, Poona. Dated 26th November 1932.

Captain J. A. Pring, M.B.E., I.A.S.C., to be Assistant Technical Recruiting Officer, North-Western Area, Lahore. Dated 26th November 1932.

B.-21375/A.G.-6.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—IN INDIA.**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India as stated :—

Major D. D. Gracey, M.C., 2nd Bn., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, G. S. O. 2, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 12th December 1932 or date of availing.

07140-16/M.S.-1.

---

**LEAVE—OFFICERS—EX-INDIA.**

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India as stated :—

Major S. W. Marriott, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, 2 months privilege leave combined with furlough for 5 months and 8 days, with effect from the 13th April 1932.

This officer vacated his appointment, with effect from the 21st November 1932.

{The Annexure to India Army Order 104 Current (List No. 30) in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer is hereby cancelled}.

06363/M.S.-1.

Lieutenant R. E. J. C. Coates, The Coldstream Guards, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 2 months privilege leave combined with 3 months furlough, with effect from 1st February 1933.

01740-30/M.S.-1.

# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Bishop, W. E. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	}	By such period as will enable them to return to India per H. T. "Lancashire" leaving Southampton on the 8th December 1932.	
S./Condr.	Byers, P. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Massey, B. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Brigadier ..	Commings, P. R. C., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Comdr., Rangoon Brigade.	8 weeks.	11-3-33	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Heneker, P. A. H.	3rd Cavalry ..	6	13-7-33	M. C.
(In lieu of entry in W. L. No. 46 of 1932).					
Major (Commsy).	Mason, M. ..	I. M. L. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to India per H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on 1st December.		
Lt.-Col. ..	Mulloy, N. F. C., M.C.	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavy).			
S./Condr. ..	Silsby, H. S. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3	30-4-33	M. C.
Asst. Surg.	Turner, A. W. ..	I. M. D. ..	12	16-11-33	
Captain ..	Ward, G. R. ..	1st Bn., 6th G. Rifles.	Granted leave on termination of course at Staff College, Camberley until 20th February 1933 exclusive of voyage period on return to India.		

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col. ..	Thompson, J. P., O.B.E.	I. A. ..	India by 14th December 1932.
Major ..	Bonham-Carter, B. H.	5th Bn., attd. 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	India by 17th February 1933.

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date
Staff Sergt.	Greer, G. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	10th November 1932.
R. Q. M. S.	Glenn, J. H. ..	I. U. L. ..	6th November 1932.
Staff Sergt.	Bruce, C. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	20th November 1932.



# GRANTS AND EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Period (Months).	Until	Remarks.
Condr. ..	Bishop, W. F. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	} By such period as will enable them to return to India per H. T. "Lancashire" leaving Southampton on the 8th December 1932.		
L/Condr.	Byers, P. H. ..	I. A. S. C. ..			
Condr. ..	Masscy, B. ..	I. A. O. C. ..			
Brigadier ..	Commings, P. R. C., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Comdr., Rangoon Brigade.	8 weeks.	11-3-33	M. C.
Lieut. ..	Heneker, P. A. H.	3rd Cavalry ..	6	13-7-33	M. C.
(In lieu of entry in W. L. No. 46 of 1932).					
Major Commsy).	Mason, M. ..	I. M. L. ..	By such period as will enable him to return to India per H. T. "Dorsetshire" leaving Southampton on 1st December.		
Lt.-Col. ..	Mulloy, N. F. C., M.C.	The Scinde Horse (14th P. W. O. Cavy).	6	21-7-33	M. C.
L/Condr. ..	Silsby, H. S. ..	I. A. O. C. ..	3	30-4-33	M. C.
Asst. Surg.	Turner, A. W. ..	I. M. D. ..	12	16-11-33	
Captain ..	Ward, G. R. ..	1st Bn., 6th Rifles.	Granted leave on termination of course at Staff College, Camberley until 20th February 1933 exclusive of voyage period on return to India.		

# PERMITTED TO RETURN.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Destination.
Lt.-Col. ..	Thompson, J. P., O.B.E.	I. A. ..	India by 14th December 1932.
Major ..	Bonham-Carter, B. H.	5th Bn., attd. 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.	India by 17th February 1933.

# DISCHARGES.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.
Staff Sergt.	Greer, G. C. ..	I. A. S. C. ..	10th November 1932.
R. Q. M. S.	Glenn, J. H. ..	I. U. L. ..	5th November 1932.
Staff Sergt.	Bruce, C. H. ..	I. C. C. ..	20th November 1932.



# ANNUAL INDEX

TO

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER 1932.

I. A. O.

### Abbreviations :

Abbreviations for use in the field and on exercises .. 664

### Accommodation :

Accommodation Fort William, Calcutta .. 594

### Accounts :

Accounts .. 26, 220, 428, 606, 656, 704, 791

Accounts Adjustment .. 343

Accounting and disposal of emergency dry rations for British troops travelling by train without a kitchen car .. 539

Accounting for Public Clothing and Equipment of drafts proceeding to the United Kingdom .. 474, 636

Accounting for Train Rations British Troops .. 533

Adjustment of refunds on account of telephone rent, message revenue and trunk call fees made by the Posts and Telegraphs Department .. 525

Adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay taken by officers proceeding on leave to Dominions or Colonies .. 392

Army Savings Association—British Army .. 216

Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919-24 .. 282, 316

Disposals organisation—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payments of sale proceeds .. 477

Furlough and Last Pay Certificates .. 115

Interchange of forage accounts .. 551

Loss Statements .. 741

Payment issues of I. A. S. C. articles .. 253

Reckoning of former service .. 477

Repayment issues—Fodder .. 477

Soap Yellow—Accounting of — .. 477

**Accounts—contd.**

System of accounting for I. A. S. C. supplies in Supply Depots .. .. .	11
Terminal charges .. .. .	19

**Acts :**

Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924..	119, 143, 209, 342 450, 479, 650 715.
---	---

Legal and Judicial—Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932, Amendments to the Army Act .. .. .	39
--	----

Legal and Judicial—Stoppages of pay under Section 145 of the Army Act, for the maintenance of wives and children of British soldiers .. .. .	403
--	-----

**Adjustment :**

Accounts Adjustments .. .. .	34
------------------------------	----

Accounts—Adjustment of advances of privilege leave pay taken by officers proceeding on leave to Dominions or Colonies .. .. .	392
---	-----

Accounts—Adjustment of refunds on account of telephone rent, message revenue and trunk call fees made by the Posts and Telegraphs Department .. .. .	622
--	-----

Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates .. .. .	641
---	-----

**Administration :**

Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area .. .. .	394
--	-----

**Advances:**

Advance Passages .. .. .	427
--------------------------	-----

Provident Fund deposits—payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from — .. .. .	121
---	-----

Soldiers families granted advance passages from India—Travelling expenses in the United Kingdom .. .. .	147
---	-----

**Allowances :**

Compassionate allowances to widows and children of deceased Indian Officers when death is not attributable to Military Service .. .. .	317
--	-----

Hot meal allowance .. .. .	36
----------------------------	----

Kit Allowance for recruits of the British Army .. .. .	635
--	-----

Marriage Allowance .. .. .	426
----------------------------	-----

Marriage Allowance—Evidence of date of birth .. .. .	488
--	-----

Messing Allowance, British Troops .. .. .	320
---	-----

Money Allowance in lieu of rations .. .. .	56, 250, 473, 650
--	-------------------

Office Allowance .. .. .	295
--------------------------	-----

Outfit allowance to Indian officers granted Honorary King's Commissions .. .. .	239
---	-----

## I. A. O.

## Allowances—contd.

Pay and Allowances, British—Proficiency .. ..	294
Pay and Allowances, India Unattached List .. ..	809
Revised allowance for petty stores and petty supplies ..	404

## Allotments :

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933 .. ..	447
--	-----

## Animals :

Animal Transport units—Organization .. ..	261
Condemned head collars for Mules .. ..	124
Disbandment of Animal Transport units .. ..	39, 123, 260
Employment of civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc. .. ..	300
Machines, Horse Clipping—Blades .. ..	149

## Appointments :

Appointments, promotions, leave, etc... 2, 10, 43, 77, 104, 129, 154, 168, 207, 242, 288, 328, 356, 386, 425, 463, 499, 528, 558, 591, 623, 648, 677, 701, 732, 757, 802.	
---	--

Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps ..	414
--	-----

Officiating appointments in permanent vacancies in posts outside time-scales or in selection grades .. ..	54
---	----

Regimental appointments—applications for extension of tenure .. ..	815
--	-----

## Arms and Ammunition :

Ammunition Artillery .. ..	263
Artillery Ammunition—Q. F. cartridge cases .. ..	309
Boxes, S. A. A. .. ..	303
Care of Vickers machine guns .. ..	752
Chests, Vickers of Lewis, .303 in. M. G. .. ..	694
D. P. Components for use with D. P. Machine Guns ..	521
"Deposit" repairs of rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of regular units .. ..	429
Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles ..	774
Fuzes, T. and P., No. 80 .. ..	125
Grant of "Distinguished"—Small Arms .. ..	512
Grenade, practice, .303-in, rifle, No. 36 .. ..	336
Indian Arms Rules, 1924 .. ..	21
Mountings Tripod, .303-in.—M. G. Mk. IV .. ..	523
Mountings Tripod for .303-inch. Machine Guns .. ..	453
Pistols, Revolver No. 1, Protectors Hammer .. ..	153



**Arms and Ammunition—contd.**

Private Fire Arms in Waziristan Tribal Territory ..	804
Rifles, No. 1 .. .. .	768
Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions ..	753
Supply of Small Arms ammunition to units hitherto dependent on the Agra Ordnance Depot ..	100
Turnover and test of cartridges, signal and illuminating on unit charge .. .. .	124
Vickers guns .. .. .	135
.303-inch Vickers M. G., and Mounting, tripod, Mk. IV ..	29

**Army Educational Corps :**

Reports, A. E. C. and Army Schoolmistresses ..	504
--	-----

**Artillery :**

Ammunition Artillery .. .. .	263
Artillery Ammunition—Q. F. Cartridge cases ..	869
Artillery Equipment—Filling of Buffers and Recuperators ..	571
Artillery Equipment—Recuperator History Sheets ..	520
Artillery Target Grant, 1932-33 .. .. .	358
Equipment Artillery .. .. .	182, 793, 812
Instructions for Practice—R. H. A. Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India .. .. .	248, 547, 612
School of Artillery, Kakul .. .. .	665

**Assaults and Affrays :**

Assaults and Affrays .. .. .	67
------------------------------	----

**Associations :**

Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army ..	210
Army Rifle Association, India .. .. .	146
Army Rifle Association (India), Central Meeting, 1933 ..	717
Results—Army Rifle Association (India) .. .. .	274

**Bands :**

Bands .. .. .	360
Band Subscriptions—Royal Artillery Officers ..	533
Liability for disabilities sustained by members of regimental bands whilst fulfilling private engagements ..	570

**Bands and Messes :**

Band and Mess contributions .. .. .	811
-------------------------------------	-----

**Boards :**

Convening of boards in connection with (i) provisions, (ii) supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) supplies reported unfit for use .. .. .	231
Convening of Boards in connection with the siting of proposed buildings, etc. .. .. .	65
"Notes for the guidance of presidents of promotion examination boards of officers (Practical) " ..	503

## Books :

I A O.

Air Publication 1445—Army Co-operation Report, 1931 ..	354-III
Amendments, dated June, September—December 1930, to R. M. C. Standing Orders, 1930 .. ..	156-III
Amendment List No. 2 to Air Publication, 1301—Royal Air Force War Manual—Part II—Organization and Administration (Provisional), 1929 .. ..	256-IV
Amendments List No. 22 (Votes 5 and 8) and Amendments List No. 24 (Vote 9) to vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home) .. ..	88-VII
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Cavalry Section Leading, 1931 .. ..	655-IV
Amendment No 1 to Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 .. ..	661-IV
Amendment No. 1 to Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 .. ..	665-V
Amendment No 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1931 ..	526-VII
Amendment No 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 (Home) .. ..	506-II
Amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV .. ..	735-II
Amendment No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931..	330-III
Amendment No. 2 to Dress Regulations (Provisional), 1928 (Home) .. ..	58-VIII
Amendment No 2 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930 .. ..	753
Amendments No 2 to Modifications for India No 2 to Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 .. ..	506-III
Amendment No 2 to Roman Urdu Educational Training Indian Army, 1929 .. ..	51-V
Amendments No 3 to Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1930 .. ..	61-II
Amendments No. 4 to Hand Book for the Q. F. 4.5 in — Marks I and II Howrs on Marks I and II Field Carriages, Land Service, 1927 (Home) .. ..	771
Amendment No. 5 to Priced vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929 (Home) .. ..	772
Amendment No 5 to Roman Urdu Artillery Training, Volume II, 1930 .. ..	526-IV
Amendments No 6 to Roman Urdu Defence .. ..	542
Amendments No. 11 to Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5 in Marks I to II Guns on Marks II and II Carriages, Carriages, 1921 (Home) .. ..	772
Amendment No. 14 to Clothing Regulations .. ..	773
Annual Report of the Major General .. ..	672
1931-32 and Proceedings of the .. ..	672
1932 .. ..	

## Books—contd.

Appendix I (India) to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 .. .. .	526-V
Armoured Car Training, Volume II (War), 1931 ..	31-I
A. H. Q., India, Training Memorandum No. 4—Collective Training Period, 1931-32 .. .. .	371-I
Army Training Memorandum No. 4—Collective Training Period, 1931 .. .. .	116-IV
Army Training Memorandum No. 5—Collective Training Period, 1931 (supplementary) .. .. .	384-III
Army Training Memorandum No. 6—Individual Training Period, 1931-32 .. .. .	509-V
Artillery Code, 1932 .. .. .	646
Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 2 .. .. .	186
Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924—Modifications for India, No. 3 .. .. .	509-II
Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No. 5 ..	152
Artillery Training, Volume II, 1928—Amendments No. 6 ..	636-VI
Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments Nos. 4 and 5 .. .. .	240
Artillery Training, Volume III, 1928—Amendments No. 6 ..	730-V
Books, Forms, Stationery and Office Equipment required on mobilization and in the Field for an Indian Pioneer Battalion (includes Hazara Pioneers), 1932 ..	17
Books—(Home) .. .. .	526-XII, 730-I, 730-VI
Canteen Manual .. .. .	221-II
Cavalry Section Leading, 1930—Amendments No. 1 ..	140-I
Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Amendments No. 1 ..	127-I
Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2 .. .. .	116-V
Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 3 .. .. .	186-I
Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 4 .. .. .	384-I
Cavalry Training, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 3 ..	127
Coast Artillery Training, Volume I, 1932 .. .. .	730-IV
Correction List No 1 of 1932 to War Equipment Tables (India) .. .. .	127-V
Courses of Instruction (India), 1931—Amendments No. 1 ..	102-II
Courses of Instruction (India), 1932 .. .. .	476-IV, 526-VIII
Courses of Instruction (India), 1932—Amendments No. 1 ..	730-III
Courses of Instruction, Programme, 1932-33 .. .. .	102-I
Defence against Gas, 1927—Amendments No. 7 .. .. .	140-II

## Books—contd

Drill for Coast Artillery Range-Finders, 1932 ..	526-IX
Drill Training and Employment of Light Motor Patrols A. P. (II), 1932 .. .. .	661-I, 699-III
Driver's Handbook Royal Tank Corps Medium Tanks, Mk. I, IA and II, 1929—Amendments No. 1 ..	18-IV
Educational Training .. .. .	286-V, 608-I
Educational Training, Indian Army, 1925, Amendments No. 9 .. .. .	31-III
Educational Training, 1931—Amendments No. 1 ..	446-V
Educational Training, 1931—Amendment No. 2 ..	509-VI
Educational Training, Indian Army, 1932 .. ..	621-II
Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 1	152-IV
Educational Training, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2	462-III
Educational Training, Indian Army (Roman Urdu) ..	221-VI
Engineer Training, Volume I, 1929—Amendments No. 2 ..	127-II
Engineer Training, Volume II, 1926—Amendments No. 5 ..	140-III
Equipment Regulations (Home), Part I, 1932 .. ..	556-II
Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section X-B ..	542-III
Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XI (b), 1926, Amendments No. 22 .. .. .	755-V
Equipment Regulations (Home), Part 2, Section XIII-N ..	476-V
Equipment Tables, Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mina Military Police battalions, 1924 .. .. .	41-III
Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery) a Horse or Field Battery armed with B. L. 15-pdr. Guns, 1930 .. .. .	31-VIII
Equipment Tables of the Indian States Forces (Artillery) a Mule or Camel Mountain Battery with B. L. 2 75-inch Guns, 1929 .. .. .	18-IX
Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta—Examination papers and remarks of examiners thereon—February-March 1932	636-VII
Examination of Army Officers for Promotion—Papers set in October 1931, with remarks by examiners (with one map) .. .. .	31-VI
Examination of Army officers for Promotion—Papers set in March 1932, with remarks by examiners .. ..	371
Field Service Pocket Book, 1932 (Home) .. ..	526
Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 2 .. .. .	221-V
Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1929—Amendments No. 3 .. .. .	730-II
Forms and Office equipment required on Mobilization and in the Field .. .. .	475

## Books—contd.

General Distribution statement of General Staff Training Publications, 1932 .. .. .	266-I
Gun Drill for B. L. 6" 26-Cwt. Howitzer Mark I, Carriage Mark I, and B. L. 60-pdr. Gun, Marks II and II*, Carriage Mark IV, 1929—Amendments No. 2 ..	28
Gun Drill for Q. F. 3.7" Mark I Howitzer on Marks I, II and III Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 2 ..	286-II
Gun Drill for Q. F. 4.5" Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 2 .. .. .	286-
Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-pdr. Marks I—III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, and Q. F. 18-pdr., Marks I-II* Guns on Marks I-II Field Carriages, 1928—Modifications for India, No. 1 .. .. .	31-I
Gun Drill for Q. F. 13-pdr., Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, and Q. F. 18-pdr. Marks I to II Guns on Marks I to II Field Carriages, 1928—Amendments No. 3 .. .. .	286-I
Gun Handbooks and Range Tables .. .. .	326-I
Handbook for the Q. F. 3" 20 Cwt., Marks I, I*, I**, I***, III and III* Guns on Mark IV, H. A. Mountings Land Service, 1930—Amendments No. 4 .. .. .	755-I
Handbook for the Q. F. 18-pdr., Mark I to II Guns on Marks I to II-R. Field Carriages Land Service, 1929, Amendments No. 4 .. .. .	266-V
Handbook for saddle and harness makers and textile refitters—1932 .. .. .	354-V
Handbook of repairs to No. 7 Dial Sights, Marks I and IV, 1932 .. .. .	685-V
Handing over of books .. .. .	5
Home Courses of Instructions, 1932—Amendments No. 1 ..	636-
Home Courses of Instructions, 1932—Amendments No. 2 ..	762-
Home publications—Equipment Regulations, Part 2 and Part 3 .. .. .	435-I
(Home) Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section E-5. Equipment Regulations, Parts 2 and 3—Issue of amendments .. .. .	140-V
Home War Establishments .. .. .	6
Home War Establishments, 1931 .. .. .	7-
Home War Establishment for Embarkation Establishment, United Kingdom .. .. .	4-
Home War Establishments for—M. T. Vehicle Collecting Centre, R. A. S. C. M. T. Vehicle Shipment Depot, R. A. O. C. .. .. .	3-
Home War Establishment for a Survey Company, Royal Artillery .. .. .	

## Books—contd.

Home War Establishments for Training Battalion, R. E., Cavalry or Yeomanry Training Regiment .. ..	339
Home War Establishments—Railway Training Centre, R. E. (Home) War Office publications .. ..	31 127-IV
Identification List for B. L. 6", 26-cwt., Mark I, Howitzer, on Marks I and I R Travelling Carriages, 1929, Amend- ments Nos. 8 and 9 .. ..	116-VIII
Identification List for B. L. 6", 26-cwt., Mark I, Howitzer, on Marks I and I R Travelling Carriages, 1929, Amend- ments No. 11 .. ..	574-VI
Identification List for the Q. F. 4.5-inch Marks I and II Howitzers on Marks I and IR Field Carriages, 1928, Amendment No. 11 .. ..	574-V
Identification List for the Q. F. 13-pr. Marks I to III Guns on Mark I Field Carriage, 1920, Amendment No. 11 ..	574-VII
I. A. F. F. 980-4 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Cavalry Brigade, 1932 ..	526-XI
I. A. F. F. 980-32 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters of a Field Brigade, R. A. (Mechanized) (with 2nd line M. T.), 1932 ..	743-III
I. A. F. F. 980-33 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A. Q. F. 18-pr. (Mech- anized), 1932 .. ..	772
I. A. F. F. 980-34 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Field Battery, R. A., Q. F. 4.5-in. Howitzer (Mechanized), 1932 .. ..	771-I
I. A. F. F. 980-46 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Medium Battery, R. A., with B. L. 6-in. 26-Cwt. Howitzer Equipment (Tractor Drawn) (Four Gun), 1932 .. ..	771-II
I. A. F. F. 980-64 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Headquarters, Royal Engineers units, 1931	116-VI
I. A. F. F. 980-66 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Divisional Headquarters Company, Sappers and Miners (with 2nd Line M. T.), 1931 ..	41-II
I. A. F. F. 980-71 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Printing Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932 .. ..	286-VIII
I. A. F. F. 980-74 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for Chitral Section, Sappers and Miners, 1932	743-IV
I. A. F. F. 980-80 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for a Mobile Electrical and Mechanical Com- pany, 1932 .. ..	394-IV
I. A. F. F. 980-88 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for an Engineer Depot, 1932 .. ..	69-VI
I. A. F. F. 980-98 (New Series) War Equipment Table (India) for .. ..	526-XIII

## Books—contd.

Medical Manual (War), India—1917 .. ..	305-I
Memorandum on the Training of the Royal Artillery during Annual Practice, 1931 .. ..	170-III
Military Engineering (Volume III), Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 3 .. ..	574-II
Military Report on the Straits Settlements, 1915 ..	699
Modern Formations, 1931, Amendments No. 3 .. ..	221-IV
Modifications for India, No. 1 to Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931 .. ..	526-VI
Modifications for India, No. 1, to Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 .. ..	152-V
New publications .. ..	..
Notes for the guidance of the R. A. S. C. on the care and handling of ammunition—War Office publication ..	88-VI
Ordnance Manual (War), 1931 .. ..	542-II
Pamphlet of Trade Tests for the various Technical Personnel of the Army in India .. ..	140
“Passing it on” by General Sir Andrew Skeen ..	801
Peace Establishments, India, 1932, Volumes I, II and III ..	396
Pontoon Bridging, 1928—Amendments No. 3 .. ..	446-II
Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, 1929, Amendments No. 6 Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Amendments, etc., List No. 25 (Vote 9) and List No. 23 (Votes 5 and 8) .. ..	286-VII
Proceedings of the Indian Signal Corps Conference, held at Jubbulpore from 18th to 23rd January 1932 ..	195
Range Table for .303" Vickers Machine Gun, 1931 ..	116-I
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army (Home) ..	675-II
Regulations for Army Ordnance Services (Home), Part I, 1929, Amendments No. 15 .. ..	18-VIII
Regulations for Army Ordnance Services (Home), Part I, 1929, Amendments No. 16 .. ..	266-VI
Regulations for Army Ordnance Services (Home), Part I, Amendment No. 17 .. ..	556-I
Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part II ..	743-II
Regulations for the Army Ordnance Services, Part II—Amendments No. 11 .. ..	462-IV
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) ..	89
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. ..	116-VII
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1927 .. ..	326-II
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2 ..	286-X
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section 1-A—British Infantry, 1932 .. ..	497-I





## Books—contd.

Roman Urdu edition of Village Uplift in India .. ..	18-III
Roman Urdu "Educational Training, Indian Army" ..	221-VI
Roman Urdu Indian Army Service Corps Training, Part II, 1931 .. .. .	152-III
Roman Urdu Infantry Training, Volume II, 1931 ..	801-I
Roman Urdu Manual of Horsemastership, Equitation and Driving, 1929 .. .. .	661-II
Roman Urdu Manual of Map Reading and Field Sketching, 1931 .. .. .	266-I
Roman Urdu Manual of Military Engineering, 1931 ..	266
Roman Urdu Recruits Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 .. .. .	539-IV
Roman Urdu, Shah Safar Sair-i-Dunya .. ..	170-IV
Roman Urdu Text Book of Hygiene (for Indian Army Schools), 1932 .. .. .	170-I
Roman Urdu Trained Soldiers Physical Training Table Card (India), 1932 .. .. .	539-III
Rules for the Management of Station and Regimental Institutes .. .. .	286-VI, 305, 476, 730, 743-I
Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Amendments No. 2 ..	170-II
Signal Training (All Arms), 1928—Modifications for India, No. 8 .. .. .	384-II
Signal Training, Volume III—Pamphlet No. 11—Descriptions of and Instructions for W/T. Sets "C", Mark II, Complete Stations, No. 1 and No. 2 .. ..	636-VIII
Signal Training, Volume III, Pamphlet No. 13—Wavemeter, C, Mark II and Wavemeter, Master, C, 1932 ..	408-II
Signal Training, Volume V, 1932 (Signal Office Organization and Procedure) .. .. .	755
Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1931 .. ..	186-II
Small Arms Training, Volume III, 1931 .. ..	31-IV
Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931 .. ..	18-II
Small Arms Training, Volume V, 1931—Modifications for India, No. 2 .. .. .	539-II
Soldiers Record Book for Annual Courses, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1932-33 .. .. .	152-II
Standing Orders for the R. A. O. C. 1929, Amendments No. 2	205-IV
Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 2 .. .. .	462-I
Staff College (Camberley) Regulations, 1930—Amendments No. 3 .. .. .	782-I
Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930 .. ..	556
Staff College (Quetta) Regulations, 1930, Amendments No. 1 .. .. .	574-IV
Summary of Artillery Information, No. 21, 1932 .. ..	476-III

## Books—contd.

Summary of Artillery Information No. 21, 1932—Amendment No. 1 .. .. .	621-III
Summary of Engineer and Signal Information No. 5, 1932 ..	446-VI
Supplement No. 2 to the Handbook for the .303 inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1930 .. .. .	326-I
Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1931 .. .. .	31-VII
Tank Training, Volume II, Part II, 1932—Modifications for India, No. 1 .. .. .	574-III
Tank Training, Volume II, Part II—System of Gunnery Training and Range Practices, 1932 .. .. .	339-I
Tank Training, Volume II—Part III—(Weapons—Sequence of Instruction, 1932) .. .. .	205-III
Text Book of Electrical Engineering, 1931 .. .. .	116-II
The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No. 2 ..	339-V
The A. S. C. B. Handbook, India, 1931—Amendments No. 3 ..	509-IV
The Indian Empire .. .. .	589-V
The Kitchener College, Nowgong Syllabus, 1931, Amendments No. 1 .. .. .	102-III
The Preparation of an attack with special reference to the Fire Plan .. .. .	266-V
Trained Soldiers Physical Training Tables (British Troops) (Modified for India) .. .. .	156-IV
Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923—Modifications for India, No. 4 .. .. .	116-III
Training and Manœuvre Regulations, 1923—Amendments No. 5 .. .. .	462-II
Training in the use of the Infantry Range-Finder, 1931—Amendments No. 1 .. .. .	354-II
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home)—Amendment Lists Nos. 24 (Votes 5 and 8) and No. 26 (Vote 9) ..	526-X
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section D-1 ..	41-IV
Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores (Home), Section N-1 ..	354-IV
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Section F ..	140-VIII
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections N-2 and W-2 ..	371-II
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections R-1 and R-2 ..	152-VII
Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, India, Sections S-1 and S-2 ..	616-I
War Establishments, 1929 .. .. .	221
War Establishments, India, 1929 .. 18, 116, 170, 326, 354, 354-I, 403, 408-I, 435, 462, 476-I, 476-II, 569, 526-I, 526-II, 542, 571, 589-I, 621, 621-I, 636, 636-I, 636-II, 636-III, 636-IV, 661.	41
War Establishments, India, 1929—Amendments ..	
War Establishments, India, 1929 Embarkation Headquarters, Bombay, Karachi .. .. .	629

**Books—concl'd.**

War Establishments, India, 1929—(Field Artillery A. A. Section, R. A.) .. .. .	712-II
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Field Brigade, R. A.) (Horsed) .. .. .	712-I
War Establishments, India, 1929 (Field Brigade, R. A.) (Mechanised) .. .. .	685-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade) .. .. .	712
War Establishments, India, 1929—Internal Security, Section, R. A. .. .. .	675-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Provost Troop) .. .. .	712-III
War Establishments, India, 1929—Remount Training Depot (Artillery) .. .. .	542-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(School of Artillery) .. .. .	685-II
War Establishments, India, 1929—Survey Section, R. A. .. .. .	675
War Establishments, India, 1929 (Training Battery, R. A.) .. .. .	685
War Establishments, India, 1929. Transit Camp, Bombay Karachi .. .. .	699-II
War Game, 1932 .. .. .	221-III
War Office publications .. .. .	339-VI, 354-V
<b>British Army :</b>	
Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army .. .. .	210
Accounting and disposal of emergency dry rations for British troops travelling by train without a kitchen car .. .. .	539
Accounting for Train Rations British Troops .. .. .	539
Discipline—British Army .. .. .	615, 629
Discharges—British Army .. .. .	177, 583, 598
Educational Training—British Army .. .. .	439
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Organization .. .. .	250
Recall of British soldiers on Vocational Training in the United Kingdom, who are borne on the Indian Establishment .. .. .	13
Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops .. .. .	600
Soldiers Service—British Army .. .. .	12, 346, 564, 774
<b>Casualties :</b>	
Casualties .. .. .	445
India Unattached List .. .. .	279
<b>Census :</b>	
Scientific instruments—Census of — .. .. .	681
<b>Ceremonial :</b>	
Ceremonial .. .. .	1, 228, 692, 737
Ceremonial—Guards .. .. .	314
Observance of Armistice Day .. .. .	667

## Ceremonial—contd.

I. A. O.

Poppies .. .. .	514
St. George's Flags .. .. .	27

## Certificates :

Awards—Equitation School, Sangor .. .. .	763
Awards of " Special " or " Distinguished " Certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction ..	764
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of education .. .. .	225
Educational Training—British—Time table for the examination for Army special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932 .. .. .	133
Examinations—British Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	35
Examination for the British Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education .. .. .	161
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	19
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1932 .. .. .	312
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. .	551
Forms—Certificates .. .. .	157
Indian Army Educational Certificates .. .. .	42
Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results 64, 226, 466, 481, 652, 691, 720, 773 .. .. .	61
Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	571
Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps .. .. .	72
Last Ration Certificate (I. A. F. S-1524) .. .. .	453
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses—Certificates of Service (Army Schools Form 1-A) .. .. .	24
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. .. .	572
Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special certificate of education held in October 1932 .. .. .	600
Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops .. .. .	

## Claims :

Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Warlike Operations, 1919-1924 .. .. .	221, 222
Claims for refund of customs duty on government stores .. .. .	672
Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates .. .. .	412

**Books—concl'd.**

War Establishments, India, 1929—(Field Artillery A. A. Section, R. A.) .. .. .	712-II
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Field Brigade, R. A.) (Horsed) .. .. .	712-I
War Establishments, India, 1929 (Field Brigade, R. A.) (Mechanised) .. .. .	685-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Headquarters of an Infantry Brigade) .. .. .	712
War Establishments, India, 1929—Internal Security, Section, R. A. .. .. .	675-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(Provost Troop) .. .. .	712-III
War Establishments, India, 1929—Remount Training Depot (Artillery) .. .. .	542-I
War Establishments, India, 1929—(School of Artillery) .. .. .	685-II
War Establishments, India, 1929—Survey Section, R. A. .. .. .	675
War Establishments, India, 1929 (Training Battery, R. A.) .. .. .	685
War Establishments, India, 1929. Transit Camp, Bombay  Karachi .. .. .	699-II
War Game, 1932 .. .. .	221-III
War Office publications .. .. .	339-VI, 354-V
<b>British Army :</b>	
Accounts—Army Savings Association—British Army .. .. .	216
Accounting and disposal of emergency dry rations for British troops travelling by train without a kitchen car .. .. .	539
Accounting for Train Rations British Troops .. .. .	538
Discipline—British Army .. .. .	615, 629
Discharges—British Army .. .. .	177, 583, 598
Educational Training—British Army .. .. .	439
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Organization .. .. .	250
Recall of British soldiers on Vocational Training in the United Kingdom, who are borne on the Indian Establishment .. .. .	13
Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops .. .. .	600
Soldiers Service—British Army .. .. .	12, 346, 564, 774
<b>Casualties :</b>	
Casualties .. .. .	445
India Unattached List .. .. .	279
<b>Census :</b>	
Scientific instruments—Census of — .. .. .	681
<b>Ceremonial :</b>	
Ceremonial .. .. .	1, 228, 692, 737
Ceremonial—Guards .. .. .	314
Observance of Armistice Day .. .. .	667

## Ceremonial—contd.

Poppies .. .. .	514
St. George's Flags .. .. .	27

## Certificates :

Awards—Equitation School, Sangor .. .. .	763
Awards of " Special " or " Distinguished " Certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction .. .. .	764
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of education .. .. .	225
Educational Training—British—Time table for the examination for Army special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932 .. .. .	133
Examinations—British Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	35
Examination for the British Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education .. .. .	161
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	49
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1922 .. .. .	312
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. .	561
Forms—Certificates .. .. .	169
Indian Army Educational Certificates .. .. .	49
Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results 64, 226, 466, 481, 652, 691, 720, 773 .. .. .	65
Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	651
Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps .. .. .	72
Last Ration Certificate (I A. F. S-1524) .. .. .	455
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses—Certificates of Service (Army Schools Form 1-A) .. .. .	94
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. .. .	722
Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special certificate of education held in October 1932 .. .. .	620
Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops .. .. .	

## Claims :

Claims for credit balances on account of service rendered during the Great War and Waziristan Operations, 1919-1924 .. .. .	221 317
Claims for refund of customs duty on government stores .. .. .	621
Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates .. .. .	

## Claims—contd.

Disposal of civil compensation claims in respect of loss of life, human or animal, due to accident caused by members of His Majesty's military forces in India ..	777
Income-Tax-Claim for refund of — .. ..	451
Pensions, etc., Channel for submission of claims ..	363

## Clothing and Necessaries :

Accounting for public clothing and Equipment of drafts proceeding to the United Kingdom .. ..	474, 696
Articles peculiar to Units .. ..	769
Blankets, Durries and mosquito Nets. Withdrawal of — from families at ports of embarkation .. ..	695
Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjehanpur ..	710
Boots—Incorrect pattern in unit charge .. ..	795
Boots—Walking Out .. ..	422
Changes in standard patterns of clothing and necessities ..	726
Clothing .. ..	796
Clothing and Equipment—Hong Kong Mule Corps personnel ..	183
Deviations from authorised lengths in respect of certain clothing stores .. ..	370
Disposal of part-worn articles of personal clothing and necessities .. ..	324
Drill, Cotton, Khaki .. ..	683
Fitting and making rates for articles of personal clothing..	423
Greatcoats and coats, warm, taken by British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom .. ..	608
Hindustani Clothing .. ..	184
Indents for clothing .. ..	814
Jackets serge for Indian troops .. ..	30, 433
Quetta Clothing Depot .. ..	138
Recoveries of the cost of clothing issued on payment to British soldiers arriving in India .. ..	219
Return of surplus clothing stores to the I. A. O. C. ..	303
Shoes .. ..	434
Shoes, Canvas .. ..	604
Tape worsted khaki $\frac{3}{4}$ inch .. ..	368

## Colleges :

Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University .. ..	176
Courses—Imperial Defence College .. ..	693
Entrance Examination for admission to the Colleges, Camberley and Quetta .. ..	345
Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1933.. ..	761

## I. A. O.

## Colleges—contd.

Kitchener College, age limit on entry .. ..	25, 320
Kitchener College, Nowgong .. ..	546
Kitchener College, Nowgong—advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets .. ..	95

## Compensation :

Compensation .. ..	7
Compensation for change of Mess dress .. ..	549
Disposal of civil compensation claims in respect of loss of life, human and animal, due to accidents caused by members of His Majesty's military forces in India ..	777

## Competitions :

Bertrand Stewart Essay Competition .. ..	531
Bisley Rifle Meeting—Kolapore and Mackinnon challenge cups .. ..	162
Rules for the Gwalior Cup Competition .. ..	552
Small Arms Ammunitions for Musketry Competition ..	753

## Concessions :

Railway Concessions .. ..	413, 723
---------------------------	----------

## Correspondence :

Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. ..	755
Closing of the Assembly Factory, Rawalpindi .. ..	159

## ( Correspondence

List of holders of the Indian Word Code, 6th edition ..	616
Location of units .. ..	777
Move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla ..	157
Move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Delhi ..	157
Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla .. ..	227
Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi .. ..	627
Ordnance Depot, Agra .. ..	777
Pensions, Indian Army .. ..	777
Pre-payment of postage on complaints against the Post and Telegraph Department .. ..	777
Telegrams .. ..	777

## Courses :

Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University .. ..	777
Courses—Imperial Defence College .. ..	277
Courses of Instruction .. ..	777
Documents of students attending courses at Army School of Instruction (India) .. ..	777
Kitchener College, Nowgong—advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets .. ..	95



**Courses—contd.**

Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training, Centre, Aldershot .. ..	200, 669
Pioneer Course .. ..	333
Results—Intelligence Liaison Officer's Course .. ..	47
Results of Courses .. ..	272, 273
Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing .. ..	46, 290, 560, 689
Results of Courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England .. ..	379
Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. ..	275, 595, 747
Results of Courses—Pachmarhi Wing .. ..	545, 772
Results of Courses—School of Artillery .. ..	690
Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover .. ..	131, 332
Senior Officers School, Belgaum—Courses—1933 .. ..	805
Weapon Training Courses—1933-34 .. ..	611
11th Ordnance Officers Course .. ..	201

**Customs Duty :**

Claims for refund of customs duty on government stores..	632
Customs Duty .. ..	658, 767

**Designation :**

Change in unit designation .. ..	296
Designations .. ..	218

**Detention Barracks :**

Military Prison and Detention Barracks .. ..	362
--	-----

**Disbandment :**

Disbandments .. ..	552, 603, 634, 673
Disbandments—Indian Army .. ..	50
Disbandment of Animal Transport units .. ..	39, 123, 260

**Discipline :**

Committees of Adjustment—Payment of non-preferential claims against estates .. ..	641
British Army .. ..	615, 621
Discipline .. ..	471
General .. ..	163, 655
General—Acquisition of Arms by un-authorised and undesirable persons .. ..	630
General—Care of Arms in Bengal .. ..	771
General—Responsibility for excess expenditure on account of repairs and maintenance of bicycles .. ..	791
Officers .. ..	160

Documents :	I. A. O.	
Documents of students attending Courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India)	.. ..	511
Dress :		
Badges, R. A.	.. ..	352
Boots, Walking Out	.. ..	74
British Troops	.. ..	585
Chains shoulder	.. ..	201
Compensation for change of mess dress	.. ..	549
Dress	.. .. 53, 108, 199, 203, 361	
Indian Officers	.. ..	754
Jackets, serge for Indian troops	.. ..	30
Kullis, Blanks	.. ..	101
Pantaloons Bedford Cord	.. ..	168
Ecclesiastical :		
Ecclesiastical	.. ..	534, 631, 663
Economy :		
Economy in the use of paper	.. ..	524
Economy in the use of Stationery	.. ..	84, 816
Use of telegrams	.. ..	71
Educational :		
Educational Training—British	.. ..	276
Educational Training—British Army	.. ..	439
Educational Training—British Army, Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education	.. ..	401
Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of education	.. ..	225
Educational Training—British. Time table for the examination for Army special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932	.. ..	133
Examinations—British Army special certificate of education	.. ..	35
Examination for the British Army First Class and special certificates of education	.. ..	161
Examination for the Indian Army special certificate of education	.. ..	48
Examination for the Indian Army special certificate of education, 1932	.. ..	312
Indian Army Educational Certificates	.. ..	49
Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education	.. ..	65
Kitchner College, Nowgong—advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets	.. ..	95
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment	.. ..	94

## Educational—contd.

Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. .. .	275, 595, 747
Results of the examination for the Indian Army special certificate of education held in October 1932 ..	792
Returns, Army Educational Corps .. .. .	565

## Employment :

Employment of civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc. .. .. .	300
Employment of substitutes <i>vice</i> enrolled follower granted leave or furlough .. .. .	281
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. .. .	94
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and re- servists .. .. .	51, 766, 797

## Equipment :

Accounting for Public Clothing and Equipment of drafts proceeding to the United Kingdom .. .. .	474, 696
Artillery Equipment—Filling of Buffers and Recuperators..	571
Artillery Equipment—Lubrication of Wheels .. .. .	419
Artillery Equipment—Recuperator History Sheets .. .. .	520
Bags, Intrenching Tool .. .. .	136
Bags, Water, Mussack .. .. .	137
Care of Equipment .. .. .	522
Care of Prismatic Binoculars .. .. .	659
Chests, Vickers or Lewis, .303 in. M. G. .. .. .	694
Clothing and Equipment—Hong Kong Mule Corps personnel	183
Creosoting of heel ropes .. .. .	572
Equipment .. .. .	57, 237, 301, 322, 323, 338, 495
Equipment Artillery .. .. .	182, 793, 812
Equipment—Field, Medium. Light or Mountain Artillery..	239
Equipment of units moving in relief .. .. .	60
Equipment for British Married Quarters .. .. .	553
Equipment—Students at the Army School of Education (India) .. .. .	651
Examination of arms in the hands of troops—rifles ..	79
Harness and Saddlery for fatigue purposes .. .. .	75
Harness and Saddlery for Horse and Field Artillery Units	165
Issue of Bandolier Equipment to Indian Territorial Force Units .. .. .	72
Issue of Belts, Waist and Pockets, Cartridge in lieu of Bandoliers to Royal Artillery Units .. .. .	61
Lanterns Optical .. .. .	770

Machine, Horse Clipping—Blades .. .. .	149
Medicines .. .. .	114
Minature Range Targets .. .. .	402
Mosquito Nets .. .. .	586
Ordnance, Q F. 3.7-in. Howitzer .. .. .	351
Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area .. .. .	394
Pads, Bolts, G. S. .. .. .	166, 393
Patrols, Revolver No. 1, Protector's Hammer .. .. .	150
Provision for the fitting of ciphers to Dial Sights.. .. .	728
Respirators .. .. .	139
Respirators, anti gas, haversack .. .. .	421
Respirator, anti gas, tape, adhesive .. .. .	781
Retaining of cooking utensils .. .. .	709
Return of stores to the I. A. O. C .. .. .	59
Scientific Instruments .. .. .	519
Scientific Instruments—Census of .. .. .	681
Shoes, Horse—Heavy Draught .. .. .	382
Telescopes, Signalling .. .. .	98
Tentage .. .. .	605
Tents .. .. .	337
Transfer of Mechanically Propelled Vehicles and Vehicle Equipment .. .. .	672
Yakduns, F. S. and Padlocks, I G. 1½ inch .. .. .	151
<b>Establishments</b> .. .. .	
Establishments of Units for Training purposes .. .. .	249
Home Establishment .. .. .	613
Organization—Amendments to War Establishments (India) .. .. .	411
Recall of British soldiers on Vocational Training in the United Kingdom, who are borne on the Indian Establishment. .. .. .	13
Replacement of Boys in British Cavalry and Infantry units serving in Overseas Garrisons during the Trooping Season, 1932-33 .. .. .	251
<b>Examinations</b> .. .. .	
British Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	35
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Educational Training—British—Examinations for the 2nd Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	225
Educational Training—Time table for the examination for Army first class certificates of education to be held 1932 .. .. .	

## Examinations—contd.

Entrance Examination for admission to the Colleges, Camberley and Quetta .. .. .	345
Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, to be held in 1933 .. .. .	761
Examination for promotion—I. A. O. C. .. .. .	378
Examination for the British Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education .. .. .	161
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	48
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, 1932 .. .. .	312
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education August 1932—Results .. .. .	561
Examination of officers for promotion—October 1932 .. .. .	640
Examination of officers for promotion—Military History .. .. .	735
Examination of officers for promotion—Period of Military History .. .. .	719
Examinations—Promotion .. .. .	482
Examinations—Staff College .. .. .	159
Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results .. .. .	64, 226, 466, 481, 652, 691, 720, 773
Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps .. .. .	581
Judge Advocate General's Examination—Results .. .. .	489
Language Examination—Results .. .. .	63, 160, 173, 174, 212, 223, 270, 271, 313, 389, 412, 452, 483, 625, 639, 666, 703, 759, 760, 787
Medical Examination of Indian Officers .. .. .	429
Memoranda of Examination, compilation of — .. .. .	321
Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance .. .. .	58
"Notes for the guidance of presidents of promotion examination boards of officers (Practical)" .. .. .	503
Officers Promotion Examinations .. .. .	106, 377
Recording of Q.F.-45 in. and 3.7-in. Howitzer—Reduced charges in Memoranda of Examination .. .. .	236
Results of the Entrance Examination held in 1932 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta .. .. .	503
Staff College entrance examination—1932 .. .. .	23
Staff College Entrance Examination—Use of talc and grease pencils .. .. .	769
<b>Exchange :</b>	
Supply of sterling currency on board home going troopships during the trooping season 1932-33 .. .. .	721
<b>Fellowships :</b>	
Commonwealth Fund Service Fellowships .. .. .	645

## I. A. O.

<b>Festivals :</b>	
Jewish Festivals .. .. .	109
<b>Followers :</b>	
Followers .. .. .	52
<b>Forms :</b>	
Annual Confidential Report, I. C. C. .. .. .	61
Completion of Ration Return (I. A. F. S-1519) .. .. .	134, 298
Endorsement of certain I. A. Forms connected with travelling	700
Forms .. .. .	265, 325, 383, 395, 424, 461, 674
Forms—Certificates .. .. .	169
Forms—A. F. B-127 .. .. .	587
Forms—I. A. F. D-908 .. .. .	588
Forms—I. A. F. I-1131 .. .. .	660
Forms—I. A. F. O-1445 .. .. .	693
Forms—I. A. F. S-1557 .. .. .	304-II
Forms—I. A. F. S-1614 (Inquiry form regarding contractors)	817
Forms—I. A. F. T-1711 .. .. .	301
Forms—I. A. F. T-1727 .. .. .	304-I
Forms—I. A. F. T-1734 .. .. .	555
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses—Certificates of Service (Army Schools Form 1-A) .. .. .	453
Railway forms .. .. .	217, 444
Railway forms (Return Journey Vouchers) .. .. .	259
<b>Funds :</b>	
Banking of regimental funds .. .. .	515
General Provident Fund Rules—Amendments to — .. .. .	739
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of Scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	704
Provident Fund deposits—Payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from — .. .. .	121, 364
Rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident Fund and other similar funds .. .. .	317
Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund .. .. .	179
<b>Furlough and Leave :</b>	
Arrival and departure Reports .. .. .	503
Employment of substitutes <i>vice</i> enrolled follower granted leave or furlough .. .. .	231
Furlough and Last Pay Certificates .. .. .	115
Furlough—B. O. Rs. of British units, Signal units and Pack Artillery .. .. .	121
Officers .. .. .	251, 317
Soldiers .. .. .	

## Gazette :

I. A. O.

London Gazettes, 9, 19, 32, 42, 62, 89, 103, 117, 128, 141, 153, 171, 187,  
206, 222, 241, 267, 287, 306, 327, 340, 355, 373, 385, 397, 409, 436,  
448, 477, 498, 510, 527, 543, 557, 575, 590, 609, 622, 647, 676, 686,  
700, 713, 731, 744, 756, 763

## General Service :

Followers .. .. . 52

## Grants :

Annual Training Grant .. .. .	277
Artillery Target Grant, 1932-33 .. .. .	358
Assault-At-Arms Grant, 1932-33 .. .. .	310
Grant for field firing stores—1932-33 .. .. .	291
Grant of Distinguished in Machine Gun and Rangefinding .. .. .	480
Grant of Distinguished—Small Arms .. .. .	512
Grant of Distinguished to Instructors Pachmarhi Wing .. .. .	580, 688
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	708

## Horses :

Employment of civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc. .. .. .	300
Machine, Horse Clipping—Blades .. .. .	149

## Income-tax :

Check of income-tax deductions in salary bills .. .. .	778
Income-Tax—Claim for refund of — .. .. .	454

## Indents :

Indents .. .. .	40
Indents for clothing .. .. .	814
Indents for medical stores .. .. .	318
Indents on Medical Store Depots .. .. .	799
Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area .. .. .	394
System of indenting for I. A. S. C. supplies .. .. .	671

## Indian Army :

Correspondence—Pensions—Indian Army .. .. .	296
Deferred Pay .. .. .	69
Disbandments Indian Army .. .. .	50
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	48
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. .	561
Foreign Service—Indian Army .. .. .	5
Furlough and Leave .. .. .	229

## I. A. O.

## Indian Army—contd.

Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results..	64, 226, 466, 652
Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education ..	65
Indian Army List .. .. .	15
Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps ..	581
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	703
Kitchener College, Nowgong—Advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets .. ..	85
Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. ..	788
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. ..	91
Recruiting .. .. .	66, 107, 120, 191, 198, 467, 611
Reliefs .. .. .	486
Reserves .. .. .	82, 513
Reserves—I. A. Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifles) Battalions .. ..	252, 253, 380
Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of education held in October 1932 ..	792
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists ..	51
Staff College, Camberley—List of Indian Army Graduates ..	539
Indian Army Ordnance Corps :	
Examination for promotion—I. A. O. C. .. ..	375
Return of Stores to the — .. ..	59
Indian Army Reservists :	
Reserves I. A.—Revised terms and conditions of service for reservists of Indian Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Indian Signal Corps .. ..	623
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists .. .. .	727
Indian Army Service Corps :	
Convening of boards in connection with (i) Provisions, (ii) Supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) Supplies reported unfit for use .. .. .	231
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	703
Location of Units .. .. .	379
Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot .. .. .	357
System of indenting for I. A. S. C. supplies .. ..	671
Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala .. ..	377



**Gazette :**

London Gazettes, 9, 19, 32, 42, 62, 89, 103, 117, 128, 141, 153, 171, 187,	
206, 222, 241, 267, 287, 306, 327, 340, 355, 373, 385, 397, 409, 436,	
448, 477, 498, 510, 527, 543, 557, 575, 590, 609, 622, 647, 676, 686,	
700, 713, 731, 744, 756, 783.	

**General Service :**

Followers .. .. .	52
-------------------	----

**Grants :**

Annual Training Grant .. .. .	277
Artillery Target Grant, 1932-33 .. .. .	358
Assault-At-Arms Grant, 1932-33 .. .. .	310
Grant for field firing stores—1932-33 .. .. .	291
Grant of Distinguished in Machine Gun and Rangefinding .. .. .	480
Grant of Distinguished—Small Arms .. .. .	512
Grant of Distinguished to Instructors Pachmarhi Wing .. .. .	580, 688
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	708

**Horses :**

Employment of civilian-owned horses and mules by units for the removal of litter, etc .. .. .	300
Machine, Horse Clipping—Blades .. .. .	149

**Income-tax :**

Check of income-tax deductions in salary bills .. .. .	778
Income-Tax—Claim for refund of — .. .. .	454

**Indents :**

Indents .. .. .	40
Indents for clothing .. .. .	814
Indents for medical stores .. .. .	318
Indents on Medical Store Depots .. .. .	799
Ordnance Services in the Sind Brigade Area .. .. .	394
System of indenting for I. A. S. C. supplies .. .. .	671

**Indian Army :**

Correspondence—Pensions—Indian Army .. .. .	296
Deferred Pay .. .. .	69
Disbandments Indian Army .. .. .	50
Examinations for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education .. .. .	48
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. .	561
Foreign Service—Indian Army .. .. .	5
Furlough and Leave .. .. .	222

## I. A. O.

## Indian Army—contd.

Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results..	64, 226, 466, 652
Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education ..	65
Indian Army List .. .. .	15
Indian Army Special Certificate Examination—Maps ..	581
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	703
Kitchener College, Nowgong—Advanced educational course for prospective Indian Army Cadets .. ..	95
Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army) .. ..	768
Recognition of certain Indian Army Education Certificates as a qualification for civil employment .. ..	94
Recruiting .. .. .	66, 107, 120, 191, 198, 467, 611
Reliefs .. .. .	486
Reserves .. .. .	82, 513
Reserves—I. A. Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifles) Battalions .. ..	252, 253, 380
Results of the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of education held in October 1932 ..	792
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists ..	51
Staff College, Camberley—List of Indian Army Graduates ..	530

## Indian Army Ordnance Corps :

Examination for promotion—I. A. O. C. .. ..	378
Return of Stores to the — .. ..	60

## Indian Army Reservists :

Reserves I A—Revised terms and conditions of service for reservists of Indian Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Indian Signal Corps .. ..	623
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists .. .. .	797

## Indian Army Service Corps :

Convening of boards in connection with (i) Provisions, (ii) Supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) Supplies reported unfit for use .. .. .	234
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	703
Location of Units .. .. .	359
Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot .. .. .	357
System of indenting for I. A. S. C. supplies .. ..	671
Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala .. .. .	

**Indian Corps of Clerks :**

Forms—Annual Confidential Report, I. C. C. .. ..	61
--	----

**Indian Territorial Force :**

Issue of Bandolier Equipment to Indian Territorial Force Units .. ..	727
--	-----

**India Unattached List :**

Casualties—India Unattached List .. ..	279
India Unattached List—Pay and Allowances .. ..	809
Promotion—I. U. L. .. ..	654

**Instructions :**

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933 .. ..	447
Appointments to Instructional Staff, Royal Tank Corps ..	414
Awards—Equitation School, Saugor .. ..	763
Awards of "Special" or "Distinguished" certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction ..	764
Courses of Instruction .. ..	492
Documents of students attending Courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India) .. ..	511
Grant of Distinguished to Instructors—Pachmarhi Wing ..	638
Instructions for Practice—R. H. A. Field, Light, Mountain and Medium Artillery in India .. ..	248, 547, 612
Instructions for recording Muzzle velocities of guns and Howitzers after calibration .. ..	405
Instruction in English to Indian Officers and other ranks ..	132
Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished ..	80
Recording Blank Charges fired in Ordnance .. ..	235
Reports—Schools of Instruction .. ..	806

**Jagir :**

Annual Jagir Rewards for the year 1931 .. ..	69
--	----

**Language :**

Language Examination Results 63, 160, 173, 174, 212, 223, 270, 271, 313, 389, 412, 452, 483, 625, 639, 666, 703, 759, 760, 787.	
Languages—Interpreters .. ..	45, 190, 245, 399, 716, 746, 785
Prescribed Language Test .. ..	79

**Leave :**

Appointments, promotions, leave, etc. 2, 10, 43, 77, 104, 129, 154, 183, 207, 242, 288, 328, 356, 386, 425, 463, 499, 528, 558, 591, 623, 644, 677, 701, 732, 757, 802.	
Employment of substitutes, vice enrolled follower granted leave or furlough .. ..	281
Furlough and Leave—Arrival and Departure Reports .. ..	563
Furlough and Leave—Indian Army .. ..	229

I. A. O.

## Leave—contd.

Furlough and Leave—Officers .. ..	254, 315, 535
Furlough and Leave—Soldiers .. ..	548, 567
Grant of privilege leave to officers proceeding out of India for duty at Infantry Regimental Depo's .. ..	569
Leave—Officers—Arrival reports .. ..	748
Maintenance of a "Pool" for A. E. C. officers on leave ..	563
Secretary of State's weekly list of Military Officers, etc., of the Indian establishment permitted to return to duty, granted extension of leave, or retiring from service, etc. 3, 11, 20, 33, 44, 78, 90, 105, 118, 130, 142, 155, 172, 189, 196, 208, 243, 268, 269, 289, 307, 329, 341, 357, 374, 375, 398, 410, 437, 449, 464, 478, 500, 529, 544, 559, 576, 592, 610, 624, 637, 649, 662, 678, 687, 702, 714, 733, 745, 758, 784, 803.	

## Legal and Judicial :

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1932, Amendments to the Army Act .. ..	391
Legal and Judicial .. ..	83, 255, 776, 808
Stoppages of pay under Section 145 of the Army Act, for the maintenance of wives and children of British Soldiers ..	463

## London Gazettes :

London Gazettes 9, 19, 32, 42, 62, 69, 103, 117, 128, 141, 153, 171, 187, 206, 222, 241, 267, 287, 306, 327, 340, 355, 373, 385, 397, 409, 433, 448, 477, 498, 510, 527, 543, 557, 575, 590, 609, 622, 647, 676, 686, 700, 713, 731, 744, 756, 783.	
---	--

## Maps :

Maps .. ..	34, 92, 215, 309, 331, 376, 451, 501, 578, 679, 734, 786
------------	--

## Mechanical Transport :

Despatch of mechanically propelled Vehicles by rail ..	418
Goggles for M. T. Drivers and Motor Cyclists ..	813
Location of Units .. ..	350
Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot .. ..	200, 669
Nomenclature of Mechanical Transport Vehicles and Personnel .. ..	491
Numbering of Sections of I. A. S. C. (M. T.) Units ..	633
Qualifications for M. T. Drivers .. ..	4
Re-organization of the Mechanical Transport Service in India .. ..	644
Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot .. ..	367
Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala .. ..	
Transfer of mechanically propelled vehicles and vehicle Equipment .. ..	

**Medals :**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Military) ..	566
---	-----

**Medical :**

Admission of Military Officers, etc., to the Kashmir Nursing Home, Srinagar .. .. .	281
Anti-Cholera Vaccine .. .. .	469
Anti-Fly Measures .. .. .	516
Army Fly Spray .. .. .	75, 416
Destruction of Alluminium Washing Basins by the use of Mercury Pehchloride .. .. .	468
Disinfection of Receptacles .. .. .	185
Indents on Medical Store Depots .. .. .	799
Introduction of " Cataplasma Kaolin B. P. C." .. .. .	617
Medical Examination of Indian Officers .. .. .	429
Non-submission of A. F. O.-1089 and A. F. A.-33 to the Central Hospital for Mental Diseases, Yeravda .. .. .	455
Plasmoquine for British and Indian military hospitals in India .. .. .	297
Record of Soldiers who volunteer as " blood donors " in connection with transfusion of blood .. .. .	233
Repair of Medical and Surgical Instruments .. .. .	705
Turnover of drugs, etc. .. .. .	232, 257
Vaccines and Sera .. .. .	14

**Military Detention Corps, India :**

Promotion—Military Detention Corps (India)—Temporary Staff .. .. .	721
--	-----

**Mobilization :**

Followers .. .. .	52
-------------------	----

**Moves :**

Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Simla .. .. .	156
Correspondence—Move of Army Headquarters Camp Offices to Delhi .. .. .	577
Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to Simla .. .. .	157
Correspondence—Move of Indian Soldiers' Board to New Delhi .. .. .	620
Location of Units .. .. .	350
Move .. .. .	712
Movement of Troops during the trooping season, 1932-33 .. .. .	96, 491
Moves of mechanically propelled vehicles .. .. .	431
Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33 .. .. .	192, 491
Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33—Saapars and Mines	618

**Musketry :**

Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions ..	753
--	-----

## Officers :

I. A. O.

Examination of officers for promotion—Military History ..	735
Examination of officers for promotion—October 1932 ..	640
Examination of officers for promotion—Periods of Military History .. .. .	719
Leave—Officers—Arrival reports .. .. .	743
Medical Examination of Indian Officers .. .. .	429
Officers—Promotion examinations .. .. .	106, 377
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum Courses—1933 ..	805

## Organization :

Amendments to War Establishments (India) .. ..	411
Animal Transport Units—Organization .. .. .	261
British Army .. .. .	250
Disposals organization—Responsibilities of auctioneers and executive officers with regard to timely payments of sale proceeds .. .. .	407
Office organization .. .. .	0
Organization .. .. .	593, 725
Organization—Staff .. .. .	144
Postings of Indian personnel from one British Infantry battalion to another .. .. .	590
Transfers of Indian personnel from British Infantry to other Corps and vice versa, and postings of Indian personnel from one British Infantry battalion to another ..	730

## Passages :

Advance Passages .. .. .	427
Application for Sea Passages .. .. .	536
Indulgence Passages .. .. .	722
Passages .. .. .	470
Passage rates .. .. .	490
Passage Regulations .. .. .	537, 749
Passage Regulations—Amendments .. .. .	417
Rail conveyance .. .. .	657
Rail Warrants— <i>Provisional</i> .. .. .	110
Reservation of Rail Accommodation for <i>Andhra Pradesh</i> ..	759
and Insurance .. .. .	455
Shipment of baggage .. .. .	117
Soldiers' <i>for the purpose of transportation</i> .. .. .	117
Travelling <i>in the Indian Army</i> .. .. .	0

## Pay &amp; Allowances :

Deferred Pay <i>Indian Army</i> .. .. .	0
Grant of extra <i>for the purpose of transportation</i> ..	0
mules .. .. .	0

**Pay & Allowances—contd.**

India-Unattached List—Pay and allowances .. ..	800
Pay and Allowances, British—Proficiency .. ..	294
Pay, Nerrick rates .. ..	293
Provision of passages to Bermuda and the West Indies via Great Britain .. ..	181

**Pensions :**

Channel for submission of claims .. ..	363
Commutation of Pensions .. ..	642
Correspondence—Pensions—Indian Army .. ..	290
Forefeiture of pensions for sedition and anti-Government activity .. .. 91, 210, 244, 308, 330, 400, 663	
Liability for disabilities sustained by members of regimental bands whilst fulfilling private engagements .. ..	670
Participation of British and Indian troops in events at horse shows or similar displays .. ..	97
Pensions Indian .. ..	738
Pensions—Indian. Delay in submission of claims .. ..	231
Pension—Indian—Disability .. ..	749
Pensions—Indian—Optional payment of Indian military pensioners residing in the Punjab, by money order .. ..	507
Pensions—Indian—Payment of Service or invalid gratuities to the heirs of men who die whilst serving after having earned a gratuity .. ..	505
Procedure to be followed by medical officers and medical boards—Disability and Family—Indian Army .. ..	366
Verification of Service for pension before destruction of pay bills .. ..	283

**Physical Training :**

Army School of Physical Training—Results .. ..	413, 410
Physical Training Tables .. ..	582
Royal Indian Marine Headquarters, representative on inter-services sports matters, etc. .. ..	607

**Provident Fund :**

General Provident Fund Rules—Amendments to — .. ..	739
Procedure for assignment of insurance policies to the Secretary of State .. ..	711
Provident Fund deposits—payment by the High Commissioner for India of advances and withdrawals from .. ..	121, 364

**Railways :**

Allahabad Arsenal Siding Opening of — .. ..	573
Booking of goods to the Clothing Depot, Shahjehanpur .. ..	710
Booking of 2nd and 3rd class passengers .. ..	319

	I. A. O.
<b>Railways—contd.</b>	
Despatch of mechanically propelled vehicles by rail ..	419
Despatch of stores by rail .. ..	772
Rail conveyance .. ..	637
Rail warrants—preparation of ——— ..	119
Railway Concessions .. ..	413, 723
Railway Forms .. ..	217, 233, 411
Railway Forms (Return Journey Voucher) ..	253
Railway freight charges .. ..	613
Railway Warrants .. ..	412
Reservation of Rail Accommodation for Military Prisoners and Insanes .. ..	753
Statements of Railway Forms .. ..	661
<b>Rations :</b>	
Accounting and disposal of emergency dry rations for British troops travelling by train without a kitchen car ..	532
Accounting for Train Rations, British Troops ..	533
Completion of Ration Return (I. A. F. S.-1519) ..	131, 233
Money allowance in lieu of rations .. ..	55, 239, 473, 632
Sliding scale of rations .. ..	37, 333, 457, 632
Substitution of beef for mutton in the standard ration for British troops .. ..	43
Unauthorised issue of ice on payment ..	67
<b>Records :</b>	
Records .. ..	233
Recording of Acts of gallantry performed by officers and other ranks when not on Active Service ..	233
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian Soldiers and reservists .. ..	33
<b>Recruiting :</b>	
Indian Army .. ..	66, 107, 123, 131, 134, 457, 632
<b>Regulations :</b>	
Customs Regulations—Great Britain ..	233
Passage Regulations .. ..	412
Passage Regulations—Amendments ..	
<b>Reliefs :</b>	
Equipment of units moving in relief ..	233
Indian Army .. ..	233
Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33 ..	1
Relief Movement Programme, 1933-34 ..	1
Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel Training ..	1
1932-33 .. ..	



**Pay & Allowances—contd.**

- India—Unattached List—Pay and
- Pay and Allowances, British
- Pay, Nerrick rates
- Provision of passage
- Great Britain

**Pensions :**

- Channel for sub
- Commutation
- Correspondence of officers for pro.
- Forfeiture of officers for promotion
- Liability of officers for promotion—
- History
- Examinations—Promotion
- Military Detention Corps (India)—Temporary S.
- Notes for the guidance of Presidents of promotion
- nation boards of officers (Practical)
- Officers' Promotion examinations
- Royal Engineers (Indian Army)

**Publication :**

- Indian Army List

**Re-Organization :**

- Re-Organization of Mechanical Transport Service in India

**Repairs :**

- "Deposit" repairs of rifles, pistols, machine guns and machine gun mountings on charge of regular units
- Repair materials for saddlery at the Equitation School, Sangor
- Repair of Medical and Surgical Instruments
- Re-tinning of cooking utensils
- Scale of repair material for army transport units

**Reports and Returns :**

- Furlough and Leave—Arrival and Departure R
- Leave—Officers—arrival reports
- Reports
- Reports, A. E. C. and Army Schoolmistresses
- Reports on Signal Training—Regimental units
- Reports—School Instruction
- Returns—Army Corps
- Weekly report of artillery artificer

Indian Army

Reserves—contd.

Indian Army Reserves of Indian Infantry (excluding Gurkha Rifles) Battalions .. .. .	252, 253, 390.
Indian Army Revised terms and conditions of service for reservists of Indian Cavalry, Artillery, Sappers and Miners, and Indian Signal Corps .. .. .	623
Selection, registration and employment in civil capacities of pensioned and discharged Indian soldiers and reservists .. .. .	51, 766

Results :

Army School of Physical Training—Results .. .. .	413, 440
Army Signal School (India)—Results .. .. .	81, 224, 465, 718.
Equitation School, Sangor—Results .. .. .	344, 397
Examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, August 1932—Results .. .. .	561
Indian Army English Certificate Examination—Results .. .. .	64, 226, 466, 481, 652, 691, 720, 773.
I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot .. .. .	367
Judge Advocate General's Examination—Results .. .. .	459
Language Examination Results .. .. .	63, 160, 173, 174, 212, 223, 270, 271, 313, 389, 412, 452, 453, 625, 630, 666, 703, 759, 760, 787.
Results—Intelligence Liaison Officer's Course .. .. .	47
Results of Courses .. .. .	272, 273
Results of Courses—Ahmednagar Wing .. .. .	46, 290, 660, 690.
Results of Courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England .. .. .	379
Results of Courses—Pachmarhi Wing .. .. .	545, 772
Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. .. .	275, 747
Result of Courses—School of Artillery .. .. .	690
Results of the Entrance Examination held in 1932 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta .. .. .	602
Results—School of Artillery .. .. .	383
Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar—Results .. .. .	93
Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. .. .	213, 246, 247, 579, 626, 627.
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum—Results .. .. .	211, 453, 762

Rewards :

Annual Jagir Rewards for the year 1931 .. .. .	
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Military) .. .. .	

**Rewards—contd.**

Recording of Acts of gallantry performed by officers and other ranks when not on Active Service .. ..	278
War Service .. .. .	441

**Royal Air Force :**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover .. ..	131
--	-----

**Royal Army Ordnance Corps :**

Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping season, 1932-33 .. .. .	202
--	-----

**Royal Army Service Corps :**

Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot .. ..	200, 669
---	----------

**Royal Artillery :**

Issue of Belts, Waist and Pockets, Cartridge in lieu of Bandoliers to Royal Artillery Units .. ..	619
Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund .. ..	179

**Royal Corps of Signals :**

Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University .. ..	176
--	-----

**Royal Tank Corps :**

Appointments to Instructional Staff Royal Tank Corps ..	414
Royal Tank Corps School, India .. ..	438, 790
Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. ..	213, 246, 247, 579, 626, 627

**Rules :**

Ceremonial—guards .. .. .	314
General Provident Fund Rules—Amendments to— ..	739
India Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924 ..	119, 143, 209, 342, 450, 479, 650, 715
Indian Arms Rules, 1924 .. .. .	21
Rules for the Gwalior Cup Competition .. ..	533
Trooping Rules—1932 .. .. .	373

**Savings :**

Sale of National Savings Certificates to British Troops ..	600
--	-----

**Schools :**

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933 .. .. .	417
Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Saugor, for the period September 1932 to May 1933 .. ..	197
Army School of Physical Training—Results .. ..	413, 419
Army Signal School (India)—Results .. ..	81, 221, 465, 718

**Schools—contd.**

Awards—Equitation School, Saugor .. .. .	763
Awards—of "Special" or "Distinguished" certificates to the instructional staff at Army Schools of Instruction ..	764
Correspondence—Army School of Education (India) ..	765
Documents of students attending Courses at Army Schools of Instruction (India) .. .. .	511
Equitation School, Saugor—Results .. .. .	341, 557
Instructors, Small Arms School—Grant of Distinguished ..	59
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools .. .. .	227
King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of Scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	768
Repair materials for saddlery at the Equitation School, Saugor .. .. .	652
Reports—Schools of Instruction .. .. .	539
Result of Courses at the Anti-Gas Wing, Small Arms School, England .. .. .	572
Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum .. .. .	275, 747
Results of Courses—School of Artillery .. .. .	650
Results—School of Artillery .. .. .	554
Royal Tank Corps School, India .. .. .	24, 672, 729
Royal Tank Corps School (India), Ahmednagar—Results ..	63
Royal Tank Corps School, India—Results .. .. .	217, 573, 675, 677, 678
School of Artillery, Kakul .. .. .	655
Senior Officers School, Belgaum .. .. .	511
Senior Officers School, Belgaum—Courses—1933 .. .. .	515
Senior Officers School, Belgaum—Results .. .. .	211, 678, 742

**Scholarships :**

King George's Royal Indian Military Schools—Grant of Scholarships from the Indian Army Service Corps Fund (Indian) .. .. .	768
--	-----

**Soldiers Service :**

British Army .. .. .	12, 565, 566, 574
Soldiers Service .. .. .	512

**Staff Colleges :**

Examination—Staff College .. .. .	519
Nominations to the Staff College, Quetta .. .. .	514
Results of the Entrance Examination 1933 for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta ..	512

## Staff Colleges—contd.

Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover .. ..	131, 333
Staff College, Camberley—List of Indian Army Graduates ..	530
Staff College entrance examination—1932 .. ..	23
Staff College Entrance Examination—Use of tale and grease pencils .. ..	789
Staff College, Quetta, List of Graduates .. ..	23

## Stationery :

Economy in the use of stationery .. ..	84, 816
Office Machinery .. ..	16
Scales of Books, Forms, Stationery and office equipment ..	87
Stationery .. ..	729

## Stores :

Blocks Chopping .. ..	167
Claims for refund of customs duty on Government stores ..	633
Despatch of stores by rail .. ..	779
Despatch of stores by rail to the Superintendent, Gun and Shell Factory, and the Inspector of Guns, Cossipore ..	113
Glycerine for Buffers and Recuperators .. ..	99, 264
Indents on Medical Store Depots .. ..	799
Irons Branding .. ..	554
Ordnance Stores—Boards of survey on stores damaged by other than fair wear and tear .. ..	353
Pegs, Picketing, I. P. .. ..	458
Petrol tins .. ..	518
Receptacles—Disinfection of — .. ..	185
Return of surplus clothing stores to the I. A. O. C. ..	303
Return of stores to the I. A. O. C. .. ..	59
Revised allowance for petty stores and petty supplies ..	404
Screw Pickets .. ..	400
Shoes, Mule No. 3—Fore and Hind .. ..	540
Storage in Ordnance charge of the kits of British officers and British warrant officers on their departure for field service .. ..	459
Supply of oil fuel and lubricants to the M. E. S. ..	111
Weapon Training Stores .. ..	175

## Supplies :

Convening of boards in connection with (i) provisions, (ii) supplies obtained under contract, and (iii) supplies reported unfit for use .. ..	231
Submission of samples to Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli ..	148, 433
Supply of oil fuel and lubricants to the M. E. S. ..	111

## Supplies—contd.

System of accounting for I. A. S. C. supplies in supply Depots .. .. .	112
System of indenting for I. A. S. C. Supplies .. .. .	671
Unauthorised issue of ice on payment .. .. .	55

## Tattoos and Films :

Participation of British and Indian troops in events at horse shows or similar displays .. .. .	97
---	----

## Telegrams :

Abbreviated telegraphic addresses—fees for registration ..	639
Correspondence—Telegrams .. .. . 70, 145, 180, 280	
Expenditure on telegrams .. .. .	810
Registered Telegraphic Addresses .. .. .	343
Telegrams .. .. .	230, 334
Use of telegrams .. .. .	71

## Training :

Educational Training—British .. .. .	276
Educational Training—British Army .. .. .	439
Educational Training—British Army—Examinations for the First Class Certificate of Education .. .. .	401
Educational Training—British—Examinations for the second class certificate of education .. .. .	225
Educational Training—British—Time table for the examination for Army Special and first class certificates of education to be held in March 1932 .. .. .	133
Establishments of units for Training Purposes .. .. .	249
Mechanical Transport Courses at the Royal Army Service Corps Training Centre, Aldershot .. .. .	200, 669
Report on Signal Training—Regimental Units .. .. .	563
Results—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment and Mechanical Transport Depot .. .. .	367
Small Arms Training, Volume IV, 1931 .. .. .	292
Training at the Mechanical Transport Depot, Indian Army Service Corps, Chaklala .. .. .	351
Vocational Training .. .. .	178, 597
Weapon Training .. .. .	214
Weapon Training Courses—1933-34 .. .. .	611
Weapon Training Stores .. .. .	175

## Transports :

Disbandment of Animal Transport Units .. .. .	39, 123
Revised terms of service of personnel of Government camel transport units .. .. .	33
Scale of repair material for army transport units .. .. .	789
Transport Rail .. .. .	5
Transport Road .. .. .	262, 493,

**Trooping :**

Disembarkation at foreign ports .. .. .	193
Embarkation and disembarkation—departmental warrant officers .. .. .	319
Movement of troops during the trooping season, 1932-33 ..	96,484
Provisional Trooping Programme—1932-33 .. .. .	430
Relief Movement Programme, 1932-33 .. .. .	192,491
Reliefs—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel—Trooping Season, 1932-33 .. .. .	203
Replacement of Boys in British Cavalry and Infantry units serving in Overseas Garrisons during the Trooping season, 1932-33 .. .. .	251
Supply of sterling currency on board homegoing troopships during the trooping season 1932-33 .. .. .	724
Trooping .. .. .	650
Trooping Rules—1932 .. .. .	372

**Vacancies :**

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction for 1933 .. .. .	447
Allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School, Sangor, for the period September 1932 to May 1933 .. .. .	197
Attendance of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals at Cambridge University .. .. .	170
Officiating appointments in permanent vacancies in posts outside time-scales or in selection grades .. .. .	54

**Vocational Training :**

Recall of British soldiers on Vocational Training in the United Kingdom, who are borne on the Indian Establishment .. .. .	13
Vocational Training .. .. .	178,597

	Date of I. A. O.
Abolition of Multan Brigade .. ..	13-2-32
All-India Rugby Football Tournament, 1932 .. ..	8-5-32
Amalgamation of Wesleyan, the Primitive and the United Methodist Churches .. ..	8-9-32
Amendments to Rules of the Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association, India .. ..	31-10-32
Appointments—Military Detention Corps (India) ..	1-10-32
Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1932 .. ..	19-1-32
Army and Air Force Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1933 .. ..	16-11-32
Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India) Affiliation Fees .. ..	16-9-32
Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association (India)—Publication of Handbook on Boxing .. ..	15-1-32
Army and R. A. F. Boxing Association—Reinstatement of Professionals .. ..	31-10-32
Army Golfing Society (India) .. ..	{ 1-2-32 10-12-32
Army and R. A. F. Individual Boxing Championships, 1932 .. ..	25-7-32
Army and R. A. F. Inter-unit Team Championships, 1932 ..	15-1-32
Army and R. A. F. Lawn Tennis Championships, India, 1933 .. ..	16-11-32
Army Sports Control Board—Accounts .. ..	27-5-32
Army Sports Control Board, India, Football Referees ..	16-12-32
Army Sports Control Board, India, Official List for 1932-33 of all registered Football Referees, Hockey Umpires, Rugby Referees and Wrestling Referees and Judges ..	{ 10-10-32 3-12-32
Award of "Birdwood" Sword at the Kitchener College, Nowgong .. ..	31-10-32
Balance sheet and statement of account of Army and Royal Air Force Boxing Association (India), for the year ending 30th September 1932 .. ..	12-10-32
Challenge Cup .. ..	16-1-32
Change of nomenclature of Attached Section (Rest Camp), Karachi .. ..	27-5-32
Closing of Ratan Tata House, Octacumand, from the 1st December 1932 to 7th January 1933 .. ..	27-12-32
Description of Revolver .. ..	31-12-32
Disposal of surplus hand establishments of Hazara P. ..	{ 2-1-32 2-1-32
Durrand Football Tournament, 1932 .. ..	{ 2-1-32 2-1-32
Employment Ex-Regular Army Officer .. ..	2-1-32



Date of I. A. O.

## Notices—contd.

Employment for a havildar clerk in any Indian battalion, corps or department .. .. .	8-6-32
Employment of ex-soldiers as motor drivers .. .. .	15-8-32 3-9-32
Employment required for a clerk in an Indian Infantry Battalion .. .. .	22-12-32
Employment required for bandsmen of Madras Pioneer ..	16-11-32
Enlistment into the British Army as a boy .. .. .	1-10-32
Fair Season Programme of sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports .. .. .	16-9-32
Formation of "The Bombay Ex-Service Band (Indian Army)" at Bombay .. .. .	8-9-32
Football Referees .. .. .	3-9-32
Indian Expeditionary Force 'A' (France) Dinner ..	7-10-32
Information regarding the advance and retreat of Himalayan glaciers .. .. .	15-8-32
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours—Development of Tourist Traffic .. .. .	18-7-32
Loss and trace of kit .. .. .	16-11-32
Loss of Baggage .. .. .	15-4-32
Loss of great-coats .. .. .	19-1-32 26-1-32 16-2-32
Loss of Kits .. .. .	13-2-32 13-2-32 14-3-32 24-3-32 29-3-32 4-4-32 15-4-32 25-4-32 20-5-32 8-11-32 26-11-32 26-11-32 3-12-32
Loss of medals .. .. .	1-3-32
Loss of two brown cabin trunks .. .. .	15-4-32
Mode of addressing correspondence to certain units and establishments at Dehra Dun .. .. .	21-11-32
Monsoon programme of Sailings between Bombay, Karachi and Persian Gulf Ports .. .. .	9-5-32
Move of 1st Bn. (Cokes), 13th F. F. Rifles, to Cannanore ..	22-12-32
Move of the 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to Manzai ..	26-11-32
Move of 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders .. .. .	16-11-32
Move of Headquarters Lucknow District from Naini Tal to Lucknow .. .. .	16-9-32

Date of I. A. O.

## Notices—contd.

Move of Headquarters, Lucknow District, to Naini Tal ..	{	24-3-32
		11-4-32
Move of I. A. S. C. Training Establishment to Hills ..		11-4-32
Mussoorie Boxing Tournament .. .. .		15-7-32
New publications recommended for use in Educational Training .. .. .		16-9-32
New publications recommended for use in educational Training (British) .. .. .	{	25-4-32
		9-5-32
		27-6-32
New publications recommended for use in educational Training (British and Indian) .. .. .	{	5-8-32
		19-10-32
Pay of M. T. driver reservists employed by officers as their private drivers .. .. .		14-3-32
Prohibition against employment .. .. .	{	9-5-32
		28-7-32
		25-10-32
		8-11-32
		26-11-32
Quetta Military Nursing Association .. .. .		29-3-32
Re-booking rebates by P. and O. and B. I. S. N. Companies Steamers .. .. .		16-9-32
Recovery of Army great-coats .. .. .		19-1-32
Recovery of kit .. .. .		15-4-32
Royal United Service Institution, London .. .. .		9-5-32
Sale of articles of regimental school equipment and books, etc .. .. .		31-10-32
Sale of band instruments .. .. .		2-5-32
Sale of books .. .. .	{	8-2-32
		25-4-32
Sale of Brass Band Instruments .. .. .		3-12-32
Sale of Brass Band Instruments of Bombay Pioneers .. .. .		10-12-32
Sale of curry powder .. .. .	{	11-4-32
		15-4-32
		25-4-32
Sale of Chaplis .. .. .		10-12-32
Sale of clothing material .. .. .	{	19-10-32
		25-10-32
Sale of Fiat Car .. .. .		25-4-32
Sale of Lamp <sup>s</sup> Lord .. .. .		22-8-32
Sale of Lords Lanterns .. .. .		8-9-32

Date of I. A. O.

## Notices—contd.

				27-5-32
				2-6-32
				8-6-32
				14-6-32
				22-6-32
Sale of Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	..	..		10-8-32
				15-8-32
				20-8-32
				26-8-32
				3-9-32
				11-1-32
Sale of photographic stores	..	..	..	15-1-32
				19-1-32
				26-1-32
Sale of publication "Cavalry Section Leading in Hindi"	..			19-10-32
Sale of publication—"Cavalry Training, Volume II" in Hindi	..	..	..	14-3-32
Sale of publication "Infantry Section Leading" in Urdu	..			16-2-32
Sale of silk sashes at Concessional rates	..	..		8-2-32
				15-1-32
				19-1-32
				26-1-32
Sale of soda-water bottles	..	..	..	1-2-32
				8-2-32
				13-2-32
				16-2-32
				11-4-32
Sale of surplus Gymnasium Stores	..	..	..	15-4-32
				25-4-32
				7-10-32
Sale of surplus instruments	..	..	..	19-10-32
				25-10-32
				8-11-32
Sale of surplus Metronomes	..	..	..	3-12-32
Sale of surplus publications	..	..	..	22-12-32
				10-12-32
Sale of surplus State tentage	..	..	..	22-12-32
				28-12-32
Sale of surplus stores Mills Web Equipment Cleaner	..			5-8-32
Sailing date of S. S. "California"	..			7-10-32
Special fares for Army Officers travelling by Imperial Airways aircraft between Karachi-London	..	..		2-5-32
				10-8-32
Suspension of the issue of forms, from the Government of India, Central Forms Stores, for purposes of stock-taking	..	..	..	8-3-32
The Birdwood Squash Rackets Championships, 1933	..			21-11-32
The International Committee of the Red Cross	..	..		20-5-33

Date of I. A. O.

## Notices—concl'd.

The Lady Roberts Convalescent Home for British Officers, Murree .. .. .	29-3-32
• The Military Widows Fund, British Service .. ..	11-4-32
The Services Sports Diary, 1933 .. .. .	8-9-32
Trace of lost kit .. .. .	22-12-31
Vacancies for Armourers .. .. .	27-6-32
Vacancies for Officers in the I. A. O. C. .. ..	4-7-32
• Vacancy for a Bandmaster for the Punjab Police Band, Lahore .. .. .	27-6-32
• Vacancy for a British Non-Commissioned Officer as Manufac- turing Instructor at the Lucknow Military Prison and Detention Barracks .. .. .	4-7-32
Vacancy for a head armourer .. .. .	8-6-32
• Vacancy for a head armourer in the 2nd Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandras Own Gurkha Rifles .. .. .	10-12-32
Vacancy for a Physical Training Instructor at the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar .. .. .	10-8-32
Vacancy for Pioneer Serjeant .. .. .	29-5-32



